VOLUME #7359

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 22 to November 24, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 22	Silvia	Newfoundland	10
	Maracaibo	Venezuela	9
	Binnedyk	Rotterdam	8
	Gen. Geo. E. Hogg	Nova Scotia	1
	Heffron	Cuba	1
	James Blight	Nova Scotia	1
	Canada	Nova Scotia	1
	Pipestone County	Bordeaux	2
	Port Antonio	Cuba	1
	Hamburg	Windsor	1
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
" 23	Chas. Lister	New Brunswick	1
	Lincoln Land	New Brunswick	1
	Nervier	Antwerp	2
	Nigaristan	Algiers	2
	Reaper	Port Lobos	1
	Runa	Cuba	2
	Tivives	Cristobal	9
	Vistula	Tampico	2
" 24	Anaconda	Antwerp	2
	Bornholm	Sidney	1
	Flora	Curacao	2
	George G. Henry	Tampico	3
	Hvidehavet	Cuba	1
	Lough Borough	West Africa	1
	Matura	Grenada	6
	North American	Santa Rosa	1
	Reliance 11-25-22	Hamburg	59
	Toluma	Chile	2

M1359

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7359

Nov. 22-24, 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...ED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ...

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...PORT OF ARRIVAL ... List ...

...No. 52650 ...FILED DEC 1 192...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "within thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched
Date 12/1/22
Clerk McGrath

Punched Cards Removed
Date 12/11/22
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

1

7359

	HEAD TAX								HEAD TAX DEPOSITED								NON-HEAD TAX			
1st CABIN	4								4				1				2		1	
2nd CABIN	9	27							19								11		6	
STEERAGE																				
TOTAL	13	27							23				1		1		13		7	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Dutch.	[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 12 1 12
2nd Cabin 57 7 64
Steerage
Total 71 8 79

Aliens
7 20 27
1 12 13

Nor... or who di... of or affil... the duty... other o... ...anized gov...

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

List 2 blue

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, NOV 20TH, 1922

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1	918684	STEPHENSON	ROBERT	35		M	M	PURSER	Y	Y	ENG	ENG	ENG	BENKHAMP.	WIFE 55 CHARLES ST HEMKHAMPSTEAD E	N Y	N Y C
2		MEISNER	MARGARET	25		F	M	H W				"	DAN	DARTMOUTH	MOTHER MRS CORA TAIT DARTMOUTH CANADA	"	BLYN
3		SMITH	IRIS	20		F	S	OPP				"	"	TRURO	MOTHER FRANCES TRURO CANADA	N J	JERSEY CITY
4		HALL	JOHN H	70		M	M	S FITTR				"	"	"	130 HENRY NEW HR CANADA	N Y	BLYN
CLUB BAND	918688	RUTLEDGE	THOMAS	51		M	M	DAPP	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MAUD NEW HR CANADA		
6		EARLE	JENNIE	27		F	S	BINDER				"	"	SALIFAX	AUNT MRS J EARLE HALIFAX N S CANADA		
7	UNDER 18	MEISNER	RUTH	5		F	S					"	"	DARTMOUTH	MOTHER MRS CORA TAIT DARTMOUTH N S CANADA		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	

11/20/22 2 PM

Bulgarian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Note
or who di
of or affil
the duty
other co
anized gov

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A NOV 22ND 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N		N	8 months IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	Y	3 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ENG	BIRKHAMSTEAD
2	"	"	"	N		N	HUSBAND ALFRED MEISNER 169A MONROE ST BLYN N Y	N	SEE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	CAN	BAINSWITH
3	N	"	"	Y	1922	BOSTON	GEO SMITH 60 SCOTTAGE ST JERSEY CITY NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	CHESTER
4	Y	"	"	Y	1922	N Y	DER MAUD WILLIAMS 1168 75TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	N		N	UNCLE DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	LT	BR	BL	"	"	LYE'S HR
6	"	"	Y	N		N	SRD MRS [illegible] HALLAWAY 306 BROWN AVE FLUSHING N I	"	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	LT	BR	BL	"	"	NO
7	Y	MOTHER	"	N		N	FATHER ALFRED MEISNER 169A MONROE ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
8																			18	LT	BR	BL	"	CAN	BAINSWITH
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...s sprang and
...s of the classifi-
...ing the original stock.

		Roumanian.
		Russian.
	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

19—33

Nor...
or who di...
of or affil...
the duty ...anized go...
other m...

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...TE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

O W Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

"Race or [illegible]sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.
the language they s[illegible],
cation, the mother tong[illegible].

Column. The space
[illegible]ths, the latter

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (
Scandinavian (Nor[illegible]
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible]-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]ect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]ended with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] length of actual residence thereto. The entries [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] show country of last permanent residence inde[illegible]irth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] permanent residents of the United States and [illegible]ited States."

[illegible]e or friend in country whence alien came).—The [illegible] such relative living, give name and address

[illegible]ion shall show the intended future permanent [illegible]nite permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United

[illegible].—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

[illegible]uld show definitely by whom passage was [illegible]d; steamship company, etc.

[illegible]ork).—The answer should give in each case [illegible]ey brought by the head of a family should

[illegible]e, *when and where*).—The entries should [illegible]d if so, the year (or period of years) and

[illegible], *what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name

[illegible]e answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]s of aliens. However, in answering [illegible]ecretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]uld be given.

14—939

[illegible]anced gov[illegible]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy MacPherson Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. & Nfld Med. Act & Genl. Med Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy MacPherson MD

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John F Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—459

Cabled go

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

No.

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 WO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, NOV 18TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		27681 5/2/27.															
		ANTHONEY	JOSIAH	37		M	CLERK	Y	3/3656	Y	NFLD	NFLD	FOGO	NFLD	FATHER THOMAS ANTHONEY BONAVISTA NFLD	NFLD	N.Y.C.
		DO 6/2/27	BESSIE	33		F	M H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS BERTT FOGO NFLD	"	"
		FLEMING	AGNES	26		F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURIN	FATHER RICHARD DICK BURIN NFLD	"	"
		DICKS	JOSEPH	38		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
		RENDELL	FRANK	53		M	M MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER DO	"	"
		DO	ARTHUR	19		M	S STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		SHEEHAN	CLARA	22		F	S KNITTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, NOV 23RD, 19 22 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	AUNT MRS Stewart BENNETT 506 GREENE AVE BLYN N Y	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NONE	5/6		LT	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	POOC
2	Y	"	"	Y	1915	Oct 7	DO	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5/6		LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
3	Y	"	"	Y	1920	Y Y	FRD MRS MCCARTHY Same 634-47TH ST BLYN N Y	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	NS SCOTIA
4	Y	"	"	N	N	N	SIS MRS Stewart CHAIN same 207 LAFAYETTE ST STATEN IS	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5/6		LT	BR	BL	"	"	NORWAY
5	Y	"	"	Y	1920	Y	RELAT MRS J ROYAL 1608 BEVERLY RD BLYN N Y	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	6/		LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN N B
6	"	"	"	N	N	N	DO	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	6/		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
7	"	"	"	Y	1919	Aug	BRO EDWARD SHETHAN 75 HARDEN ST BLYN N Y	Yes			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN N B
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Consular Service April 2/10/22

O.K. Coleman April 21 22 G.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 710 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be as specific as possible as to occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "cultivator," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," "housewife," "servant," "child," etc. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "servant" unless such be the case. Do not enter "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "fireman," "student," "stenographer," "operator," "agent," "salesman," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "boatman," or "fisherman" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

A (laborer) should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for wages or for a share of the crops.

If necessary, by inspection and inquiry, to enable the immigrant inspector to classify properly persons returning from a temporary visit abroad, the word "returning" should be added.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Answer what preceding question. In answering this question, "Read what language?" if examined in a foreign language, should be answered. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect he is able to read should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth are entirely irrespective of the race or people to which the alien belongs in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany of the Hebrew race should be returned by inspectors and engravers as to

Form 710 A
Revised October, 1917

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ...

...LIENS

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...5

S. S. MINIA sailing from ..., ..., 19 22, Arriving at Port of ..., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

125430 H
Officers chop
11/2/22 5th Prot

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

P. Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1922

at Halifax

Edward L. Macnamara JP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 710 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLIVIA Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T H, NOVEMBER 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]															
2	S.I. ADMITTED	LOUIE	[illegible]	26		S	STUDENT	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	S.I. ADMITTED	LOW	[illegible]	36		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	TOY KOO	KWONG FOOK KEE KONG LONG	"	"	
4	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	YING FOK	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	[illegible]	LEAU YU WING	"	"
5	S.I. ADMITTED	WONG	YOCK GOO	24		M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	HUI KING	GOO TONG YIK	"	"
6	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
8	S.I. ADMITTED	TOM	POO	42		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	WIFE GOO SHEE [illegible]	"	"
10	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	S.I. ADMITTED	HOM	[illegible]	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	DO	"	"
13	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	43			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
14	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		S	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	S.I. ADMITTED	CHIN	[illegible]	27		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	wife wong shee	"	"
21	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	S.I. ADMITTED	By taking [illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	S.I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	S.I. ADMITTED	LEE	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ordered Held on Board for Chinese Inspector
Honolulu
11/22/22 6:30 PM.

4 Stowaways Detained at Honolulu

Total passengers 23 15 8
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 710 A

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 11/22, 19 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS Siberia
Red Cross Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at this board, New York [redacted], the following named aliens and all steerage passengers [redacted] waive other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

Lowe Quock Hung
Low Kook
Chin Ying Fok
Fong Yuen Sue
Fong Yuen Gee
Ah Lyong
Tom Foo
May Heen Gut
Shee Guey
Hom Wing Sing
Hom Wing Fung
Gees Shee
Young Yip Fen
Leong Fok Ock
Chin Shee
Lock Yam
Quen Sack
Lee Sam
Ng Gun Hen
Ng Gee Sonz
Chin Fook Wah
Chow Ah Fook
Lim Fung Fat

Held at Chinese Room for Chinese Inspection

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

Acknowledged

E. L. Dudley
Chief Officer

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ney travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, NOV 22 1922, 19 22

8

No. on List.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	join a relative or friend; and if so, tive or friend, and his name d complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1		IMMIG	M	M	M	M	M	M	GOOD	NONE	5	11	YEL	BR	BR	NONE	CHINA SUNNING
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" POI YING
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" SUN ING
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	" "
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...CONSULAR INQUIRY ... NO. ...

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., NOV 23RD, *19* 22

14—431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien is going to the United States (1) to join a relative; (2) to engage in a specified kind of employment; (3) as a non-immigrant; or (4) for some other specified purpose. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N		SON RESIDE OF NEW YORK	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	N	N	SOUND	NONE	5	11	YEL	BR	NONE	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	"	"	"	"		SON RESIDE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		KWONG HO SHOP " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		YU YUEN " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		KWONG WAH CHONG CO. NEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		KWONG YUEN SHING " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		SAME WAY DAI SHOP " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		WAY BUILDING COMPANY " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		[illegible] " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		[illegible] DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		[illegible] " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Y 1921		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	N		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

14—431

Form 710 A
Supersedes Form

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special government information only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tack monker, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt on account of age, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in these compartments of Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or definite last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies constantly show country of last permanent residence independent of any city of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A
Revised 1922

SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. .....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1922

at Halifax NS

C M Jack J.P.
Immigration Officer of U.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 710 A
Supersedes Special

No.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X EL CAL 275.334 X UNDER 16	BAKER	FRED	28	✓	F M	[illegible]	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CAN	NG	CAN	LANCASTER	MOTHER MARY TRACY LANCASTER ONT	Canada	
2			KATHLEEN	4	✓	F S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											Coll. Steam Lugs 785 Tons						
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 710 A
Sec. 30 Serv. [illegible]

[illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY [illegible] No. [illegible]

1 list

The ent
be typewritte

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, NOV 28RT 1922, *19* 10

14—421

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured. | 20 Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Length of time and where previously in the United States. | 20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for, and by whom. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, by whom. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, where. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, for how long. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where. | 20 Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has been employed, and if so, at what wages per week, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom, and for what purpose, and for how long, and where, and by whom. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had passport issued within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, (widowed); or D, (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Chief engineer, statistician, engineer, lawyer, physician or surgeon, author, editor, farmer, laborer, stone mason, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, physician, worker, laborer, seaman, or boss, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to correct any such errors in the record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives in that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Whether an alien has or has not a permanent residence in the country which alien claims as such is frequently a matter of importance. The fact consists in which alien complied with the requirement necessarily one year or more established in the last permanent residence as a result of certain actions performed therein. The actions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that actual permanent residence be entered, and not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 7.0 A
Supplemental Schedule

[illegible] MEDICAL INQUIRY

No. [illegible]
List

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia Employed by Messrs Reid of (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ & Hfx Med. Bd & Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Asst Port Phy.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 710-A
Supreme Service

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

List 1620

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, NOV 16TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL CAN		KENNEY	JUDIL	21		M S	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENG	Y	BRIT	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER WALTER KENNEY ST JOHN'S NFLD	ILL	CHICAGO
CL CAN		KENNEY	MARY	47		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND JOHN KENNEY ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	ELMH
3 UNDER 16	DC		MARY	15		F S					"	"	"	"		"	"
4 UNDER 16	DC		MAX	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
5 UNDER 16	DC		DORIS	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
6 UNDER 16	DC		MAY	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
7 UNDER 16	DC		ANNA	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
CL CAN		[illegible]		42		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Canada	
9 UNDER 16	DC		HAROLD	11		M S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 710 A
Supersedes Form

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries be typewritten or

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., NOV. 23RD, 1922

12

14—451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	$30	Y	2	Y	HOTEL CHICAGO ILL																		
2	Y	SELF	Y	"	"	"	900 DRAINING & WESTERN 470-CAFE DE PARIS	Chief Officer S/S Northern Pacific	Y	1	M	N	N	N	N	M	M	SOUND	NO	5/6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NELL	ST JOHN'S
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOTEL	Called for by Miss I. Fitzgerald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	"	"	BR	"	"	"
4	"	"	$360	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/4	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$200	"	"	"	[illegible]	Last to Leave	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	"	"	BL	"	"	PORT HOPE
10																						6/	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

...ER FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., *of the* ... S. ILVIA ..., *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... 1 ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 22 ... *day of* ... June ..., 1927

at ... Troy ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the inscriptions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly enumerate the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Trieste), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Calvin, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. M.D. C.M. and Capt. Med. Council of St Lucia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

(4)

13

Alex Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1922

at St. Johns Nfld

John H. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 7101 A

NO

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ____. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2			Roderick															
3																		
4																		
5			James															
6								Carpenter										
7																		
8								2-156607										
9																		
10								2-418135										
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	UNDER 16																	
18	UNDER 16																	
19	UNDER 16																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	UNDER 16																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 710 A

NO. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet ... be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , NOV 23RD , 19 22

14—441

14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous by practice.	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	$ 30	Y	1906	MASS	218 CENTRE STREET ALBANY [illegible]	Y	5 M	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Y	"	$ 120	"	1921	ILL	[illegible] NYC N Y Sister Mrs. E Brecht [illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	"	"	"
3	N	"	$ 50	N	N	N	[illegible] 91 LORRAINE A STATEN IS	"	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	$ 50	"	"	"	[illegible] 376-39TH ST [illegible]	"	2 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	$ 76	Y	1910	NY	[illegible] 564 [illegible] AVE BKLYN N Y	"	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	$ 63	"	1910	N Y	[illegible] 76-12 [illegible] LIVE N Y	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 70	N	N	N	[illegible] [illegible] PARK PLACE NEW YORK N Y	"	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$ 65	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$ 100	Y	1921	MASS	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$ 70	N	N	N	[illegible] [illegible] ALBANY	"	2 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	Cousin 9 [illegible] 446-1[illegible] PLACE N Y	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
12	N	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] McCrowell [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 160	"	"	"	[illegible] Friends [illegible]	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	[illegible] 2C	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] 446-[illegible] [illegible] ST [illegible]	Uncle is not required on Status													5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] ST ELMHURST L I	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$ 72	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] ELLIS AVE N Y	"	"	Visits T. Hoyt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] PARMLY LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$ 53	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ST	"	6 mos	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] AVE [illegible] N Y	"	3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] JAMES [illegible] 44 [illegible] ST [illegible] N Y	Friend C. F Harvey 44 Jones St. with whom Hoyt is going to live	2 [illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 200	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] 1156-80TH ST [illegible] N Y	Y	3 M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$ 200	"	"	"	[illegible] 1C BRO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 78	Y	1922	N Y	[illegible] [illegible] 22 JAMES [illegible] FLUSHING L I	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ 100	N	N	N	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 409 [illegible] ST [illegible] N Y	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 34	"	"	"	[illegible] 2C BRO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ 60	Y	1915	N Y	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] BOSTON [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Woodmere L I	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ 100	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] BOARD INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S[illegible]L *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the functionary or clerk of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A
Shipping Commissioner

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—377

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Silvia from Victoria arrived 11/5/12, 19, at M., from 15 Nagasaki via Moji & Hongkong

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	REPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2nd Cab.																							
22	1 Cockenlock Celia	1	12	1 Ch	11 a.m.	Heun						11/5	14	67	1:15									
23	2 Dwarsky Clara	1	21	1 Ch	1 p.m.	"			11/5	2	C								9 am 15/11	Silvia				
41	3 Jean Alberta	1	13/14	2 Ch 16 and 6	1 p.m.	"						11/24	126	57	1:30									
	2nd Cab.																							
7	Ford Annie			All to S.S. 11/5 1 pm																				
23 m	4 Tong Yuen Lue	Feb	4	4 1 Legal Chinese Female		Archibald						11/28	149	38	1 pm	12/5	11/5	"						
25 m	5 Mon Yeen Suk	"	4	8 1	"	"						11/21	Cert			"	"	"						
31 m	6 Lee Sam	"	4	15 1	"	"																		
16 m	7 Jane Enoch Hung	"	4	1 1	"	"						11/27	69	2		"	11/27	"						
20 m	8 Chew Ah Look	"	21	32 1	"	"						11/25	149	3		"	11/25	"						
24 m	9 Tong Yuen Lee	"	11	5 1	"	"						11/25	149	37		"	11/28	"						
25 m	10 Tom Kwai	"	11	7 1	To Hosp 1/23 5 pm	"						Ret Hosp												
14 m	11 Chew Ong Tot	"	11	8 1	"	"			12/5	58	7/8	12/3	96	16		"	12/5	"						
45 m	12 Tom Too	"	11	9 1	Discharged to Court	"			12/6	5	1								12/15	Silvia				
									Con. denied							12 cit								
8 m	13 Chick Lung	"	11	9 1	"	"			12/7	68	7/8	30	28			Landed 12/9/12 11 am								
22 m	14 Hom Ching Ong	"	11	10 1	"	"			12/1	—	—													
11 m	15 Hom Ong Ong	"	11	11 1	"	"			12/1	—	—													
16 f	16 Lee Chee	"	11	12 1	To Hosp 11/23 2 pm	"			12/1	—	—													
2 m	17 Young Kip Yee	"	11	13 1	To Hosp 1/28 2 pm Discharged to Court	"			12/6	58	10								12/15	Silvia				
17 m	18 Tong Yee Tak	"	11	14 1	Discharged to Court																			
1 f	19 Chin Shee	"	11	15 1	To Hosp 11/23 2 pm Discharged to Court	"			12/6	58	8								12/15	Silvia				
45 m	20 Lee Jee	"	11	16 1	To Hosp 11/23 2 pm																			
21 m	21 Chan Lee	"	11	17 1	"	"			12/1	—	—													
31 m	22 Ng Lee Hee	"	11	18 1	"	"																		
31 m	23 Ng Lee Ong	"	11	20 1	"	"																		
12 m	24 Chan Yok Hall	"	11	21 1	To Hosp 11/23 2 pm	"			12/1	—	6/8	12½	Cert denied	6/8		Order of U S Dist Court 12/13								
20 m	25 Lee Ong Sai	"	11	23 1	"	"			12/6	58	6/8								12/15	12/6	Granted			

Silvia 11/5/12

Totals.

Form 710 A
Supersedes C...

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Silvia. Red Cross arrived Nov. 23. 1922, 191, ... M., ... from 16

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		11 cab.													
✓ 1	Baker,	Bride.	1.pm	3	1/2		2	Call	Bro. Joseph Martin 88 Harbour Rd	John	11/23	1.30			
	dauh.	Kathleen.	"	"	"		"	"	Mariners Harbor, S.I. N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
		1 cab.													
✓ 2	Hiltz,	Iris.	1.pm	3	3		1	"	Ed Travelers Aid Society	Drill	"	3			✓

J.I. - (1359)

Form 710 A

...TED STATES OFFICIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port of the United States.

19

..., NOV 22..., 1922, from the port of ...

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
...D OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Where									
...	No	Y	31	M	...	...	5/6	150	
...	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
...	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/8	165	
...	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	144	
...	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
...	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/	150	
...	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	160	
...	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	155	
...	"	"	...	M	"	"	...	...	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 11/22, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silvia

Red Cross Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to Room 19 Barge Office N.Y.H. for inspection (destination or detention)

the following-named aliens, with ~~their baggage~~, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, in transit, of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
John Lewis	Member of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S. L. Porter (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

E. Fiore Immigrant Inspector.

3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28/7	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28/2	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28/1	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28/3	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28/7	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	28/9	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	6/2	"	"	"

NOV 22 1922

17

11-23 Silvia

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Nov. 22nd 1922

I, master of the British S.S. Silvia from port of Halifax N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 22nd 1922 consigned to Pier 1 foot of Lang St.

Barring Co. Ltd is now lying at Pier X and is expected to sail Nov. 25th 1922 for Halifax N.S. & St. Johns Nfld via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1015

Form 710 A

No.

FOR ANNUAL INQUIRY

Form 509 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 11/22 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silvia

Red Cross Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to Room 19 Barge Office N.Y.H. for inspection

the following-named aliens, with the results of ... your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or ... of the crew, ... etc.)
John Lewis	Member of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S. B. Butler
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words not applicable.

SILVIA NOV 23 1922

3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Alfred	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10							

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

19

..., NOV 22[illegible], 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(4) D OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	M	Y	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	150	
"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 9	200	
[illegible]	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
[illegible]	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	144	
"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	165	
"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6/	160	
[illegible]	"	"	39	M	"	"	6/	180	
"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	170	
"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Mitchell
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
Shipping Commissioner

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 22 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	FRANK	MASTER	27/6	LIVP	DO	Y	51	M	W	BRITISH	5/6	150	
2	DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	280	
3	ROBERTS	THOMAS	"	22/9	MTLD	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/8	165	
4	ROBERTS	Archibald	"	25/9	LIVP	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	144	
5	MORRIS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	
6	JONES	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6/	180	
7	[illegible]	EDWARD	"	27/7	MTLD	"	"	38	M	"	"	6/	180	
8	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	"	22/9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	155	
9	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	6/9	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	148	
10	HUNT	WILLIAM	"	10/11	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	150	
11	RADLE	ALFRED	[illegible]	9/10	LIV	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	149	
12	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	[illegible]	27/6	LIVP	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	148	
13	O'HEARN	JOHN	[illegible]	4/11	MTLD	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	155	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/6	LIVP	"	"	28	P	"	"	5/6	146	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11	N Y	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27/10	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	165	
17	ROBERTS	[illegible]	"	2/11	MTLD	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	158	
18	DAVIS	DAVID	"	11/11	N Y	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/10	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7	170	
20	FROST	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	160	
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	11/11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	155	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
23	[illegible]	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	165	
24	COLE	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	140	
25	PEACOCK	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/11	MTLD	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/3	170	
26	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	[illegible]	11/11	N Y	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	
27	MORLEY	ROBERT	[illegible]	26/10	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	145	
28	COX	ROBERT	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
29	KENNEDY	JAMES	[illegible]	25/6	MTLD	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	132	
30	ELLIS	HENRY	[illegible]	11/6	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	140	

D Ferro Chief 11/22/22
9 P.M.

Line PEL 20038

Owners J & J BOWRING & SC, LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & SC NEW YORK CITY U S A

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

...WAR CRIMES INQUIRY

No. ...

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E C MITCHELL MASTER ..., of the S S SILVIA ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1922

C C Hewes.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
Sheet No. ...

... FOR ARRIVAL INQUIRY No. ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV 23 1922 *, 19*22 *, from the port of* ... 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Except 24 Officers Comp
#27 Bellwood 11/23/22 11/22/22 7 P.M.
Master

Line ... RED STAR ...

Owners ... [illegible] LINE OF ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Local Agents ... [illegible] NEW YORK CITY

16—1740

* See list of races in back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
Shipping Commissioner

...WAR GENERAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S "ILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922

Van Horne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

NO.

ASSISTANT OR SURGEON

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...LIVIA..., *arriving at* ...NEW YORK, N. Y., ...NOV 22ND..., *19* 22, *from the port of* ...ST JOHN'S NFLD... 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	SAMUEL	✓	26/6	DOCT	NO	Y	22	M	ENG.	[illegible]	5/8	148	
2	[illegible]	ARTHUR	✓	16/11	NFLD	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	134	
5	FLYNN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	145	
6	[illegible]	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/8	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Heve Inspd
11/22/22 7 P.M.

Line ... RED JACKET

Owners ... C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents ... BOWRING & CO NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
Section 2

... FOR ORIGINAL INQUIRY

NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. S. MITCHELL ... MASTER ..., of the ... S. SILVIA ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. S. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 1425) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
Immigration Service

No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Sellers, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Employed by Cunard
(Name whether Surgeon acting thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

William Sellers

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1922

at Port

Asst Dist Comr Dec 11-22-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 12-18-22
Clerk [illegible]

Passed Examination
[illegible]

	4				
			1	1	2
TOTAL	8		1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
	7	4	11
	5		5
	12	4	16

	7	7
	11	11
	18	18

FEMALE		5	✓		11
	2	2	✓		4

FEMALE	2	7	✓		10
	—	2			2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FISCAL INQUIRY NO.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maracaibo. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Nov. 13th. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lavas	Bertha	17		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Sp. Amer.	Caracas	Venezuela	Caracas, Venez.		
2	TRANSIT	Lavas	Carmen de	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Freind) Leon Taurrel,	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	TRANSIT	Lavas	Carmen	19		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Schnyder	Eugene	33		M	M	[illegible]	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	White			do	"	"
5																Caracas, Venez. (Firm) W.R.Grace & Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 710 A
Shipping Comm...

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ● No. ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 21st, 1922, *19* 23

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last permanent residence (country in which alien has resided longer than one year, regardless of place of birth).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Myself	yes	1920 Yes	Katherine St. Phila. Pa (Friend) Dru...	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	Be	No	Bo	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Caracas Venezu
2	"	"	"	1920 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bl	Br	"	" "
3	"	"	"	1921 Yes	(Friend	do	Yes 2 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bl	Br	"	" "
4	"	"	"	1917 Yes 1920 Yes	(Friend) Wife	do Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	BL	Br	"	Maracay "
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

...ED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Simmons (Make whichever Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 19 22

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

10b
10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a coal, engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber jobber, civil engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, jobber, miner, turner, or laborer (or laborer), designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (not a servant) for wages or compensation.

Stenographic operators should make their statements as accurate as possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of the aliens in charge.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out and to answer the following question:

Read what language or if exemption is claimed, under what provision of the immigration act of 1917 exemption from the reading requirement is claimed.—In answering this question the language or dialect that a person is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and ground on which such claim is based should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected or revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because Celtic, Basque, Flemish, Spanish, Italian, Jewish, German, or Hebrew may be races or peoples that reside in France. So, also, "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Switzerland," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Turkey," "Greece," "Bulgaria," "Roumania," "Portugal," "Russia," "Poland," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Luxemburg," "Austria," "Hungary," "Czechoslovakia," "Yugoslavia," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Persia," "Egypt," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...ED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. .....

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Schlein, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... Employed by Cunard
(State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by steamship company)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had One ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Schlein

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 22

at ..... Ellis Island .....

..... Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maracaibo. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela., Nov. 12th. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mackelley	William	35	5	M	M	Accountant	English	Yes	British	White	Venezuela	Maracaibo	(Friend) H. Lyndham Jones, Maracaibo.	Venez.	Maracaibo
2		Lopez	Rafael	20		M	S	Student	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	"	"	"	(Brother) Alejandro Bralt, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	New York	N.Y.
3		Rincones	Manuel Vicente	20	2	M	M	Oil Bus.	Spanish English French	"	"	"	N.Y.	457 -5th. Ave Brooklyn	Dr. M. Gonzalez Rincones, Caracas Venezuela	Brooklyn	N.Y.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

NO.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 21st. 1922., *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether has been previously rejected or deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Myself	yes	Yes	1920	New York	Yes	Wife Charlottesville, Va	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bl	Gr.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Yes	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pleasure Trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Bl	Bl.	Wears Glasses	Venezuela	San Cristobal.
3	"	"	"	"	1922	"	Yes	Uncle New York City, N.Y.	No Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Venezuela	Pto. Cabello
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ... S/S Maracaibo ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of ..., 1922

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government use only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "clerk, engineer, shoemaker, mechanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumberjack, steel worker, stonecutter, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as "laborer, peddler, servant, worker, operator, laundress, dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for hire, a cooperage, etc.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between themselves and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column can be checked easily on the following question: "Read what language?" or if conversation is limited, "Read what you see?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy collectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by necessity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people respectively, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, northern Istria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (city and country).*—The entry should show the country which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain indefinitely, or for an indefinite period, or for a definite period, such as "engaged to accept employment" or "to reside with husband," or for the purpose of engaging in business or pursuing a profession, or for the purpose of attending school, or for any other purpose, or without any definite purpose, or with intent to remain permanently or indefinitely, or with intent to remain for a definite period, or with intent to remain for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period, or with intent to remain for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefinite period and for a definite period and for an indefin

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ● No. ...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

28

S. S. Maracaibo *sailing from* Maracaibo, Nov. 12th., 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* New York Nov. 21st., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Van Merrick	G.P.	55		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 11th. 1866.	5 Pieces	t, Mich
2	Towns	C.H.	30		M	S	Twin Lakes, Minn.	Aug. 8th. 1892	2 Pieces	357 East Grand Boulevard, Detroi Twin Lakes, Minn.
3	Tuberty	Lawrence J	30		M	S	Freeborn, Minn.	Oct. 6th. 1892	~~1 Piece~~	do
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Nov. 13th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 21st. 1922. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez R	C.M.	3	11	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 5th. 1915	[illegible]	199 Garfield Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

List 7

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 15th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 28, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sean	Rosa	34		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Aug. 7th. 1888	250 West 39th. St. N.Y.City.
2	Quinones	Marcos	29		M	M	San Germain, P.R.	July 3rd. 1893	224 West 26th. St. N.Y.City.
3	do	Jose	24		F	M	Mayagues, P.R.	June 5th. 1898	do
4	do	Nerea	1	7 days	F	S	San Germain, P.R.	March 3rd. 1921	do
5	do	Sylvia	40		F	S	do	Oct. 7th. 1922	do
6	de Jesus	Juana	32		F	M	Penuelas, P.R.	Feb. 10th. 1890	245 West 66th. St. New York City.
7	Yoran	Juana	23		F	M	Guanga. P.R.	July 4th. 1899	47 Furman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

NO.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Schlein, Surgeon of the S. Thomas, (State whether Surgeon "of the Vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Schlein

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1922

at Hoj

Arthur [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maracaibo, Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Nov. 13th. 1922., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended, after permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Viana	Carmen	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	(Uncle) Jose de La Cruz Lata	N Y	N Y
2	UNDER 16	Garcia	Bertha Cecilia	14		F	S	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Enrique Garcia, Caracas, Ven	N Y	N Y
3		de Garcia	Isabel	51		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Son) do	do	N Y	N Y
4	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Balbina H	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Edelmira de Arias,	do	N Y	Bklyn,
5	TRANSIT	Brave de Travers	Mercedes	46		F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Alberto Zabal,	de	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
6	UNDER 16	de	Gloria	6		F	S	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend) do	de	"	"
7		Alberto	Theresia Emiliana	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	"	"	"	(Friend) Ramon Ayala, Curacao, D.W.I.	N Y	NY
8		Sraokin	Mauricio	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	D W I	Curacao		(Friend) Antonio Perenta,	Caracas, Venez	NY	NY
9											Venezuelan	Hebrew	Venezuela	Caracas					
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 21st. 1922., 19 30

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by sponsor, whether paid by an individual or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether able to support himself or herself. Whether coming for labor. Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Length of time in United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	- -	Brother (M.Garcia) 228 E 43rd St. N.Y.City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Br	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	"	"	"	"	- -	Brother (Mario Garcia 228 E 43 St. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maiquelia
3	"	"	"	"	- -	(Son) do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	- -	Friend Venezuelan Consul, 60 South St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas
5	"	"	"	"	- -	No In Transit to Brazil	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
6	"	Mother	"	"	- -	do 308 794 st. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
7	"	Myself	"	"	- -	(Friend) Dr. Martinez Ortega. N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	"	D W I	Curacao
8	"	"	"	"	- -	(Uncle(Masnick 1911 2nd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl.	Br.	"	Polonia	Varsevia.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Simmons, of the S/S Maracaibo, from Curacao, D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Simmons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1922

at Key West

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer," "brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main thing that operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write*).—This column is subdivided and reads thus: "Can you read" "Can you write" "Language or dialect." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the age, sex, or relative the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to write and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy or the United States or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence) and should, for statistical purposes that essentially communicate clearly show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Precisely should show definitely the place, city or town. Intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sent; passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, amount in his possession*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be prorated among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. , Nov. 15th , 1922 , Arriving at Port of New York 31 , 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luciano	Lorenza	18		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. March 18th. 1904.	~~2 Pieces~~	3 0 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Histos	Nicomedes	23		F	S	Lojas, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1902	~~1 Piece~~	149 West 20th. St. N.Y.City.
3	Bentiz	Jose	37		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. March 24th. 1885	~~2 Pieces~~	339 West 23rd. St. N.Y.City.
4	Rodo	Gustavo	18		M	S	Yayuya, P.R. December 1st. 1904	~~3 Pieces~~	155 West 83rd. St. New York City
5	Coillac	Francisco	52				Ponce, P.R. August 21st. 1870	~~4 Pieces~~	216 East 48th. St. New York.
6	Coillac	Marie	11		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 23rd. 1911	-------	do
7	Pesante	Isabel S	19		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. November 29th. 1902	~~2 Pieces~~	354 West 40th. St. N.Y.
8	Pesante	Luz S	1	6	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 3rd. 1921	------	do
9	Cuillity	Angel	21		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 31st. 1901	~~2 Pieces~~	312 West 31st. St. N.Y.City.
10	del Torro	Pedro	25		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. November 30th. 1896	~~1 Piece~~	92 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Correa	Jose	20		M	S	Jayuyo, P.R. June 7th. 1902	~~1 Piece~~	321 Bay Ridge Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

Sheet No. 1

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at N.Y., November 22nd, 1922, 19, from the port of Maracaibo Venezuela. 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	E.L.	Master	Oct Nov. 28	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	6'	165	None
2	Jol		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165#	"
3	Nelsen		Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	140#	"
4	Alcott											5'8"	150	
5	Abrahams													
6	Schlein													
7	Julio E													
8	Marcha													
9	Yokel													
10	Holm													
11	Turn													
12	Nor													
13	Ev													
14	Pe													
15	Fe													
16	C													
17														
18														
19														
20														
27	Pedro		Peron											
28	Comardo		B											
29	Lopez		F											
30	Garcia											5'7"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—611

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 25th Nov 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Maracaibo

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Nov, 1922, consigned to Bliss Dallett x CO, is now lying at pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 25th Nov 1922, 19, for Maracaibo via United States port of Mayaguez Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		none	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at Norfolk, V.A. November 23rd. 1922, 19 , from the port of Maracaibo Venezuela. 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		E.L.	Master	Nov. 28	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	6'	165	None
1	Simmons	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165#	"
2	Johnson	Walter P.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	140#	"
3	Nelson	Alexander	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Alcott	Henry	Purser.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Abrahamsen	William	Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5'9"	160	"
6	Schlein	Julio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Bl	"	5'10"	165	"
7	Julio Rudolf	Rudolf	Bosewain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
8	Marchena Liberto	Alfredo	Str.Masters	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Yakala		M					34	M	American	1st. Papers. Finnish	5'3"	150	"
											do			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harry Abrahamsen	22	U S A	New York 28th Oct 1922
E Twining	25	"	" " 28th Oct 1922
W Schlein	26	"	" " 28th Oct 1922
A Hemstock	32	"	" " 28th Oct 1922
J Lawless	27	English	Curacao 13th Nov 1922
E G Kiezdam	26	U S A	New York 28th Oct 1922
R Cunardo	28	Spain	" " 28th Octn1922
Karl Monetsky	17	U S A	" " 28th Oct 1922
Thomas Wallace	36	England	" " 28th Oct 1922
L L Wickham	76	"	Curacao 13th Nov 1922
H W Van Berkel	18	Holland	New York 28th Oct 1922
John Gomez	22	"	" " 28th Oct 1922
Aristides Kranwinkle	21	"	" " 28th Oct 1922
John Iariel	21	U S A	" " 28th Oct 1922
A G Bridge	43	English	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Robert F Bramm	58	U S A
A P Polgard	28	France
D Hoie	49	U S A
Carl Kulberg	47	Finnland
Modeste Lopez	29	Spain
William Butler	53	U S A
Samuel Mc Kenzie	40	England
John Rankin	43	England
Joe Vicente	29	Holland
C Doran	28	"

Name	Age	Name
D Evatax	24	Holla
L D Levay	23	U S
Joseph Rogers	18	U S
T J Field	28	U S
A D Hernandez	23	U S
A.Ciamatteo	20	U S

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Number 10-2

DEC 1 8 1922

...ITED STATES NAVIGATION INQUIRY

No. ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving ~~Curacao~~, N.N.I. November 19th. 1922., 19 , from the port of Maracaibo Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	E.L.	Master	Nov. 28	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	American	U.S.A.	6'	165	None
2	Johnson	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Nelson	Walter P.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
4	Alcott	Alexander	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Abrahamson	Henry	Purser.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Schlein	William	Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
7	Julio Rudolf	Julio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Bl	Dutch	5'9"	160	"
8	Marchena	Rudolf	Bosewain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
	~~Liberio~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~Bosewain~~								1st. Papers.			
9	Yokela	M	Str.Mastere	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	Finnish	5'7"	145	"
10	Helme	E	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	do	5'8"	150	"
11	Turning	E	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	156	"
12	Noor	Henry	Seamen	Nov. 18	Curacao	"	"	26	M	Afr. Bl.	Dutch	5'7"	150	"
	~~Hart~~	~~John~~	~~Seamen~~											
13	Everes	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Pourier	Benicio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Fassell	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Confesor	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
17	Pietris	F.	"	Nov 18	Curacao	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
	~~Marchena~~	~~Rudolf~~												
18	Liberio	Albert	Wiperman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11"	155	"
19	Flores	Jose	"	Nov. 16th	Curacao	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
20	Hutchinson	John	Ch. Engineer	Oct. 28	N Y	"	"	42	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	"
21	Montgomery	Herbert	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Natl.	"	5'9"	150	"
22	Hemstock	A	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotl.	Natl.	"	5'6"	170	"
23	Carter	William	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'10"	155	"
24	Lawless	John	oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Brit.	5'7"	140	"
25	Kuzdam	E J	Oiler	Nov 18	Curacao	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	"
	~~Godfrey~~	~~John~~												
26	Ion	H	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Pedro	Peres	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spani	Spain	5'7"	140	"
28	~~Cunardo~~	B	"	"	"	"	"	36 28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Lopez	F	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
30	Garcia	F	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

DEC 19 1923

...ITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have sworn the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 17 which appear below.

...
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 597) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

DEC 19 1923

MEDICAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at [illegible], November 27th, 1923, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela. 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	[illegible]	Fireman	Oct. 28	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spain	Spain	5'8"	140	None
2	Clemente Nunes	Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
3	Manetsky	Earl	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	U S A	5'7"	139	"
4	Rodriques	[illegible]	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spafn	Spafn	5'7"	140	"
5	Gonzales	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	158	"
6	Vega	E	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	130	"
7	Smith	William E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	M	American	U S A	5'8"	145	"
8	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	English	Brit.	5'3"	120	"
9	Van Berkel	Peter	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian Dut. & S.A. [illegible] Bl.	Dutch	5'2"	165	"
10	Wallace	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	Afr. Bl.	Brt.	5'7"	156	"
11	Wickham	L.L.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	Brt	5'8"	152	"
12	Van Eiler Rhoede	Carlos L.E.	Quartzman Pantryboy	Nov. 13	Curacao	"	"	36	M	do	Dutch	5'8"	155	"
13	Kennikle	Enrique	Porter	"	"	"	"	47	M	do	"	5'9"	150	"
14	Somerel	Moses	Mooseman	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	"	5'8"	148	"
15	Van Berkel	H. W.	for legislative purposes see 2-89-7868 2nd. Mooseman	Nov. 13	Curacao	"	"	18	M	West Indian	"	5'7"	150	seaship boy
16	Gomes	John	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	"	5'92	140	"
17	Clark	Martin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	Nat. USA	5'9"	155	"
18	Thompson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	U S A	5'11"	175	"
19	Alexander	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	"	5'8"	148	"
20	Eeslijk Senior	B. M. Dede	"	Nov. 13	Curacao	"	"	36	M	do	Dutch	5'6"	135	"
21	Weyde	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Kranwinkle	Aristedes	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Israel	John	Ch. Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	Hebrew	U S A	5'7"	140	"
24	Osmond	Herman	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Briggo	A G	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	Afr. Bl.	Brt	5'9"	155	"
26	Yanga	Reiner	Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Dutch	5'9"	150	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

56 in crew.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

10—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

DEC 1 8 1922

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Simmons, master, *of the* Am. S.S. Concordia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* December, *19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Concordia

Date 12/13/1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 122
at Concordia, Entre Rios, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
.....
Consul
Date Dec 18 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the person ... shall continue to be admissible.)

Service No 819
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 18 1908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Where the Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Potsdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED	Puguck	Dmitry	38		m	m	mechanic	yes	English yes	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	375 East 4th St New York		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 629

Sheet No. 1—
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 25, 1922 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Friend	$1	Yes	4 yrs	New York Longacre 5 Gallatin	Friend M. Skobarsky 41 Nassau Street Rochester NY	No	Stay in U.S.	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kobrin
2								W.S.A.																		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the S.S. Ryndam ....., from Rotterdam ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... H. Vink .....
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax (cents).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer, if less than one year, should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* — The answer should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A laborer who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works [illegible]

[illegible] persons should be entered as laborers, and correct ones should be made [illegible] if necessary.

Column 8. *Can read or can not read.* — The question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 9. *Can write or can not write.* — The question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 10. *Name of people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be entered [illegible] unless [illegible] passport shows to the contrary. For instance, Poles appearing under the head [illegible] passports must be entered "Polish" as to race or people, and, similarly, Finns appearing under the head [illegible] passports must be entered "Finnish" as to race or people. Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Italians, Spaniards, Frenchmen, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Russians, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, Armenians, Arabs, Africans, Hindus, Japanese, and Chinese should be entered in connection with the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and native inhabitants of the independent Republic of San Marino, or any other persons of Italian race born in Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or France should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Tuscany, the Maritime Provinces, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in the above-named districts of Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or France should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (town and country).* — Answer should show the last permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be entered only when the alien has resided therein for one year or more; but the last permanent residence entered need not necessarily be for one year. If an alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and returns to his former permanent residence abroad, he should show the United States residence. If he has resided in two countries for periods of one year or more each, the one where he has resided longest should be entered. If aliens have resided for equal periods in two countries, the one last resided in should be entered. If aliens have no permanent residence anywhere, or if uncertain as to their permanent residence, the entry should be "None." Nomadic tribes, such as Gypsies, should be entered as to country where alien was born. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in U.S., give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If intended to remain for one year or more, the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence should be given. Passengers coming to a specific place should not be permitted to land for mere transit to another place. If within the United States, country is outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.* — The answer should be yes or no. Money belonging to wife or minor children should be included in answer to this question. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts shown for the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893, New York.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] passengers Totals .....

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

11—577

S. S. Dimmendyk from arrived Feb 22, 1922, 19, M., from 31

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Rezacks, Dimitri	—	1	2nd Class Stowaway.		Barke 23 Feb 22																		

Dimmendyk 1-5162
TITANIC

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at New York, N. Y. Nov 9. 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faus	Klaas	Captain	4-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Gerbrands	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"					
5	Snyders	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"									
6	Rookus	Cornelis K.												
7	Hellaar													

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..., 19..

I, master of the ... S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19.. consigned to ... and is expected to sail ..., 19.. for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

None

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, November 9, 1922

I, master of the Noordam, S. S. Binnendyk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9, 1922 consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Pier 2, N. R. and is expected to sail ..., 19.. for Rotterdam via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

...ral Agents
14 1920

194 T. 2160 A. G. 1920.

Form 710 A

Sheet No. 1—

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Nov 9. 1922

Vessel "ZIERIKZEE", arriving at New York, N. Y., 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
													Kgs.	
1	Baur	Klaas	Captain	4-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Gerbrands	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Snyders	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Rookan	Cornelis K.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Hellaar	Tiemo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
8	Verseboer	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
		Cornelis Jz.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

42

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left

S.
any
or
offic
nis
tion
respe
and d
of suc
passe
duty of
inspec
with n
duc cer
lead to h
it shall b
duly or to
names of
time of th
her depart
paid off an
or landed;
or master s
and departu
or landing, s
by the Sec re
customs distr
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grante
of the habitu
fine is impose
remitted or re
prior to the de
authorized to cov

I acknowledge this reference to Section 2 of The Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, respecting a fine of $ for the breaking, injury or removal of the seal. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct list of all the persons who were required by law to appear before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Master.

194 T. 2000 5-22 1885

[OVER]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "ZUIDERDYK" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *, 19* Nov 9. 1922 *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kgs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Baas	Klaas	Captain	4-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland				
2	v.d.Nyo	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
4	Gerbrands	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
5	Snyders	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"			42
6	Rookus	Cornelis K.	Kaaremist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
7	Hollaar	Tieme	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"				
8	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				
9	Kok	Cornelis J.	Seiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 9. 1922

Vessel "SINNENDYK", arriving at New York, N. Y., Nov 9, 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	Rauw	Klaas	Captain	4-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland				
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
4	Gerbrands	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
5	Snyders	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"			42
6	Roskam	Cornelis K.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
7	Hollaar	Tiemo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"				
8	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
9	Kok	Cornelis J.	Steiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
10	Witte	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

December 4 1922.

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Sinnendyk

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st 1922, 19, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail December, 1922, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "DINTENDYK", arriving at New York, N. Y. Nov 9, 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rauw	Klaas	Captain	4-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Gerbrands	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Snyders	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Rosman	Cornelis K.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Hollaar	Tiemo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
8	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
9	Kok	Cornelis J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Rauw
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4253, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Number C-2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at New York, N. Y. Nov 9, 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rauw	Klaas	Captain	6-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Gerbrands	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Snyders	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		
6	Roskam	Cornelis K.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Hollaar	Tiemo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
9	Kok	Cornelis J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Witte	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Broersma	Jurri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Polak	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5'5"	78.-
13	den Uyl	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		5'7"	75.-
14	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5'7"	90.-
15	Noordraven	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Boekhout	Adrianus W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5'9"	81.-
17	van Gelder	Maarten	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Kooyman	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	van Steyn	Asthenius	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Bodeker	Wilhelmus J.C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	van Batavia	Jerimus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Dumenlin	Martinus A.P.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23	Koops	Cornelis	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Kuyt	Arie	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Bakker	Gerrit	Foreman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		5'8"	95.-
26	Kleingeld	Cornelis A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5'10"	78.-
27	van Koorn	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
28	Scholten	Josephus J.H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		5'8"	88.-
29	Suissen	Johannes B.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Drummelink	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Holland American Line

P Kuyf Jr

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 8-22. M&M.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 50, Customs Regulations of 1915

Number C-2

The United States of America

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 08[illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; the lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Number C-2

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at New York Nov 22, 19--, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryfkogel	Willem	Fireman	4-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Vardenier	Jacob	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
3	Leys	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
4	Sies	Jacob	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	de Jong	Jacobus M.E.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Visser	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	Bolsius	Alfons M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Greetsers	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Hecker	Heinrich	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German			
10	Boltjes	Cornelis J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland			
11	R. Muybregte	Mathieu F.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	R. Kruise	Petrus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	R. Overweg	Christiaan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	R. Leenderts	Hendrikus	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	R. Sluyk	Cornelis	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	R. v.d.Vlis	Johannes L.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	R. Brunsolish	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Rezuk	Dimitry	Steward	"	"	"	Not Russian							Aboard when ship left and delivered at Ellis Island.

Rotterdam, November 7th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Title 40

Date: November 9. 1922

I hereby certify that the alien ... is destined to ... and ... has ... with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

... American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rotterdam.
SEEN 1154
for the journey to the United States via direct
... American Vice Consul.

American Consulate General
NOV 8-1922
PASSPORT SECTION

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14. 1240

184 T. 2M. 5-22. 13451.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

rm 710 A
ING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578 Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form a
a port

Number C-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Binnendyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Faust
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

scribed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6896) shall not be retained on
be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

hat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
e the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
gration officer in charge of the port, original lists containing the names of all
d on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
d where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
scharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
y of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
ng, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
d, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
rehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
gent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
d in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
d lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
ion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
abor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
ated the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
rt is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
ent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
ifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
ith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
at effect should be made upon the manifest.
ance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
n or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

from a
a port

Number C-2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Barl Vessel Gen Geo. E. Hogg, arriving at Eastern Maine Ports, 22, 1922, from the port of Shut Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Broughton	George A	master	8/3/22	St John NB	yes	yes	43	male	English White	Canada	5ft 10	153	none
2	Conrad	Nelson	mate	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N S			29				5 9	155	
3	Boyles	Harvey	cook	8/3/22	St John NB			53				5 9	173	
4	Alberts	Willie	seaman	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N S		no	25		Black	Salem San Salvador	4 10	120	
5	Fisher	John		11/10/22	Yarmouth N S		yes	17		Portuguese White	Canada	5 7	160	
6	McLean	John		11/10/22	Yarmouth N S			22			Canada	5 11	150	
7	Johnson	Adolf		3/11/22	Shut Harbor N S			22		Pound	Denmark	5 7	145	
8														
9														

Hoyt
2 V Gen. G. E. Hogg

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Gen Geo E Hogg from port of Shut Harbor, NS hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23, 1922, consigned to Emery Peters & Co, is now lying at Lewis Wharf, and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1922, for Annapolis N.S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Adolf Johnson	22	Yarmouth	Shut Harbor N.S.
John Fisher	17	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
John McLean	22	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON ...]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4473, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 9
...port

Number C-2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Barl Vessel Gen Geo. C. Hogg, arriving at St John N.B. Jan 22, 1922, from the port of Shut Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daughn	George A	master	8/7/22	St John N.B.	yes	yes	43	male	Engl Nat White	Canada	5.10	153	none
2	Conrad	Nelson	mate	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N.S.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
3	Eagles	Harvey	cook	8/7/22	St John N.B.	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
4	Alberts	Willie	seaman	3/7/22	Shut Harbor N.S.	"	yes	25	"	Black	Salem Mass	5.10	120	"
5	Fisher	John	"	11/10/22	Yarmouth N.S.	"	yes	17	"	Eng Nat White	Canada	5.7	160	"
6	McLean	John	"	11/10/22	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	22	"	"	Canada	5.11	180	"
7	Johnson	Adolf	"	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N.S.	"	"	22	"	Scand	Denmark	5.7	145	"
8														
9														

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John Tompson	24	Canadian			
Alfred Trent	23	"			
Wm Ward	32	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George A Daughn
Master.

10—1038

[OVER.]

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Number C-2

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barl Vessel Gen. Geo. E. Hogg, arriving at Eastport Me. Nov. 22, 1922, from the port of Shut Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vaughn	George A	master	8/7/22	St John NB		yes	43	male	English White	Canada	5'10"	153	Scar
2	Conrad	Nelson	mate	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N S			29	"		"	5'9"	155	
3	Eagles	Harvey	cook	8/7/22	St John NB			53	"		"	5'9"	175	
4	Alberts	Willie	seaman	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N S		no	25	"	Black	Celon San Blas	4'10"	120	
5	Fisher	John	"	11/10/22	Yarmouth N S		yes	17	"	English Negro	Canada	5'7"	160	
6	McLean	John	"	11/10/22	Yarmouth N S			22	"		Canada	5'11"	180	
7	Johnson	Adolf	"	3/11/22	Shut Harbor N S			22	"	Dane	Denmark	5'7"	145	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOV 23 1922

Line

Owners R. C. Elkin Ltd St John N B

Local Agents

14—4220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4076, Rev. Stat., and Art. 50, Customs Regulations of 1915

From a ... port ... Number C-2

11-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Haughn, of the Sch Jun Geo. L. Hogg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George A. Haughn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 22

E. L. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6sq) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4253, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

Number C-2

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. STEAMER HERNDON, arriving at New York, NOVEMBER 27, 1922, from the port of Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mooring	William	Chief Officer	5/18/22	New Orleans	No	Yes	49	M	Novia Scotia	U.S.	5 11	196	
2	Williams	Henry J	2Nd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	185	
3	Kennedy	Tracy	3Rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	136	
4	McElroy	John	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	134	
5	Warhaug	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	"	5 9	180	
6	Eklund	Walter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	157	
7	McGrady	John	A.B.	6/1/22	Honolulu	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5 8	168	
8	Nilsen	Nicholas	"	5/13/22	New Orleans	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5 11	185	
9	Ross	William	"	11/18/22	"	"	"	37	"	English	Russian		145	
10	Ezell	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	148	
11	Coultharpe	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	158	
12	Pickerson	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	178	
13	Johnson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	148	
14	Wiseman	Thomas	Chief Engineer	5/14/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	180	
15	Downing	Joseph	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	161	
16	Keller	Harry	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	147	
17	Hansen	Victor	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5 10	146	
18	Geller	Theodore Jr	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5 9	158	
19	Simons	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	168	
20	Ramsey	Sid	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turkey	"	5 10	178	
	Mantoth	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	135	
21	Hannah	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	150	
	Hentz	Walter	Wiper	11/18/22	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	"	5 9	160	
22	Gormley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	147	
23	Hezer	Emile	Steward	5/13/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	140	
24	King	Thomas	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	147	
25	Prettiburd	John	2Nd Cook	11/18/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11	193	
26	Cohen	Benjamin	Mess Boy	5/13/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	156	
27	Kempff	Matthew	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	150	
28	Diaz	Antonio	" "	5/6/22	Hong Kong	"	"	37	"	Porto Rico	"	5 8	138	
29	Nielsen	Frederick	A. B.	11/18/22	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	U.S.	Denmark U.S.	5 10	133	
30	Sullivan	John	2Nd Assistant	5/13/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5 8	138	

Daniel Lee

Total 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEFFRON NOV 28 1922

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Rules 4(b), 10(b), and 12(b), Rev. Stat. and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

from a ... port ... Number C-2

The United States of America

H C-H 20:2 - 11-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. F. Morgan, of the Am S.S. Hoffman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed. F. Morgan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana Cuba
17 NOV 1922
... LICE CONSUL of the United States of America

Service No. 784
Fee: Free
Habana Cuba
A. AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
17 NOV 1922

Closed with Gaj

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1425) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

from a U. S. port — Number C-2

Sheet No. ....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. [illegible] Vessel Anne Bugert, arriving at New York, November 23, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sargent	Howard	master	August 07		no	yes	52	m	Scotch	Amer	5'	9	none
2	Rice	Lester	Steward	Sept 6	n.s.	no	yes	44	m	British	British	5'	8	none
3	Rahiran	Benjamin	mate	Sept 8	n.s.	no	yes	38	m	British	British	5'	7	none
4	Rahiran	Reginal	Seaman	Sept 6	n.s.	no	yes	19	m	British	British	5'	8	none
5	Milenar	Frank	Seaman	Sept 6	n.s.	no	yes	20	m	British	British	5'	8	none
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 45 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 7, 1923

I, master of the Barg S.S. Anne Bugert from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24, 1923, consigned to A.B. Barg Shipping Co; is now lying at St Georges Slip, and is expected to sail December 8, 1923 for Windsor N.S. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1611

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4253, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Number C-2

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Name Bruce, arriving at New York, November 23, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bryant	Howard	master	August 27	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	52	m	Scotch	Canada	5' 9"		none
2	Rice	Lester	steward	Sept 6	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	49	m	British	British	5' 8"		none
3	Kelligan	Benjamin	mate	Sept 5	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	38	m	British	British	5' 7"		none
4	Kelligan	Reginal	Seaman	Sept 6	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	19	m	British	British	5' 8"		none
5	Milenas	Frank	Seaman	Sept 6	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	20	m	British	British	5' 8"		none
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

from a
t, at port

Number C-2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.S.R. Vessel James Bright, arriving at New York, November 23, 1923, from the port of Windsor N. S. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maynard	Howard	master	August	N.S.	no	yes	52	m	Scotch	Amer	5'	9	none
2	Rice	Isaac	1st mate	Sept 6	N.S.	no	yes	44	m	British	British	5'	8	none
3	Nelson	Benjamin	2nd mate	Sept 6	N.S.	no	yes	38	m	British	British	5'	8	none
4	Nelson	Reginald	Seaman	Sept 6	N.S.	no	yes	19	m	British	British	5'	7	none
5	Milenas	Frank	Seaman	Sept 6	N.S.	no	yes	20	m	British	British	5'	8	none
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

from a
t, a port

Number C-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6501, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4579, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

from a
t, a port

Number C-2

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Br. Vessel Barge Canada, arriving at New York City, Nov 22, 1922; from the port of Windsor Province Ontario

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamil	Cockburn	Master	Aug.	Windsor	Yes	Yes	58	Male	British	Canada	5'8	150	
2	Samuel	Renwick	Mate	June	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6 0	200	
3	Bernard	Cockburn	Donkeyman	May	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	145	
4	Raymond	Ericksen	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-5-3 Canada

47

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
November 28, 19

I, master of the British S.S. Canada, from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22, 1922, consigned to D. & A. Robins; is now lying at Hoboken and is expected to sail Sat Dec 2, 19, for Windsor

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[OVER]

14—1614

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stats. and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

... from a ... port ... Number C-2

Sheet No. ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel *Barge Canada*, arriving at *New York City, Nov 22*, 1923, from the port of *Chinchan Islands Peru*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lemuel	Cockburn	Master	Sept.	Callao	P.O.	Yes	58	Male	British	Canada	5'8	150	
2	Samuel	Fenwick	Mate	June	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6'0	200	
3	Richard	Cockburn	Donkeyman	May	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	145	
4	Raymond	Cockburn	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—52

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

D. Cockburn
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress approved March 4, 1915

from a
, a port

Number C-2

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

The Vessel Bays Canada, arriving at New York City, Nov 22, 1922, from the port of Christiana Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daniel	Cochran	Master	Aug.	Christiana	No	Yes	58	Male	British	Canada	5'9	150	
2	Samuel	Renwick	Mate	June	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6'0	200	
3	Richard	Cochran	Boatswain	May	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	145	
4	Raymond	Cochran	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240 b

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 1572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Number C-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Cockburn, of the B.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Cockburn Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 22

F. G. Cameron
Immigrant Inspector

aliens

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof J.N. Stromback is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
I. Starstrom	1	Norway (Nat)	US	41	5	6	F	L	L	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4 First Pl. Brklyn NY
P. Kord	2	Russia "	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Alex Galveston, Texas Box 416
G. Richford	3	Mo	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Fernando Havre, Fr.
D. Morrissey	4	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Ella Halleton Spa, NY.
B. Moseley	5	Texas	"	32	6		"	D	B	Boom	Mother E. 2208 Pearl Ave Fort Worth Texas
			"	33	5	4	"	L	L	AB	Uncle B. Theilking 480 West St. NYC
											Sister Febaber Hartford Conn

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.9	165	
5.11	175	
5.10	170	
5.1	165	

Sheet No. ....

CREW

ny vessel having such aliens

51

E. Willis	34	Failed to join	"	25	6	7	"	"	"		
C. Sterling	35	Ger. (Nat)	"	41	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br.	Oiler	Friend F. Linge 42 Manhattan ave Jersey City NJ
Robert Brown	36	Mo.	"	29	5	10	"	DK	B	Messboy	Friend Mrs. C. Hart Providence R.I. 127 N. Providence Ave
Geo. Dean	37										
	38										

6. 150
ph Savage Dup

See other side.

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....

....., 19..

I, master of the ..... S.S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19.., consigned to ..... and is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... 19.. for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—333

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 20, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel) bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 50

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.)

whereof J.H. Stromback is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
I. Starstrom	1	Norway (Nat)	US	41	5	6	F	L	L	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4 First Pl. Brklyn NY
P. Kerb	2	Russia "	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Alex Galveston, Texas Box 415
C. Bickford	3	Me	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Fernando Havre, Fr.
E. Morrissey	4	NY	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	Medic	Mother Lila Malleton Spa, NY.
E. Hensley	5	Texas	"	32	6		"	D	B	Boss	Mother E. 2208 Pearl Ave Fort Worth Texas
C. Zeidler	6	Germany (Nat)	"	33	5	4	"	L	L	AB	Uncle B. Theilking 489 West St. NYC
B. Rogers	7	NY	"	20	5	4	"	B	B	"	Sister Fehaber Colonial Court Hartford Conn
J. Gay	8	Conn	"	35	5	10	"	D	D	"	Mother Mary Port Tucket R.I.
T.J. Hall	9	Texas	"	26	5	10	"	L	L	"	Mother Anna 714 Sabine St. Dalas Texas
B. McIver	10	Mass	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 8 Martin Pl. Roxbury, Mass
C. Keating	11	NY	"	22	5	8	"	D	D	"	Mother Elizabeth 124 Hamilton St. Yonkers NY
E. Ford	12	"	"	26	5	5	"	D	B	OS	Father F. 1215 East 98th St. Brlyn NY
											Father Albert 67 Summit Ave St Paul Minn.

Sheet No. ____

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

51

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.9	165	
5.11	175	
5.10	170	
5.11	165	
5.10	175	
5.6	135	
5.9	180	
6.	185	
5.10	175	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Stromback
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof J.N. Stromback is Master.

50

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
I. Skarstron	1	Norway (Nat)	US	41	5	6	F	L	L	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4 First Pl. Brklyn NY
P. Kero	2	Russia "	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Algx Galveston, Texas Box 418
C. Bickford	3	Me	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Fernande Havre, Fr.
E. Morrissey	4	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Lila Mallston Spa , NY.
K. Hensley	5	Texas	"	32	6		"	D	B	Boom	Mother E. 2206 Pearl Ave Fort Worth Texas
G. Zeidler	6	Germany (Nat)	"	33	5	4	"	L	L	AB	Uncle B. Theiling 489 West St. NYC
B. Rogers	7	NY	"	20	5	4	"	D	B	"	Sister Fehaber Colonial Court Hartford Conn
J. Gay	8	Conn	"	33	5	10	"	D	D	"	Mother Mary Port Tucket R.I.
T.J. Hall	9	Texas	"	26	5	10	"	L	L	"	Mother Mary 3 Martin Pl. Roxbury, Mass
B. Mc Iver	10	Mass	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisabeth 124 Hamilton St. Yonkers NY
C. Keating	11	NY	"	22	5	6	"	D	D	"	Father F. 1215 East 98th St. Brklyn NY
E. Ford	12	"	"	26	5	5	"	D	B	OS	Father Albert 67 Summit Ave St Paul Minn.
O. Elgum	13	Iowa	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father 1838 Bergen St. Brklyn NY
F.A. Adams	14	NY	"	24	5	11	"	L	"	Ch Engineer	Sister Lenora 114 Stuyvestant St St George SI
E.C. Morrison	15	Canada (Nat)	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst	Wife [illegible] [illegible] NY
Geo Shepherd	16	West Indies "	"	[illegible]							Mother Curtas Ave North White Plains NY
R.L. Beaird	17	NY	"	24	5		"	"	"	3rd "	Father G. 97 Jane St. NYC
R. Harris	18	"	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Lena D.C. 9 East St. South West Washington
H. Klem	19	Finland (Nat)	"	41	5	5	"	L	L	"	Father Charles Port Orchard Wash.
Geo Dyne	20	Washington	"	27	5	10	"	D	D	"	Sister Mrs. Gould 2539 Myrtle Ave Brklyn NY
R. Adams	21	Pa	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	WT	Sister Mrs. Greiling 742 Scotland Rd. Brklyn NY
A. Dickenson	22	NY	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Myrtle Iron River Mich.
R. Dixon	23	Mich	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Hannah 6 Orchardfield St Dorchester Mass
F. Johnson	24	Mass	"	25	5	10	"	B	B	Fireman	Mother Sarah 18 Kescoth St. Port Rucket R.I.
F. Banks	25	NY	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Rachael 1496 South 4th St. Phila. Pa.
J. Leary	26	Pa	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. C. Lee White Plains, NY
J. Curtis	27	NY	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother A. Fisher 408 Madison St. Buffalo NY
C. Schiesnd	28	"	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sister F. Haynes 5160 California St. Omaha Neb
F. Yates	29	Neb	"	40	5	6	"	L	L	Ch Steward	Uncle H.J. Haller First National Bank Cincinnati Ohio
H. Bellington	30	Ohio	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Brother Joe 3858 South 27th St. Omaha Neb.
J. Carroll	31	Italy (Nat)	"	24	5	9	"	B	B	2nd C&B	Mother C.I. 4965 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angles
D. Cocharne	32	Minn	"	23	5	8½	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Anna Eagle Pass, Texas
E. Billis	33	Oklahoma	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha [illegible] Jackson Wy.
C. Sterling	34	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ontario Canada
Robert Brown	35	Ger. (Nat)	"	41	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br.	Oiler	Friend F. Linge 42 Manhattan ave Jersey City NJ
Geo. Dean	36	Mo.	"	28	5	10	"	DK	B	Messboy	Friend Mrs. C. Hart Providence R.I. 127 N. Providence Ave
	37										
	38										

Sheet No. ____

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

51

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.9	165	
5.11	175	
5.10	170	
5.11	165	
5.10	175	
5.6	135	
5.9	180	
6.	185	
5.10	175	
5.9	175	
5.8	160	
6.	160	
5.10	165	
5.8	160	
5.8	165	
5.7	145	
5.11	150	
5.8	200	
5.9	170	
6.	170	
5.11	150	
5.11	160	
6.	160	
5.7	155	
6.	155	
5.6	130	
5.11	150	
5.7	150	
5.6	140	
6.	150	

U.S. COAST GUARD

See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C-2

Required under ... such aliens

Vessel "PIPE ...

51

(13)

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skarstrom											
2	Bickford											
3	Johnson											
4	Morrissey											
5	Lehtinen											
6	Sprague											
7	Kasinsky											
8	Cargill											
9	Corley											
10	Nader											
11	Quinn											
12	Buckley											
13	Henry											
14	Adams											
15	Davison											
16	Shepherd											
17	Beaird											
18	Klem											
19	Pyne											
20	Patterson											
21	Dickenson											
22	Dixon											
23	Gokeler											
24	Kinesey											
25	Harris											
26	Jetzer											
27	Johnson											
28	Adams											
29	Cuilleron											
30	Miller											

Line Cosmopol
Owners U.S.Sh
Local Agents Worms

I, _____ do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said *American* _____ _____ _____

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 76, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Number C-2

Required under ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ... such aliens

Vessel "PIPE...

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) *called the* PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof J.H. Stromback *is Master.*

50 51

Dept. No. ...

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	——— Family nam... Family na...												
	I. Skarstrom	1	Norway (Nat)		38	5	6	F	L	L	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4 First Pl. Brklyn NY	
1	P. Kero	2	Russia	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Alex Galveston, Texas Box 415	
2	G. Bickford	3	Me	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Fernande Havre, Fr.	
3	Johnson											Mother Ella	
	B. Morrissey	4	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Radio	Ballston Spa, NY.	
4	Morrissey											Mother E.	
	E. Heasley	5	Texas	"	32	6		"	D	B	Boss	2206 Pearl Ave Fort Worth Texas	
5	Lehtinen											Uncle S. Theilking	
	G. Zeidler	6	Germany (Nat)	"	33	5	4	"	L	L	AB	489 West St. NYC	
6	~~Sprague~~											Sister Febaber	
	B. Rogers	7	NY	"	20	5	4	"	B	B	"	Colonial Court Hartford Conn	
7	Kasinsky											Mother Mary	
	J. Gay	8	Conn	"	38	5	10	"	D	D	"	Port Tucket R.I.	
8	Cargill											Mother Anna	
	T.J. Hall	9	Texas	"	26	5	10	"	L	L	"	714 Sabine St. Dalas Texas	
9	Corley											Mother Mary	
	B. Mc Iver	10	Mass	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	8 Martin Pl. Sudbury, Mass	
10	~~Nader~~											Mother Elizabeth	
	C. Keating	11	NY	"	22	5	8	"	D	D	"	124 Hamilton St. Yonkers NY	
	A. Ford	12	"	"	28	5	5	"	B	B	OS	Father P. 1215 East 96th St. Brlyn NY	
11	Quinn											Father Albert	
	S. Elgen	13	Iowa	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	67 Summit Ave St Paul Minn.	
12	~~Buckley~~											Father	
	F.A. Adams	14	NY	"	34	5	11	"	L	"	Ch Engineer	1338 Bergen St. Brlyn NY	
13	Henry											Sister Lenora	
	E.C. Davison	15	Canada (Nat)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst	114 Styvestant St St George SI	
14	Adams												
	Geo Shepherd	16	West Indies	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	
15	Davison											[illegible]	
	A.L. Beaird	17	NY	"	24	6		"	"	"	3rd "	Gustas Ave North White Plains NY	
16	Shepherd											Father S.	
	B. Harris	18	"	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	92 Jane St. NYC	
17	~~Beaird~~											Wife Lena B.C.	
	H. Klem	19	Finland (Nat)	"	41	5	8	"	L	L	"	9 East St. South West Washington	
	Geo Fyne	20	Washington	"	27	5	10	"	B	D	"	Father Charles Port Orchard Wash.	
18	Klem											Sister Mrs. Gould	
	A. Adams	21	Pa	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	NT	9309 Myrtle Ave Brlyn NY	
19	Pope											Sister Mrs. Greiling	
	A. Dickenson	22	NY	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	942 Scotland Rd. Brlyn NY	
20	~~Patterson~~											Mother Myrtle	
	R. Dixon	23	Mich	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Iron River Mich.	
21	Dickenson											Mother Hannah	
	F. Johnson	24	Mass	"	25	5	10	"	B	B	Fireman	6 Orchardfield St Dorchester Mass	
22	Dixon											Mother Sarah	
	F. Banks	25	NY	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	18 Kassoth St. Port Bucket R.I.	
23	~~Gokeler~~											Mother Rachael	
	J. Laury	26	Pa	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	1406 South 8th St. Phila. Pa.	
24	~~Kinegey~~											Aunt. Mrs. C. Lee	
	J. Curtis	27	NY	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	White Plains, NY	
25	Harris											Mother A. Fisher	
	C. Schinand	28	"	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	406 Madison St. Buffalo NY	
26	Jetzer											Sister F. Haynes	
	F. Yates	29	Neb	"	40	5	6	"	L	L	Ch Steward	5160 California St. Omaha Neb	
27	Johnson											Uncle H.J. Haller	
	E. Bellington	30	Ohio	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	First National Bank Cincinnati Ohio	
28	Adams											Brother Joe	
	J. Carroll	31	Italy (Nat)	"	24	5	9	"	"	B	2nd C&B	3535 South 27th St. Omaha Neb.	
29	~~Guilleron~~											Mother Cal.	
	D. Cocharne	32	Minn	"	23	5	8½	"	"	"	Messboy	4065 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angles	
30	Miller											Mother Anna	
	E. Willis	33	Oklahoma	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Eagle Nest, Texas	
	C. Sterling	34	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha 1 [illegible] East Jackson St. Hamilton Ontario Canada	
	Robert Brown	35	Ger. (Nat)	"	41	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br.	Oiler	Friend F. Linge 42 Manhatt n Ave Jersey City NJ	
	Geo. Dean	36	Mo.	"	29	5	10	"	DK	B	Messboy	Friend Mrs. C. Hart Providence R.I. 127 N. Providence Ave	
		37											
		38											

Line Cosmopolit...
Owners U.S.Sh...
Local Agents Worm...
14—1500

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert flag.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

(Seal.)

* The certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... do solemnly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said American ..... Master, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have truly and correctly, and truly sworn

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C-2

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PIERCE COUNTY" [illegible] Havre, France., October 17th., 1922, *from the port of* NEW-YORK 51

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ... When	(4) ... Where	(5) ... port of arrival	(6) Whether ...	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skarstrom, Ingolf	1st. Mate	10/3/22	New-York	New-York	Yes	41	Male	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
2	Bickford, George Ronald	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	175	
3	Johnson, Charles	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scandin.	"	5.10	170	
4	Morrissey, Walter Leo	Radio.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	165	
5	Lehtinen, Ernest	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	"	5.10	175	
6	Sprague, Morton Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	135	
7	Kasinsky, Peter Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5.9	180	
8	Cargill, Geoege Brachett	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	6.	185	
9	Corley, Guy Omer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	175	
10	Rader, Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5.9	175	
11	Quinn, Robert Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	
12	Buckley, Walter	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	6.	160	
13	Henry, Edward James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
14	Adams, Frank Robert	Chief. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	
15	Davison, Edward Lee	1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5.8	165	
16	Shepherd, George Hubert	2nd. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	145	
17	Beaird, Robert Lincoln	3rd. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	150	
18	Klem, Matthew	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.8	200	
19	Pyne, George Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	170	
20	Patterson, Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	6.	170	
21	Dickenson, Edward	W.T.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	150	
22	Dixon, Russel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
23	Gokeler, Albert Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	160	
24	Kinney, Charles George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5.7	155	
25	Harris, Roger	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	6.	155	
26	Jetzer, Julius Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Johnson, Francis Melvin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	
28	Adams, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Guilleron, Rene Gustave	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5.6	140	
30	Miller, Elmer Leroy	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	6.	150	

Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Joseph Scanlon Master

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company Inc.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Worms & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number C-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... or discharged at port of arrival	If paid	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race*	Nationality

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Where ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6820) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PIPESTONE COUNTY" *arriving at* LE HAVRE, France, October 17th, *19* 22, *from the port of* NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or arities
1	Yeoumans	Rex	2nd Cook	10/3/22	New-York	New-York	Yes	22	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	150		
2	Nemerofsky	Morris	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	"	5.7	140		
3	Moscoso	Girardo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	160		
4	Scheffner	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155		
5															

Cord at Munster Fees (1) Fl.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
OCTOBER 24th 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul General.

Havre, France
via Washington, D.C.
American Consul General.
October 27, 1922.
No fee prescribed

Sachs Chester OS W&r Bordeaux Yes Yes 24 Jewish American USA 5 6 140
Lowy Joseph ✓ OS 10/7/22 Bordeaux Yes Yes 21 Jewish American USA 5 6 140

1675.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date Oct 7 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Joseph Lowy-Chief.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company Inc.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Norma & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... ports from a foreign port, a port

Number C-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1922

..... Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number C-2-

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, *arriving at* Santiago Nov 8th 1922. New York Nov 14 1922, *from the port of* New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Leilender	Magnus	Chief Officer	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Nordeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Asluksen	Haakon	Sailor	8-10-22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Jørgensen	Alfred	"	8-19-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			

53

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 24th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Port Antonio, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22nd, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 24th, 1922, for Santiago & Kingston. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssions from a foreign port, a port

Number C-2

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54 de Cuba

Vessel Fort Antonio ....., arriving at Santiago Nov 8th 1922. New York Nov 14 1922, from the port of New York.

Sentido Ret 3 Nov 10 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Heilender	Magnus	Chief Officer	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Asleksen	Haakon	Sailor	8-10-22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Jørgensen	Alfred	"	8-29-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Ole	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Bjorlo	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Knudsen	Robert	"	9-1-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Rohnberg	August	Carpenter	8-1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Finnish			
10	Kathiesen													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred Jørgensen	35	Norw	New York 8/30-22
Robert Knudsen	22	"	—"— 9/22-22
Haakan Asleksen	24	"	New York 8/11-22
Ole Pedersen	24	"	—"— 10/13-22
Magnus Bjorlo	19	"	—"— —"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1510

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Carsten Kaller	40	Norw			
Magnus Lide	25	—"—			
Odin Rafoi	25	—"—			
~~K. Johansen~~	~~36~~	~~—"—~~			
~~Johan Andersen~~	~~35~~	~~—"—~~			
Rolf E Larsen	24	—"—			
O Johansen	30	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Tollefsen
Master.

16—1510

[OVER.]

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number C-2

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at Santiago Nov 8th 1921. New York Nov 19 1921, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Meilender	Magnus	Chief Officer	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Mandeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Asleksen	Haakon	Sailor	8-10-22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Jorgensen	Alfred	"	8-29-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Cle	"	10-11-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Bjorlo	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Knudsen	Robert	"	9-11-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Mahnberg	August	Carpenter	8-31-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Finnish			
10	Mathiren	Markus	Chief Eng	8-3-20	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norw			
11	Menden	Edmund	2nd "	8-8-21	Mobile	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Knudsen	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Johan	Donkymen	6-29-18	Philadel	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Frazer	Arthur	Fireman	4-14-22	Mobile	"	"	36	"	Afr-Black	Americ			
15	Lopez	Liburcio	"	8-3-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Portog			
16	Martez	Vel	"	4-18-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brit			
17	Archaroll	Daniel	"	7-19-21	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"			
18	Pulloch	Salomon	"	8-8-22	St Antonio	"	"	43	"	"	"			
19	Linsay	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
20	Jones	Obedia	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
21	Steel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Meinertsen	Meinert	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw			
23	Carlson	John	Cook	8-8-22	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Finnish			
24	Wilson	Arthur	Coal Passer	8-16-22	Kingston	"	"	38	"	Afr-Black	Brit			
25	Lowson	Luke	Sup-Cargo	8-2-19	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...from a foreign port, a port

Number C-2

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Date NOV 9 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by me.

[illegible], of the United States of America

[illegible] CUBA No.

SEEN (City) (Country)

NOV 9 - 1922

SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Hamburg, arriving at C[illegible] New York, Dec 22, 1922, from the port of Windsor and Windsor

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16810

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line [illegible]
Oceanic [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—16810

Form 549

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 13, 1923

I, master of the British Barge Hamburg S. S. Barge Hamburg, from port of Windsor N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23, 1922, consigned to J J Whitney & Co, is now lying at Kings Mar [illegible] and is expected to sail June 15, 1923, for Windsor N S via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lourido, Ramon	23	Spanish	Furness Island N S

(OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 10-2

Vessel Br Barge Hamburg, arriving at New York, Oct 22, 1922, from the port of Bathurst and Miralichi

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	Oct 4	Hantsport	no	yes	61	male	B. North	Canadian	5.5	180	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	able	Oct 4	Hantsport	no	yes	33	Male	British	Canadian	5 11	220	
3	Lockhart	Morris	Cook	Oct 4	Hantsport	no	yes	19	male	British	Canadian	5.11	175	
4	Rousseau	Bounds	deckhand	Oct 24	Shemeus Island	no	yes	21	male	American	American	5.10	160	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Hatfield
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

10-2

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Br Barge Hamburg, arriving at Port of New York, Oct 14 1922, 1922, from the port of Hillsboro and Windsor

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	Oct 4	Hantsport N.S.	no	yes	61	male	British	Canadian	5.5	150	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	Oct 4	Hantsport	no	yes	33	Male	British	Canadian	5 11	220	
3	Lockhart	Morris	Cook	Oct 4	Hantsport	no	yes	19	male	British	Canadian	5.11	178	
4	Rousseau	Bounds	Deckhand	Oct 24	Shemogue Island	no	yes	21	male	American	American	5.10	160	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THIS IS AMERICAN NOV 23 1922

... port of continental United States from a

10-2-

11-1-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Martin ..., of the ... Kaiping ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... C. Hatfield ... Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov ..., 1922

... F. C. Laurence ...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Tug Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at City Id NY, Nov 22, 1922, from the port of Gypsum Ia. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Nov 1	NY	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	5/7		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canada	USA	5/10		
	" "	" "	2nd									5/7		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of City
Nov. 24. 1922

I, master of the Amer. Sch. Tug Gypsum King, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22 1922, consigned to J. B. King & Co; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Nov. 24 1922, for Gypsum Nova Scotia

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed

Line J. B. King & Co
Owners J. B. King & Co
Local Agents J. L. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Tug Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at City Is. N.Y., Nov 22, 1922, from the port of Spencer Is. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Miller	Coleman	Master	Nov 1	NY	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	5/7		
1	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canada	USA	5/10		
2	Kolberg	Ole M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	USA	5/10		
3	Hicks	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada	Canada	5/6		
4	Hicks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4		
5	Tillmore	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
6	Ashley	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	USA	5/5		
7	Jones	Francis	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5		
8	Hanson	Harris	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

16—1913

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

S.S. Tug Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at City Id. N.Y., Nov 22, 1922, from the port of Spanish Jn. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Nov 1	NY	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	5/7		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canada	USA	5/10		
3	Kolberg	Ole M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	USA	5/10		
4	Hicks	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada	Canada	5/6		
5	Hicks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4		
6	Tillmore	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
7	Ashley	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	USA	5/5		
8	Jones	Francis	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5		
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Irvine	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
11	Welch	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	Can	5/9		
12	Burrows	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	USA	5/9		
13	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Nor	5/8		
14	Wilmer	K	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
15	Lönnlund	A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11		
16	Wellenious	Mats	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7		
17	Morris	M	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portugal	USA	5/4		
18	Fonseca	A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. B King Trans Co

Owners J. B King Trans Co

Local Agents J. L. Whitney & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Miller, of the Gryhamn King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1922

M. E. Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-23 Bruce Porter

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel S.S. [illegible]

Date Dec 11 ..., 1922

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Tony Barre	32	U.S.	New York	St John N.B.	
Michael J. Burke	32	U.S.	New York	St John N.B.	
John Black	32	U.S.	New York	St John N.B.	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above

(Signed) [illegible]
(Master, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

10
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

60

[illegible], 1922, from the port of St John N.B.

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	Can	5 6	133	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	43	Male	Can	Can	5 7	150	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	50	Male	[illegible]	Can	5 6	133	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	24	Male	Can	Can	5 5	130	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	55	Male	Can	Can	5 7	150	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	34	Male	Can	Finnish	5 9	160	[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

U.S. Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14 1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel S.S. Lincoln Land, arriving at New York City Island N.Y. Nov 23rd 1922, from the port of Campbellton N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Preston	Arvid	A.B.	Oct 20th	Boston	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	155	
2	Dahl	Ben	"	Oct 26th	"	"	"	52	"	"	Norway	5'9"	170	
3	Gunaris	Dean	Oiler	Oct 20th	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	168	
4	Frolja	Joe.	Oiler	Oct 20th	"	"	No	47	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	174	
5	Silva	John	Oiler	Oct 26th	"	"	Yes	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	146	
6	Murray	Ray	Fireman	Oct 26th	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5'7"	148	
7	Dunn	Emile	"	Nov. 13th	Camp Bellton	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
8	Strong	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
9	Morcau	George	Coalpasser	Oct 27th	Boston	"	"	20	"	French	France	5'4"	134	
10	O'Donovan	Joseph	Steward	Oct. 21st	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Ireland	5'5"	130	
11	Phillips	John	Messboy	Oct 21st	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5'6"	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Joseph Fantiths
Local Agents J. P. Magill & Son
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

11 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fuesto, of the U.S.S. Lincoln Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1922

F. E. Kaumeyer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel s.s. "Mervier", arriving at New York, November 23rd 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

11-23 Mervier

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3813

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York

4 December, 1922

I, master of the Belgian S. S. "MERVIER"
(Nationality)
from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged none. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 23rd, 1922, consigned to LLOYD ROYAL BELGE; is now lying at PIER 2 ERIE BASIN, and is expected to sail 5 December, 1922, for HAVRE AND ANTWERP
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Anderson Andrew	34	Scottish	Antwerp 3 October 1922
Anderson John	28	"	" "
Gheorghiasin Dimitri	30	Roumanian	" "
Ducelli Victor	22	Belgian	" "
Winkler Wilhem	26	Belgian	" "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

26	Kobbs	Joachim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	E. Reg. 40101													
27	Gheorghiasin	Dumitr	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	169	74	
28	Van Steenland	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgium	170	72	
29	Hammens	Teodoor	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	63	
30	Luyckx	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	68	

Discharged at no 30 American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium
K. V. Watts, Sick.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel s.s. Noorder, arriving at New York, November 23rd 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schaenberg	Eugene	Master	30.10.22	Antwerp	do	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	175	72	N.
2	Rauwerains	Henri	1st officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	68	
3	Maes	Michel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175	72	
4	Joosens	Jos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	64	
5	Richard	Joseph	Wireless	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	169	70	
6	Schmidt	Felix	Carp. & Sw.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	172	73	
7	Janssens	Charles	Bosn	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	178	74	
8	Baert	Pierre	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	164	65	
9	Lauwereins	Marc	A.B.											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Verweyde Jan	22	Belgian	Antwerp 30 10 22
Lauwers Charles	20	"	" "
Van Eric Emil	23	"	" "
Arnoldo Henri	25	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1610

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mally Thos.	26	British			
Hoorne Nicky	26	"			
De Meyer Joseph	36	Belgian			
Cuvier Louis	30	"			
McDermot Hugh	24	British			
Smael Henri	25	Belgian			
Santos Emilio	23	Spanish			
Hennus Jos.	18	Belgian			
Ofelli Charles	25	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Van Schoenberg
Master.

16—1610

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel s.s. Noordam, arriving at New York, November 23rd 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 14th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schevenberg	Eugene	Master	30.10.22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	175	72	None
2	Lauwaerts	Henri	1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	167	68	
3	Maes	Michel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	68	
4	Joostens	Jos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175	72	
5	Reichard	Joseph	Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	64	
6	Schmidt	Felix	Surg. Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	169	70	
7	Janssens	Charles	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	172	75	
8	Baert	Pierre	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175	74	
9	Lauwereins	Max	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	164	65	
10	Vercruysse	Jan	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	167	60	
11	Sels	Renaat	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	169	68	
12	Van Belle	Gabriel	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	66	
13	Wint	Rene	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	158	50	
14	Remeyns	Lucien	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	164	64	
15	Jansen	Normaar	Asst. "	"	"	"	No	19	"	Flemish	"	166	70	
16	Dubois	Camille	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	172	68	
17	De Braemaeker	August	1st "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	167	68	
18	Van Sprundel	Jan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	173	70	
19	Maes	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	69	
20	Dumont	Henri	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	72	
21	Dumont	Pierre	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	172	71	
22	Corbmans	Mathieu	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	68	
23	Lochs	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	173	72	
24	Van Dyck	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	168	69	
25	Hermans	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	168	70	
26	Kobbs	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	169	71	
	E. Reg. 40101													
27	Nicolaeans	Dumitr	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	169	74	
28	Van Neerland	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	170	72	
29	Lammens	Isidoor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	162	63	
30	Luyckx	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	68	

Discharged at no. 30 American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium
J. Tibbets, Sick.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6887) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

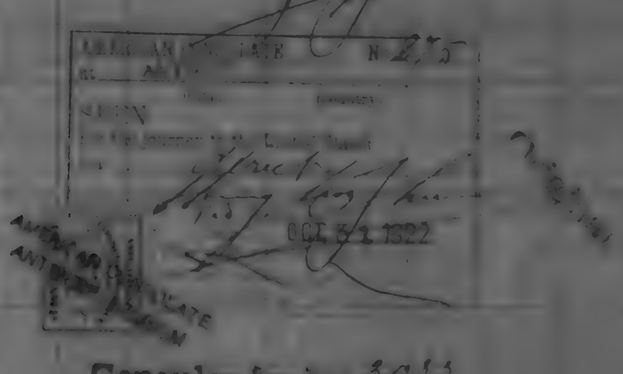
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Rhein", arriving at Newyork, November 23rd, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wijkens	Thom	Fireman	30.10.22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	37	Male	Flemish	Belgian	170	68	none
2	Kremmer	John						24		Jewish	Italian	171	70	
3	Andelin	Eskar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Finland	170	62	
4	Anderson	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Sweden	171	70	
5	Gelen	Reinjeld	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	172	74	
6	Laurik	Tobias	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	53	"			170	74	
7	Borgaerts	Jan	Ch. C.	"	"	"	"	42	"			167	66	
8	Kinnelli	Henri	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"			166	70	
9	Gehens	Victor	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	20	"			170	64	
10	Ewald	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"			164	66	
11	Anderson	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Sweden	173	70	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Consular fee 1.- 30.13

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Schoenburg, Master, of the Brig "E. L. Norris", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Schoenburg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1922

J. Willetts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nigaristan., arriving at New York., November 23rd, 1922, from the port of ~~Basra~~ Algiers Nov. 6th 1922 ~~Mesopotamia~~

(1) No. on list	NAME Family Name.	NAME Given Name.	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COOK ANY. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
											Ft in	Lbs	
1	Stafford.	William.	Master.		No	Yes	49	male	Scotch.	British.	5-5	150	
2	Oliver.	William.	Chief Officer.	12-VI-22 Falmouth	"	"	48	male	Scotch.	British.	5-8	161	
3	Barrow.	Gerard.	2nd Officer.	" "	"	"	32	male	English.	British.	5-9	112	
4	Clarkson.	William.	3rd Officer.	26-VI-22 Gallow.	"	"	23	male	Scotch.	British.	5-10	133	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which it any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1611

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

65

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Dec. 31st 1922

I, master of the British S.S. Nigaristan 139037, from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 11 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st 1922 consigned to James Elwell & Co is now lying at 46 Pier Brooklyn and is expected to sail 31st Dec. 1922 Marseilles
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped
D Drewson.	24	British	15/6/22 Falmouth.
J Williams.	24	do	12/12/22 Philadelphia " "
J. Hyland.	26	do	" "
J. Higgins.	25	do	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

30 Jurkar. William. Fireman. J. Watts Irish

Line Shahristan Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs H. G. Stinch & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Messrs J. W. Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nigaristan., arriving at New York., November 23rd, 1922, from the port of Algiers Nov. 6th 1922 Basra Mesopotamia

(1) No. on list	NAME Family Name.	NAME Given Name.	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S CO. ANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
												Ft in	Lbs	
1	Stafford.	[illegible]	Master.			No	Yes	49	male	Scotch.	British.	5.5	150	
2	Oliver.	[illegible]	Chief Officer.	12.VI.22	Falmouth	"	"	43	male	Scotch.	British.	5-8	161	
3	Barrow.	Gerard.	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	33	male	English.	British.	5-9	112	
4	Chapman.	William.	3rd Officer.	26.VI.22	Glasgow.	"	"	23	male	Scotch.	British.	5-10	138	
												5-10½	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Wm Oliver.	43	Scotch	10/6/22 Falmouth (died)
W. Warren.	37	British	" "
J. Kingston.	19	do	" " (died)
W. Reid.	36	do	" "
J. Fletcher.	25	do	" "
A. Thomas.	32	do	" "
W. Ingle.	44	do	" "
J. Quinn.	40	American Irish	" "
W. Dunkerley.	19	British	" "
E. Loveday.	59	"	" "
W. Dunn.	33	"	" "
J. Smith.	29	"	26/6/22 Glasgow.
G. Duedden.	36	"	19/8/22 Aberdeen.
A. Fava.	36	Malta	31/10/22 Port Said.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Gray	40	British	D. Verburg	26	Holland.
W. Fraser	41	"	L. Weber.	25	"
H. O'Brien	32	Canada			
E. Hopkins	28	British			
D. de Neef	21	Holland.			
J. Pous.	34	"			
C. Jansfes.	32	"			
P. Foucard	21	British			
R. Casey	24	Newfoundland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
W. Warren	37	British	15/6/22 Falmouth	Bladder Trouble
W. Reid	36	"	" "	Fever.
J. Fletcher	25	"	" "	"
A. Thomas.	32	"	" "	"
W. Dunker	19	"	" "	Ruptured
E. Loveday	59	"	" ?	Unknown
W. Dunn	33	"	" "	Injured Knee
J. Smith	29	"	24/6/22 Glasgow	"
A. Fava	36	Malta	31/10/22 Port Said.	Ulcerated

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Stafford. Master.

10—1613

[OVER.]

Line Shahristan Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs H. L. Stitch & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Messrs J. W. Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nigaristan., arriving at New York., November 23rd, 1922, from the port of Basra Mesopotamia via Algiers Nov. 6th 1922

(1) No. on list.	(2) Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) OSITIO' N SHIP'S CO. ANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
												ft in	lbs	
1	Stafford.	William.	Master.	—	—	No	Yes	49	male	Scotch.	British.	5.5	150	
2	Oliver.	William.	Chief Officer.	12-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	48	male	Scotch.	British.	5-8	161	
3	Barrow.	Gerard.	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	33	male	English.	British.	5-9	112	
4	Chapman.	William.	3rd Officer.	26-VI-22	Glasgow.	"	"	28	male	Scotch.	British.	5-10	133	
5	[illegible]	Benjamin.	Carpenter.	16-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	27	male	English.	British.	5-10½	160	
								52	male	English.	British.	5-4½	154	
										~~English.~~	~~British.~~	~~5-5~~	~~160~~	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 604

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF New York Dec 4 1922

I, master of the Br. S.S. Nigaristan from port of Bucarest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port .... Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23rd 1922, consigned to 120 bx. Cudahy 200 Sacks, is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 4th 1922 for Camden N. J. via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Country.	Vessel and where from.	Date.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Shahristan Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs H. L. Stitch & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Messrs J. W. Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nigaristan., arriving at New York., November 23rd, 1922, from the port of Algiers Nov. 6th 1922 Basra Mesopotamia.

(1) No. on list.	NAME: Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
												ft in	lbs	
			Master.			No	Yes	49	male	Scotch.	British.	5.5	150	
1	Stafford.	William.	Chief Officer.	12-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	48	male	Scotch.	British.	5-8	161	
2	Oliver.	William.	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	33	male	English.	British.	5-9	112	
3	Barrow.	Gerard.	3rd Officer.	26-VI-22	Glasgow.	"	"	23	male	Scotch.	British.	5-10	133	
4	Chapman.	William.	Carpenter.	16-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	27	male	English.	British.	5-10½	160	
5	Downing.	Benjamin.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	52	male	English.	British.	5-4½	154	
6	Rowe.	Fred.	~~A.B.~~					~~30~~	~~male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-5~~	~~160~~	
7	~~Hanks~~	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	male	English.	British.	5-8½	140	
8	Taylor.	Frank.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	male	English.	British.	5-5½	126	
9	Philp.	Ernest.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	male	Irish.	British.	5-5½	140	
10	Cahogan.	Patrick.	A.B.	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Quinn.	40	Irish	June 15th 1922. Falmouth Eng.
Wm Reid.	36	Scotch	" " " " "
J R Fletcher.	23	English	" " " " "
A C. Thomas.	32	"	" " " " "
L. Duckes	19	"	" " " " "
R. Lovedays	60	"	" " " " "
J Kingston	19	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON ALT. PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wm Oliver	43	Scotch	12-6-22 Falmouth Eng	Typhoid (died)
W Downing	33	British	13-6-22 " "	Unknown
J. McEvatt ✓	33 ✓	"	6-7-22 Hereford "	"
R. Caul ✓	21	"	15-6-22. Falmouth "	"
J. Driggle	44	"	" " " "	Bad Finger ✓
A. Fava	26	Maltese	3-10-22. Port Said	Bad Leg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Stafford
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nigaristan., arriving at New York., November 23rd, 1922, from the port of Algiers Nov. 6th 1922 Basra Mesopotamia

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
												Ft in	Lbs	
1	Stafford.	William.	Master.			No	Yes	49	male	Scotch.	British.	5.5	150	
2	Oliver.	William.	Chief Officer.	12-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	48	male	Scotch.	British.	5-8	161	
3	Barrow.	Gerard.	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	33	male	English.	British.	5-9	112	
4	[illegible]	William.	3rd Officer.	26-VI-22	Glasgow.	"	"	28	male	Scotch.	British.	5-10	133	
5	Downing.	Benjamin.	Carpenter.	16-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	27	male	English.	British.	5-10½	160	
6	Rowe.	Fred.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	52	male	English.	British.	5-4½	154	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Taylor.	Frank.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	male	English.	British.	5-8½	140	
9	Phipp.	Ernest.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	male	English.	British.	5-5½	126	
10	Cahogan.	Patrick.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	male	Irish.	British.	5-5½	140	
11	Nimmis.	John.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	male	English.	British.	5-9	160	
12	Paris.	William.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	male	English.	British.	5-10½	154	
13	Warren.	William.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	male	English.	British	5-4	156	
14	Richards.	Charles.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	male	English.	British.	5-10½	154	
15	Wilson.	Eric.	Cadet.	"	"	"	"	18	male	English.	British.	5-10	146	
16	Pinn.	Leslie.	Cadet.	"	"	"	"	16	male	English.	British.	5-3½	112	
17	Jackson.	Michael.	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	"	34	male	English.	British	5-9	144	
18	Reid.	William.	2nd Engineer.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	37	male	Scotch.	British.	5-10½	152	
19	Fletcher.	Thomas.	4th Engineer.	"	"	"	"	25	male	English.	British.	5-7	140	
20	Stewart.	Louis.	5th Engineer.	26-VI-22	Glasgow	"	"	23	male	Scotch.	British	5-10½	140	
21	Morton.	John	1st Donkeyman	16-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	31	male	English.	British.	5-6½	136	
22	[illegible]	Charles.	Greaser.	16-VI-22	"	"	"	31	male	English.	British.	5-7	134	
24	Thomas.	Arthur.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	32	male	English.	British.	5-9	168	
25	Cant.	George	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	22	male	English.	British.	5-6	140	
26	Rose.	Edward.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21	male	English.	British.	5-8½	156	
27	Davis.	John.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	22	male	English.	British.	5-5	160	
28	Dingle.	Thomas.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	45	male	English.	British.	5-7	161	
29	Quinn.	John.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	40	male	Irish,	American	5-9	158	
30	Durkar.	William.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	19	male	English.	British.	5-5	133	

J. L. Watts Insp

Line Shahristan Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs T. L. Strick & Co. Ltd
Coal Agents Messrs J. W. Thwaites & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Stafford, master of the S.S Koigaristan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Stafford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1912

J. Watts

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master transit to deliver to the proper officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct manifest containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who may not be duly naturalized citizens of the United States, the persons they respectively paid for, the names of those who died during the voyage, and the names of those who were stowaways, whether such stowaways have been discovered before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port or place from which she sails or after such departure, and the ports at which the stowaways of each class were landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master, agent, consignee, or master transit shall have made oath before the proper officer that the manifest of the passengers taken on board his vessel at the port or place from which she sails is correct in accordance with the provisions of this section to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he will not, without the permission of the proper officer of the port, land or suffer to be landed any person on board his vessel at any port in the United States, and will not, if any of the passengers for whom manifests have been required have been refused permits to land, knowingly or willfully land or suffer to be landed at any port in the United States, other than the port at which such passengers have been granted permits to land, any such passengers, without first obtaining permits so to do from the proper officer at such port; and any violation of the provisions of this section by the master, agent, consignee, or master transit of any vessel shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation: *Provided*, That the master, agent, consignee, or master transit of any vessel may be required to report to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the information required by this section as to the cabin passengers at the time of the vessel's departure from any foreign port or place, if the greater facilities for obtaining such information at that time will be subserved thereby; and the master, agent, consignee, or master transit of any vessel may be required to report to the proper immigration officer at any port in the United States the names of all aliens on board his vessel who have been ordered to be detained on board or at quarantine, and the names of those who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master transit to report any such desertion or to report such alien for inspection, or to deliver him for detention, or to report such alien for examination at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place at which she touched before arriving at a port in the United States, it shall be presumed by the Secretary of Labor prima facie that such alien came to the United States on the vessel of which such master, agent, consignee, or master transit is in charge: *Provided further*, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to deliver for detention or to report any alien who is a bona fide member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is employed as such, and who is not destined to the United States, if the vessel on which he arrived shall depart within twenty-four hours after her arrival, unless such alien shall desert, in which case a fine of $1,000 shall be imposed

Form 650.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nigaristan. , arriving at New York. , November 23rd, 1922 , from the port of Basra Algiers, Nov. 6th 1922 Mesopotamia.

(1) No on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
												ft in	lbs	
31	Trowbow.	William.	Fireman.	16-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	25	male	English.	British.	5-8½	182	
32	Bingle.	Jack.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	46	male	English.	British.	5-8	150	
33	Whitford.	William.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	39	male	English.	British	5-8	154	
34	Couch.	Anthony.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21	male	English.	British.	5-4	154	
35	Miner.	John.	Fireman.	17-VI-22	"	"	"	20	male	English.	British.	5-5½	154	
36	Smith.	John.	Fireman.	20-VI-22	Glasgow.	"	"	29	male	Scotch.	British.	5-8	132	
37	McEwatt.	John.	Fireman.	4-VII-22	Manchester	"	"	33	male	English	British	5-9	160	
38	Lockerby.	William.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	39	male	English.	British	5-8	182	
39	Harty.	John.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	45	male	English.	British	5-7½	147	
40	Loveday.	Ernest.	Chief Steward	13-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	60	male	English.	British.	5-4½	126	
41	Dunn.	William.	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	35	male	English.	British.	5-4½	106	
42	Wilbridge.	Herbert.	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	male	English.	British.	5-9	140	
43	Irvine.	Archd.	Asst. Steward	3-VII-22	Manchester	"	"	27	male	English.	British.	5-6	126	
44	Fowler.	Frederick.	Chief Cook.	13-VI-22	Falmouth	"	"	35	male	English.	British.	5-7	140	
45	Swabbow.	George.	2nd Cook.	15-VIII-22	Abadan.	"	"	46	male	English	British.	5-7	140	
46	Jones.	Thomas.	1st Fireman	Op. 27-VI-22	Glasgow.	"	"	22	male	Welch	British.	5-8	134	
47	Kingston.	Ivor.	2nd Fireman	Op. 16-VI-22	Falmouth.	"	"	19	male	English.	British.	6-0	149	
18	Fava.	Antonio	Fireman	31/10/22	Port Said	"	"	38	do.	Malta	British	5-6	150	
19	Borgo	Giuseppe	Fireman	31/10/22	Port Said	"	"	29	do	Malta	British	5-6	140	
20	Kent	Emanuel	A. B.	26/10/22	Port Said	"	"	38	do.	Jamaica	British	5-6	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

J. McWatt Jnr.

American Consulate at Port Said, Egypt
Date 31/10/1922
I hereby certify that the [illegible] this [illegible] list the [illegible] of [illegible] was presented [illegible] [illegible] signature is [illegible]
[signature]
[illegible] Consul
[illegible] United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2283
at [illegible]
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] of the United States
via [illegible]
Consul
Date 31 OCT 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this [illegible] months from this date [illegible] port itself continues [illegible] that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 31 OCT 1922 PORT SAID EGYPT

Line. Shahristan Steamship Co
Owners Messrs T. & J. Harrison & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Messrs J. W. Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S "Nigaristan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Stafford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1922

J. Tillotts
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, of master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively filled in the ship's company, which lists shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer of said vessel, and specifying, as to all aliens employed as aforesaid, the class of vessels in which they were employed, and stating such information as may be required by said officer touching the right of any such aliens to enter the United States, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of any such alien so employed leaving the vessel from the cause, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States, and also the names of all such aliens who have been employed as aforesaid on such vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave said vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or vanished, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or vanishing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed by the Secretary of Labor to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers thereafter until such fine has been remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reaper, arriving at New York Ny., Nov 23, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Port Arthur Texas									
1	Aofler	F.	1st Off	11/8/22	"	No		33		Austrian	U.S.	5/6		
2	Pedersen	A	2nd "	"	"	"		26		Scand'n	"	5/7		
3	Norville	J	3rd "	"	"	"		20		U.S.	"	5/7		
4	Bulmer	J	Wireless	"	"	"		24		"	"			
										Spain	Spain	5/7		
								24		Holland	Holland	5/8		
								22		Porto Rico	U.S.	5/7		
ZK 31	Timmerman	M												
32	Bagge	J												

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Ny
Nov 25th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Reaper, from port of New York Ny, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23rd, 1922 consigned to The Texas Company, is now lying at Bayonne Nj, and is expected to sail Nov 25th, 1922 for Port Lobos Mexico.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Tolaney A C
U.S.C. title 8, sec. 73. Dept Commerce Inst
(15 U.S.C. title 8, sec. 73.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel Reaper, *arriving at* New York N.Y., Nov 23, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Port Arthur Texas									
1	Aofler	F.	1st Off	11/8/22	"	No		33		Austrian	U.S.	5/6		
	1	Aofler	F.	1st Off	11/8/22	"	"	"		26		Scand'n	"	5/7		
	2	Pedersen	A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"		20		U.S.	"	5/7		
	3	Norville	J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5/6		
	4	Bulmer	J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"		27		Scand'n	Norway	5/11		
1	5	Aune	H.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"		50		"	Swoden	5/3		
2	6	Ljungkvist	K.	A.B.	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
3	7	Norrell	E.	"	"	"	"	"		32		"	"	5/0		
4	8	Forss	E.	"	"	"	"	"		38		Latvia	Latvia	5/-		
5	9	Wank	E.	"	"	"	"	"								
6	10	Johnsen	J.	"	"	"	"	"								

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H Aune	27	Norway	Port Arthur Tex Nov 8th/22
A Berg	19	"	"
E Freeman	19	U.S.	"
J Sebastian	20	Spain	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
F Legard	31	U.S.			
J Santos	25	Brazil			
J Hansen	28	Sweden			
P Sorensen	27	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A C Charley Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel Reaper, arriving at New York N.Y., Nov 23, 1922, from the port of Port Arthur

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Port Arthur Texas									
	1 Aofler	F.	1st Off	11/8/22	"	No		33		Austrian	U.S.	5/6		
	2 Pedersen	A.	2nd "	"	"	"		26		Scand'n	"	5/7		
	3 Norville	J.	3rd "	"	"	"		20		U.S.	"	5/7		
	4 Bulmer	J.	Wireless	"	"	"		24		"	"	5/6		
	5 Aunc	H.	Bos'n	"	"	"		27		Scand'n	Norway	5/11		
1	6 Ljungkvist	K.	A.B.	"	"	"		50		"	Sweden	5/3		
2	7 Norrell	E.	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
3	8 Forss	E.	"	"	"	"		32		"	"	5/0		
4	9 Wank	E.	"	"	"	"		38		Letvia	Letvia	5/6		
5	10 Johnsen	J.	"	"	"	"		27		Scand'n	Norway	5/7		
6	11 Ostlnik	A.	"	"	"	"		56		"	Denmark	5/7		
	12 Hahn	W.	O Seaman	"	"	"		21		German	Germany	5/6		
8	13 Berg	A.	"	"	"	"		18		Scand'n	Norway	5/6		
9	14 Freeman	M.	"	"	"	"		18		U.S.	U.S.	5/7		
	15 Helmes	M.	Ch Eng	"	"	"		40		Esthonia	"	5/8		
	16 Trieberg	A.	1st Asst	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/6		
	17 Zarradona	J.	2nd "	"	"	"		55		Spain	"	5/9		
10	18 Nelson	J.	Pumpman	"	"	"		29		Scand'N	Sweden	1/9		
11	19 Olsson	K.	"	"	"	"		29		"	"	5/10		
12	20 Leeman	C.	Oiler	"	"	"		47		"	"	5/7		
13	21 Gomez	T.	"	"	"	"		26		Spain	Spain	5/2		
14	22 Cojas	L.	"	"	"	"		38		"	"	5/6		
15	23 Borman	E.	Fireman	"	"	"		25		Esthonia	Esthonia	5/0		
16	24 Paz	A.	"	"	"	"		23		Spain	Spain	5/7		
17	25 Hermandez	L.	"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5/6		
18	26 Arvim	R.	Wiper	"	"	"		26		Scand'n	Denmark	5/6		
19	27 Paneto	J.	"	"	"	"		25		Spain	Spain	5/7		
	28 Knight	F.	Steward	"	"	"		47		U.S.	U.S.	5/7		
20	29 Muir	F.	Cook	"	"	"		39		England	England	5/2		
	30 Sebastian	J.	Messman	"	"	"		20		Spain	Spain	5/7		
21	31 Timmerman	M.	"	"	"	"		24		Holland	Holland	5/8		
22	32 Bagga	J.	"	"	"	"		22		Porto Rico	U.S.	5/7		

Delaney A C Seattle Wn. Asst. Engr. Joseph Lawrence Steel

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Chaney, of the S S Reafm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Chaney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1921

Joseph A Finney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... FILED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

71

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Punch 12-18-24 No Funds

Punch Card removed 12/20/24 EC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before "medical certificate" is executed.

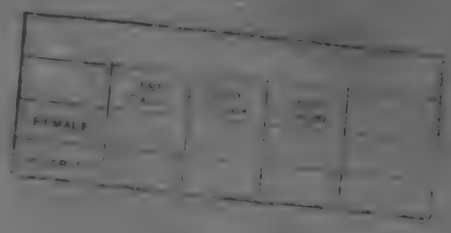
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

Slovenian



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panama, Passengers sailing from Cuba, , 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Cortez	Ramiro	22	10	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon	Mrs. Pedro Cortez 1 Spruce St N Lynnfield Mass.	Mass	Lynn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5									Stowaway on S.S. St Maria N. sailed to Colon									
6									at Pt. Victoria	Manager								
7										May 24/22								
8									Stowaway									
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Mar. 23, 1922. 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to land in the United States.	Length of time alive intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S			No			Farmer Home 78 South St. Wight	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brn.	Brn.		Poland	Wist
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Nor S.S. Rima, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien. Such designations as laborer, engineer, seaman, farmer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, clerk, servant, waiter, cook, and the like, are sufficiently explicit, and the use of such terms as gentleman, lady, student, child, and the like, is discouraged.

A child or woman should be stated between infancy and twenty years, regardless of the amount of income, to be engaged in "labor."

A person who operates a farm, whether on his own account or for others, should be stated to be engaged in "farming."

A farm laborer must be distinguished from a farmer, and correct terms should be made.

Servants must not be described merely as servants, but as "domestic servant," "farm servant," etc., according to the character of the service rendered.

Persons of no occupation should be described as "none."

Children should have the occupation of parents or guardians entered, if known, otherwise "none."

Every person of 10 years or over, whether actually employed or not, should have some occupation entered. If absolutely none, "none" should be entered.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as known in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races and the countries to which citizens or subjects of such races usually belong. Persons should not be recorded as "Russians," "Austrians," or "Turks" unless they belong to the white or Caucasian race. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be recorded as such, and not as to the country to which they belong. Persons coming under the head of race or people does not necessarily indicate the country to which they belong. Persons coming under the head of race or people does not necessarily indicate the country to which they belong. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The people who are native to the island of Haiti or Hispaniola, or Port au Prince in northern Haiti, a commonwealth of the Republic of Haiti. Haitians are frequently referred to as "Haitian negroes." Most of these people speak French or Haitian Creole, but not the Dutch language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. Visits for pleasure or business to other countries, or temporary residence in other countries, should not be stated. If the intention is to become a permanent resident of the United States and return to the native country after a visit, the answer should be "United States." If the intention is to become a permanent resident of a country other than the United States, the answer should show the country of intended permanent residence. If without intention of permanent residence in any country, the answer should be "None."

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?*—Question 17 should be construed to mean "Has alien ever been in the United States?" If alien is unable to understand, or answers incorrectly, the answer should be "Unknown."

Column 13. *Ever in prison, etc.?*—Question 18 should be construed to mean "Has alien ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?" If alien is unable to understand, or answers incorrectly, the answer should be "Unknown."

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should be "no" or "yes." If "yes," the name and address of relative or friend, with relationship, should be given.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported under any warrant and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 27.—Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in column 24, and not repeated in column 25. The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last landing.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 73

S. S. Kursa, from Ensenada arrived at Nov 23, 1922, M., from Isla Tiburon

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Line.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Line.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERED.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	SEAMEN.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Cortez, Ramiro	1	1	1	Stowaway															17 Jan 23	Manzanillo				

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 192.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Resident foreign
Resident foreign

Ordered to Ellis Island for proper disposition

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1—7240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hjorth, of the S.S. Puna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Hjorth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan., 1922

T. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L Coen, Surgeon of the S S Tenyo (State whether Surgeon "United States Army" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible] And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Punched
Date
Clerk

Coen Chas L
12/30/22
Ed Sanders

J L Coen MD

Sworn to before me this 23d day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Amt 11-23-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last page of the list before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9 9+1 39 1 9 1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total 39

1 1

1 5 2 1 1 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES", Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 18th, 1922 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARROW	MARY	35	4	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	U.S.A.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND: HIRAM BARROW, KINGSTON, JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT		HUTCHINSON	JAMES	60	5	M M	MFG.	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO	WIFE : MRS. E.HTCHINSON, TORONTO, CANADA	CANADA	TORONTO
3		LAWRENCE	REBECCA	30	5	F S	MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	NEWTON CENTER	BROTHER : HERBERT LAWRENCH KINGSTON, JAMAICA	MASS.	NEWTON CENTR
TRANSIT		MAPP	JAMES	44	5	M S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCOTCH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	WIFE : INEZ MAPP, KINGSTON, JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON
5		MacGREGOR	CHARLES	18	5	M S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER : MRS. A. MacGREGOR KINGSTON, JAMAICA	N.J.	SUMMITT
		POWELL	ZILLAH	32	5	F M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER : WILLIAM REESE KINGSTON, JAMAICA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		POWELL	IVY	17	5	F S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	CAMBRIDGE	GRAND MOTHER : WILLIAM REESE KINGSTON, JAMAICA	DO	DO
TRANSIT		SHARP	NATHAN	25	5	M S	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	BKLYN	FATHER : H.SHARP, 804 ALMOND ST. SYRACUSE,N.Y.	DO	DO
TRANSIT		YATES	CHARLES	39	5	M M	DIRECTOR	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER: MRS. YATES, LONDON, ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		YATES	LILY	26	5	F M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: IN LAW MRS. YATES, LONDON,ENGLAND	DO	DO
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List H-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 23rd, 1922, *19* 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law).	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	Left 1905 N.Y.C.	BORNED USA	BROTHER : EDWARD NEUBEN, BELMAR, N.J.	VISIT	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR.	RED	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
2	NO	SELF	DO	YES	11/1922 N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	AUNT : Miss F.E.Watson	INTRANSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	"	GR.	"	DO	CAMADA	MILTON
3	NO	DO	DO	YES	1912 to 22		259 BEATON ST. BOSTON,MASS	WORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7		COLORED		DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	NO	DO	DO	YES	1915 to16 BKLYN		AUNT: MRS. F. GREEN, 6 Watchung Ave.Chatham,N.J.	BUSINESS STUDY	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FR.	BR.	BL.	DO		SANTA DOMINGO
5	NO	DO	DO	YES	1910 to 14 N.Y.C.		HUSBAND : RALPH POWELL, 18 CRESENT AVE.SUMMITT,N.J.	RETURNING HOME	YES	5YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3		COLORED		DO	JAMAICA	CAMBRIDGE
6	YES	DO	DO	YES	1916 to 22		FATHER : RALPH POWELL, 2453 7th AVE. N.Y.C.	RESIDE	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	"			DO	DO	DO
7	YES	MOTHER	DO	NO	N.Y.C.		FATHER : H.SHARP, 2453 7th AVE? N.Y.C.	RETURNING HOME	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR.	BK.	BK.	DO	RUSSIA	COBMO
8	YES	SELF	DO	YES	1905 to 22 N.E.C.		804 ALMOND ST. SYRACUSE,N.Y.	INTRANSIT	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	"	"	"	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	NO	DO	DO	YES	June 1922	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND			YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	"	"	"	DO	DO	MANCHESTER
10	NO	HUSBAND	DO	YES	DO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND			YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6						
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...black United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. BABCOCK, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " TIVIVES ", from KINGSTON, JAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 22

at New York, N. Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, metal engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, or clerk, unless such be the case.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown or owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should contain and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, tell us what ground)." In answering, the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9–10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as proved by last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" may mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" may not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought not rightly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John F. Cowan, Surgeon of the S.S. Sussex (State whether Surgeon "on duty thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Cowan M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 .

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES", Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONNORS	CLARE ROBERT	39	8	M S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NICARAGUA	BLUEFIELD	BROTHER : R.H.CONNERS, FRANKVILLE? ONTARIO	ONT.	COBALT
2		GASTELU	SARAH	60	6	F W	H'WIFE	YES	YES	ECUADOR	SP-AM.	ECUADOR	ESMERALDOS	SON: TOMAS GASHELU, ESMERALDOS, ECUADOR	GERMANY	HAMBURG
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Total passengers . . 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

who di

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—930

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List No. 1-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 23rd, 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	IN TRENSIT TO CANADA SIGNER: DELFINA GASTALU, 377 WEST 77 ST. N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT	YES	1 WEEK	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	FRANKVILLE
2	NO	DO	DO	YES	1920			INTRANSIT	YES	1 MO.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	GR.	"	NONE	ECUADOR	ESMERALDAS
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. BABCOCK, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "TIVIVES", *from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. A. Babcock
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 22

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

OK

OK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, whether actual or intended. Civil engineer, clerk, coal engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, should be the entry in all cases where the alien has been trained to a definite trade or profession.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be with them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents and others should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of primary inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The entry should be based upon the following question: "Read what language or dialect he can read, and write what he can write." In answering this question the inspector or clerk who sees the alien is able to read should be guided: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to and by him.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether now Italian, Austrian, Swiss, Grecia Irredenta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, whether now Italian, Austrian, Swiss, Grecia Irredenta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to stay remaining one year or more shall be deemed permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose real passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should specify in each case (indicating by "Yes" or "No") whether or not the alien has $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Coveau, Surgeon of the S. S. Tijuca, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of La. and U.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Coveau M.D.

79

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 -

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FT-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Through ticket passenger's residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1		COBO	VASQUEZ A.	55	2	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	COL.	BOGOTA	FRIEND: ARTURO DE CASTRO, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	COL.	BOGOTA
2		PARRA	HERNANDO	29	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER : HELENA DE PARRA BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		PATINO	ESTHER D.	54	6	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: H. PATINO, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COL.	BOGOTA
4		RAMSAY	ALBERT	42	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	WIFE: MRS.A.RAMSAY LONG BEACH, L.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		SALERNI	ALFRED	40	6	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	DO	DO	BROTHER : ALEX.SALERNI, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	DO	DO
TRANSIT		ZAWADSKY	FRANCISCO	39	5	M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	COL.	BOGOTA	BROTHER : JOSE ZAWADSKY BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COL.	BOGOTA
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 23rd, 1922, *19* 80

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from China, Japan, or India.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband or relative in the United States.	22 Whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, and read carefully.)	26 Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, made by himself or others, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether the alien has been deported before and if so, how often.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						N.Y.C.																			
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1922		FRIEND : MR. ORANGO, 17 BATTERY PLACE, N.Y.C.		BUSINESS									GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BK.	BL.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CALI
2	YES	DO	DO	NO			SISTER : MARIA GARCIA PARRA 377 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.		STUDY 2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	DO	BOGOTA
3	NO	DO	DO	NO			FATHER : JOSE VARGAS VILO, 452 W. 23rd ST. N.Y.C.		VISTI 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	DO	DO	MEDELLIN
4	YES	DO	DO	YES	15 YRS.	Resided N.Y.C.	WIFE : MRS. A. RAMSAY, 59 WEST 32 ST. N.Y.C.		RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	YES	DO	DO	YES	1920		FRIEND : DAVID H. McALPHIN 120 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.		BUSINESS 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	ITALY	PATE
6	NO	DO	DO	NO			BROTHER: LOUIS ZAWADSKY, 110 W. 42nd ST. N.Y.C.		BUSINESS 2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	COL.	CALI
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—ck

Form 612

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~L. A. BADGLEY, MASTER~~, of the S.S. "TIVIVES", from PUERTO COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22rd day of November, 19 22

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at the port. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "gentleman," "capitalist," "boy," "girl," "child," "housewife," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "engineer," "brakeman," "steel worker," "iron worker," "tinsmith," "weaver," "dyer," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "moulder," "miner," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "shoemaker," "tanner," "currier," "wheelwright," "millwright," "cooper," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "mariner," "fisherman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "lumberman," "turner," etc., and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "operative," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "merchant," unless the alien belongs to one of these occupations, and then the particular kind of laborer, mechanic, engineer, etc., should be stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examiners during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holland subject by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, countries of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, countries of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—Write out in full the last foreign country of permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided upon the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city (town) of last permanent residence. If no city (town) is given, for statistical purposes that of steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence independent of length of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns of last permanent residence of aliens who are pronounced residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county), if going to the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (C) ever No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, NOV. 12th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 23rd, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MacKINNON	LEO JOSEPH	41	6	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 25th, 1891		1252 ELMWOOD AVE. WILMETTE, ILL.
2	ROGERS	RICHARD	25	7	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 15th, 1897		159 E. 60th ST. N.Y.C.
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, NOVEMBER 16th 1922								
3									
4	HARPER	HENRY	55	7	M	M	ELMIRA, N.Y. APRIL 15th, 1869		817 HIGH ST. WILLAMSPORT, PENN.
5	JONES	HERBERT	57	2	M	M	CLEAVELAND, OHIO, AUG. 9th, 1865		5829 LOCUST ST. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
6	JONES	GRACE	56	6	F	M	MILSCATINE, IOWA, MAY 10th, 1865		DO DO DO
7	JONES	DOROTHY	26	5	F	S	COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA, JULY 29th, 1896		DO DO DO
8	JONES	HERBERT	18	5	M	S	BURLINGTON, IOWA, MAY 15th, 1904		DO DO DO
9	TAFT	WILLIAM	35	4	M	M	CHARLESTON, S.C. AUG. 23rd, 1889		HAVERFORD, PENN
10	TAFT	STELLA	30	7	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 7th, 1891		DO DO 352 WILLOW AVE. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
11	TRUE	ANNA	54	6	F	W	COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA, JUNE 16th, 1868		WILLIAMSPORT, PENN.
12	WRIGHT	GEORGE	50	7	M	S	CENTER COUNTY, ROCKVILLE, PENN, MAR. 10, 1872		
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, JAM. NOVEMBER 18th 1922								
13									
14	DALY	DANIEL	40	5	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 1st, 1882		284 E. 199 ST. N.Y.C.
15	HARTWELL	HERBERT	42	6	M	M	BROGHTON, MASS., JUNE 8th, 1880		7 PARK ST. GARDNER, MASS.
16	HYLAND	ANNA	22	10	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL., JAN. 7th, 1900		142 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
17	JENNEY	MALCOLM	29	6	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 16th, 1892		57 LONGWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, MASS.
18	JENNEY	CONSTANT	24	6	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 11th, 1898		DO DO DO
19	JENNEY	ELIZABETH	65		F	W	BOSTON, MASS., NOV. 20th, 1857		DO DO DO
20	MAYER	ARTHUR	36	9	M	M	NEW BRIGHTON, PENN., MARCH 11th, 1884		BEAVER, PENN.
21	MAYER	RUTH	32	9	F	M	ROCHESTER, PENN., JAN. 14th, 1890		DO DO
22	PATTERSON	JOSEPH	57	7	M	S	PITTSBURG, PENN., APRIL 12th, 1865		6016 HOWE ST. PITTSBURG, PENN.
23	SULLIVAN	DANIEL	50	4	M	M	HARTFORD, CONN., APRIL 8th, 1867		190 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

14 1240

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, NOV. 19th., 1922, Arriving at Port of November 25rd, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							STOWAWAY FROM KINGSTON		
1	TROTMAN	HARRY	28	8	M	S	VIRGIN ISLAND SEPT. 15th, 1894		1768 ATLANTIC AVE. BKLYN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Local Agents ... Chief Clerk, Division [illegible]
16—1240

Form 880

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF								
1	LA[illegible]	LEWIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S. A.	[illegible]			
2	W[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible] OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S. A.	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

99

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1610

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 29, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. "T I V I V E S" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23, 1922, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North Riv; and is expected to sail November 29, 1922, for Kingston, Cristobal, & Colombian Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 22; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO PAID OFF U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible] OFFICER	20	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	20	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.Martell		38	11/16/22 Colon - Fireman
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
E.Forsell	23	Norwegian	11/16/22 Colon Pantryman
H.Campbell	38	British	11/18/22 Kingston Cooks Mate

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

1.	L. A. Pearson	Master	41	American
2.	T. Walter	Chief Officer	35	Scottish
3.	W. Kock	2nd "	29	American
4.	E. Davidson	3rd "	27	"
5.	J. Kazio	Carpenter	51	Russian
6.	G. Sullano	Bosun	30	Italian
7.	K. Nelson	Quartermaster	21	Danish
8.	H. Larson	"	17	Norwegian
9.	A. Rudy	"	17	Russian
10.	C. Marquette	AB Seaman	26	Italian
11.	J. Carlisco	"	36	do
12.	G. Ferrara	"	36	"
13.	L. Caramello	" 83	35	"
14.	E. Malcha	"	21	"
15.	[illegible] Stipeman	"	40	"
16.	S. Jacuzzi	2nd Seaman	23	"
17.	A. Colcmo	"	22	"
18.	F. Desmond	"	22	American
19.	J.P Gervais	Purser	27	"
20.	F. Fazakerley	Asst. Purser	25	British
21.	B. Nolan	Doctor	29	"
22.	O. Tegge	Sr. Radio	23	American
23.	E. Moon	Jr. Radio	22	"
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	M. Leary	Chf. Engineer	46	American
2.	F. Simmons	1st Asst "	31	"
3.	J. Smutt	2nd " "	29	"
4.	A. Carlson	3rd " "	27	"
5.	C. Massey	Jr. Engineer	24	British
6.	J. [illegible]	Oiler	47	Spanish
7.	L. Soto	Storekeeper	27	"
8.	J. Arce	Oiler	32	"
9.	C. Diaz	"	31	"
10.	J. Velez	"	19	"
11.	F. Lopez	Fireman	24	"
12.	J. Colazzo	"	23	"
13.	A. Lopez	"	24	"
14.	F. Venturera	Wiper	23	"
15.	S. Rivera	"	23	"
16.	J. Corentes	"	37	"
17.	J. Lujoe	Chf. Refrig.	27	Scottish
18.	A. Branding	2nd "	25	American
19.	J. McMillon	1st "	27	Scottish
20.	F. Hernandez	Oiler	28	Spanish
21.	E. Fernandez	"	26	"
22.	B. Diaz	"		"

Nationality

Entered on the ... I certify on ... appear in crew ... orders.

Master.

[over.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov. [illegible], 19 22, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						PAID OFF								
1	[illegible]	LOUIS	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
2	WALKER	THOMAS	1st. Officer	DO	DO	DO	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	WALTER	2nd. DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	Yes	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
										DO	DO			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	St. Nat.	CAPACITY	AGE.	NATIONA.
1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	42	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	46	DO
3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	46	DO
4.	[illegible]		[illegible]	50	DO
5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	61	DO
6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	36	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	DO
8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	86	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	40	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	40	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	37	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
32.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
33.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
34.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
35.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
36.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
37.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
38.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
39.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
40.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
41.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
42.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
43.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]
44.	[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]

R.Forsell / 11/16/22 Colon Pantryman 23 Norwegian
H.Campbell / 11/18/22 Kongsvinger Cooks Mate 38 British

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C. Doyle		Chf. Steward	42	American
2.	F. Batchelder		2nd "	44	British
3.	E. Nyberg		Stewardess	46	Danish
4.	J. Lagueux		Chief Cook	32	British
5.	M. Johansen		2nd "	28	Norwegian
6.	I. Izaguirre		Larder Cook	27	Spanish
7.	B. Lorenzo		Helper "	34	"
8.	W. Carter		Fry Cook	31	British
9.	O. Alcosta		Veg. "	24	Colombian
10.	L. Campbell		Cooks Mate	35	British
11.	G. Rees		"	38	"
12.	H. Campbell		"	37	"
13.	F. Wheeley		Chf. Baker	32	"
14.	L. Mesquitte		2nd "	30	Spanish
15.	C. Desmarais		Butcher	37	American
16.	F. Rea		Oberier	21	"
17.	R. Forsell		Pantryman	23	Norwegian
18.	H. Bowley		Storekeeper	29	British
19.	G. Barron		Bartender	31	"
20.	O. Pyle		Printer	34	American
21.	J. Hernandez		Linenkeeper	27	Mexican
22.	E. Smith		Deck Steward	16	British
23.	D. O'Neill		Messman	17	American
24.	V. Portugeese		2nd Messman	22	Costa Rican
25.	E. Ernst		Bal. Steward	26	American
26.	J. Baigh		Asst. Steward	43	British
27.	C. Webster		"	20	"
28.	T. Lyons		"	32	Spanish
29.	C. Jensen		"	25	Danish
30.	O. Gutierrez		"	20	British
31.	S. Farragua		"	25	"
32.	M. Kelly		"	23	Polish
33.	T. Higgins		"	32	American
34.	A. Segas		"	17	Spanish
35.	P. Hatcher		"	27	American
36.	E. Hoyle		"	24	Danish
37.	G. Jensen		"	23	"
38.	L. Deene		"	16	Belgian
39.	J. Barry		"	27	British
40.	P. Steele		"	19	Danish
41.	E. Steel		Fireman	40	Spanish
42.	I. Conde		Fire Passboy	18	Spanish
43.	S. Konstantin		Baker	32	American
44.	E. Rebelent		Asst. Stew.	18	British

[OVER]

I hereby declare that I am the master of the vessel above described; that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, or otherwise, who have been paid off or discharged at the above port; that I have caused the matters contained in the columns of said list to be read over to each of said persons in the English language before signing the same; that I have delivered to the United States immigration officer at the above port a full, true, and correct account of the matters required by law to be stated in the list or manifest with respect to each of said persons; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld any of the matters required by law to be stated in the list or manifest with respect to any of said persons; that I have not knowingly or willfully landed or caused to be landed any of said persons at any port or place in the United States; and that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to deliver to the proper officer of customs any money or effects belonging to any of said persons.

[illegible]

Master.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side for list of races on back hereof.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., MAY, 22, ..., 19 32, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						SEE LIST PAID OFF								
1	[illegible]	LOUIS	✓ MASTER	10/20/31	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	YES	57	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	THOMAS	✓ 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	EDWARD	✓ [illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO			
5	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	[illegible]	ITALIA			
7	[illegible]	ANGEL	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			

TIVIVES
NOV 22 1932

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE LIST ATTACHED			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE LIST ATTACHED			SEE LIST ATTACHED		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Denning
Port Captain for Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at [illegible], N. Y., Nov [illegible], 19 22; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						PAID OFF								
1	[illegible]	LOUIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible] OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN	ITALIA			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			

NOV 23

TIVIVES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November 29, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. "TIVIVES"

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23, 1922, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North Riv, and is expected to sail November 29, 1922, for Kingston, Cristobal, & Colombian Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—613

[continued over]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. [illegible], 19[illegible]; *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	LOUIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TO BE PAID OFF U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible] OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN	ITALIA			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	RUSSIAN	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
11	[illegible]	LAZZARA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
14	[illegible]	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
16	[illegible]	ERNESTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
17	[illegible]	SALVADOR	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
19	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
20	[illegible]	JOHN B.	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
21	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
25	LEARY	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			
30	[illegible]	LUIS	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO			

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1940

TIVIVES

NOV 26 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 89.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 28rd, 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT														
1	PEREZ	CARMILLO	OILER	10/30/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. USA	YES	24	M	SPAIN	SPANISH			
2	DIAZ	CLAUDIUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO			
3	ARIAS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			
4	CALLASSO	JOSE	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO			
5	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO			
6	[illegible]													
7	SERANTES	JOSE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			Discharged to Hospital Colon 11/17/22
8	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
10	DUTAR	JOSEPH	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO			
11	BRANNING	ALEXANDER	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
12	McMULLIN	JOHN	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	DO			
13	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPAIN	SPANISH			
14	CALCA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPAIN	SPANISH			
15	SIN	CASIMIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT 16	DOYLE	CHARLES E.	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO			
17	JONES	GEORGE	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
18	HYLBERG	EMILY	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SWEDEN	DO			
19	LANGLAND	JOHN	CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN			
20	DUGGAN	MICHAEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	ENGLISH			
21	YNACHIPRE	IGNACIO	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	IRISH	AMERICAN			
22	LORENZO	BONITO	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SPAIN	SPANISH			
23	CARTER	WILLIAM	PRI DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			
24	ATUOTO	CARLOS	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH			
25	CAMPBELL	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	REES	GEORGE	COOKS MATE DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH			
27	[illegible]													
28	WALLEY	FREDRICK	CH. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			Deserted At Santa Marta 11/15/22
29	MADDEY	JOSEPH	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	IRISH	DO			
30	HAMILTON	CHARLES	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN			

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S/S CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (2), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible], PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	MARY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]													Deserted At Santa Marta 11/15/22
3	[illegible]	RICHARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	SIMON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	JOSE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	JOSE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	Daniel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	VICTOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	CARL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]													Deserted at Cristobal 11/16/22
25	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	FORSELL	EMAR	PANTRYMAN	11/16/22	Cristobal	DO	YES	25	M	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY			Shipped at Cristobal 11/16/22

see manifest # 7349-87-2

Line [illegible] STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master, of the S/S Zinnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L A Babcock
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
November 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Kingston, Jamaica
(City)
(County)
The United States
Vice Consul of America
Nov 6 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews, Form 430, shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and detained in the port of arrival, or sent elsewhere, as well as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 23rd, 1922 *19*, *from the port of* Kingston, Cristobal, Cartagena Pt. Colombia, Santa Marta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANTEL	JOSEPH	✓ FIREMAN	11/17/22	Cristobal	To be paid off & Duse.	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	American			Shipped at Cristobal 11/ 6/22
2	Campbell	Harold	✓ Cooks Mate	11/18/22	Kingston	do	Yes	26	M	West Indian	British			Shipped at Kingston, 11/18/22.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

88 in Crew

H. H. Triumph Purs

93

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign

11-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master, of the S.S. Divina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 Sheets

L. A. Babcock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
November 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

4709

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via [signature]
Consul
Date Nov 18 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *Vistula*, arriving at ....., 19 ...., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Capt	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	male	White	German	5	6	295
2	Mauzke	Carl	1 mate	7/7'22	New York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	170
3	Harzmeyer	Ernst	2nd "	1/12'20	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	168
4	Schroeter	Otto	3rd "	20/2'22	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	164
5	Meyer	Ferdinand	3rd "	7/4'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6	158
6	Brauer	Heinrich	Wireless Operator	14/1'21	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	152
7	Oertel	Carl	Boatswain	12/1'21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	152
8	Ficker	Max	Fireman	17/7'22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Estonian	5	8	186
9	Hellenbrock	Robert	A B S.	20/4'22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Adrian	5	7	153

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 13th 1922

I, master of the Danzig S. S. Vistula

from port of Danzig hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (for disc None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23rd 1922, consigned to Robert Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.C. ; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail December 5th 1922 for Baytown Texas

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Coleman	21	American	New York Nov.3rd 1922
Joseph Boirer	35	Austrian	" " " " "
Irving Liebling	21	American	" " " " "
Robert Cori	22	American	" " " " "

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vistula*, arriving at *New York*, *July 12*, 19 .., from the port of *Tuxpan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Capt	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	White	German	5	6	295
2	Kauzke	Carl	1 Mate	7/7'22	New-York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	170
3	Harzmeyer	Ernst	2nd "	1/12'20	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	168
4	Schroeter	Otto	3rd "	20/2'22	New-York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	154
5	Meyer	Ferdinand	3rd "	7/7'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	164
6	Brauer	Heinrich	Wireless Operator	14/1'21	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	158
7	Oertel	Carl	Boatswain	12/1'21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	152
8	Ticher	Max	Fireman	12/7'22	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	Esthonian	5	8	186
9	Ballenbaual	Robert	A.B.S.	20/4'22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5	7	153

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Louis Saccarias	21	Greece	New York Nov.10th 1922
Enrique Parekiminey	22	Argentine	" " " 3rd "
Max Tichu	24	Esthonian	" " July 12th 1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alexander Sirkel	32	Esthland	New York Sept.14th 1922
Martin Kains	50	Austria	" " Nov.3rd 1922
Harry Lohfeld	29	Germany	" " Oct.12th 1922
Hubert Rousseau	22	American	" " Nov.3rd 1922
Friedrich Heuer	55	Germany	Kiel Ger. Sept.14th 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Martin Schade	36	Germany	Thormod Kalland	38	American
Frank Meehan	18	Ireland	Albert Cometh	25	Germany
Max Fabricant	20	American			
Manuel Gonzales	19	Spain			
John Brewer	30	American			
Joe Agua	25	Spain			
John Cummins	32	Ireland			
Michel Limberg	30	Esthland			
Kurt Baldauf	39	Germany			
Joseph Socoloski	16	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certi honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle

[OVER.]

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Vistula ....., arriving at ..... Baytown ....., ... Texas ....., 19 ....., from the port of ..... Danzig .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Capt	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	male	White	German	5 6	295	
2	Mauzke	Carl	1st mate	7/7'22	New York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 7	170	
3	Harzmeyer	Ernst	2nd "	1/12'20	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	168	
4	Schroeter	Otto	3rd "	20/2'22	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	154	
5	Meyer	Ferdinand	4th "	7/7'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	164	
6	Brauer	Heinrich	Wireless Operator	14/6'21	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	158	
7	Oertel	Carl	Boatswain	2/1'21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	152	
8	Ficken	Max	Fireman	12/7'22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Esthonian	5 8	186	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/4'22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Estonian	5 7	153	

Form 966

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baytown

December 14, 1922

I, master of the Danzig S. S. "V I S T U L A"
from port of D a n z i g, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13, 1922 consigned to Humble Oil and Refining Company, is now lying at Baytown Oilpier, and is expected to sail December 14, 1922, for Hamburg - Germany
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vistula*, arriving at *[illegible]*, 19..., from the port of *[illegible]*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Master	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	White	German	5	6	295
2	Kauzke	Carl	1st Mate	7/7'22	New-York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	170
3	Harzmeyer	Ernst	2nd "	1/12'20	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	168
4	Schroeter	Otto	3rd "	20/2'22	New-York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	154
5	Meyer	Ferdinand	3rd "	7/7'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	164
6	Brauer	Heinrich	Wireless Operator	14/1'21	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	158
7	Oertel	Carl	Boatswain	12/1'21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	152
8	Ficken	Max	Fireman	12/7'22	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	Esthonian	5	8	186

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Captain Schlueter, Richard, 43, German, joined the ship in this port					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schlueter
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hauer	Friedrich	Oiler	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	White	German	5 6	295	
2	Mauzke	Carl	1 Mate	7/7'22	New-York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 7	170	
3	Harzmeyer	Ernst	2nd "	1/12'20	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	168	
4	Schroeter	Otto	3rd "	20/2'22	New-York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	154	
5	Meyer	Ferdinand	3rd "	7/7'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	164	
6	Brauer	Heinrich	Wireless Operator	14/1'21	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	158	
7	Oertel	Carl	Boatswain	2/1'21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	152	
8	Ticken	Max	Fireman	12/7'22	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	Esthonian	5 8	186	
9	Ballenbergh	Robert	A.B.S.	20/4'22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5 7	153	
10	Rosendo	Balbino	"	7/7'22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spanish	5 6	138	
11	Buchring	Hans	"	11/10'22	"	"	"	19	"	"	German	5 10	175	
12	Segovia	Louis	"	11/10'22	"	"	"	20	"	"	Mexican	5 5	148	
13	Oskar	John	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russian	5 9	170	
14	Olson	Josef	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swede	5 8	160	
15	Mathison	John	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5 8	158	
16	Hauge	Asbjorn	Ord. S.	14/10'22	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	141	
17	Chiodo	Louis	"	11/10'22	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5 6	134	
18	Mc.Donough	Thomas	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	5 3	130	
19	Vogtling	Georg	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	German	5 6	170	
20	Russeau	Hubert	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5 8	140	
21	Siebert	adolf	Cook	3/11'22	"	"	"	49	"	"	German	5 6	168	
22	Leira	Joseph	Baker	3/11'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5 4	140	
23	Evans	Harry	Steward	11/10'22	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5 9	168	
24	Whitaker	Arthur	2nd "	3/11'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	
25	Sibling	Irving	Mess boy	3/11'22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	130	
26	Gori	Robert	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	128	
27	Schelle	Paul	Engineer	15/6'20	Kiel	"	"	56	"	"	German	5 10	152	
28	Juergensen	Hermann	2nd "	11/10'22	New-York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	165	
29	Christen	Fritz	3rd "	20/2'20	Kiel	"	"	47	"	"	Swiss	5 6	158	
30	Lohfeld	Harry	Asst "	12/10'22	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	German	5 8	152	

See manifest # 7399 - P. 70. line 8

[illegible]

Line Baltic American Petroleum Transport Corp. Bremen
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. (Wm.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ... and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Thauer Master, of the Danzig S/S. Bistulle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr. Thauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel *Vistula*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *Nov* 2, 19..., from the port of *Tuxpan, Mexico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tesdorff	Fritz	Eng. Asst.	12/1'21	Kiel	No.	Yes	23	Male	white	german	5 6	150	
2	Rieck	Franz	✓ "	12/1'21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	149	
3	Saccaries	Lucas	Fireman	11/10'22	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Greek	5 6	160	
4	Kainz	Martin	✓ "	3/11'22	"	"	"	50	"	"	Austrian	5 9	160	
5	Coleman	Robert	✓ "	3/11'22	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5 11	160	
6	Boiver	Joseph	✓ "	3/11'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Austrian	5 5	155	
7	Haidstra	Klaas	"	3/11'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5 8	150	deserted to Japan 1911 in N.Y. Harb
8	Stewart	Thomas	✓ Oiler	13/10'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5 9	140	
9	Sirkel	Alexander	✓ "	1/11'22	"	"	"	32	"	"	Lithuanian	5 11	185	
10	Timmers	Sander	✓ "	12/9'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	185	
11	McGowan	Williams	✓ "	14/10'22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Irish	5 10	175	
12	Berekemirsy	Fergus	✓ Fireman	3/11'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	Argentine	5 7	130	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate
of MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the names below affixed to ... have been entered in accordance ... regulations prescribed by the Department ...

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line *Baltic American Petroleum Export Corp. Davis*

Owners " "

Local Agents *Standard Oil Co. of N.J.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Heuer Master, of the Dausig 1st/St Ordnung do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr. Heuer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juli, 1923.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ARAC EDA, arriving at New York, Nov. 24th, 19 22, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Raymond L.	1st mate	10/10/22	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	41	male	American	U. S.	5-9	185	Paid off at Phila
2	Blackstone	Edward H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	178	
3	Petranich	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	U.S. Pat	5-8	160	
4	Stratos	Constantinos	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-6	150	
5	Andrews	John	Bosunmate	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.	5-7	145	Paid off at Phila
6	Beatty	Lester L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	178	
7	Grevatis	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	U. S. Pat	5-6	148	Paid off at Phila
8	Dramtzos	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	1st pap	5-4	142	do do
9	Overland	Joseph H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.	5-8	160	do do
10	Joyce	John	"	10/11/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	
11	Brenner	Charles	"	10/11/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	Paid off at Phila.
12	Green	Camp	Ch. Cr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6	176	Discharged at Antwerp
13	Bournatzos	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	do do
14	Lane	Miller	Radio	10/10/22	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	168	
15	Stuart	Paul	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	154	
16	Lehmee	Sigmund A.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	U.S. Pat	5-10	162	Paid off at Phila
17	Markle	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S.	5-8	160	
18	Anderson	John C.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav.	U.S. Pat	5-8	176	Paid off at Phila
19	Pantah	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5-8	144	
	Kirby	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	176	Paid off at Phila.
20	Proppid	Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
21	Frankos	Demetrious	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	U.S.Pat	5-8	160	
22	Rosito	Chemokan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st pap	5-8	167	Paid off at Phila.
23	Reyes	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Chilian	5-8	150	
24	Cotoulos	Spyro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	1st pap	5-8	173	Paid off at Phila
25	Abrevalos	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	178	
26	Somouris	Konstatto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	176	Paid off at Phila
27	Jenkin	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Vasdy	Charles	"	10/14/22	New York	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5-8	189	Paid off at Phila
29	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	1st pap	5-9	160	
30	Canavaras	Demetrious	Coal Passer	10/10/22	Phila	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-9	180	
31	Fernandez	Pidal	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	154	
32	Gehern	Henry	"	10/14/22	New York	"	"	44	"	African	U. S.	5-8	178	Discharged at Antwerp
33	Thoma	V. C.	Steward	10/10/22	Philadelphia	"	"	29	"	Polish	U.S.Pat	5-8	210	Paid off at Phila
34	Polis	Eugene	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5-6	160	do do
35	Mariano	Pascale	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	"	5-4	165	
36	Adersen	Julius	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st pap	5-8	140	Paid off at Phila
37	Nelson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Native	U. S.	5-8	148	Discharged at Antwerp
38	Rodriguez	Camilo	"	10/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	"	5-4	134	do do
39	Jones	Fred'k S	Master	9/ 0 22	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	U S Nat	5-7	138	
40	West	Jack	O S	11/3/22	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	American	U S	5-7		Paid off at NY
41	Cassidy	James R.	O. S	11/3/22	"	"	"	37	"	Great	Great	5-7		Paid off at N.Y.
42	Chickeres	Anastasios	Coal passer	11/3/22	"	"	"	31	"	American	Greek	5-7		Paid off at N.Y.
43	Divorne	Ernest	Mahony	11/3/22	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5-7		Paid off at N.Y.
44	Allouchi	Marie	Mahony	11/3/22	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-11		Paid off at N.Y.
45	Mouriez	Maurice	Mahony	11/3/22	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-11		Paid off at N.Y.

Line ... Black Diamond S/S Corp

Owners ... U S A B

Local Agents Black Diamond S/S Corp

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has departed or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has as to leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule IX (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S.S. ANACONDA, arriving at New York, Nov 24, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Raymond L.	1st mate	10/10/22	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	41	male	American	U. S.	5-9	155	
2	Blackstone	Edward H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	126	
3	Pavanich	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	U.S. Nat	5-8	160	
4	Stratos	Constantinos	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-6	150	
5	Andrews	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U. S.	5-7	145	
6	Beatty	Lester D.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	138	
7	Greenits	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	U. S. Nat	5-4	148	
8	Dremitzas	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	1st pap	5-4	142	
9	Eveland	Joseph H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.	5-9	140	
								--	"	"	"	5-8	170	

ANACONDA

...S IN CREW

93

...22 1922

...19

...into record of all

...consigned to

...and is

...United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec. 19th, 19 22

I, master of the American S.S. Anaconda, from port of Kearney, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24th, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S. S. Corp., is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, Brooklyn, expected to sail December 20th, 19 22, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S.S. ANACONDA, arriving at New York, Nov 24, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Raymond L.	1st mate	10/10/22	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	41	male	American	U. S.	5-7	155	
2	Blackstone	Edward H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	128	
3	Petranich	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	U.S. Nat	5-6	160	
4	Stretos	Constantinos	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-6	150	
5	Andrews	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U. S.	5-7	145	
6	Beatty	Lester D.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	138	
7	Grecnitz	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	U. S. Nat	5-4	148	
8	Dramitsas	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	1st pap	5-4	142	
		Joseph H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.	5-9	140	

...S IN CREW 93

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Raymond L. Marshall	41	American	10/10/22	Philadelphia, Pa.
John Andrews	30	"	"	"
John Grecnitz	33	Russian (Nat)	"	"
Nicholas Dramitsas	22	Greek	"	"
Jos. H. Eveland	32	American	"	"
Chas. Brewer	20	"	10/21/22	"
S. A. Leknes	33	Norwegian (Nat)	10/10/22	"
John E. Andersen	34	" (Nat)	"	"
Chester Kirby	19	American	"	"
Chenokea Koulis	32	Greek	"	"
Spyro Cotoglon	33	"	"	"
Kon. Sousouris	32	"	"	"
Chas. Woody	32	American	10/14/22	New York
W. C. Thomas	44	Welsh (Nat)	10/10/22	Philadelphia
Eugene Peltz	27	Russian (Nat)	"	"
Julius Ackerman	41	German	"	"
James R. Carney	27	American	11/1/22	Antwerp.
" Frank Divers	27	American	11/4/22	Antwerp (ON NEXT PAGE.)
Rene Albrecht	23	French	11/7/22	Antwerp ("Norway")
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		xx/xx/xxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Philadelphia

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
D. Thebauld	46	U. S.	H. Buckley	38	U. S.
W. J. McMullen	21	"	H. Cambouris	24	" 1st ma
John McGlynn	24	"	M. Agoustides	42	" "
S. Holst	24	" Nat	J. J. Bois	40	U. S.
K. Samuelsen	23	" 1st pap	J. Jansen	50	Holland
H. F. Cornellan	25	U. S.	D. Rodriques	26	U.S. 1st
J. A. Ramches	25	"	Geo. Murakamis	36	" "
Alonzo Eckfeldt	49	"	Harry Gottlieb	40	U. S.
Wm. N. Graham	27	" Nat			
B. Barker	21	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

ANACONDA NOV 24 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. [illegible] Jones Master, of the Am. S.S. "Pinaranda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. [illegible] Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 19 21

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] December 2

[illegible]

American Consular Service N° 178
at [illegible]
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Vice [illegible] Consul

Consular Fee N° 3051

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 1425, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Entered on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Martin	Oyster.	Feb 22	Glasgow	—	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	
2	Lora.	Herman Ramundo	1st Mate.	"	"	—	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nils Jul.	V 2 —	"	"	—	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
4	Larsen.	Hans Pet.	V 1 Engineer	"	"	—	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Ludyk.	Ed. F. Louis.	V 2 —	"	"	—	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Hansen.	Hans Peter Martin	V Steward.	"	"	—	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
7	Jim Kuk	S. B. Sucker.	V Cook	"	"	—	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
8	Svensen.	Axel.	V Fireman	Feb 22	New York	—	—	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	

BORROWED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... Dec. 12, 19...

I, master of the Polish S.S. "Pomerania", from port of Quebec, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 9 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 2 (1)

Number of seamen discharged ... 7 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 7 ... Total crew this date ... 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 5, 19... consigned to ... ; is now lying at Port of Court St., and is expected to sail Dec. 20, 19... for Danzig via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Einer Svendsen	16	Danish	New York June 15, 19...
Jonas Andersen	19	"	Montreal 2-11-...

[CONTINUED OVER]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen. Martin	1 Cook			—		35	M					
2	Lora. Hermin Simonsen	V 1 Mate			—		32	—	—	—			
3	Larsen. Nels. Just.	V 2 —			—	—	34	—	—	—			
4	Petersen. Hans. Pet.	V 1 Engineer			—	—	50	—	—	—			
5	Schyl. N. T. Knud.	V 2 —			—	—	32	—	—	—			
6	Jensen. Hansen. Martin	V Fireman			—	—	48	—	—	—			
7	Jacobsen S. E. Anton.	V Cook			—	—	27	—	—	—			
8	Petersen. Alex.	V Seaman		New York	—	—	17	—		—			
9	Larsen. Jack.	V Seaman			—	—	25	—	—	American			

BORROWED

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Peter H. Smith	46	Scotch	[illegible]
Axel [illegible]	1 — 38	[illegible]	[illegible]
Axel Torvensen	1	1[illegible]	" 8-7-[illegible]
Konrad Sivert	1	2[illegible]	" 17-8-[illegible]
Alexander Isaksen	1	43 Finland	" 18-8-[illegible]
A. Hansen	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
E. Hansen	1	[illegible]	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Erik Holm	32	Danish			
Joseph Lucio	21	British			
[illegible]	19	"			
Ivar [illegible]	21	"			
Jorgen Petersen	24	[illegible]			
Otto Brunner	[illegible]				
Albert [illegible]	18	"			
Oscar Rudolf	37	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

..... Master.

[OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BORRADOR

Line ...

Owner: ...

Local Agent ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 632

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ship or Aeroplane S.S. ELCRA sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec 1st 1923. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VERDICK	FRANK	38	M	S	Trapleton, Kan. April 13th 1885		Scranton, Pa. Youngstown, O.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

16—608

S. S. FLORA sailing from CAPE HAITIEN HAITI, DEC 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ..., 19...

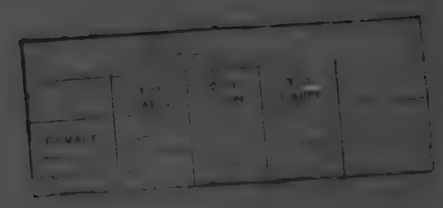
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VERDIER	FRANK	38		M	S	ATCHISON KAN APRIL 13TH 1884		210 MAIN ROAD TOWNSEND MASS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Civil-74-72

Journal Entries



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 9-22

Vessel "Flora", arriving at New York U.S.A. November 24, 1922, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	9-9-21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	VAN DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A	1 OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL L	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	ELLES	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	MELLEMAR	ADRIAAN	APPRENTICE	4-10-22	Curacao	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	COOSY	PIETER	1 ENGINEER	9-9-21	Amsterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	PLATTEEL	WILLEM	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	MEIJERS	ANTONI J	3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	PAIA	JOHANNES S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or evaded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 December 1922

I, master of the National ship SS FLORA from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 November 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc. is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 1 December 1922 for PORT AU PRINCE via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~NONE~~ NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where last seen



[OVER]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Flora", arriving at New York U.S.A. November 24, 1922, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. Nov 9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	9-9-21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	VAN LAALEN	EVERHARDUS A	1 OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL L	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	ELLES	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	MELLEMAR	ADRIAAN	APPRENTICE	4-10-22	Curacao	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	COUNY	PIETER	1 ENGINEER	9-9-21	Amsterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	PLANTAA	WILLEM	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	KEIJZER	ANTONI G	3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
		CHARLES C	ASST	"	"									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

J. Vinken
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Flora", arriving at New York U.S.A. November 24, 1922, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. Nov 9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	9-9-21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	VAN DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A	1 OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL L	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	ELLES	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	MELLEMAR	ADRIAN	APPRENTICE	4-10-22	Curacao	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	COOCY	PIETER	1 ENGINEER	9-9-21	Amsterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	PLATTEEL	WILLEM	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	MELLEMA	ANTONI G	3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	PAPIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	FOLS	RUDOLF	STEWARD	12-10-22	Curacao	"	"		"	WEST INDIES	DUTCH			
11	CARLOZZ	SALOMON P	COOK	"	"	"	"							
12	ARNS	FRANCISCO	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	SEMMOL	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
14	ROSER	WILSON	SAILOR	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
15	KIBF	LUCIAS	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
16	MATSURA	MASUO	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
17	ROSELL	DOMIC	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
19	LEMMOOR	CARLITO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	MARCIO	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	FELIPE	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
22	MICHELO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	PEDRITO	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	FLETCHER	GUILLERMO	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
25	VAN DER [illegible]	[illegible] M	DENTIST	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
26	MARTIS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
27	FRAY	OCTAVIO	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	Hgard	Johan Holofsis	COOK & BOY	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29	Sillie	Edmundo Servant		11/16/22										
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken, Master, of the dutch s/s (Flora), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Vinken.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 22

P. Kung
Immigrant Inspector

[redacted]

Date [redacted]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations [illegible] Department of State.

[redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at [redacted] (City) (County)
BISFN
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19..

BILL NO. ..... SCHEDULE FILED .....

Punched
Date 12-18-22
Clerk MB Barker

Examined Card corrected
2-20-23
EBarker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 104

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-24-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [the aliens must be inspected the same day] last before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Le & Mexico
via Tampico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Steerage Deck

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 1				

	1ST CABIN			
FEMALE				
UNDER 1				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Tampico

Panuco

Nanaimo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George L. Henry. Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico, Nov 21, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Lopez	Alberto	19	7 Mo.					Spanish		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	Alfonso Lopez		
										Nov-25-22 Tampico Mex								
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23, 1925 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid for it; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, specify language in which examined.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, and if so, state kind or character of labor or service.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		steerage	$20									No	No				Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on left forearm	Mexico	Mexico City
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person above 15 years of age, whether employed or not. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Laborers, without specification of trade, should be entered as such. Do not enter "servant," "domestic," "student," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "child," "lady," "gentleman," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "dealer," "trader," "broker," "speculator," "capitalist," "banker," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "butcher," "baker," "miller," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "reporter," "artist," "painter," "sculptor," "photographer," "engraver," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "carpenter," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "mechanic," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "agent," "messenger," "porter," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "nurse," "nurse girl," "valet," "laundress," "hairdresser," "barber," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "baby," "none," or "unknown."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

Stockmen, herders, and shepherds should be entered as such. Ranchmen should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and registry, to declare whether they are employers or laborers.

Column 8. *Direct final destination.* — This column is to be filled out with the name of the city or town of the State of the United States in which the alien intends to reside. Do not enter "this place" or "here." Read what has been said in connection with column 5, and remember that the question is not where the alien is to be for a few days, but where he intends to reside for a long time or permanently. Do not enter "Chicago" if the alien is going to Cicero, Oak Park, Hyde Park, Evanston, or Lake View, suburbs of Chicago, but enter the name of the suburb. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" if the alien is going to Allegheny, Homestead, Braddock, or any other suburb of Pittsburgh, but enter the name of the suburb. Do not enter "Greater New York," but enter the name of the borough in which the alien intends to reside. Do not enter "Brooklyn," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Jersey City," but enter "Hudson County." Do not enter "Hoboken," but enter "Hudson County." Do not enter "Long Island City," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Coney Island," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Staten Island," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Manhattan Island," but enter "New York County." Do not enter "Bronx," but enter "New York County." Do not enter "Harlem," but enter "New York County." Do not enter "Flatbush," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Flushing," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Jamaica," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Tottenville," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Port Richmond," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "New Brighton," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Stapleton," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Mariners Harbor," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Arlington," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Fort Wadsworth," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Rossville," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Woodrow," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Tompkinsville," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Clifton," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Annadale," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Eltingville," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Great Kills," but enter "Richmond County." Do not enter "Eastern District," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Williamsburg," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Bedford," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Brownsville," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Ridgewood," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Canarsie," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Flatlands," but enter "Kings County." Do not enter "Astoria," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Long Island City," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Flushing," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "College Point," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Whitestone," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Jamaica," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Hollis," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Queens Village," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Far Rockaway," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Rockaway Beach," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Rockaway Park," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Arverne," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Edgemere," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Bayside," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Douglaston," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Little Neck," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Glen Oaks," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Floral Park," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Bellerose," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Richmond Hill," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Ozone Park," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Woodhaven," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Corona," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Elmhurst," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Maspeth," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Newtown," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Winfield," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Middle Village," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Glendale," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Ridgewood," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Laurelton," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Rosedale," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Springfield," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Queens Village," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Cambria Heights," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Hollis," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Jamaica," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Richmond Hill," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Ozone Park," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Woodhaven," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Corona," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Elmhurst," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Maspeth," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Newtown," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Winfield," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Middle Village," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Glendale," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Ridgewood," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Laurelton," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Rosedale," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Springfield," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Queens Village," but enter "Queens County." Do not enter "Cambria Heights," but enter "Queens County."

Column 9. *Nearest relative.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the nearest possible race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and members should be carefully governed by instructions and notes printed on this sheet. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, as race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian by race should be properly entered, regardless of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, Tuscany, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Umbria, or the Marches) should be entered as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be entered as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian (north).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A "permanent residence" is one which constitutes the real home of the person, to which when absent he intends to return, and which he has no present intention of abandoning. The test is the intention with which the person left the country. Persons coming for a temporary residence only, and not intending to abandon their permanent residence, do not change their permanent residence by coming to the United States, and if an alien has a permanent residence in a foreign country he does not acquire a permanent residence in the United States by merely coming to the United States and remaining for a year or any other length of time, unless he intends at the time of coming to remain permanently or for an indefinite period. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, but who have not severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to return to it, have not established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who are commercially established in business here, and who have severed their connection with their former residence, and who intend to remain here permanently or for an indefinite period, have established a permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative.* — If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence whatever else constitute permanent residence. Persons should state definitely the place, city, or town. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, state in which the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.* — The answer should be given in each case individually, and not by family, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should in no case be credited to the account of members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Ellis Island.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. .....

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—808

106

S. S. George G.Henry sailing from Tampico,Mexico., November 16th. 1922, Arriving at port of New York,N.Y. Nov. 19 22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	J.A.	56	7	M	M	Elizabeth City, April 19th. 1866.		New London, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Draft 11-24-20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

NO. 107

S. S. George T. Henry arrived Nov. 25, 1922, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19M	1 Jones Roberto	01	1	L.P.C. Stowaway no passport Espanola [illegible]																				

LOCATE

George T. Henry Totals. 11/25/22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel George.G.Henry, *arriving at* Tampico. Mex., Nov. 15....., *19* 22, *from the port of* Galveston. Texas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master	10/24/	Galveston	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	English	American	5-7		
1	Lynch	H.W.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5-10		
	Rafolowski	J.W.	2nd. "	"	"		"	27	"	English	"	5-10		
	Bronson	F.G.	3rd. "	"	"		"	25	"	Scand	"	5-7		
2	Hansen	C.N.	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8		
	Esner	Arthur.	Qtr.Master	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
	Hickey	George.A.	" "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Maclellan	NormanD.	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	6-1		
	Johnson	Albert.E.	Chf Engr	"	"		"	31	"	English	"	5-5		
	Hazzard	J.B.	1st.Asst	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Ohman	J.H.	2nd. "	"	"		"	39	"	Scand	"	5-8		
	Pedersen	H.M.	3rd. "	"	"		"	31	"	English	"	5-7		
	Mitchner	W.C.	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Mullane	Thomas.	2nd. "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
	Huey	Carl.G.	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
	Bell	Ernest.H.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-6		
6	Sanches	Pedro.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguse	"	5-11		
	Batista	Frank.	Messman	"	"		"	35	"	Scand	"	5-5		
	Paulson	Carl.	A. B.	II/13	"		"	25	"	English				
7	Cone	L.A.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	Canada	5-5		
	Meadows	Thomas.	O. S.	13	"		"	21	"	"	Australia	5-4		
8														
				13	"									
9														

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 15 1922

I, master of the American S.S. George G. Henry from port of Tampico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 24, 1924 consigned to Pan Am Pet Co., ; is now lying at Robins D. D., and is expected to sail Nov 25 1924 for Tampico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. ____

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel George.G.Henry, *arriving at* Tampico. Mex., Nov. 15., 19 22, *from the port of* Galveston. Texas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lynch	H.W.	Master	10/24/	Galveston	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	English	American	5-7		
1	Rafolowski	J.W.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5-10		
	Bronson	F.G.	2nd. "	"	"		"	30	"	English	"	5-7		
		C.N.	3rd. "	"	"		"	27	"	Scand	"	5-8		
2	Hansen	Arthur.	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7		
	Esner	George.A.	Qtr.Master	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
	Hickey	NormanD.	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-7		
3	Maclellan	Albert.E.	" "	"	"		"	32	"	Scand	"	6-1		
	Johnson	J.B.	Chf Engr	"	"		"	36	"	English	"	5-5		
	Hazzard	J.H.	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Ohman	H.M.	2nd. "	"	"		"	25	"	Scand	"	5-8		
	Pedersen	W.C.	3rd. "	"	"		"	39	"	English	"	5-7		
	Mitchner	Thomas.	1st.Pumpman	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Mullane	Carl.G.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
	Huey	Ernest.H.	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"		"	5-5		
	Bell	Pedro.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-6		
6	Sanchez	Frank.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguse	"	5-11		
	Batista	Carl.	Messman	"	"		"	35	"	Scand	"	5-5		
	Paulson	L.A.	A. B.	11/13	"		"	25	"	English	"	5-5		
7	Cone		O. S.	13	"		"	20	"	"	Canada	5-5		
8	Meadows	Thomas.						21	"	"	Australia	5-4		
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jos. Rafolowski	30	American	Oct 24. Galveston
J. G. Bronson	30	"	" "
Ed. Hanuchek	21	Roumanian	" "
A. W. Hansen	21	American	" "
H. G. Hickey	22	"	" "
L. E. Cone	25	"	10-24-22 "
L. Meadows	20	Canada	" " "
L. F. Hylander	35	Holland	" " "
Peter Andrew	37	Mex	" "
E. H. Huey	31	American	Oct 24 "
Frank Batista	28	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. E. Fortune	25	American			
John Gleeson	36	"			
George Clarkson	34	"			
W. Helgeson	23	Swedish			
Jose Cano	25	Spanish			
Walter Frandsen	19	Denmark			
John Petzyki	23	American			
Carl Johnson	29	Holland			
R. W. Davis	24	American			
John Bergin	25	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sta

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Lynch
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No.....

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel George.G.Henry, *arriving at* Tampico. Mex., Nov. 15., 19 22, *from the port of* Galveston. Texas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master	10/24/	Galveston	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	English	American	5-7		
1	Lynch	H.W.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5-10		
	Rafolowski	J.W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7		
	Bronson	F.G.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5-8		
2	Hansen	C.N.	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7		
	Bemer	Arthur.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
	Hickey	George.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Maclellan	NormanD.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	6-1		
	Johnson	Albert.E.	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-5		
	Hassard	J.B.	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Ohman	J.H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5-8		
	Pedersen	H.M.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7		
	Mitchner	W.C.	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Mullane	Thomas.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
	Huey	Carl.G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
	Bell	Ernest.H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-6		
6	Sanchez	Pedro.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguse	"	5-11		
	Batista	Frank.	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5-5		
	Paulson	Carl.	A. B.	11/13	"	"	"	25	"	English				
7	Cone	L.A.	O. S.	13	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canada	5-5		
8	Meadows	Thomas.	A. B.	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	Australia	5-4		
9	Jenkinson	Thomas.	Captr	10/24/	"	"	"	21	"	Roumania	Roumania	5-11		
10	Socolov	Dimitri.	Mess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Horodeski	Ed.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Argentina	5-7		
12	Rodriguez	Luis.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-9		
13	Berner	Byrne.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Olsen	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
15	Pazos	T.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Ilado	Rafael.	Wiper	11/12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Lopez	Antonio	"	13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Hernande	Agustin.	"	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Fain	Gabriel.C.	O. S.	10/24	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguse	Port	5-6		
20	Alberguergue	Mario.	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Danish	5-9		
21	Erickson	George.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Slovak	Slovak	5-9		
22	Schichtz	Ruff.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Vashek	Dylesk.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Onderwick	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguse	Port	5-6		
25	Amarol	Jose.L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
26	Hylander	T.F.	Cook	11/12	"	"	"	37	"	Switz	Switz	5-9		
27	Ambass	Peter.	2nd.Cook	13	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5-10		
28	Mackinnon	Fred.	A. B.	13	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Swedish	5-9		
29	Henrikson	Gustav.	"	13	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5-11		
30	Williams	Wm.	Oiler	16	Tampico									

Line Pan American Petroleum &Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents //

14—1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. LOUCHE
OFF. No

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

such aliens

111

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch, Master of the S.S.George.G.Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

GOOD
AMERICA
Vice Consul.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
..., 192..

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. LOUGHB
OFF. No. 1
LOND
Reg Ton 1976

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hvidehavet, arriving at Havana, November 23rd 1922, from the port of New York. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Deurs	Carl	Master	1922 March	Copenhagen	no	yes	51	male		Danish	5'4	140 lbs.	
2	Christoffersen	Hans	1st Office	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'3	160.	
3	Carlsen	Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'3	142	
4	Pihl	Sind	AB											

HVIDEHAVET

LOU

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, November 23, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. Hvidehavet, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23rd, 1922, consigned to Ward Line, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail December 22, 1922, for Nassau and Cuban ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[OVER]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hvidehavet, arriving at Havana, November 2nd 1922, from the port of New York. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Leuis	Carl	V Master	1922 March	Copenhagen	no	yes	51	male		Danish	5'4	140 lbs.	—
2	Ebbe Loffersen	Hans	V 1st Office	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'5	160.	
3	Carlsen	Christian	V 2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'3	142	
4	Pihl	Jens	V 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'6	180.	
5	Johansen	Otto	V 2d "	Globe	New York	"	"	29	"		"	5'5	150.	
6	Nielsen	Peter	V 3d "	March	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"		"	5'7	145	
7	Rasmussen	Samuel	V Carpenter	Sept	New York	"	"	35	"		Danish	5'8	170	
8	Andersen	Jens	V Boatswain	Aug 22	"	"	"	29	"		Danish	5'4	160.	
9	Hoffmann	Andrea	V Cook & Steward	March	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"		"	5'11	175	
10								26	"		"	5'8	130.	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabriel Simonsen	29	Norwegian	29 Oct 1922. New York.
Fischer Olsen	31	—do	" " "
Jens Andersen	39	Danish	21 July " "
Pål Pinkse	17	—do	27 Aug. " "
Oskar Nielsen	57	Norwegian	29 Oct. " "
Theodor Rahm	26	Swedish	" " "
Sten Karlsen	34	—do	16 Nov. " Guantanamo, Cuba.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Friis	40	Swedish			
" Lundgren	37	—do			
" Hansen	29	Norwegian			
Arne Olsen	24	—do			
Adolf Jürgen	20	German			
Selim Jürgens	28	Finnish			
Edvard Karlsen	21	—do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sta...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

P. van Leuis.
Master.

[OVER.]

S.S. LOUGHE
OFF. No. 1
LONDO
Reg Ton 1976

HVIDE H

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hvidehavet, arriving at Havana, November 3rd 1922, from the port of New York. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Lewis	Carl	V Master	1922 March	Copenhagen	no	yes	51	male		Danish	5'4	140 lbs.	
2	Christofferson	Hans	V 1st Office	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'3	160.	
3	Carlsen	Christian	V 2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'3	142	
4	Pikl	Jens	V 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"		"	5'6	180.	
5	Johansen	Otto	V 2d "	October	New York	"	"	29	"		"	5'5	150.	
6	Nielsen	Peter	V 3d "	March	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"		"	5'7	145	
7	Pedersen	Samuel	V Engineer	Sept 29	New York	"	"	35	"		Finish	5'8	170	
8	Andersen	Jens	V Boatswain	Aug 22	"	"	"	29	"		Danish	5'4	160.	
9	Pedersen	Andrea	V Bay boy	March	Copenhagen	"		31	"		"	5'11	175	
10	Larsen	Hans	V "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7	130.	
11	Ruiz	Eli	V "	Feb 26	Barcelona	"	"	16	"		"	5'4	150	
12	Nielsen	Elmer	V "	Sept 29	New York	"	"	23	"		Norwegian	5'8	155	
13	Rahn	Theodor	V "	Sept 29	"	"	"	25	"		Swedish	5'10	160	
14	Kruffmann	Herman	V Fireman	March	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"		"	5'8	150	
15	Olsen	Karl	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"		Finn	5'8	120	
16	Andersen	Sofus	V "	Sept 29	New York	"	"	29	"		Danish	5'10	160.	
17	Homme	Quartier	V "	"	"	"	"	22	"		Norwegian	5'4	162	
18	Ogren	Henry	V "	"	"	"	"	23	"		Danish	5'8	150	
19	Gadlund	Erik	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"		Norwegian	5'8	162	
20	Olsen	Elmer	V Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'10	160	
21	Ronnevig	Gabriel	V "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	6'1	158	
22	Nielsen	Charles	V "	"	"	"	"	31	"		Danish	5'8	165	
23	Jonsen	Tage	V Steward	Sept	"	"	"	30	"		"	6'0	182	
24	Moller	Ewend	V Cook	Sept 8	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'5	160	
25	Jacobsen	Paul	V Spiralor	March	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"		"	5'6	150	
26	Nielsen	Otto	V Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'6	145	
27	Schratzberger	Walter	V Boy	Sept 29	New York	"	"	20	"		Swedish	5'5	150	
28	Paulson	Steen	V Fireman	March	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"		Danish	5'6	130	
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S.S. L
OFF.

Reg To

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lewis, Master, of the S.S. Hindehaoek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 3 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa (visas) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lemuel Fisher
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE -
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S Evan Lewis Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
- 3 - NOV 1922

Service ...
Fee ...

3 NOV 22

Clear with 27
Y/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2, has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. LOUGHBOROUGH
OFF. No. 121240
LONDON Hull
Reg Ton 1976 H P 290

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Liverpool, Aug 25/22, 19--, from the port of Accra & Grand Bassam W. Africa

(1) ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Sundown	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	Bristol	5-9	12-0	
"	No.	Yes	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	11-6	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool Nov 11/24, 192-

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Manchester Line, Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Name of vessel)

NAME. STATE ON VESSEL (Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d officer, engineer, or member of the crew, Steward(ess), etc.)

Stockman Joseph East Indian

Form 559

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 8 - 1922

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital or dead [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where vacated
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—3614

[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No.	Yes	16	"	"	5-9	11-0

29
30

Blacks, Mulattoes, Filipinos

THE ANGLO EUROPEAN S.S. Co LTD

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Munson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. LOUGHBOROUGH
OFF. No. 121240
LONDON Hull
Reg Ton 1976 H P 236

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Loughborough, 22 11/24, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Munson Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

the following-named aliens, with their buggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, deserter, etc.)
Stockman Joseph	113

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Left Call mon Aug 15th

15/25/2 W. africa

, 19 , from the port of Accra & Grand Bassam

	ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Where									
	London	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	12-0	
	"	No.	Yes	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	11-6	
	"	No.	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-4	11-6	
	"	No.	Yes	50	"	Scandinavia	Denmark	5-9	13-0	
	"	No	Yes	27	"	English	British	5-9	10-6	
	"	No.	Yes	52	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	Short R. Leg
	"	No.	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-6	10-4	Scar R. Cheek.
	"	No.	Yes	45	"	"	"	5-9½	10-8	
	"	No.	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-2	
6	Dobson.	Thomas	✓	A.B.	"	"				
7	Dadds.	George	✓	A.B.	"	"				
8	Thumbs.	Alfred	✓	A.B.	"	"				
9	Taylor.	Jack	✓	A.B.	"	"				
10	Brown.	[illegible]	✓	A.B.	"	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. LOUGHBOROUGH
OFF. No. 121240
LONDON Hull
Reg Ton 1976 H P 298

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18/25/22 W.Africa

Vessel S.S. LOUGHBOROUGH, arriving at New York., [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of Accra & Grand Bassam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	Charles	Master	4/9/22	London	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	12-0	
2	Shiness	John	1st Off.	do.	"	No.	Yes	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	11-6	
3	Mackean	Neil	2nd "	"	"	No.	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-4	11-6	
4	Nelson	Emil	Boatsw.	"	"	No.	Yes	50	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9	13-0	
5	Frank	Thomas	Boats.	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	English	British	5-9	10-6	
6	Dobson	Thomas	AB	"	"	No.	Yes	52	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	Shot R. Leg
7	Dadler	George	AB	"	"	No.	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-6	10-4	Scar R. Cheek
8	Hunter	Alfred	AB	"	"	No.	Yes	45	"	"	"	5-9½	10-8	
9	Taylor	Jack	AB	"	"	No.	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-2	
10	Bryan	Joseph	AB	"	"	No.	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-9	11-4	
11	Gilmour	Robert	Bosn	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	11-12	
12	Bromley	John	2nd Engr	"	"	No.	Yes	34	"	Welsh	"	5-8½	10-4	
13	Alden	Reynold	3rd Engr	"	"	No.	Yes	28	"	English	"	5-9½	10-3	
14	Green	Ernest	Chapman	"	"	No.	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-8	11-6	
15	Parker	John	Fireman	"	"	No.	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-10	10-10	
16	Angell	Harry	do.	"	"	No.	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-9	12-0	
17	Stockman	Joseph	do.	"	"	No.	Yes	33	"	East Indian	"	5-9	11-0	
18	Gonzales	Adolphe	do.	"	"	No.	Yes	33	"	Spanish Panama	Peru	5-8	11-0	
19	Allen	Frank	do.	"	"	No.	Yes	26	"	English	British	5-7	10-1	
20	Richardson	Syned	do	"	"	No.	Yes	43	"	"	"	5-8½	10-3	
21	Baker	William	do.	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-6½	10-0	
22	Locke	Leland	Lt. Std.	"	"	No.	Yes	26	"	Swiss	"	5-9	10-1	Scar L Hand Finger R Hand
23	Roberts	John	2nd Std.	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-7½	10-3	
24	Whitcomb	Frederick	Cook	"	"	No.	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-9½	12-6	
25	[illegible]	Sydney	Cooks Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-8	10-5	
26	Adkins	Frederick	W. Opr.	"	"	No.	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-8	10-2	
27	Nevins	Walter	Apr	"	"	No.	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-10½	11-6	
28	Thornton	Percy	Apr	"	"	No.	Yes	16	"	"	"	5-9	11-0	
29														
30														

Charles M Pearson
Master

THE ANGLO EUROPEAN S.S. Co LTD

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents for this Line Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

11-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Pearse, of the S/S Loughborough, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles M Pearse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5x653 FILED ..... 19..

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Inskip Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by owners thereof) United Govt Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Inskip Read
F. R. C. S.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922.

at Port of Spain, Trinidad

Seven Rs. HHL — Alfredo L Ramoneda

American Vice Consul in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 22 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens is to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. B.W.I., 14th November, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT	Fraser	Alexander	58		M M	Merch-ant	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	Messrs Furness Withy & Co.Ltd Port of Spain Trinidad.	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
	DIPLOMAT	Fraser	Enid	45		F M	------	Ys	English	Ys	"	English	Trini-dad	"	----------do----------	"	"
	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Gerald	24		M M	Merch-ant	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	"	"	Hon. A. H. Wight. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
		Platt	Arthur	58		M S	Accoun-tant	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	Venezu-ela	La Guayra	Mr C. F. Hugging Port of Spain. Trinidad.	Eng-land	London
5		Melvill	Francis	26		M S	Chemist	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	Mr R. Beaumont, Point Fortin. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
		Gregory	Ray	26		M M	oilwell driller	Y	English	Ys	"	"	"	San Fernando	Mr D. Wright. San Fernando. Trinidad.	Cda	Petrolia
		Gregory	Margaret	20		F M	----	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
	UNDER 16	Gregory	Marion	-	6	F S	Infant	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
		Alfoon	Philip	23		M M	Merch-ant	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	"	Princes-town	Mr Yong Wor. Port of Spain Trinidad	Trini-dad	Port of Sp
		Poo	Yung	29		M M	Merch-ant	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	"	Clayton Bay	Mr Choo Ting Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
11		Foster	May Elfrida	15		F S	School girl	Ys	English	Ys	"	African	"	Port of Spain	Mrs M. Downer Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
12		Foster	May	10		F S	"	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
13	VL-486/24	Schudel	Emile	25		M S	Merch-ant	Ys	English	Ys	Switzer-land	Swiss	Madei-ra	Funchal		"	"

Linda Thash
5-P-3.

25

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1922 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	1 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	2 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	3 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English language or some other language? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such principles or doctrines. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1921	N.Y.	On Business	No	two weeks	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fr.	Gra	Blu	None	Scotland	Dunoon
2	Ys	Husband	Ys	Ys	1921	N.Y.	Travelling with husband.	No	"	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1922	N.Y.	On Business	No	2 weeks	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Gra	None	do.	do.
4	No	Self	Ys	No	--	--	In transit to England	No	In transit	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	England	London
5	Ys	Self	Ys	No	--	--	On business.	No	Short time	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal	Drk	Brn	Gunshot wound left foot	South Africa	Johannesburg
6	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	In 2 days	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Ontario	Marthaville
7	No	Husband	Ys	Ys	1921	N.Y.	------do------	No	In transit	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	None	do.	do.
8	No	Father	Ys	No	--	--	------do------	No	"	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Fr	Fr	Blu	None	Trinidad	San Fdo
9	No	Self	Ys	No.	--	--	Mr Yuen Loong Shing (Cousin) 11 Pell Street. New York	No	6 mts	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Bk	Bk	Mole on neck	China	Hong Kong
10	No	Self	Ys	No	--	--	Mr Yong Kok Tai (Cousin) 11 Pell St. New York.	No	5 mts	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	Blk	Bk	Small scar on palm	China	"
11	Ys	Mother	Ys	No	--	--	Mrs P. Gunslow (Mother) 110W 144 St New York	No	Indef	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	Tuna puna
12	Ys	Mother	Ys	No	--	--	------do------	No	Indef	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Brn	Blk	Brn	None	do.	do.
13	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr W. Collyr (Friend) 37W 26 St New York.	No	"	No	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Brn	Bn	Scar on forehead	Switzerland	St Gall
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, jeweler, painter, decorator, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, machinist, blacksmith, wheelwright, moulder, weaver, dyer, miner, laborer, farmer, or farm laborer, or other occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any of these occupations, but who have retired, should be returned as "retired." Persons who have been students, but who intend to follow some occupation in the United States, should be returned as such. Women and children should not be returned merely as "housewife" or "child," but should be returned as having the occupation of the husband or father.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Carpenters, engineers, etc., should make no distinction between the various kinds of work they do, if possessed by inspectors and registry commissioners in determining the admissibility of alien applicants.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column must be checked and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect—Language in which alien can read—Write what language or dialect—Language in which alien can write—Read and write what language or dialect—Language in which alien can read and write. Under the exemptions from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Columns 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, with country of birth and nationality, should be carefully returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" may mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien recently brought under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants who were born in the United States, Canada, South America, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of the year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for the continuous remaining one year or more, not last permanent residence of immigrant who returned to country of last permanent residence temporarily.

Column 12 should show (number) town and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (subject to exception of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is the country in which are permanent residents of the United States and are not to be returned as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, another relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount. Unless shown, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1895), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Clarke, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether British or Foreign, sailing Under British or Foreign flag, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 117.

L Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1922. 7/XII/22

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G

William G. Mains

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer empowered to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 7th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Edward John	32	-	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara	Mr P.J.Williams, 48 Brickdam, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	New York	
2		Williams	Mary Ursula Hilda	21	-	F	None	•	•	•	•	Portuguese	•	•	Mrs M.Figueira, 50 Bent St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
3		De Nobrega	Clement Albert	21	-	M	Clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mr A. de Nobrega, Demerara Ice House, Georgetown, Dem.	do.	
4		De Nobrega	Adelaide Vermelide	17	-	F	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mr M.Figueira, 50 Bent St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
5		Gonzaga	Matilde	45	-	F	M	•	•	•	•	French	•	•	Mrs Isabelle de Gonzaga, 55 Broad Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.	do.	
6	UNDER 16	Gonzaga	Marie Louise	9	-	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	do. do.	do.	
7		Woodcock	George A.H.	34	-	M	Engr. Chemist	•	•	•	•	British	White	•	Mount Pleasant Estate, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
8		Woodcock	Janet Murrey	30	-	F	M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	do.	do.	do.
9																	
10		Mr George A H Woodcock & Mrs Janet Murrey Woodcock Nos 7 & 8 Manifest No.2. left the ship in Trinidad to stay over for the next Ship.															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P.L. Carman
Purser

26

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 1, 1922. 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write any language; if so, what language?	21 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See notice.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 3 yrs	Toledo	On business	No	(On business) Indfnt	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brown	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown Demerara.
2	"	Husband	"	No - -	-	On a visit	"	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	1918 3 yrs	168E., 24th Street, New York City.	Mr F.Lopez,	"	(On business) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	"	No - -	-	Accompanying husband	"	(Accompanying husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	New Amsterdam
5	"	Son	"	No - -	-	(Son) Mr N.A.H.Martins, 322 W., 18th Street, N.Y. City.	"	(To reside with my son) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Georgetown Demerara.
6	"	Brother	Accompanying mother			(Brother) do. do.	"	(To reside with brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fr	"	"	"	Australia	Maryborough
7	"	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Oct. 22 yrs	Buffalo	(On business)	Yes	(On business)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	New York	Flushing
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes - -	-	Accompanying husband	"	(Accompanying husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby, master, of the U.S.S. Boston, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1917

at [illegible]

H Hemingway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, so as, for example, to distinguish civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam pitman, or other undefined designations simply as engineer; polisher, moulder, farmer, or laborer, undefined designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and it should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by reason people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as the case might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a transition dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual occupation of residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more, is the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence independent of transitory residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return after temporary visits abroad will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Every effort should be made to secure a definite statement of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as "by self," "by father," "by other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of the amount of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (1901–1907), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

14—608

S.S. "MATURA" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 7th November 19 22. Arriving at port of New York. November 14. 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sweet	Philip Whitford Kirke land	23	7	M	S	1899 February 1st. Mt Vernon, N.Y, USA.	American citizen	Sargentville, Maine, U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. B. Young
Master

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

14—28

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD B.W.I. 14TH NOV'BR 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 6th, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tibben	Francis W.	44		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. October 12th 1878		9151 113 St Richmond Hill N.Y
2	Kip	Frederic	44		M	M	New York City August 12th 1878		San Diego, California.
3	Anderson	Junius B.	30		M	S	Bridgewater Va. Nov: 7th 1892		Parkersburg, West Va.
4	Van Siller	Alfred	47		M	M	Wisconsin Dec: 13th 1875		28 W 39th St N Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 121

S.S. Matsura arrived Nov. 24, 1922 M., from Nagasaki

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Dep. Excl. Page.	Dep. Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
28M 1	Phillip Alfonso	4 7	1																		Nov.	0	0	0
		1 at																			Dec.	1	—	1
29M 2	Yung Tee	4 10	1																		Nov.	0	0	0
																					Dec.	1	—	1

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S. S. "MATURA", arriving at New York on ....., November 7, 19 22, from the port of Grenada British West Indies.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John O	Master	30.7.22	New York	No	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.5	185	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.6	165	
3	Cowan	Peter H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
4	Murray	Mathew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	6.0	156	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	36	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	146	
6	Philip	Leopold	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	150	
8	Ferrari	August	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Cummings	James	" "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	140	

MATURA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1913

Form 6N0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 2, 1922

I, master of the S.S. Matura, from port of Grenada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 24th, 1922, consigned to Fabrica Tobacco Co. is now lying at Dec 24 and is expected to sail Dec 5th, 1922, for United States of America

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Juan Marino	24	Spain	14.10.22 New York
J. Sanchez	24	"	Sept 13 1922 "
Raphael Brodes	43	"	Sept 13th, New York
Manuel Reis	32	"	Oct 10.1922 New York

[over]

Sheet No. .....

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S. S. "MATURA", arriving at New York on ....., November 17, 1922, from the port of Grenada British West Indies.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Kirkby	John C	Master	30.7.22	New York	No	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.5	185	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
3	Cowan	Peter H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.8	156	
4	Murray	Mathew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	146	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Philip	Leopold	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	150	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	135	
8	Ferrari	August	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	140	
9	Cummings	James	"	"	"	"	"					5.7	140	

MATURA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Fables	21	British W.I.	New York 8th Nov 1922
James Fraser	40	British	New York Nov 23 "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Lamelo	40	Spain			
Ricardo Marques	39	"			
Nicolau Luiz	37	"			
Francisco Lucio	37	"			
Juan Sally	42	Turkish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sailed

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Kirkby
Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S. S. "MATURA", arriving at New York on ....., November 7th, 19 22, from the port of Grenada British West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John C	Master	30.7.22	New York	No	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.5	185	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.6	165	
3	Cowan	Peter H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.5	160	
4	Murray	Mathew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.8	156	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	5.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	36	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	146	
6	Philip	Leopold	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	150	
8	Ferrari	August	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Cummings	James	" "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Sealy	William	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Cummings	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	145	
12	Callender	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	135	
13	Magras	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6½	140	
14	Magras	St Rose	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Bideau	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	
16	Baptiste	William	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6½	150	
17	Richards	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	136	
18	Greenaway	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	160	
19	Pugh	Maitland	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Martin	Frederick	4th Engineer	20.7.22	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7	155	
21	Oswald	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	176	
22	Fisher	James	3rd "	25.10.22	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.7	156	
23	Mc Kirdy	John	4th "	1.8.22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.2	180	
24	Garzio	Lucien	5th "	20.7.22	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	"	5.6	150	
25	Canoza	Mathew	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6½	145	
26	Martinez	Jose	"	25.9.22	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
27	Farinas	Jose	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
28	Lampon	Jose	Fireman	20.7.22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Cameiro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	135	
30	Marino	Juan	"	24.10.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6½	140	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agent Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATURA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Tibbs, Master, of the British S.S. Katoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Tibbs
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel S S "Matura" ....., *arriving at* New York on ....., November 4, 1922, *from the port of* Grenada British West Indies .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martins	Angelo	Fireman	15.10.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6½	145	
2	Banobre	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	156	
3	Peios	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
4	Parandios	Antonio	Trimmer	20.7.22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Pons	Jose	"	28.7.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Soares	Manuel	"	15.9.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
7	Moses	Rapel	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	156	
8	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Ribeira	Andrew	"	15.10.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6½	150	
10	Martinez	Jose	Fireman & Measman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	
11	Carman	Philip L	Ch Steward	20.7.22	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.8	150	
12	Smith	Sidney	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	125	
13	MacDonald	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	Scotch	"	5.5	136	
14	Gibbs	James	Waiter	5.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	W Indian	"	5.8	165	
15	Mahomet	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	130	
16	Devonish	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Clarke	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	165	
18	Elder	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8½	155	
19	Lewis	Whitmore	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Mc Lean	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7½	145	
21	Barwood	Edward	Pantryman	20.7.22	New York	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	130	
22	Scott	William	Asst "	5.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	149	
23	Jones	Clifford	Ch.Cook	5.11.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6½	175	
24	Babb	Philip	2nd "	24.10.22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	159	
25	Mayers	Frank	3rd "	5.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	23b	M	"	"	5.7	148	
26	Latouche	Frank	Baker	20.7.22	New York	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	140	
27	Hall	Samuel	Butcher	5.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7½	156	
28	[illegible] Campbell	James	Mestman	"	"	"	"	26	M	KK "	"	5.7	159	
29	Jones	Richard	1st W.Cprtr.	15.10.22	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	150	
30	Roberts	George	2nd "	14.9.22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	145	

H. O'Mahony-Buckley

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

who die

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirkby, Master, of the British S.S. Alcatraz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Trinidad, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that this crew list was affixed and the words and figures appearing on the face hereof were added by this Department by Alfredo R. Demorest
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1160
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
SEEN
By Alfredo R. Demorest
Vice-Consul
November 15, 1922.

NOV 24 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews likewise shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 11/24, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. North American Line
Amer Mutal Transp Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board all chinese members of crew (-2) remove to (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

125

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., ... of ..., 19 22, from the port of Vancouver

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			PPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			en	Where							Feet XXXXXX		
				4/22 New York		Yes	27	Male	White XXXXXX	British	5'6	136	None
			"	"	Yes	"	33	"	White	"	6'	200	"
			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	151	"
			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
5	LeBlanc	Paul		Capenter	"	"	"	No	44	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'9	165	"
6	Gee	Tong Van		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
7	Phang	Lee Mow		Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	128	"
8	Ting	Yen Ah		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
9	Ah	Wa		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
10	Chay	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
11	Feng	Ho Teng		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
12	Tee	Lee Pow		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
13	Ding	Ying Gan		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	White	British	6'	200	"
14	Macgregor	A. C.		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
15	Cairns	Thos. C.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	190	"
16	Caister	J.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
17	C. Warman	George		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
18	On	Tsai		#1 Fireman	"	"	"	No	41	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'4	125	"
19	Chen Fat	Chen		#2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
20	Moo	Mok		#3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
21	Yon	Cheng		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
22	Fat	Yuan		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
23	Hop	Yi		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
24	Fang	Ah		Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
25	Fah	Chang		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
26	Fong	Wong		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
27	Lai	Sing		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
28	Chen	Dee		" Cook	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
29	Kin	Ah		Crew "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130,	"
30	Wong	Fay		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
	Ah Yon	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
	Parsons	Claire		Stewardess				Yes	21	Female	White	British	5'8	135	

Line North American S.S Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents Roca & Miller
American Mutal Transp Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN
NOV 24 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S North American, *arriving at* New York, 9/4, 19 22, *from the port of* Vancouver

NORTH AMERICAN
NOV 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Feet XXXXXX		
1	Parsons	George R.	Captain	9/4/22	New York		Yes	27	Male	White XXXXXXX	British	5'6	136	None
2	McLean	George W.	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	White	"	6'	200	"
3	Comeau	George W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	181	"
4	Kaiser	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
5	LeBlanc	Paul	Capenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
6	Gee	Teng Van	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	44	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'9	165	"
7	Phang	Lee Mow	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
8	Ping	Yen Ah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	128	"
9	Ah	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
10	Chay	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
11	Feng	Ho Teng	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
12	Tse	Lee Pow	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	Ding	Ping Gan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
14	Macgregor	A. C.	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	White	British	6'	200	"
15	Cairns	Thos. C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
16	Caister	J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	190	"
17	G. Warman	George	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
18	On	Tsai	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	No	41	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'6	135	"
19	Chen Fat	Chen	#2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
20	Moo	Mok	#3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
21	Yon	Cheng	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
22	Fat	Yuan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
23	Hop	Yi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
24	Fang	Ah	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
25	Fah	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
26	Fong	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
27	Lai	Sing	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
28	Chen	Dee	" Cook	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
29	Kin	Ah	Crew "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
30	Wong	Bey	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	130,	"
	Ah Yen	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
	Parsons	Claire	Stewardess	"	"		Yes	21	Female	White	British	5'8	135	"

Port of Departure Vancouver B.C. S.S. 127

Line North American S.S Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Poca & Miller

American Mail Transp Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the North American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.R. Parsons.
Master, [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GALAC-TIWA, P.I.

October 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul

Callao, Peru

U.S. Consulate New York
Oct 20, 1922

$2
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

FILE NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

11-25-22

TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 10th, 19 22.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Weissenberg	Enrique	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	German Spanish yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Guatemala City	E.Weissenberg; Home adress: Guatemala City; Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala	City Guatemala.-
TRANSIT		Weissenberg	Rosina	46		F	M	none	yes	Spanish yes	do.	Spanish American	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		Weissenberg	Rosa	22		F	S	none	yes	German Spanish yes	do.	Spanish American	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		Speerr	Heinrich	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	French German yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flums	Step-father: Dr.Helbling; Flums, Switzerland.-	USA N.Y.	New York City
TRANSIT		Uribe	John	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	German Spanish French English yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Father: Juan Uribe; Medellin, Colombia	In transit to Puerto	Colombia
TRANSIT		De Lasalle	Mrs Silver	32		F	M	none	yes	English yes	Spain	English	U.S.A.	Great Neck Long Island	Husband : Mr.DE Lasalle; Great Neck, Long Island	USA	Great Neck L.I.
7	DIPLOMAT	Christian	Dr. Vitaz	30		M	S	Diplomatic Courrier	yes	Hungarian Slovenian yes	Hungary	Hungarian	France	Paris	Friend: Mr. Dvorshak, 3, Rue du Pré aux Clercs; Paris, France	USA	New York City
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1

Note - ... government because of ... who die ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of ....., 25 NOV. 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or to write or both.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality) (Specify in all cases whether white, black, or mongolian.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1921	San Francisco	in transit to Guatemala City; Guatemala	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	clear	blond brown	none		Germany	Hamburg
2	no	do.	yes	yes	1913	New York City	do.	do.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	black brown	none		Guatemala	Guatemala City
3	no	do.	yes	yes	1922	San Francisco	do.	do.	-	do.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	black brown	none		Guatemala	San Filipe
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. Fritz Meyer; 243/276 Fourth Ave. New York City	in transit to Puerto Colombia	about 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	clear	blond grey	none		Switzerland	Plums
5	no	self	yes	yes	1919	New York City	in transit to Puerto Colombia Residence: Great Neck; L.I. U.S.A.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	brown brown	none		Colombia	Medellin
6	no	self	yes	yes	1917	Born in San Francisco			no	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark black	none		U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco
7	yes	Government	yes	no	-	-	Emergency Diplomatic Courier	yes	indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	brown grey	none		Slovakia	Trnava
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.- Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S T C . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Iverson, master of the S.S. Reliance, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, stating not merely "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "merchant," "farmer," or other indefinite designation, but rather the character of work done, as "cotton-mill operative," "bookkeeper," "machinist," "civil engineer," "wholesale dry-goods merchant," "agriculturist," "stock raiser," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," etc. A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make themselves familiar with the meanings and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and regular Ellis Island officials examining the personal examination of aliens as to "Trade or occupation." (*See to avoid indefinite entry.*) This column is to be filled out by the following question: "Have you a trade? If so, what is it?" "What work did you do in your native country?" "What was your occupation?" "What kind of labor do you intend to perform in the United States?" "Have you been employed at anything for money?" "What is your business?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the question should be asked and answered in the usual way.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, connected with permanent residence and country of birth, and inspectors should be careful to make corrections and require marks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under "Nationality" and "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," for sometimes Austrian, German, or Hebrew aliens by race readily properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and S[illegible]

AFRICAN (B[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro

[illegible] Europe or A[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, and other residents who have separated [illegible] people who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Marches, the Maritime Provinces, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, except those who shall constitute [illegible] people who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Final answer should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien admitted to the United States. If such alien has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came, such country should be entered as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should not be made to show merely the temporary sojourn of aliens in countries passed through en route

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "Reliance" sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or tribal

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRENVILLE	URSULA	25	9	F S	Singer Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother:Madame Sydna, "Inchbroom" Gerrards Cross, Bucks.	N.Y.	New York
2		Keys	KATHLEEN	26		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elena Lovell, 15. Drysdale Rd., Lewisham, S.E.	"	"
3		MAGUIRE	CAROLINE	42		F W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Family Doctor: Dr R.M.Rowe 96. Harley St.London.W.	"	Peekskill
4		MAGUIRE	ISABEL FLORENCE	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	.....do.....	"	..do..
5		NOYLAN	ELSIE JESSIE	30	6	F W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr John Burns, Land Street, Keith, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22. 123

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether intending to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of — Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No.	-	-	Visiting friends:-		Yes	About 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	1	Fair	Medium Shade	Grey	Scar back of right thumb	England	London
2	No	Miss Greville (Employer)	Yes	No	-	-	Travelling with Employer Miss Greville		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	-	"	Light Brown	Brown	None	"	"
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	2,	N.Y.City Poekskill N.Y.	Visiting Sons:W.J.R.Maguire Chesterbrook Farm,Poekskill		"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brown	Grey	None		S.Africa	Beaufort W
4	No	"	"	"	"	"	J.A.Maguire,218,LexingtonAve N.Y.		"	..do..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brown	Grey	None		"	Kimberley
5	No	Employer Mrs Hegary	"	No	-	-	Brothers: ...do... Travelling with Mrs Hegary 603,143rd St. Philadelphia,Pa		"	3 Months	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the S/S "Reliance", from Southampton do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) (even when among) as, housewife, child, seamstress, carpenter, farmer, laborer, engineer, miner, mechanic, painter, tailor, shoemaker, clerk, merchant, weaver, driver, etc., and not simply as engineer (soldier, sailor), farmer, or laborer (or gentleman).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for hire, as a co-operative it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports, before viewing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be left blank, as it contains the following question:

"Read what language?" (If examination is claimed upon what ground?)—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained. Last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and necessary corrections in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country whose not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country whose not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other immediately contiguous territory should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., comprehending the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and other immediately contiguous territory should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens in all cases should be required to state what country was their last permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the country, and not the name of the city, province, or other political subdivision. The answer should not be "United States" unless the alien has resided therein permanently for a period of years and has the intention of residing permanently therein. Temporary visits abroad should not operate to change the permanent residence of an alien who has lawfully acquired such residence in the United States. Mere intention on the part of an alien to acquire United States permanent residence will not suffice to accomplish the change, but the intention, coupled with the fact of residence for a period of years sufficient to indicate the abandonment of the former residence, will have that effect. If the alien has resided in two countries for periods sufficiently long to create a right of permanent residence in each, the country in which he has resided last prior to coming to the United States is the country of last permanent residence. Residence for the purpose of study, as in the case of students attending universities, colleges, or schools, does not constitute permanent residence. If alien has never resided permanently anywhere except in the country whence he came, the country of last permanent residence is the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended for permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount mentioned for the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "Reliance" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or by the Government) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 130

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G T Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...ures the assassination of public officers ...in or opposition to organized government ...of any officer or officers, either of specified ...er.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 19 22

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Paschen	Paul	46		m	m	mer-chant	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Wandsbeck	sister: Anita Paschen, Wandsbeck, Luebeckerstr. 37	Argent.	Buenos Aires
2		Gulmann	Jda	74		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	grandchild: Arthur Behrens, Koenigsberg, Pulverstr. 16-17	N.Y.	New York
			Wilhelm	23		m	m	textil worker marine							Gera	father in law: Hermann Erler, Gera, Plauenerstr. 131	"	Clifton
TRANSIT		Davidsohn	Alfred	52		m	m	Supt.	"	Engl.	"	British	British	Engl.	London	wife: Mrs. Davidsohn c/o H.A.L. Hamburg Alsterdamm friend: Bruno Bergmann, Hamburg, Alsterdam 7		New York
IN 5		Bengena	Friedrich	56		m	m	mer-chant	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg		Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT		Amtmann	Karl	45		m	m	engi-neer	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	Mexico	mother : Mrs. Amtmann, Breslau	Mex.	Mexico
IN 7		"	Maria	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 UNDER 16		"	Karl	5		m	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 UNDER 16		-	Ernst	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		Jimenez	Josefa	60		f	wd	servant retired	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	none see Mrs. Amtmann		
11		Kurz	Berta	71		f	wd		"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	U.S.A.	New York	own home: Elberfeld, Koenigsstr. 40	N.Y.	New York
IN 12		Riefstahl	Karl	50		m	m	Direktor	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Frankfurt	wife: Mrs. Riefstahl, Frankfurt a.M. Holbeinstr. 55		
IN 13		Schumacher	Bruno	44		m	m	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	Guatem.	Quezaltenango		Guat.	Guatemala
IN 14		"	Elfriede	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
IN 15		Cordes	Hermann	58		m	m	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Blankenese	mother: Else Cordes, Blankenese, Elbchaussee	N.Y.	New York
		Watkins	Marion	30		f	m	"	"	Engl.	"	Britan	English	Engl.	London	Morgan, Harjas, Paris		
17		Koeller	Maria	31		f	s	cook	yes	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Stoetters	sister: Hermine Bleier, Stoetters, Austria father: C. v.Gwinner, Berlin Deutsche Bank		
TRANSIT		v. Gwinner	Hans	35		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin	brother: Kurt Brenner, Baden-Baden Stephanie Hotel		
19		Brenner	Alfred	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	father: Jac. Jff, Amsterdam, De Greetstr. 11		
IN 20		Iff	Johannes	25		m	s		"	"	"	Holland	Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	son in law: Dr. Arnim, Subeerman		Cristobal
21		Loewy	Emma	67		f	wd	h'wife	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	Akron, Ohio	Ohio	Akron
22		Stegmeier	Anna	37		f	s	h'maid	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Frankfurt a.M.	Nuernberg, Fuerthertstr. 285	N.Y.	New York
DIPLOMAT		Dieckhoff	Hans	37		m	s	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Lenzkirch	father: Heinrich Dieckhoff, Lenzkirch Baden, Germ.	D.C.	Washington
24		Weiskopf	Johanna	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schierstein	Mrs. Michael Kahn Witten, Schierstein a.Rhein		U.S.A. New Mexico
25	CL. USC	Pulfrich	Henriette	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ernst Pulfrich, Hamburg, Hansastr. 62	N.Y.	New York
26		Russer	Stephan	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	own home: New York N.Y. 106 Wabley Place	"	"
27		Kommer	Rudolf	36		m	s	journal.	"	"	"	Roum.	Germ.	Roum.	Czernowitz	mother: Cecilie Kommer, Czernowitz	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...ngress, or who advocates the assassination of ... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized ... sulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign port, a port ...

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22. 131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether such deformity was caused by the dangerous physical defect or disease for which the alien is excluded).	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, program, or propaganda organized or conducted in the United States.	27 Whether alive and have personal property to which they are entitled.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1920	ewyork	In transit to Argentina	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bldegrey	none		Germany	Saarbek
2				1912		son: Ernst Gulmann, Newyork, L.I. 7 a. 3rd tr.	no	permt.	yes								5	4	"	greybrwn	"		"	Polda
3				1913	Clifton	friend: Edmund Schmitz, L.I. Clifton, Clifton Ave. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	"		"	Hannover-lautern
4				1922	ewyork	friend: c/o U.S. Lines, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	darkgrey	"		England	Glasgow
5	no	self	$50	no	-	-	In transit to Canada	"	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue	"		Germany	Leer
6	no	self	$50	no	-	-	In transit to Mexico	"	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bldegrey	"		"	Breslau
7	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn	"		Mexico	Orizaba
8	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bldegrey	"		"	Mexico
9	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey	"		"	Mexico
10	no	Mr. Litvin	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	darkgrey	"		"	Orizaba
11	yes	self	$50	1920	Newyork	friend: Ernst Leuloff, ewyork	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkbrwn	"		Germany	Viterfeld
12	yes	"	$50	1920	"	friend: Mr. Lewis, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"		"	Breslau
13	no	"	$50	no	-	-	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"		"	"
14	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"		"	Posen
15	no	"	$50	yes	1920	Newyork	friend: Elsie Kaufmann, Newyork, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"		"	Breslau
16	yes	"	$50	"	1920	"	friend: Mr. Lewis, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkbrwn	"		"	Posen
17	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	friend: Geo. Geyer, Newyork, N.Y. Empire Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"		"	Frankfurt
18	"	"	$50	yes	1920	Newyork	friend: Albert Geyer, 120 West 42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkbrwn	"		"	Baden-Baden
19	"	"	$50	no	-	-	friend: Wm. Wolf, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"		"	Koblenz
20	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"		"	Breslau
21	yes	self	$50	yes	1920	Newyork	friend: Mr. Lewis, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	"		"	Posen
22	"	"	$50	no	-	-	husband: Geo. Geyer, 120 West 42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"		"	Frankfurt
23	"	"	$50	no	-	-	husband: Geo. Geyer, 120 West 42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"		"	Frankfurt
24	no	self	$50	yes	1920	Albuquerque, New Mex.	uncle: Isidor Lurie, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkbrwn	"		Russia	Petrograd
25	"	"	$50	yes	1920	Newyork	friend: Mr. Lewis, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkblue	"		"	Breslau
26	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	friend: Mr. Lewis, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Posen
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port or port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the S/S "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, Pres. or Medical)

F. L Iverson
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—That column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, alien what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign island, a non-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 132

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 1st, 19 32.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
	"	"	"	"		"										
	"	"	"	"		"										
	"	"	"	"		"

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

Manifest List 2 R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25 NOV. 1922, 19.. 133

Arriving at Port of .....,

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage or whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or has been in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant, or is a fugitive from justice.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																
1									✓													
2	"	"																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																				none	Guatemala	
7							In transit to Scotland via no no no no no no no															
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																	5	6	Selinsk.	"	"	KLATOVY
12																	4	7	"	"	"	
13																	4	2	"	"	"	
14	"	"																				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	"																					
22																						
23																						
24																						GATTER STEDT
25																						
26																	5	5	"	brown		
27	"																					
28							In transit to Los Angeles, Cal.															
29																						
30	"																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, the S.S. Reliance, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what he actually is able to do, as distinguished from any temporary or casual occupation or employment, such as laborer, engaged in any kind of work for which special skill, training, or experience is necessary, as distinguished from one not engaged in any occupation requiring special skill, training, or experience; farmer, meaning one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others; farm laborer, meaning one who works on a farm for wages, or on shares; servant, meaning one employed in domestic service; laborer, meaning one who performs unskilled labor, and not falling within any of the foregoing specific designations; or other occupation, as the case may be, specifying the character of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use, or when passes it.

Careful inquiry should be made by the immigrant inspectors at the seaports, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column is intended to test the literacy qualification. Read what he can read, whether it be English or some other language. Write means that the alien is able to write a legible hand, and that he can write a sentence of ordinary length. Persons who can read but not write, and persons who can neither read nor write, should be shown as unable to read. Children who are too young to read or write should be entered as unable to read or write. Exemptions from the reading requirement. The persons for whom exemptions should be given are mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as stated in last paragraph, and nationality, as distinguished from race or people, should be carefully regarded by transportation and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish or Scotch appearing under the head of country should not mean "English," but race or people and similarly, French appearing under the head of country should not mean "France," country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may belong to any one of several races or peoples, such as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, Slavic, Semitic, Mongolian, or Hamitic, and these might appear in connection with the following, according to the birthplace: England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who may be born while parents are temporarily located in Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (not Italian), a Slavic

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A visit or an extended residence at some spot shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is the country in which aliens resided and the continental country they came from. Corresponds to the last permanent residence column (one) on the Federal residence through.

Column 12. *Seaport for landing.*—Enter the seaport at which alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—Enter the name of city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stranger in passage through a seaport show country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... vessel at port ... Number R

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 131
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 19 37.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Streber	Eduard	37		M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Frau Hedwig Streber, Hamburg, Grindelallee 49.	Ind.	Evansville
2	TRANSIT	Kurrelmeyer	Christine	37		F	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
3		Ittenbach	Elisabeth	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deutsch Krone		Frau Amt. [illegible], Deutsch Krone.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Frank	Rose	21		S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Libau-Kurland	Mother: [illegible] Lewinskaja, Libau-Kurland, U.S.A.	N.J.	New York
5		"	Lina	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6		Fuchs	Bert	27		M	Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	German	Mexico	Schwager: Isidor Berg, Rose, Collingdon, Pennsylvania.	Mex.	Mexico
7		Meier	Marion	7		S	7-11865-8/12/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hans Meier, Stapelt, Erna Yale La.	N.Y.	New York
8		Curtin	Margaret	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Anna Curtin, Dublin, Ireland.	"	Brooklyn
9		Lorenzo	Carlos	21		S	Engineer	"	"	"	Cuban	"	Cuba	Havanna	Father: Jose Lorenzo, Havanna, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
10		Meyers	Hans	21		S	Merch.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Eutin	Father: Heinrich Meyers, Eutin, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
TRANSIT		"	Elisabeth	21		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
12	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	9		S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
13	UNDER 16	"	Christian	7		S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
14	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	5		S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
15	UNDER 16	"	Jürgen	3		S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
TRANSIT		Jens	Else	21		S	Student	"	German	"	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Dr. Hans Jens, Professor, Hamburg.	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT	Von Ericson	Lord, Reichsminister	52		M	Government official	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Countess Erica von Ericson, Berlin, Prinz Albrechtstr. 4.	N.J.	Englewood
18	DIPLOMAT	"	Countess, Erica	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		"	Irmgard	8		S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT	Hoffmann	Siegfried	52		M	Consul	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Max Hoffmann, Bremen, Dr. Kleine Weide 17.	"	"
21		Hinrichs	Hermann	19		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Hinrichs, Bremen, Enterrieg 10.	"	"
22		Berger	Elsie	17		S	Student	"	German	"	"	"	"	Cöln	Father: O.L. Berger, Cöln-Lindenthal, 57 Steneler Str.	N.J.	Plainfield, N.J.
23		"	Anne-Lise	17		S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
24	UNDER 16	"	Melanie	12		S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
25	CL. USC.	Pfisterer	Pleasure	7m		Div	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	Relative: Adolf Karr, Lahr, Nordschwarzwald.	Tech.	Seattle
26	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	11		S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
27		Sievers	Elsa	21		S	Baby's help	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle: Charles Jones, Seattle, Nor. 204 Ellmorn St.	"	"
28		Sorrider	Bertha	31		S	Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	Nether-lands	Rotterdam	Father: Max Brunert, Rotterdam, Netherlands.	N.Y.	New York
29		Schmidt	Hinrich	7		S	-	"	German, Engl.	"	"	"	Germany	Plankenese	Father: Oscar Schmidt, Blankenese n/Hamburg, Elbchaussee 8.	"	-"-
30	CL. USC.	Heilbronner	Louise	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	Husband: Hermann Heilbronner, München, Prinzregentenstr. 9.	"	-"-

83

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

Number B

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, *19* 22. 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (give an affirmative or negative answer) read (or understand) some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1.12	New York	In transit to Honduras!!!	Intransit to Honduras!!!	no more	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Germany	Weidon
2	no	General Striker	$5	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
3	no	self	$50	no	-	-	on the way to Costa Rica!	In transit to own home: San José, Costa Rica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	In business for 2 months, Grand Union Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	St.Clow/Comitz
5	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Alt Homle
6	no	self	$2	yes	1922	New York	In transit to Mexico!	In transit to Mexico!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Germany	Duis
7	yes	brother	$5	no	-	-	Brotherinlaw Peter, New York, 10 W.1.Bel Rit Carlton, Notre Ave.	Visit to Sister: Mr.Henry Ewart, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Germany	Berte-feld
8	no	self	$100	yes	1922	New York	In transit to Mexico!	In transit to Mexico!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnblue	"	Germany	Dresden
9	no	"	$50	"	1921	"	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Cuba
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	"	1921	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Germany	Dresden
-"-	11	no	husband	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Canada
-"-	12	no	father	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Ontario
-"-	13	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
-"-	14	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
-"-	15	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Germany	Rosenstein
-"-	16	no	Partner	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Oldenburg
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Italien
21	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Wiesn
22	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnblue	"	"	Ungarn
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	U.S.A.	Illinois
25	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Germany	Saar
26	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Ortrau
27	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Ore en
28	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	New York, United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Arizona-Scottsdale
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	New York
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and such citizens of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part

Number B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Iverson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Iverson
Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space under [illegible] Government officials.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what is accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, if a farmer, so state; if a laborer, engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, painter, carpenter, stone mason, miner, sailor, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or "servant." Wife, children, and persons of independent means should be so stated. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm, for the man who employs him.

A "farm" may be rented or owned by the person living thereon.

Several persons may be classed as farmers on the same farm, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and examination, care being taken in the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Can he read and write.*—This column is to be used only for persons 14 years old and over. Answer the question "Can read" or "Can write" or "Can read and write" or "Can do neither," as the case may be. In answering this question "Read what language or dialect" and "Write what language or dialect" are not to be considered. If alien can write in any language, he should be entered as able to read and write. If alien can read only, he should be entered as able to read. If alien can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated for each even though it should be a case of illiteracy.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as nearly as practicable.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Immigrants frequently become confused in their nationality and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to correct erroneous entries in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to read, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of nationality, country of birth, and country to which citizen or subject. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or [illegible] Italian territory, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A residence acquired with the intention of remaining one year constitutes permanent residence. The last exercise of such intention governs. A residence of a number of years loses its character if the person goes to another country with the intention of residing permanently there. In answering this question the words "same place" should not be used. Last permanent residence should be written in the country, naming it, as it exists at present. Do not use the name of a province or city unless that designation is commonly used as a country. If last permanent residence indeterminable, state "Uncertain." Question 11 should be answered "United States" by all persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answer to column 12 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative of the immigrant in the country whence he came. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, if going to the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family, if accompanied by head of family). Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 NOV. 1922

S.S. "Rolsance" sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shepherd	Tona	42		f	m	Hoboken N.J. July 28th 1878	U.S.P. 39689 Wash. May 23rd 1922	own home: New York N.Y City
2	Mathiessen	Meta	39		f	s	Nebr. Blair Dec. 24th 1884	" 141723 " April 8th "	Columbis University
3	"	Bertha	37		f	s	" " June 14th "1885	" 141718 " April 8th "	Los Angeles, Cal.
4	"	Emma	65		f	wd	" Calhom Okt. 29th 1857	" 141724 " April 8th "	First Class Hotel
5	Schlegel	Mathilde	47		f	wd		" 145343 " April 13th "	"
6	"	Emma	24		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 4th 1898	" 145129 " April 13th "	"
7	Globus	Dr. Joseph	36		m	m		" 129338 " March 18th "	New York N.Y. Mt. Sinai Hospital Madison Ave.
8	"	Mary	21		f	m		" " "	"
9	Osner	Charles	64		m	m		" 104671 " Dec. 14th 1921	Seattle, Wash.
10	"	Agnes	57		f	m		" " "	"
11	Becker	Rita	31		f	m		" 162315 " May 5th 1922	San Francisco, Cal.
12	"	Marion	4		f	s		" " "	"
13	"	George	2		m	s		" " "	New York N.Y. c/o.
14	Kanenbley	Louise	76		f	wd	New York N.Y. April 13th 1846	" 215640 " Aug. 30th "	Kranth Nachol and Kuehne
15	Krebbill	"	50		f	s	" " Dec. 13th 1872	" 215641 " Aug. 30th "	"
16	"	Sophie	64		f	m	" " June 1rst 1858	" 163734 " June 2nd "	"
17	Gull	Rudolf	54		m	m		" 5034 " Nov. 18th "	Flora Bldg.
18	Schumann	Fritz	24		m	m		" 219314 " Sept. 16th "	Passaic N.J.
19	Gull	Anne	44		f	m		" 5034 " Okt. 18th "	10 Curley Str.
20	"	Bertha	17		f	s		" " "	St. Louis, Mo. 4241
21	Szech	Marie	45		f	m		" 121 Prag Okt. 4th "	Flora Bldg.
22	Kaufmann	Maurice	42		m	m		" 178339 Wash. May 25th "	"
23	"	Margart	30		f	m		" " "	New York N.Y.
24	Schellberg	Johann	48		m	m		" 196708 " June 23rd "	270 E. 169th Str.
25	Marks	Meyer	51		m	m		" 219134 " Sept. 15th "	Atlantic City N.J.
26	"	Rita	9		f	s		" " "	15 Is Chade Place
27	Kahlke	William	36		m	m		" 207160 " July 24th "	"
28	Hellmann	Louis	35		m	m		" 187879 " June 9th "	Seattle, Wash. 7314
29	"	Janie	35		f	m		" " "	View Lane
30	Kuhn	Michael Charles	61		m	m		" 162169 " May 5th "	New Rochelle N.Y.
									76 Brookside Place
									"
									Newark N.J. 334
									Elm Str.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2553

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15 thr 1922, Arriving at port of New York 25 NOV. 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuhn	Nona	68		f	m		U. S. P. 162169 Wash. May 5 the 1922	own home : Newark N. J.
2	Ritchie	Nora	66		f	wd.		" 139963 " " 2 nd " "	334 Ala Str. Bouton Mass.
3	Zipper	Albrecht, William	52		m	s		" 168978 " " 13 the " "	42 Mount Verna Str. Clifton N.J.
4	Kircheis	Marie	62		f	wd.		" 168936 " " 13 " " "	28. Washington Ave. Clifton N. J.
5	Morse	Charles	43		m	m		" 192020 " June 16 " " "	28. Washington Ave. New York
6	Bertsch	Albert				m		" 143814 " Apr. 12 " " "	511 W -- 143 Str. 3113 Oakfield Ave Forest Park, Baltimore Md.
7	"	Lottie	47		f	m		" " " " " " "	" " "
8	Schmidt	Elizabeth	22		f	s		" 149282 " " 9 " " "	Passaic N J. 234 Harrison Str. New York
9	v. Zedlitz	Anna	56		f	m		" 22573 " " 21. " " "	1107 Park Ave. Duluth Minn.
10	Annecke	Lorar	72		m	wd.	Milwaukee Wisc. Apr. 20 the 1850	" 177946 " May 24 " " "	1Gal E 2nd Str. " " "
11	"	Lydia	69		f	"	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "	Matawan N.J. 212 Main Str.
12	Goldschmidt	Ida	33		f	"	Milwaukee Wisc. Apr. 19 the 1894	" 21884 " Sept. 1 " 1921 "	San Antonio Tex. c/o John D. Merff
13	Harris	Alex	65		m	wd.	" " Dec. 10 " 1857	" 197172 " Dec. 7 "1921 "	Brooklyn N. Y. 1010 Ave L St. Louis
14	Schaffer	Alex	56		m	wd.	" " Apr. 22 " 1866	" 63601 " Sept. 17 "1922 "	6. Beverly Place Seattle Wash.
15	"	Carl	26		f	"	St. Louis Mo May 11 " 1897	" 198461 " Jan. 24. "1921 "	Hotel Assembler Oklahoma Okla.
16	Tonsor	"	27		f	"		" 210859 " Sept. 6 " 1922 "	124 E 14 the str. " " " " "
17	Neville	James	34		m	m	Baltimore Md. July 12 the 1	" " " " " " "	Denver Col.
18	"	Willard	30		m	"	Baltimore Ohio. Dec 10 " 1892	" 64170 " June 14 " " "	322 York Str.
19	Schlesinger	William	35		m	"		" 210587 " Aug. 22 " " "	Washota Wisc.
20	Pelz	Otto	30		m	"		" 74206 " Sept. 14 " " "	" "
21	Spiegel	Adolf	38		m	m		" 38820 " Mar. 15 " " "	Milwaukee Wisc. 721 Broad Ave.
22	Cornfeld	Antoinette	27		f	s		" 111241 " Aug. 2 the " "	Chicago Ill. 1447 [illegible] Ave.
23	Lerrmann	Fred	32		m	m		" " " " " " "	" " "
24	"	Louise	28		f	"		" [illegible] Chicago Dec.11th,1918.	Chicago Ill. 1837 N. Cousern Str.
25	Schulte	Mary	26		f	s		" 202[illegible]68n.June 8 the 1922	Cincinnati Ohio 1500 Amsterdam Ave.
26	Zeltl	Ida	25		f	"		" 209[illegible]3 " July 8 " " "	New York City Amsterdam Ave 2000
27	"	Adele	18		f	"		" 21[illegible] " Sept. 6 " " "	Ethel Wash. 20 Benton Str.
28	Zeltl	Hanna	30		f	m	Milwaukee Wisc. Dec. 15 the 1892	" " " " " " "	" " "
29	"	Max	61		m	"	Milwaukee Wisc. Jan. 1861	" [illegible] Oct. 8 the 1920	Spruce Mich.
30	Zeltmann	Louis	32		m	s			

(30)

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—804

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. RELIANCE sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 15th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Littburn	Joseph	62		m	m		U.S.D.248, Berlin Oct.9th 1922.	Own home: Saginaw, Mich.
2	"	Hedwig	56		f	m		-"- -"- -"-	Davenport, Iowa.
3	"lese	Norma	32		f	s		" 10614, Wash.Sept.22nd 1922.	709 Bronx Blvd.
4	"	Edna	24		f	s		C...I.136[illegible]3, Wash.April 4th 1922.	-"-
5	Schlaen	Pete	60		f	wid		" 3[illegible]2, Wash.March 13th 1911.	Chicago, Ills. 1441 Carmen Str.
6	Fischers	Arthur	24		m	s	New York, June 1 th 1898.	" 10[illegible]8, Wash.Jan.3rd 1922.	New York, N.Y. 170 East 99th Str.
7	"	Bertha	44		f	m		" 130342, Wash.April 23rd 1922.	-"-
8	Litter	Edward	35		m	s		" 12[illegible]7, Wash.March 30th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 92 W.120th Str.
9	"	Elsa	35		f	m	New York, Nov.20th 1886.	" -"- -"-	-"-
10	Clark	Arthur	47		m	m	East Orange, N.J.Feb.1st 1875.	" 220116, Wash.Sept.21st 1922.	Newyork, N.Y. 58 W.23rd Str.
11	Steffen	-a.	20		m	s		" 25[illegible]5, Wash.Sept.1st 1922.	-"-
12	[illegible]mmer	[illegible]lly	[illegible]		f	wid	[illegible]ew York, [illegible]t.20th 1882.	" 20[illegible]24, Wash.July 20th 1922.	Mt.Vernon, N.Y. 59 North Str.
13	"	Louise	40		f	m	-"- June 15th 1882.	" [illegible]0[illegible], -"- -"- -"-	-"-
14	"	Walter	21		m	s	-"- Dec.23rd 1900.	" 20[illegible]3[illegible], Wash.July 20th 19[illegible].	-"-
15	Rosenhaus	Martin	20		m	s		" [illegible]4[illegible], Wash.March 13th 1[illegible].	Newyork, N.Y. 2 W.120th Str.
16	Neuber	Sara	[illegible]		f	s		" 10[illegible]15, Wash.May 8th 1922.	Newyork, N.Y. 30 E.21st Str.
17	Buck	Felix	71		m	m		" 1,0[illegible]2, Wash.April 21st 1[illegible].	Norrowhous[illegible], N.Y.
18	"	Maria	[illegible]		f	m		" -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
19	Forstner	Minnie	44		f	m		" 20[illegible]0, Wash.[illegible] 21st 1[illegible].	East Orange, [illegible] South Munn Str.
20	"	Martha	22		f	s		" -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
21	"	Margarete	2		f	s		" -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
22	Friedberg	Helen	[illegible]		f	m		" 1[illegible]15, Wash.[illegible] 12[illegible].	New York, N.Y. 2100,7th Ave.
23	"	Fritz	[illegible]		m	m		" -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
24	Einstein	Alice	45		f	m		" 1[illegible]3, Wash.[illegible] 1[illegible].	New York, N.Y. 2 E.103rd Str.
25	Lerberg	Max	[illegible]		m	m		" [illegible]0[illegible], Wash.[illegible] 1[illegible]3.	Seattle, Wash. 4520,9th Str.
26	Jaeckel	Friedr.	52		f	m		" [illegible]0[illegible], Wash.[illegible] 13th 1922.	Newyork, Motor Hotel.
27	Friedman	Ida	32		f	m		" 1[illegible]1, Wash.[illegible] 13 1[illegible].	Newyork, N.Y. 720,6th Str.
28	"	Sigrid	11		f	s		" -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
29	"	Eleonore	6		f	s		" -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
30	Erbahn	Rudolf	64		m	m		" 25[illegible]1, Wash.[illegible]th 1922.	Newyork, N.Y. 30 Broad Street.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at port of ..... 25 MAY 1922, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: Male / Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25 NOV. 1922

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 16th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER , 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOGGARD	CLARENCE D.	43		M	S	Aug.26th,1879. Henderson Co.,Kentucky	Passport No.128 issued at Peking China June 29th, 1922.	C/o Thos.Cook & Son,N.Y.City.
2	MEGARY	EMILY GRAY	35	11	F	M	Nov.25th,1886. Lancaster,Penna.	Passport No.39904 May 24th, 1921.	603,N.42rd St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
3	MEGARY	EMILY LOUISE	2	4	F	S	June 6th,1920. Philadelphia, Penna.	.....do.....	...do...
4	EUGEE	CHARLES M.	22		M	M	Oct.18th,1899. Milwaukee, Wis.	Passport No.84712 Sept.21st, 1922.	391,Summit Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
5	EUGEE	ELSA	22		F	M	Dec.30th,1899. Los Angeles, Cal.	....do....	...do...
6	SCHMID	MARTIN H.	37		M	M	July 3rd,1885. Washington, D.C.	Passport No.212864 Sept.12th, 1922.	1303,Market Ave N.,Canton,Ohio.
7	SCHMID	ELEANOR	32		F	M	Oct.3rd,1890 Philadelphia, Penna.	Passport ....do....	...do...
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], November [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at port of 25 NOV 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN ULSR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Doty	[illegible]	57		M	M	Oct. 27, 1865; [illegible], Penna.	U.S.D. [illegible], [illegible] Jan. 11, 1922.	[illegible], Ohio.
2	Doty	[illegible]	17		F	M	Nov. 24, 1904; do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
3	Dixey	[illegible]	52		M	M	[illegible]; Cleveland, Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Donnady	[illegible]	28		F	S	Oct. 21, 1894; [illegible], Penna.	U.S.D. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
5	Dolfalo	[illegible]	30		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lee	[illegible]	51		M	M	Oct. 2, 1871; New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Lewis	[illegible]	25		F	S	June 27, 1897; [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]; New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Wilson	[illegible]	29		F	S	[illegible]; New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Silver	[illegible]	61		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

383

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Military Officer thereof, employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be)

142

15

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

(Signature and official appellation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (examination) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens therein named, list number, line number, etc., shall be noted thereon and initialed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBER	MARGARET	58	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	639-5 Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Sister, Miss E.Davison 15,Lilymead Ave,Knowle. Bristol.	N.Y.	New York City
2		EMMERS	ANNA	46	F	W	House-keeper.	Yes	German	615-1 Yes	British	German	England	London	Friend: Mr Arnoun,3.E.59th St. New York City.	N.Y.	New York City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 7

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22. 143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage when prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist? (Or practice polygamy?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 25 N.Y.City 1916	2639, Jerome Ave, New York City.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scars on Neck	England	Pentypool
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes to N.Y.City 1922	Returning Home: 3, E. 59th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown Black	Brown	None	Germany	Hirschberg
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Iverson, Master, of the S/S "Reliance", from Southampton do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.L. Iverson
Master
(Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Manifest number.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* — The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as accurately as possible to the occupation [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Nationality means the country to which the person belongs politically, and not [illegible]

Column 9. *Race.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible]

Special instructions in regard to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer should be the country of which the person is a bona fide resident. [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — [illegible]

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Ever in U. S.?* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* — Question to be answered in the affirmative by polygamists only. [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.* — Question to be answered in the affirmative by anarchists only. [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.* — Question to be answered in the affirmative by persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the person named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e.g., 1903, New York. [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 20 to 42. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN: SOUTH

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting for" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

144

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ELIANCE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Froster	Elisabeth	20		f s		yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sterwinter	uncle: Jean Berver, Landri.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Herrmann	Philomena	63		f wd	retired	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	own home: Chicago Ill. 3306 N. Robey	Ill.	Chicago
3		Blessing	Maria	53		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Speichingen	mother: Emilie Blessing Speichingen, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
4		Cornelissen	Maria	16		f s	b'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterfeld	father: Theodor Cornelissen, Osterfeld,	"	"
5		Odstreilova	Anna	17		f s	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zlin	father: Josef Odstreilova, Padelky, Zlin	"	"
6		Slukova	Jindriska	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holin	mother: Maria Slukova, Holin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		Sateckis	Petras	33		m s	worker	"	Lith.	"	Lith.	Lith.	Ill.	Springfield	own home: Springfield, Ill. 2109 N. 17th Str.	Ill.	Springfield
8		Hoffmann	Louise	22		f s	maid	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Wenzken	father: Julius Hoffmann, Wenzken	-	Chicago
9		Dehn	Maria	39		f s	manager	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 176 E. 93rd Str.	N.Y.	New York
10		Dieseldorff	Erwin	34		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hamburg	mother: Louise Dieseldorff, Hamburg, Adolfstr. 4b	Gust.	Coban
11		Anschuetz	Oscar	31		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Hartford	father: Fritz Anschuetz, Zella Mehlis Hauptstr.32	Conn.	Hartford
12		Tabor	Jakob	43		m m	mechani.	"	engl.	"	Jugoslv.	Jugoslv.	"	Cleveland	own home: Cleveland, Ohio, 10 705 Pedalaty Ave.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		"	Katharina	38		f m	h'wife	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
14		Zolenoff	Ahmet	18		m s	laborer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Prolen	Father: A.A.Zolenoff Sat Ma'o	L.I.	Jamaica
15		Pfaff	Walter	26		m m	bicycle racer	"	German, Fr.	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Walter Pfaff Lehtenstrasse		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	racer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Brother: Paul Lorenz, Hohenstrasse 11, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, *19* 22. 145

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if race not specifically listed, write in the proper blank, as what?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, the unlawful destruction of property, sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (for violation of this law see section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1918).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read (any language)	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	self	$20	no	-	-	Fiance, Charles Toller, [illegible] Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
2	"	"	$10	yes	2	Chicago, Ills.	[illegible] Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TA	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
3	"	brotner in law	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Ludwig Horn, N.Y. New York, 521 [illegible] 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Speicherdorf
4	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle: John Steffens, New York, [illegible] 3425 Lafayette Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Osterfeld
5	"	brotner in law	$18	no	-	-	brother-in-law: William Krocek, Newyork, N.Y. 1776 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Cz. Slow.	Plin
6	S	aunt	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Alois Kovar, Milwaukee Misc. 1407 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov	Dvorze
7	"	self	$30	yes	-2	Chicago, Ills.	[illegible] 2136 W. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lithuan.	Kudolin
8	"	uncle	$26	no	-	-	[illegible] Chicago, Ills. [illegible] 3128 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.	"	small	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Tarlin
9	"	"	$50	yes	-2	New York, N.Y.	[illegible] Brown House, New York, N.Y. 170 E. 33rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schwerinsdorf
10	"	"	$20	-	-	-	In transit to Guatemala	In transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neufurfurt
11	no	self	$	yes	-1	Hartford, Conn.	[illegible] 1 Hartford, Conn.	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Schill
12	no	"	$10	"	-1	Newark, N.J.	[illegible] 11-15 [illegible] Ridge Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kretinga
13	no	"	$150	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	aunt	$20	no	-	----	Aunt: Mrs. C. Stole, Jamaica, L.I., Fulton St. 1 Carroll Ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cat Mrs RHEIND-
15	yes	self	100	yes	yrs.	N.Y.	Dear. Mr. Shirman Nielsen Pl. Carlton, New York	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALLEN
16	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	- " -	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	GLIENIKE
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Iverson, Master of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. C. Iverson
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (farm hand, etc.) works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three following questions: "Read what language? (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or last passports comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 148

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franke	Ida	24		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Erfurt	mother: Johanna Franke, Erfurt, Argenstr. 10	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Rigby	Bertha	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr	husband: Arthur Rigby, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
3		Kaufmann	Martha	14		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hohn	friend: Gustav Schneider, Hohn n/Rendsburg	Ill.	Chicago
4		Stange	Irma	17		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	-	Breiholz	friend: Anna Reimers, Breiholz n/ Rendsburg	"	
5		Drischel	Martha	37		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	NetherL.	Amsterdam	son: Heinz Drischel, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York City
6		Petersen	Christine	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Gross-Klauewerk	father: Thomas Petersen, Gross Klauewerk, Germ.	-	New Rochelle
7		Reimer	Klara	18		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	wife: Anna Reimer, Schleswig, Schubigstr. 9	"	"
8		Herzau	Frieda	2[illegible]		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	father: Emil Herzau, Frankenhausen, Kreis 7	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Sturzrehm	Heinrich	36		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dauenburg	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Littner	Rosa	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oswicim	father: Josef Gassner, Oswicim, Bannhofstr. 430	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	12		m	s	child	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Erna	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Sali	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"
14			Samuel	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	uncle: Christof Kuemmel, Ulm a.D. Lessstr. 28	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	CL USC	Hutson	Babette	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Ulm a.D.	father: Heinrich Schweizer, Esslingen, Germ.	Conn.	Stamford
16		Schweizer	Anna	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	-	Esslingen	wife: Louise Breitfeller, Grettstedt 92 Germ.	N.Y.	Hochland Coty
17		Breitfeller	Louis	36		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	-	Grettstedt	brother in law: Wilhelm Frist, Altbach Germ.	-	Brooklyn
18		Hermann	Sophie	37		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	-	Altbach		"	
19		Prick	Helene	27		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	-	Cuxhaven	father: Georg Schmidt, Barrenburg n/ Solingen	Kans.	Kansas City
20		Schmidt	Marie	37		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pliezhausen	brother: Gustav Schwaiger, Pliezhausen, Badenstr. 274	Nevada	Gardnerville
21		Schwaiger	Louise	2[illegible]		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	-	Memmingen	mother: Anna Wagner, Memmingen	N.J.	Atlantic City
22		Kappus	Willy	17		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	-	Coblenz	brother: Heinrich Haberscheidt Recklinghausen	L.J.	Camp Welsch
23		Helverscheidt	Margareth	24		f	s	seller	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 225 E. 93rd Str.	N.Y.	New York
24		Schwarzkopf	Therese	36		f	s	agoige-worker	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Bottendorf	uncle: Adam Geitz, Bottendorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]		Kramer	August	9		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frauenwald	father: Karl Albin Wagner, Frauenwald	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		Wagner	Elise	12		f	s	---	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Hohen-Neuendorf	own home: Hohen - Neuendorf Berlinerstr.	-	New York
27		Kessel	Johannes	32		m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Alfons	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Max Heinke, Berlin Wollenbergerstr.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Schulz	Kaete	37		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	"
30		"	Hulda	30		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible] to of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22

147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether under an order of deportation.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	sister	50	no	-	---	sister: Frieda Franke, Cleveland, Ohio, 1107 Whiteborn Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Erfurt
2	yes	husband	50	yes	1913 1922	Bryn Mawr	husband: Arthur Rigby, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Schmaatz
3	no	"	5	no	-	---	friend: George Jensen, Chicago Ill. 1925 Monticello Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	"	"	Bredstedt
4	"	"	--	"	-	---	friend: Sam. Wernike, Chicago Ill. 1456 Armestage Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	yes	friend	50	no	-	---	friend: Gustav Settler, New-York City N.Y. 165 Anduborn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
6	"	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Harry Grunewald, New-Rochelle N.Y. 11 Cress Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gross-Klauewerke
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Schleswig
8	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Frederig, Philadelphia, Pa. 1411 N. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Frankenhausen
9	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1922	Minneapolis	friend: Gustav Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn. 1915 30th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Blankenhagen
10	yes	"	100	no	-	---	husband: Leo Littner, New York N.Y. 421 W. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	dark	"	"	Beuten
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	Poland	Oswicim
12	"	"	"	-	---		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	---		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld.	"	squinting on the left eye	"	"
14	-	"	"	-	1907	Phila.	mother: Marie Hutson, Philadelphia, Pa. 1607 Oakland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark	"	none	"	"
15	"	mother	25	yes	1913	Pa.	aunt: Marie Schubert, Stamford Conn. 113 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl	br.	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16	no	aunt	23	no	-	---	friend: Ernst Richt, Richmond County N.Y. Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Germ.	Esslingen
17	"	friend	25	yes	1902 1913	New-York	brother: Ferdinand Hermann, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Gerasdorf
18	yes	self	50	"	1922		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Altbach
19	"	"	50	no	-	---	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
20	No	"	50	"	-	---	City Kans. 152 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Barenburg
21	"	"	25	"	-	---	aunt: Louise Lipsky, Gardnerville Douglas, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Pliezhausen
22	no	aunt	50	"	-	---	aunt: Cath. May, Atlantic City, Woodbin Terrace 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Memmingen
23	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Fred Benz, Camp Welsch L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bochum
24	yes	self	50	yes	1902 22	N.Y.	last home: New York N.Y. 225 E. 63rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Schneitteich
25	no	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Henry Beil, Philadelphia Pa. 318 Brown Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg
26	yes		--	"	-	---	grandfather: Gustav Pfeuffer, Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Lotus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	Frauenwald
27	"	self	50	yes	1907 14	U.S.A.	own business: Spielmann Theatre, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum
28	"	"	50	no	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rixdorf
29	yes		150	yes	1913 1922	Chicago	uncle: Otto Schulz, Chicago Ill. 2254 Lawndale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Veronica
30	"	"	25				-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilhelmsdorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Iverson, master of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Iverson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rock driller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, driller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists a farm for the most who possesses it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should make other distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens accosted.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The American term "literate" is understood to mean the ability to read and write. The foreign term "educated" contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Scotch" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and provinces contents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Information in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. Smith, Surgeon of the "S" Reliance, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1922.

at New York

E. T. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted thereof, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Uhlig	Elisabethm	22		f m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Thalheim	brother in law: Max Uhlig, Thalheim, Friedrichstr. 9	N.J.	Dover
2	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	2		m s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Walter	6		m s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Helbig	Max	32		m m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Helbig, Thalheim	"	Bloomfield
5		Nestler	Paul	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Thalheim, Chemnitzer str. 7 a	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Hochstedter	Alice	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Hermann Weil, Mannheim,	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	"	Hazel	4		f s	---	"	---	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schroeder	Lina	34		f s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	sister: M. Salopiata, Dengfurt, Czech.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Baertl	Maria	13		f s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	brother in law: Georg Peter, Buchloe	N.Y.	New York
10		Gille	Wanda	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	White Plains	sister in law: Anna Gille, Bernburg, Steinstr. 18	N.Y.	White Plains
11	UNDER 16	"	Renate	3		f s	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Winter	Carl	20		m s	mer-chant	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	Germ.	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Winter, Cadenberge	N.Y.	
13		Stowenbrecht					appears List E. Numbre 4										
14		Woppener	Charlotte	58		f s	millinery	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Goettingen	cousin: Adolf Hoecker, Goettingen	N.Y.	New York
15		Katz	Frieda	34		f s	represent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother in law: Jack Gottlieb, Flieden, Hessen	"	"
16		Breede	Anna	20		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krems	father: H. Breede, Warderbrueck Segeberg, Holstein	"	"
17		Woltmann	Selma	57		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	father: Ludwig Woltmann, Solingen,	"	"
18		Fuchs	Anna	22		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Johann Fuchs, Nuernberg	"	"
19		Luetlein	Martha	21		f m	fancy-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Laviet Luetlein, Nuernberg, Heinestr, 25	"	"
20		Sandkul	Maria	41		f s	dep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wessling	sister. Mrs. Georg Otterbach, Wessling	Mass.	Worcester
21		Heymann	Hildegard	17		f s	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	friend. Max Dimmler, Plauen, Albertstr. 46	Isl.	Stapleton
22		Hencke	Else	20		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	uncle: Alfred Martini, Apolda	Wisc.	Marinette
23		Mueller	Kurt	30		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	father: Otto Mueller, Schkenditz, Leipzigerstr. 19	Cal.	Oakland
24		Kucera	Anna	36		f m	h'wife	"	Czech	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	"	New York	mother : Alzbieta, Liskova, Kolodeje, Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Wellington
25	UNDER 16	"	Frantisek	11		m s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Passbender	Robert	48		m m	mecnani-dian	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Halle a.S.	sister: Hedwig John, Halle a.S.	Ill.	Chicago
27		"	Louise	46		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hinck	Friedrich	36		m m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Niederstricherdeich n/Obern-dorf	N.Y.	New York
29		"	Emma	49		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Warstadte	"	"	"
30		Holl	Johann	29		m s	ships-carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	brother in law: Johannes Schwartau, Oberndorf		

No. 13, Niedenhorst, Manifested on List 5, No. 4.

Turner.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922 — 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							my husband: Dover N.J.																	
1	no	by husband	25	no	-	---	Oak Str. 92 Albert Uhlig	no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	gr.	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	blck	"	"	Thalheim
3	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Theodor Helbig, Bloomfield N.J. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	cousin	50	"	-	---	cousin: Albin Drechsel, Philadelphia, Pa. 4615 N.A. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Lud	husband: Arthur Hochstadter Ave. New York City N.Y. 510 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blck	"	"	Mannheim
7	"	"	"	-	1915	Lud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	sister	50	yes	1911	Lud	brother: Otto Klein, Chicago Ill. 3210 Sheffield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dengfurt
9	yes	self	50	"	1920	N.Y.	friend: Mr. R. Roessler,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Buchloe
10	"	husband	50	"	1921		husband: Pastor Gustav Cille, White Plains 3 Intervale Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Poland	Deutsch White
11	"	"	--	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Plains
12	"	self	25	no	-	---	friend: Chano Bredehorst, Brooklyn N.Y. 117 Adam Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	Germ.	Cedenberg
13																								
14	yes	self	100	yes	1922		sister: E. Steubing, 59 First Str.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gr.	br.	"	Germ.	Goettingen
15	"	"	50	no	-	---	sister: Jack Gottlieb, New York N.Y. 605 E. 178th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Flieden
16	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Breede, New York N.Y. 126 E. 236th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Wenzin
17	yes	self	100	yes	1922		aunt: Paul Meyer 62 Main Str. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	with	bl.	"	"	Solingen
18	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: William P.X.v.d.Emster, New York N.Y. 111 E. 94th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Nuernberg
19	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	dark	"	"	"
20	yes	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Eduard Anderson, Worcester, Mass. 11 Bourne Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	"	Cologne
21	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Walter Heymann, Stapleton, Jal. Richmond Tumbiga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Plauen
22	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Alfred Martini, Marinette, Wisc. 827 Main Str.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Apolda
23	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Lud	brother: A. Mueller, Oakland, Cal. 1559 E. 11th Str.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Schkeditz
24	no	self	100	"	1905 1921	N.Y.	husband: Frank Kucera, Wellington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bld.	"	Cz.-Slov	Kolodsje
25	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Lud	friend: Smydecker, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germ.	Berlin
27	"	"	25	"	1912	Lud		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Plauen
28	"	"	50	"	1922	N.Y.	own home: New York N.Y. Mrs. Muller, 2051 E. 112th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Altendorf
29	"	"	50	no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kedingbruch
30	"	"	50	yes	1911 1922	Lud N.Y.	friend: Fred Busching, Alexander Ave. Mansfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Oberndorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Iverson, Master, of the S/S "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Iverson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

Chas. F. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, moving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in column 9.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should correct the declarations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and entries made to meet the question: "Read what language?" or "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who, after residing in the Switzerland American territory or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuania, Puglia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last or native country which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, but the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of domicile, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Reliance, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-993173 - 3/3/42 - 303 N.Y.								parents: Franz Kremser,		
1		Ttzschupke	Martha Hedwig	26		f	house-daughter	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hoernitz	Hoernitz b. Zittau	N.Y.	Long Island
2		Kloeble	Eugen	31		m	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Friedrich Blank, Urach,	N.Y.	New York
3		"	Mathilde	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: Hans Ryzner, Urach, Germ.	"	"
4		Unger	Ninna	55		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarding	mother: Bertha Mueller, Tawa,	"	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	"	Walther	15		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Faerber	Ida	42		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Greiz	father: Ottomar Faerber, Greiz, Karolinenstr. 41	N.J.	Union Hill
7		Liffmann	Jda	21		f	s	house-daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: Jakob Liffmann, Bamberg, Untere Brucke 1	N.Y.	Long Island
8		Gerhard	Emi	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Karl Gerhard, Hamburg, Hamerdeich 141	N.J.	Newark
							11-177729 - 8/31/37								father: Theodor Kubert,		
9		Hermann	Liesa	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Thalheim	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	3		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Geisler	Max	30		m	m	work-man	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	uncle: Otto Sowa, Duesseldorf, Weissenburgerstr. 34	Ill.	Chicago
							11-170474 - 3/6/37										
12		"	Marie	26		f	h	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Gembelowsky	Anna	24		f	s	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							2-[illegible]917 - 2/1/40										
14		Wiefel	Helene	19		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen-bernsdorf	mother: Agnes Wiefel, Muenchenbernsdorf	N.Y.	Garfield
							50304 - 7/6/2								father: Georg Herb,		
15		Herb	Berta	26		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hersfeld	Hersfeld, Obergeis 7	"	New York
16		Jakob	Clara	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-gemuenden	mother: Mrs. Samuel Jakob, Niedergemuenden	"	"
							3-39137								brother in law: Karl Weber,		
17		Aurig	Albert	43		m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Thalheim,	N.J.	Dover
18		Drechsel	Alfred	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Drechsel, Thalheim, Wilhelmstr. 5	Wisc.	Milwaukee
							2-864681 - 3/29/41.								grandfather: Adolf Tourna,		
19		Dahmen	Gertrud	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	Bochum,	N.Y.	New York
20		Dimpflmayer	Elsa	38		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister: Moni Dimpflmayer Dorfen, Bavaria	"	"
21		Roehner	Willy	30		m	m	worker	"	"	"	France	"	France	mother: Clara Roehner, Jahnsdorf	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22		Bahn	Max	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	mother: Alma Bahn, Thalheim, Uferstr. 11	N.J.	Dover
							3-43557								brother in law: Oscar Vogel,	East-	
23		Schott	William	14		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim, Gernsdorferstr. 2	"	Rutherford
24		Fleischmann	Francisca	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	husband: Jean Fleischmann, Brooklyn N.Y. 453 Woodwarth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	"	Mary	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	George	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Carl	10		m	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	Germ.	Nuernberg	"	"
															father: Oswald Seifert,		
29		Seifert	Max	18		m	s	worker	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	"	Thalheim	Milwaukee, Wisc. 132 Lloyd Str.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Lehne	Georg	22		m	s	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover-Linden	mother: Henriette Lehne, 10. Hannover-Linden, Gartenallee	N.Y.	Belleville

44

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922

151

16—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. of No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had a prior permit to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		husband					cousin: Hermine Mahnke. Long																		
1	yes	of cousin	25	no	-	---	Island City N.Y.309 14th Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Bertelsdorf
2	"	self	50	yes	1914 New- 1922 York		parents in law: Polks, New- York N.Y.470 W. 146th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ursch
3	"	self	50	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey
4	"	self	25	"	1912 1922		husband, Max Unger, boarding Brooklyn N.Y.1077 Rel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Burgstedt
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	sister	25	no	-	---	sister: Anna Vogler, Union- Hill N.J. 3 126th Str.	yes	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Greiz
7	"	self	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Schloesser, Long Island N.Y. Jamica 8780 Sut- phine Str.	no	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	"	Bamberg
8	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Ernst Gerhard, Newark N.J. 245 Hydestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hannover
9	yes	self	25	"	-	---	husband: Arthur Hermann, Milwaukee, Misc.704 21 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Thalheim
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	-	---	uncle: Louis Gembalowsky, Chicago Ill.1232 N.Kimball Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stolp
12	"	"	50	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lettland	Libau
13	"	"	50	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Schwalbe, Garfield N.Y. 201 Cedar str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Muenchen- bernsdorf
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: C. Herb, New York N.Y. 213 W. 120th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Bersfeld
16	"	"	50	yes	1912 N.Y.		sister: E. Sauerbach, New- York N.Y. 144 E. 140th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	dark	"	"	Niederge- muenden
17	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Erwin Mueller Dover N.J. 121 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	br.	"	"	Thalheim
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Meier, Milwaukee, Wisc. 704 21rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	grandfather: Adolf Tourna, New York C. N.Y. 200 E.82nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bochum
20	"	"	50	yes	1911 1922 N.Y.		uncle: J.C. Bolger, New York C. N.Y. 502 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dorfen
21	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Paul Zschoeck Milwaukee, Wisc. 63 Bentight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	bl.	"	France	Jahnsdorf
22	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Richard Hahn, Dover, N.J. 82 Kingstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Meinersdorf
23	"	"	25	yes	1912 1914 Newark		friend: William Lenk, East Rutherford N.J. Boiling Springs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chemnitz
24	"	"	25	"	1909 Brookl- 1922 yn		husband: Jean Fleischmann, Brooklyn N.Y. 427 Woodwarth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	--	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	--	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	50	"	-	---	father: Oswald Seifert, Mil- waukee, Wisc. 132 Lloyd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Thalheim
30	"	"	50	"	-	---	cousin: Anton Till, Belleville N.Y. 80 Bremait Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover- Linden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1922.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made of the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of temporary absences therefrom. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5
11

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "Reliance," sailing from Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by" and port "thereunto" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Nov., 1922

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
Elisabeth	33		f	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Frankfurt		father: Heinrich Fischer, Frankfurt a.M. Paiderger Anl. 31	Pa.	Philadelphia
Liselotte	8		f	s ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kaethe	37		f	s governess	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Budapest	friend: Adolf Goldner, Budapest, Andrassyut. 31	Ill.	Chicago
Frieda	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Noffenheim	mother: Elisabeth Gilbert, Noffenheim, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Lydia	36		f	m b'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	parents: Hermann Busch, Meinewegh Kr. Weissenfels	N.Y.	New York Bronx
Emil	17		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Helmhof	father: Wilhelm Olbert, Helmhof n/ Berrenheim	"	New Rochelle
Hermann	35		m	s clerk	"	"	"	France	"	Germ.	Karlsruhe	friend: Wilhelm Tolles, Karlsruhe, Friedensstr. 14	"	New York
Theresa	48		f	s painter	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Dresden	nephew: Mr. Richter, Berlin-Neukoelln, Sanderstr. 19	"	"
Bertha	27		f	s dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Pforzheim	father: Ludwig Schaefer, Pforzheim, St.Georgenstr. 10	"	Brooklyn
Emma	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	La Chaux de fonds	friend: Madame Schnoob, La Chaux de fonds, rue de Paris	"	"
Arend	31		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Cevemum	father: Peter H. Jensen, Cevemum s/ Roehr	Cal.	Petaluma
Martha	22		f	m b'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Erwin	44		m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father in law: Albert Beckmann, Hamburg, Moltkestr. 57	Germ.	Hamburg
Elisabeth	27		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Laura	50		f	wd --	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuetzerbach	son: Otto Hartwig, Stuezerbach Schleusingerstr. 61	N.J.	Roseland
Gretel	28		f	s --	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Friedrich Wolf, Heidelberg, Eppenheimerstr.30	Fort Johnson.	
Heinrich	30		m	s waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Auguste			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorch	sister: Caroline Bechinger, Lorch, Germ.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
Martha	32		f	s governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Fritz Peters, Altona, Germ.	Cal.	Pasadena
Jacob	33		m	m Librator seam-po	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister Anna Wally, Berlin, Penk str. 6 Germany	Wash.	Seattle
Doris	55		f	wd stream	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleve	cousin: Erich Letsche, Cleve, Tiergartenstr. 12	N.Y.	New York
Hildegard	22		f	s ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	father: Heinrich Behm, Westende-Otterndorf Germ.	N.J.	Jersey City
Wilhelmine	52		f	s ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Birri Strebel Wwe. Basel, Steinthorstr. 27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Charles	22		m	s cook	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerld.	Vevey	sister: Mrs. Letscher, Nippes, Uerdingerstr. 7	Pa.	Northtown
Amanda	65		f	wd keeper house-	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Nippes	father: Emil R'chter, str. 5b Leipzig-Sellerhausen, Ostheim	N.Y.	New York
Auguste	33		f	m ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"
Elsa	7		f	s ---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Parl, Muenchen Paulstr. 105	"	"
Louis	32		m	s butcher	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Muenchen	"	"	"
Josefine	25		f	s maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Fuchs, Muenchen, Barerstr. 67	Ohio	Cleveland
Karl	22		m	s painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922 153

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a person in the United States.	22 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See instruction 10 (d).)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							friend: Chas, Meyer, Philadelphia, Pa. 929 Passyunte Ave.																			
1	yes	friend	[illegible]	no	-	---		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach
3	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Anni Kriegseisen, Chicago Ill. 23 Central Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dueren
4	"	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Wilhelm Mathias, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Noffenheim
5	"	self	[illegible]	1912	New		husband: Mr. Miller, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Meinewegh
6	"	uncle	50	no	-	---	N.Y. 1971 Webster Str. uncle: Heinrich Elbert, New Rochelle N.Y. 207 Eugenot Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Helmhof
7	"	cousin	45	"	-	---	cousin: Rose Zellnich, New York N.Y. 920 E. 179th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	"	France	Strassburg
8	"	self	[illegible]	"	-	---	sister: Mrs. Schrott, New York N.Y. 207 E. 52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Goringen
9	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Meyer, Brooklyn N.Y. 1819 George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim
10	"	aunt	[illegible]	"	-	---	aunt: Klara de Lutia, Brooklyn N.Y. 1526 E. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
11	no	self	50	yes	1907	Petaluma	brother: Karl Jensen, Petaluma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Oevenum
12	"	self	50	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nieblum
13	"	self	50	[illegible]	1921	Cincinnati	in transit to Guatemala	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	self	[illegible]	no	-	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	no	daughter	--	"	-	---	friend: Frank Mueller, Rochester N.Y. 42 Gelhe Str.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	dark	"	"	Stuetzerbach
16	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Reinh. Waldvogel Port Johnson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Heidelberg
17	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	50	yes	1916	New York	Mrs. Robert Davis, Lookut Mountain, Chattanooga, Tenn. brother: George Peters, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lorch
20	"	self	50	"	-	---	sister: Mrs. Verpoosten, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Jarrenwisch
21	"	self	[illegible]	"	-	---	sister: Maria Buerkle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Poland	Donaborow
22	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	New York N.Y. 500 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germ.	Cleve
23	no	self	50	yes	1913	Jersey City	daughter: Mrs. Horbert, Jersey City N.J. 75 Congress Str. uncle: W. Strebel, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Neukirchen
24	"	self	[illegible]	no	-	---	N.Y. 18 Highland Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	blck	"	Switzerld.	Hornassen
25	"	son	[illegible]	yes	1880	Northtown	son: Mr. Louis Fritz, Northtown, Pa, 552 George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germ.	Ehrenbreitstein
26	yes	uncle	---	no	-	---	husband: Hermann Keller, New York N.Y. 1008 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	mole on the nose	"	Erfurt
27	"	father	--	"	-	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	none	"	Leipzig
28	"	self	50	yes	1906	New York	own home: New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenchen
29	"	"	50	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	sister	50	"	-	---	sister: Anna Schwab, Cleveland, Ohio 9802 Hough Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the S.S. Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1912.

at Chicago

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the employer and corrections should be made.

Steamship agents should make the distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Can to read and write.*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., customarily those of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer as to last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of country of last permanent residence (whether or not the alien has been naturalized) regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct and accurate show country of last permanent residence (independent of length of time) of passenger, regardless of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At least residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much.*—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "Reliance," "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.

154

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 13th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

163

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25 NOV. 1922 155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by transferee; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to a prearranged position in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Appendix for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Or has been in possession of any recognized language or dialect.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes - 1	own home: New York City, N.Y. 1 East 1st Street.	no	pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	none	✓	Germany	Bingen ✓
2	yes	self	$30	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Mainz ✓
will be called for in N.Y.	yes	husband		yes	husband: Kurt Steiner, 3d Haven Ct., L.I. 11 East Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
4	yes	father		yes	friend: Mr. Arrow, Long Beach, L.I. Boston Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Berlin ✓
5	yes	self	$50		friend: Lieut. Col. Colonel, Fowler, N.Y. 2 Richard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	Germany ✓
6	yes	husband		yes - 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Russia ✓
will be called for	yes	father		yes - 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Dresden ✓
8	yes	"		yes - 1	brother: Emil Meiers, Derby Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	✓	"	Berlin ✓
9	yes	father	$25		friend: Otto Braun, 4 Granwood Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	✓	Austria	Innsbruck ✓
10	yes	uncle	$25		relative: William Schmidt, 60 Park, L.I. Dr. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	✓	"	Vienna ✓
will be called for	yes	relative brother	$50	yes - 1 year	brother: Emil Meiers, Derby Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	✓	"	Berlin ✓
12	no	in law	$100		friend: Mr. Robert Meris, 2 Park, L.I. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
13	yes	self	$50	yes - 1 year	brother: William Schmidt, Hempstead, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
14	yes	"	$25	yes - 1 year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	✓	"	" ✓
will be called for	yes	husband		yes - 1 year	husband: Kurt Steiner, Iowa City, Iowa, 114 E. Court Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
16	"	self	$100	yes - 2 years	friend: Mr. Arrow, Long Beach, L.I. Boston Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
17	"	"	$85		friend: Mr. Lawrence Arnold, Gilmanton, N.H. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
21	"	aunt	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
22	yes	friend	$		friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
23	no	self	200		friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
will be called for	yes	father	50		friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
25	"	self	$50		friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
26	"	brother	$100		friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
will be called for	"	uncle		no	friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
28	"	self	$50	yes - 2 years	friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
29	"	"	$100		friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
will be called for.	"	"	$17	no	friend: Mr. Lutrer, 40 Angelus, Los Angeles, Calif. 2911 Rockingham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S/S "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 19 11.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the sum shown opposite it.

Stewards in companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column consists of and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if examination is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Breton" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Tuscan Provinces bounding in those Northern land Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants), should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of any tax or transit privilege, commonly termed birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed alone as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "Reliance" "Sailing Herewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 1 t., 19 2.

14—421

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
27																		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										

17

1 [illegible] [illegible], not on board on account of sickness.

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 40

[illegible] Master.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22. 157

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to one of the classes excluded by law (see printed list, sec. 3, subdivisions 1 to 19, inclusive, and 21 to 23, inclusive).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	uncle	$5	no	-	-	uncle:Heinrich Hess, Jersey City, N.J. [illegible] Street Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Steinau
2	no	sons	$7	yes	2	1912	father: Harry [illegible] Furst, 1.1s. [illegible] Kalong, Oakdale ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	greeny	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$20	"	-	?	uncle: [illegible] Blumenthal, Newark, N.J. [illegible] East 2nd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	pale	"	"	"	Limtiers
4	"	aunt	$5	no	-	-	aunt: Carrie Brunig, Newark, N.J. [illegible] Meade Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue grey	"	"	"	"
5	"	sisters	$10	no	-	-	sister: Hulde Pauline Ehr, Newark City, N.J. [illegible] Smith Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Ruttlingen
6	"	aunt	$5	no	-	-	aunt: Bertha Neubert, N.Y. [illegible] Row York, 117 Boston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Alt-[illegible]
7	no	self	$20	yes	12	[illegible]	(own name: Trenton, N.J. [illegible] Clinton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]-[illegible]
8	yes	husband	$	no	-	-	husband: Paul Steinhorst, N.Y. [illegible] New York, 41st Ward Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	father	$5	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Attelle
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	no	-	-	[illegible] Lumbrigl [illegible] Hassel, Senior, N.Y. [illegible] Str.	yes	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Berlin
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] Irving Place, New York, N.Y. [illegible] 20th York Avenue.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	friend	$	no	-	-	friend: Fritz Silex, Hoboken, N.J. 511, 3rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
14	"	brother	$	no	-	-	brother: Johan Theo Tessner, [illegible], N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	no	friend	$	yes	20	1914	husband: Friend: Dr. Daniel Lemmker, N.J. [illegible] Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	no	-	-	brother: Rev. Paul [illegible] Kretzer, [illegible], Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	yes	-	-	friend: Albert [illegible] Strassmeir, Newark, N.J. [illegible] Keller Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	uncle	$	yes	-	-	uncle: Willy Lasser, Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] 241 Jefferson Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brunette	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	friend	$	no	-	-	friend: [illegible] Kiehl, Passaic [illegible] N.J. [illegible] Str. [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue grey	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Kohlis
21	[illegible]	self	$	yes	-	[illegible]	friend: Mrs. Oriner, Evelyn, [illegible], [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Grulsund
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] sister: Irma Lenie, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brunette	"	"	"	Neuruh
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	-	-	mother: Mrs. Ernest Steuer, [illegible], N.Y. [illegible] Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brunette	"	"	"	Prenoz
24	yes	self	$20	"	-	1	[illegible] Hartmann Seeman, N.Y. New York, [illegible] First Avenue.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	New York
25	"	father	$	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Gerfeld
26	no	self	$	yes	-	1912	father: Heinrich Friedmann, [illegible] Avenue, [illegible] 43rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
will be called for inquiry	yes	uncle	$	no	-	-	uncle: P. Miller, New York City, N.Y. 178 Clinton Ave.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Altona
29	[illegible]	employer	$70	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. [illegible] Boerth, New York [illegible] 133 Central Park West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Unterwalden
30	no	self	$75	no	-	-	uncle: Henry [illegible] Lauterbach, New Rochelle, N.Y. Purchase.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Prenzlau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 19 22.

at New York

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, machinist, mining engineer, lawyer, painter, stone cutter, tailor, teacher, weaver, turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, laborer, mason, mechanic, farmer, clerk, or laborer."

A farmer can not be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he owns it or not.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and all persons employed in the service of cabin passengers should be marked if necessary, by the words and initials "Cabin S." Persons employed in the service of steerage passengers should be marked "Steerage S." Persons employed by the passenger carrying lines, but not in the service of passengers, as, for example, pursers, engineers, firemen, sailors, etc., should be marked "Ship's Crew."

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." In answering "Yes" to this question the ability to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the exemption claimed should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected. As required by instructions and regulations in this regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of "country of birth" must not appear as "Asiatic," Japanese appearing under the head of "country of birth" must not appear as "Asiatic," French appearing under the head of "race or people" must not appear as "European," Africans, German, or Hebrew also by race, but passports issued under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien passed such time continuously, remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore in column 11 should appear the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stewards, surgeons, etc., accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' territory. If outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

List 1

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "Reliance", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 19 22.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosenfort	Wilhelm	17		m	s	2-855703-3/29/21. farmhands	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lower Silesia	father, Heinrich Rosenfort, Lower Silesia.	N. Y.	New York
2																		
3		Heielt	Heinrich			m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordlein	brother, Nordlein, Germany	N. Y.	"
4		"	Wilhelmine			f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Priller	Frieda	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wurtz	brother, Wurtz, Silesia, Prinzenstr. 12.	Ohio	Akron
6		"	Pelicita			f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hayward	Jess			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Free, B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Heielt	Jane			f	s	retired	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sterrit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		"	Therese			f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	name: Johannes, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Bierwirt	Ida			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Alton	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Florence			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

13

Number of passengers brought not on board on account of sickness.

[illegible]

Total number of passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

. . . . . other citizens [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25 NOV. 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22. 159

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relatives, whether paid by same other person or by any race, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States by naturalization. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien has been previously refused admission into the United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$12	no	Uncle, Sedorf, New York; 211 Division Street.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dk	fair	none	France	etz
2	"	self																			
3	"	self		yes	1yr															Germany	Dorsfeld
4	"	"																			
5	"	"	$120	"	15 mo. Friend, Florida, Canada.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southwick
6	"	"		"																	
7	"	"		"																	
8	"	"																			
9	"	"																			
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	"	"																			
13	"	"																			
14	"	"																			
15	"	"																			
16	"	"																			
17	"	"																			
18	"	"																			
19	"	"																			
20	"	"																			
21	"	"																			
22	"	"																			
23	"	"																			
24	"	"																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"		no		cousin: W. Siedentorf, Niles City, Ont.										62	"	red	"	"	Germany	Jerxsdeld
28	"	self		no												5	"	dk	"	"	"	Dorsfeld
29	no	"		no		Victoria Friends Portland, N.I. New York, 17 E. [illegible] St.															
30	"	sister																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S/S "Reliance", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" and "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of any race and might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien or any native-born inhabitant of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with their customary remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any other actual residence they may have. The entries in column 11 should show first the country and then the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that certain specific answers be given to show country of last permanent residence rather than a vague or temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV. 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									own home: New York N.Y.
1	Delecker	William	55		m	s		U.S.P. 141097 Wash. April 7th 1922	182 Bathgate Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Bredehorst	Claus	38		m	m		" 168813 " May 13th "	426 E 66th Str.
3	"	Anna	42		f	m		" " "	" "
4	Kunze	Emma	48		f	s		" 329467 " July 28th "	Brooklyn N.Y. 1516 Brooklyn Ave.
5	Ketelsen	Arthur	12		m	m		" 204750 " July 14th "	Staten Island N.Y. Port Richmond
6	"	Elly	36		f	m		" " "	Post Ave. 1055
7	Schleef	Anton	59		m	m		" 135788 " March 30th "	Carlstadt N.J. 554 Broad Str.
8	"	Alwine	53		f	m		" " "	" "
9	Happersberger	Albert	56		m	m		" 117086 " Febr. 9th "	San Francisco, Cal. 945 Fillmore Str.
10	"	Agathe	45		f	m		" " "	" "
11	Horowitz	Beila	35		f	m		" 111 " Sept. 25th "	New York N.Y. 289 Broadway
12	Butwalker	Marie	58		f	m		" 197139 " June 23rd "	Brooklyn N.Y. 162 Willoughby Ave.
13	Afholderbach	Mathilde	60		f	m		" 167946 " May 12th "	Boston, Mass. 477 Beech Str.
14	Heilbut	Gisela	39		f	m		" 189338 " June 12th "	St. Louis, Mo. 1324 13th Str.
15	Cederbaum	Hermann	63		m	m		" 218753 " Sept. 14th "	New York N.Y. 515 184th Str.
16	Grigassy	Louise	38		f	m		" 151275 " April 22nd "	New York N.Y. 210 E. 13th Str.
17	Meyer	Margarete	74		f	wd		" 123399 " March 4th "	Davenport, Iowa,
18	Peters	Harry	51		m	m		" 88967 " Okt. 7th 1921 "	2702 Buckingham Rd.
19	"	Emma	54		f	m		" " " "	New York N.Y.2737 Broadway
20	Stern	Elisabeth	36		f	m		" " " "	New York N.Y.
21	"	"	12		f	s	New York N.Y. May 10th 1910	" 212115 " August 14th 1922 "	101 E. 68th Str.
22	Teuben	Margarete	33		f	m		" 161044 " May 3rd "	Corona L.J. 19 E. Jakson Ave.
23	Hess	Johann Henry	47		m	m		" " " "	Jersey City N.J. 175 Mercer Str.
24	"	Margarete	46		f	m		" " " "	" "
25	Segelke	Elise	51		f	wd		" 206911 " July 22nd "	New York N.Y. 848 E. 163rd Str.
26	Gallegher	Auguste	38		f	m		" 206988 " July 22nd "	New York N.Y. 136 W, 67th Str.
27	Wiedemann	Otto F.	18		m	s		" 59150 " June 29th "	Philadelphia, Pa. Segeley Ave. 1815
28	Werth	Adolph	27		m	s		" 150534 " April 28th "	Brooklyn N.Y. 1130 Flatbush Ave.
29	Mueller	Adolph	59		m	m		" 144212 " April 12th "	Newark N.J. 362 Clark Ave.
30	"	Anna	55		f	m		" " " "	" "

30

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	Georg	40		m	m		U.S.P. 155870 Wash. April 27th 1922	own home: Chicago Ill. 1925 Monticello Ave.
2	"	Anna	38		f	m		" " "	" "
3	"	Hermann	10		m	s		" " "	" "
4	"	Clarence	10		m	s		" 176464 " May 23rd "	Providence N.J. 358 Orms Str.
5	Schroeder	Reggie	10		f	s		" " "	" "
6	"	Annie	10		f	s		" " "	" "
7	"	Benny	7		m	s		" " "	San Francisco, Cal. 40 7th Str.
8	Roeder	Karl Otto	39		m	s		" 165182 " May 9th "	Masp th L.J.
9	Romps	Chas.	62		m	s		" 202271 " June 7th "	Grand Str. New York City N.Y.
10	Frey	Jakob	68		m	m		" 115500 " Febr. 2nd "	415 Graham Ave.
11	"	Luise	57		f	m		" 115476 " Febr. 2nd "	Brooklyn N.Y. 93 Bridge Str.
12	Brennau	Robert	47		m	m	Laurence, Mass. Oct. 2nd 1874	" 134501 " April 3rd "	" "
13	"	Marie	57		f	m		" " "	New York N.Y. 160 E. 82nd Str.
14	Neville	Clara	33		f	m		" 202204 " July 7th "	New York N.Y. 93 Amsterdam Ave.
15	Blohm	John	40		m	m		" 203929 " July 12th "	" "
16	"	Alma	38		f	m		" " "	" "
17	"	Willard	6		m	s		" " "	Brooklyn N.Y. 61 Wilson Ave.
18	Cydrich	Anna	25		m	s		" 169401 " May 13th "	New York N.Y. 145 145th Str.
19	Gablik	Lenke	28		f	m		" 149562 " April 18th "	" "
20	"	Edith	6		f	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 1rst 1916	" " "	Philadelphia, Pa. 1207 N. Lawrence Place
21	Kovacic	Victor	22		m	s		" 154019 " April 26th "	Omaha, Nebr. 2510 Spencer Str.
22	Rumohr	Regine	51		f	wd		" 173979 " May 19th "	Philadelphia, Pa. 2101 Seybert Str.
23	Haerz	Mathilde	24		f	s		" 203406 " July 11th "	Waterbury Conn.
24	Merkel	Christian	61		m	Wd		" 141636 " April 8th "	482 Jamaica Ave. Astoria N.Y.
25	Dvorak	Anna	49		f	m		" 214693 " August 24th "	Redmond, Wash.
26	Norly	Sofus	37		m	m		" 213438 " August 19th "	"
27	"	Blanche	31		f	m	Minneapolis, June 21rst 1891	" " "	Paterson N.J.
28	Preimann	Johanna	56		f	m		" 140951 " April 7th "	217 Streight Str. Detroit, Mich.
29	Nitzsche	Bruno	64		m	m		" 179848 " May 27th "	1137 Delaware Str.
30	"	Mary	64		f	m		" " "	" "

30

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-916

Form 630-A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. KAILIFECE sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baase	Emil	33		M	S		U.S.D.C. [illegible], Wash. June 12th 1922.	Own home: 120 E. 125th Str. New York, N.Y.
2	Krusig	Paul	31		M			[illegible] Wash. April 24th 1922.	-"- Rochester, N.H. 6 School Street.
3	[illegible]berger	Fred.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Wash. Register 1922.	-"- Lewis, Del.
4	[illegible]rder	Alfred, Heinr.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Wash. July 27th 1922.	-"- [illegible] Hotel Leister Str.
5	[illegible]ckert	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Wash. Aug. 12th 1922.	-"- [illegible] Bar Harbor, Me. Broadway.
6	[illegible]ller	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Wash. Aug. 7th 1922.	-"- Buffalo, N.Y. [illegible] Front Ave.
7	[illegible]rner	[illegible]ard	01		[illegible]	S		[illegible]	-"- [illegible] 124, 8th Str.
8	[illegible]yer	[illegible]lie	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"- Evanston, Ill.
9	[illegible] Carr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"- [illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
11	[illegible]mmler	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"- New York, N.Y.
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Aug. 11th 1918.	[illegible] 206479	-"- [illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 2/1/21	[illegible] 60994	-"-
15	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	-"-
16	[illegible]ssner	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
17	[illegible]ssenote	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	-"-
18	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	-"-
20	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
21	[illegible]rnals	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	-"-
22	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	-"-	-"-
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-"-	-"-	-"-
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-"-	-"-	-"-
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	-"-
27	[illegible]rner	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- [illegible]
30	[illegible]nner [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				

(30)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

E D

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from ANTWERP, November 15th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sattler	Adam	20		M	S			New York, N.Y.
2	"	Dmitry	21		M	S			-"-
3	[illegible]	Anna	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 3rd 1899.		-"-
4	[illegible]	William	8		M	S			-"-
5	[illegible]	William	19		M	S	[illegible]		-"-
6	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]		M	S		-"-	-"-
7	"	Tina	[illegible]		F	S		-"-	-"-
8	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 21st 1899.	-"-	-"-
9	"	Sophie	[illegible]		F	S	-"- [illegible] 1914.	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	Alma	[illegible]		F	S			-"-
11	"	Marguerite	[illegible]		F	S			-"-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-
14	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-
15	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-"- December 1922.	-"-	-"-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-"-	-"-
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-"-	-"-
28	"	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]		-"-	-"-
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-"-	-"-
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-"-	-"-

(30)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "Wallace" sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 16 th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 25 Nov. 1922, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stallins	Anna	39		f	wd	Colorado Denver 11/4 1884	U.S.D. [illegible] Dist. Col. 23rd 1922	own home : Newport Station Dover Del. Box [illegible] str. [illegible]
2	"	Catharine	11		f	s	" " 23/11 1921	" " " " " "	" " "
3	Stahl	Herbert	64		m	m		" 21634 " Mar. 21st "	" " "
4	Stuhlmarrits	Frederick	70		m	m		" 15717 " June 1.st "	" Cuba Atlantic City
5	Schultz	Pierre Theodor	46		m	m		" 18[illegible] " " 27.11.1 "	" 7 West 42nd, Terrace New York
6	Wallace	Anna Barbara	8		f	sd		" 211113 " Jan. 21.11.1 "	" 720 Park Ave New York:
7	Schlesinger	Peter	9		f	s		" 14[illegible] " June "	" 2nd St. Chestr. Los Angeles Cal.
8	Rall	Jean	9		m	s		" 19[illegible] " " 17 the "	" 1412 Griffith Ave.
9	"	Lotte	4		f	s		" " " " " "	" " "
10	Hall	Henry	40		m	m		" 19[illegible] " May 2nd "	" Philadelphia Pa 134 Locust.
11	"	Elizabeth	40		f	m		" " " " " "	" " "
12	Lowrey	Oscar	43		m	m		" 19[illegible] " June 21 the "	" Tampa Fl 2604 Florida Ave
13	"	Flora	39		f	m		" " " " " "	" " "
14	Hahn	Max	50		m	m		" 21[illegible] " July 14 " "	" New York 1926 - 92 Ave. Cleveland Ohio
15	Hammerschmidt	Anna	17		f	s		" 14[illegible] " Apr. 7. " "	" Helvetia Pa.
16	"	Dorothy	15		f	s		" " " " " "	" " "
17	Hahn	Mary	47		f	m		" 19[illegible] " [illegible] "	" Summit N.J. 1e. ave. -- 2e Oshawa Ill.
18	Hallick	Rose	37		f	wd.		" 11[illegible] " Feb. 2 the "	" 810 E Leland Ave. Toronto Ont. C.
19	Hamm	Herman	39		m	m.	N.Y. Nez. 8.the 1883	" 3[illegible] " July 26 " "	" 280 Bergen Str. Jersey N. J.
20	Hoth	Richard	41		m	m		" 19[illegible] " May 9 " "	" c/o Columbia Ave. New York
21	Hahn	Helene	37		f	m		" 21[illegible] " June 9 " "	" 2nd Y -- 100 Ave. Jersey Shore Pa.
22	Hantz	Flora	71		f	s	Cleveland Ohio Nov. 22 the 1850	" 1[illegible] " Nov 1 " "	" c/o Hol. Calvine
23	Haney	Martha	40		f	m		" 19[illegible] " June 2nd " "	" Annapolis Md. New York
24	v.d. Hamer	Adam	40		m	m		" 21[illegible] " Aug. 17 the " "	" 171 E - 90 Str.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

with from K 13/5 —

Examined — Ships accompanied by 11 Aliens

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A F 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from CHERBOURG, November 16th, 19 22,- Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Julia E.	62	✓	F	Wd.		Washington, U.S.C. #195591, June 24th, 1922.-	736 Oklahoma Bld. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.-
2	Brown	Alma J.	24	✓	F	S	Oct. 30th 1898; Helena, Oklahoma	Washington, U.S.C. #195830, June 26th, 1922.-	do. do. do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exhibit Dep. completed 9 15 AM

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 165

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of examining or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected thereby must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG", November 16th, 19..-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciotti	Cesaro	36	M	M		Milling Millis Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	France	Haynange	Friend: Domenico Piennatte, Café de la Poste, Haynange	USA Ohio	Salem
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 25 NOV. 1922, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the immigrant himself or herself or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write. (If the immigrant can both read and write, he should be reported as able to read.)	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See inquiry No. 24 at head of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a passport issued under own name.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	#38	1907/12 Salem, O. left Cuy 1916/19 do. do. reenter 1919/22 do.	Cousin: Luigi Santarelli, 144 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.-	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	brown	none	Italy	Roio Pinno (aquila)
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the RELIANCE, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Last name.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of inspection officers.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year. Example: 1 month, 1 mo.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person named, as laborer, clerk, shoemaker, dressmaker, farmer, servant, housewife, or other occupation. Unless a child, every person must have some occupation, and the entry must not be simply "none" or "child" or "student" or "scholar" or other indefinite description.

A child should be entered as the trade or occupation of the parent or guardian with whom it is going, as "child" of father, mother, uncle, aunt, etc., as the case may be.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be entered as a farmer. A laborer on a farm should be entered as a farm laborer or farm hand, according to the custom of the locality.

Strict accuracy in describing occupations is required, and in case of doubt further inquiry and description by the transportation company should be made, if necessary, by correspondence, before the manifest is delivered at the port of departure.

Column 7. *Can read and write.* — This question is intended to ascertain whether the person can read and write any language. If the person can read only, or can write only, the fact should be stated. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated. If the person can read and write, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Persons of different races frequently are citizens of the same country, as, for example, natives of the United States may be white persons, Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Natives of Great Britain may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, East Indian, Afghan, Australian, Canadian, etc. Natives of France may be French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, etc. Natives of Germany may be Germans, Hebrews, Bohemians, Poles, etc. Natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Poles, Esthonians, Letts, Georgians, Tartars, etc. Natives of Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Arabs, Kurds, Syrians, etc. Natives of Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Poles, Slovaks, Hebrews, Italians, Roumanians, Servians, etc. Natives of Spain may be Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Hebrew, etc. Natives of Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrew, etc. Natives of Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc. Natives of Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, Indians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Cuba may be Cubans, Negroes, Spanish, etc. Natives of Haiti may be Haitians, Negroes, French, etc. Natives of Santo Domingo may be Santo Domingans, Negroes, Spanish, etc. Natives of Central America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc. Natives of South America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, Portuguese, etc. Natives of Asiatic countries may be Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Arabs, Afghans, Persians, Hebrews, Turks, etc. Natives of African countries may be Negroes, Hottentots, Hebrews, Arabs, Moors, Berbers, Kaffirs, Abyssinians, etc. Natives of Australia may be Australians, Hebrews, Negroes, etc. Natives of Pacific Islands may be Polynesians, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Negroes, etc.

The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN.

The people who are natives of the free republic of Haiti, a part of the Island of San Domingo, comprising the Provinces of Port au Prince, Gonaives, Cayes, Jacmel, Gonave, Tortuga, Petit Goave, Grand Goave, Leogane, Jeremie, Anse d'Hainault, Miragoane, Jacmel, Baynet, Cape Haitien, Fort Liberte, Port de Paix, Gonaives, Plaisance, Marmelade, Ennery, Gros Morne, Saint Marc, Arcahaie, Croix des Bouquets, Petit Riviere, Mirebalais, Lascahobas, Hinche, Maissade, Saint Raphael, Dondon, Borgne, Limbe, Acul, Saint Louis, Trou, Fort Liberte, Ouanaminthe, Terrier Rouge, Vallieres, Anse a Foleur, Mole St. Nicholas, Jean Rabel, Bombardopolis, Chambellan, Saint Louis du Nord, Port de Paix, Saint Louis de Sud, Aquin, Cayes, Chardonnieres, Les Coteaux, Tiburon, Anse a Veau, Miragoane, Petit Goave, Grand Goave, Leog

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon sails therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be])

S. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Novbr. 14th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stanaitis	Pranas	39		m.	m.	tailor	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Barke-rischki	brother i/law: Inozas.Zvali-anckas, Lubis Dorf, Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Amelia	25		f.	m.h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		"	Pranas	4		m.	s.son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4		Wilz	Johann	36		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	German.	yes	Rouman.	German	Rouman.	Pibisch	mother: Elisabeth Wilz, Pibisch, Kr. Arad, Rouman.	Ohio	Mansfield
5		"	Margaretha	32		f.	m.h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9		f.	s.child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7		Schneider	Braina	32		f.	m.h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sulti	"	father: Moses Gnochi, Sulti, Rouman.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	UNDER 16	"	Sura	9		f.	s.child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9	DEPORTED	Hochman	Hers	[illegible]														
10		Kaliusz	Juliusz	2		m.	s.	"	-	-	-	Roman.	Hungar.	Hungary	Szarkow	mother: Chaie Hochman, Czortkow, Rembiatausch, Poland father: Sala Kaliusz, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													"	New York
12		v.Alm	Ludwig	[illegible]														[illegible]
13		Alm	Matilde	5		f.	d.	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	Covington	father: G. v. Alm, Covington o/Ohio, Germany	N.Y.	Great Neck.
14		[illegible]	Jan	24		m.	s.farmlab.	"	Czech.	"	Sl.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.Hron Ihlan	U.S.A.	[illegible]	own home: Lormino Kis [illegible] Lethanian Avenue	Ohio	Lorraine
15		Kluh	Gustav	[illegible]												wife: Veronie Gaspar, Nuez Zsora, Hungary, Czech.Slov.	Ind.	Lowtsville
16		"	Anna	[illegible]												brother: Kornelia Gaspar, Gaspar Pond Inf. [illegible]	Ind.	South Bend
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												-"-	"	"
18		Cserover	Paul	[illegible]												father: Leo Cserover, Arolan Pannonmegye, Hu. Hungary	N.Y.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												future: Lorenz [illegible], Lake Road, Mr. Carroll.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												-"-	"	"
21		"	[illegible]	[illegible]												-"-	"	"
22		Cserover	Irma	22		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Hungary		wife: Paula Cserover, Vienna [illegible] Co. Ch. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		Lenger	Maria	[illegible]		f.	s.	[illegible]	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Tom.U.I	father: Johann Lenger, [illegible]	"	Rochester
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] Journey [illegible]

(V) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22 169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any other means whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	self	75	yes	1913	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 13. Ansel Street	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	X	Lithuen.	Piliutschk	
2	"	"	"	"	1912-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	X	"	Daujotischki	
3	"	"	"	"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
4	cousin	100	no	-	---	---	cousin: Friedrich Moritz, Mansfield Ohio 347.Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	X	Louman.	Pibisch	
5	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	
7	husband	[illegible]	"	-	---	---	husband: Isaac Schneider, Los Angeles Cal.1616.E.41rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	X	"	galti	
8	father	[illegible]	"	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	
9	brother in law	[illegible]	"	-	---	---	brother 1/law: Jacob Gelb, Brooklyn N.Y. 68.Floyd Street	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	X	Poland	Posetschev	
10	"	uncle	100	"	-	---	uncle: John Roth, New York N.Y. 180 E. 3ry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	X	Hungary	Kaschau	
11	"	son	"	"	-	---	son: Louis Tau, Brooklyn N.Y. 281.Flushing Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	Poland	Plauto	
12	brother in law	[illegible]	"	-	---	---	brother 1/law: Pau: Wagnel, Great Neck N.Y. 81.Majoron Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blk	blue	"	X	Hungary	Kaschau	
13	"	self	[illegible]	"	-	---	[illegible] n home: Lorraine Ohio 476.Lexington Avenue	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	X	"	Lemberg	
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin: Gustav Wagner, Eastcounty: Mr. Lexington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue	"	X	Gz.Slav.	Kavsnova	
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Kenneth Scarf, South [illegible] Ind. 2.Lexington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	X	Germany	Kaschau	
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	X	"	Kaschau	
17	"	self	[illegible]	no	-	---	uncle: Hermann Wolfe, [illegible] N.Y. Lexington Avenue 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	gear on: nose	X	Germany	Austria	
18	"	brother in law	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	land	brother: [illegible] Cleveland Ohio 2000.E.93rd Str. yes 8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	blue	"	X	Poland.	Orsa Srsa	
19	"	"	no	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	X	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	X	"	"	
21	yes	"	[illegible]	"	-	---	brother: Isaac [illegible] New York N.Y. 1kl.Avenue B	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	X	Poland	[illegible]	
22	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	-	---	[illegible] Albin Jaworski, Lancaster, N.Y. 4 Eloise Street	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	blk.	blue	none	X	Germany	Adel	
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Iverson, Master, of the ~~Mount Carroll~~ RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1927.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, as for example, "civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lumber painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc.", and not simply "engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, in any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the P. LIANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 170

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the passengers [illegible] shall be noted thereon and initialed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

List 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		253005 3/11/21 SR Kaempfe	Waldemar	25		m m	gardener	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Crimmitschau	father: Hans Kaempfe, Crimmitschau, Glauchauerstr. 328	R.I.	Providence
2		253007 3/2/21 "	Martha	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		372215 5/4/22 Freiberg	Arthur	35		m m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	h'wife: Lina Freiberg, Somzig i.S. Germ.	N.Y.	Glendale
4		Klinger	Marie	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Cz Slov.	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 207 E. 15th Str.	"	New York
5		307522 9/6/27 Dietrich	Frieda	29		f s	none	"	"	"	19-8516-12/26/38 Germ.	"	Germ.	Bruchsal	mother: Sophie Dietrich, Bruchsal, i.Baden Germ.	Wyom.	Cheyenne
6		Schnorr	August	37		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorbach	father: Josef Schachenheimer, Amorbach, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		"	Susanna	34		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Willy	2		m s	son	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Schwarz	Albert	19		m s	shoe-maker	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Vahrnow	father: Christian Schwarz, Vahrnow, Germ.	"	New York
10		Grams	Bruno	20		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Rosa Grams, Berlin, Residenzstr. 8	"	Herkimer
11		P-611 154 Chicago - 5/17/37 Kurth	Adam	44		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Kuebekhaza	father in law: Emmerich Kuehn Kuebekhaza 196	Ill.	Chicago
12		P-611 160 Chicago - 5/17/37	Magdalene	38		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CL. USC.		Anne	16		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Marie	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Hof	Michal	46		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Pulgaros	father: Eberhard Hof Pulgaros, Roum.	Pa.	Stowe
16		"	Anna	39		f m	h'wife	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Johann	14		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Peter	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Michal	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Josef	19		m s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Schneider	Anna	68		f wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Matthias Giel, Bogaros, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
22		Giel	Peter	39		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogaros	"	"	"
23		"	Maria	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Peter	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Repa 3-126 127	Gitka	21		f s	h'maid	"	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Rodzdelov	father: Josef Repa, Kladno, Cz.Slov.	Nebr.	Omaha
26		Mandel	Anna	22		f s	-	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Bottendorf	mother: Maria Mandel, Bottendorf Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Zahradnik	Josef	33		m m	farmlab	"	Czech.	"	Cz,Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kozojidky	h'wife: Zahradnik, Maria Kozojidky, CzSlov.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Kolacuy	Vaclav	62		m wd	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	Telcicich	brother in law: Vaclav Vancula Telcicich, Cz. Slov.	Nebr.	Elk Creek
29		Bednorikova	Julia	38		f s	cook	"	Slov.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Pavel Bednarik Gajry, Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	New York
30		Rosenberg	Faze	19		f s	h'maid	"	Hung.	yes	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Borschau	father: Josef Rosenberg, Borschau, Roum.	N. Y.	New York

57

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 9
List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922. 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	10	no	-	-	uncle: Ernst Leopold, Providence, R.I. 574 Hartford Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue		none	Germany	Berlin
2	no	"	no	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crimitschau
3	no	brother in law	yes	-	Newyork		brother in law: Richard Grosser, Glendale, L.I. 5 Martin ave.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown		scar on left thumb.	"	Somsen
4	yes	self	"	"	"	"	own home: Newyork, N.Y. 2[illegible] E. 113th Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey		none	"	Ludwigsdorf
5	no	"	"	-	-	-	cousin: Lina Ahlers, Cheesetine, Wyoming.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown		"	"	Neisse
6	no	"	"	-	Buffalo		friend: Henry Wendel, Buffalo, N.Y. 5 Linwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown		"	"	Amtsgrün
7	no	"	"	-	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	"	Neisse
8	no	"	"	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Bellmannsgrün
9	no	uncle	[illegible]	-	-	-	uncle: Hillel Schwarz, Newyork N.Y. 6 Greer Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown		"	"	Neisse
10	no	brother	[illegible]	-	-	-	uncle: August Hellmund, Perkasie Pa. 241, 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	Lomnitz
11	no	Person in Poland	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin: Adam Stefan, Chicago, Ill. 245 N. Ashland ave.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Prager, Böhmen	
12	no	"	no	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn blue		"	Kreis Leobschütz	
13	no	uncle	[illegible]	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
14	no	"	no	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
15	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	-	cousin: Lionel Forstner, Clive, Ia. Box 24.	"	[illegible]																	
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
17	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Friedersdorf
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	"	"
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
20	no	uncle	[illegible]	-	-	-	uncle: Lionel Forstner, Clive, Ia. Box 24.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red		"	Bohemian Silesia	
21	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	cousin: Lionel Forstner, Clive, Ia. Box 24.	[illegible]																		
22	no	self	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: Walter Martha, Newyork, N.Y. 237 E. 79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown		"	"	Neisse
23	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red		"	"	"
24	no	"	no	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn		"	"	"
25	no	uncle	[illegible]	-	-	-	uncle: Josef Frei, Vienna, Austr.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn grey		"	Oesterr. Nied.	
26	no	brother	[illegible]	-	-	-	brother: Emil Frei, Philadelphia, Pa. 1[illegible] Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Germany	Hattersdorf
27	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] Franz [illegible], Chicago, Ill. [illegible] W. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk grey		"	Oesterr.	Silesia
28	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polk Creek		friend: Adolf Svoral, Polk Creek, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue grey		"	"	Frankstadt
29	no	"	[illegible]	-	Newyork		sister: Justina Lunek, Newyork N.Y. [illegible] E. 73rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown		"	"	Jaltz
30	no	sister	no	-	-	-	sister: Rosi Rosenberg, Newyork N.Y. [illegible] E. 73rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Austria	Freudau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOV., 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, common laborer, mason, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse (domestic), farmer, engineer, horse trainer, stock breeder, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholly unskilled.

Surnames, prefixes, and suffixes should be carefully looked after, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examiners and inspectors during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if examined in another tongue, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and inspector in charge in this regard. For instance, Irishmen appearing under the head of race or people should not be shown "French" by force of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not be shown "Spanish" by force of country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who are residing in their native land. Aliens (Italians) or any other nationality should be classed as "French (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; also those descendants who are residing in their native land.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—It will often be found that aliens have lived in several countries, but have resided permanently in only one. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the country to be stated. Temporary residence in another country for the purpose of study, travel, or commercial enterprise does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be preceded by the name of the country, as "France, Paris." Aliens who have resided in the United States should not report the United States as their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained as to the last permanent residence. It is important for the Government to know the country which is the source of the last permanent real home influence of persons who eventually emigrate to the United States, whether they are born there or not.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination*).—Only aliens who are bona fide permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. Use "do" or "ditto."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is to be given, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of one year ago is not intended future permanent residence. The entry should be the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States) that aliens belong to or intends the United States.

Columns 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show (but not by whom passage was paid, as well as by whom) whether by himself, another person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give (money in hand or funds) the exact amount (unless under $50). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Physician "on the (steamship)" or "employed by" officers thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1907.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized govern[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" (Maury-Carroll). Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Novbr. 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zenerova	Teresia	41		f	s	cook	yes	Slovak.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Maria Kaluza, New York N.Y. 26 East 94th Street	N.Y.	New York
2		Wolf	Anna	35		f	w	house-keeper	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Gross Felnisch	son: Willy Wolf, Osternot-heich, Germany	"	"
		Bender	Minna	56		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringelheim	brother: Wilh. Bender, Reinen- Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Fischer	Minna	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister 1/law: Juliane Fischer, Ringenheim, Germany	"	"
5		Mousch	Berta	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rot	father: Johann Mousch, Rot, Hauptstr. 12. Germany	Ohio	Toledo
6		Gay	Maria	63		f		house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	daughter: Lina Reuther, Muen-chen, Germany	Mo.	St.Joseph
7		Preissburger	Magdalene	27		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Preissburger, Saarlautern, Saarlautern, Germany	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	"	Aktina	--	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
9		Reitzsch	Minna	30		f	w	house-keeper	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Russen	mother: Anna Boese, Gr. Kaschuck, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
10		Schneider	Rose	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neubach	father: Friedrich Schneider, Neubach, Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
11		Ebert	Emilie	21		f	s	help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Ebert, Leuchheim b. Ge. Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Widmer	Rosa	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelinen	father: Georg Widmer, Mue-linen b. Ge. Germany	Kans.	Alley
13		Gruber	Hiron	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assloang	father: Karl Gruber, Barren-tack b. Ge. Germany	N.J.	Camden
14		Bensenhoefer	Jacob	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbrunn	father: Jacob Bensenhoefer, Rohrbrunn b. Ge. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Richter	Arthur	26		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother 1/law: Karl Schaffer, Berlin Futbus Str.	Ills.	Chicago
16		"	Louise	25		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	2		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
18		Klaehe	Anna	63		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Georg Klaehe, Berlin S.O.36. Brunnenstr. 87	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Georg	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
20		Gieber	Karl	31		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimmer	mother: Elisabeth Gieber, Wimmer Bismarckstrasse 19.	N.D.	Carrington
21		"	Elise	28		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
22		"	Karl	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
23		"	Henry	--	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
24		Giese	Wilhelm	18		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Grunau	father: Johann Giese, Grunau, Germany	Ills.	Blue Island
25		Reiss	Artur	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Joseph Reiss, Rottingen, Germany	Mo.	St.Louis
26																		
27		Gilcher	Heinrich	24		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Ge.Em.	Esweiler	father: Jacob Gilcher, Esw-weiler, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Janowitz	Salomon	19		m	s	tailor	"	Roumn.	"	Roumn.	Hebrew	Roumn.	Chij	mother: Ida Janowitz, Chij, Roumn.	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Pranis	Julma	17		m	s	pedlar	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Kowno	friend: Nochum Vgs, Wilkowiy, Rigastrasse 22. Lithuan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Reichel	Jenkel	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Russia	"	Roumn.	Bukarest	friend: Stuwin Schlafer, Bolz, Roumn.	Pa.	Philadelphia

53

If any, persons who may not be board will sail later.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H W Groth, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22 173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner of passage or other person, by relative, whether paid by same or other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether in transit to some other country, state whether it is destined to the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	friend: Maria Malusa, New York N.Y. 26 East 94th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	faird.	bl.blue	none	Ca.Slov.	Mor. Kr.Jan Radlow
2	"	son in law	23	no	-	---	son in law: Jacob Wachter, New York N.Y. 233 East 89th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygrey	"	Poland	Radlow
3	"	friend	20	"	-	---	friend: Katharina Poderschmidt, Philad.Pa.660 W.Wynnewood Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.brown	wears glasses	"	Ger. Enter
5	"	uncle	26	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Mauch, Toledo Ohio 749.Buckeye Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	none	"	Iwdach Oberlahn-stein
6	no	son in law	28	"	-	---	son 1/law: William Burkert, St.Joseph Mo. Riverview 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.blue	"	"	"
7	yes	fiance	40	"	-	---	fiance: William Musowa, New York N.Y. 241.Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wildenfels
9	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Arthur Dietze, Chicago Ills. 4[illegible].Cornelia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Inner-dietzhanz
10	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Schleifer, Elisabeth N.J. 33.Terrace Norwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.blue	"	"	Schleifer
11	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Gottfried Noller, San Francisco Cal.[illegible]..Church Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.brown	"	"	Neuslingen
12	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Gehring, Riley Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	Neuenteich
13	"	"	36	"	-	---	uncle: Louis Spebber, Camden N.J. 1102.North 24th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.blk.	"	"	Schorrcown
14	"	"	26	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Illg, Brooklyn N.Y. 1618.Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.bl.brn	"	Poland	Gurasl
15	"	"	30	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Adolf Block, Chicago Ills.3[illegible]C. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	Lindow
16	"	"	"	"	1913	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	" brn	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	"	"	"	"	1913	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin
18	"	son	30	no	-	---	son: Alfred Schroeder, Chicago Ills. 1484.Wieland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poleirh
19	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.blue	"	"	Wismar
20	"	uncle	40	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Beckmann, Otto Catharanmus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk.blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	Grunau
24	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Lau, Blue Island Ills. 140.Wall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" blue	"	"	Pottigwein
25	no	uncle	35	"	-	---	uncle: John Hunter, St.Louis Mo. 1432.Mallinckrodt Street	yes, 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.bl.grey	none	Germany	Eisweiler
26							uncle: Fritz Weber, Brooklyn N.Y. 166.Woodbine Street	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dk.bl.grey	"	Roumen.	Carlicanu
27	yes	uncle	35	no	-	---	father: Emil Janowitz, Youngstown N.Y. 514.Belmont Avenue	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Lithuan.	Gruzdi
28	no	father	2[illegible]	"	-	---	father: Isidor Frania, Brooklyn N.Y. 421. Milford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.grey	"	Ukraine	Mordinon
29	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother 1/law: Zacharias Salzmann, Philad.Pa.1[illegible]4.C.[illegible]th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.brown	"	"	
30	"	brother in law	[illegible]	"	-	---																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Iverson, Master of the ~~Mount Carroll~~ RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. C. Iverson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, coal miner, steelworker, engineer, seamstress, carpenter, laborer, bookkeeper, wood worker, iron-worker, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the primary examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be headed and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of sojourns of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

...s sheet must ...inted.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, State of Conn
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

33

...ce of birth.

City or town.

...n
...tenstadt
...inen/
...Auburn

Thalheim
Chemnitz
Dover N.J.
...rtheugen
...ave
...ersel
...Kerasch
...Iron-
...Reuden
...Sweeling
...orth
...Reloch
...Salzburg
...Lemas
...Katlenkis
...Pittsburgh
...Pennsylvania
...Cracinnes
...ti
...Rece
...Lemine.
...Saarbrod
...Gleichen-
...stein
...erlin
...Elsie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Novbr. 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Luecke	Ernst	19		m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Sumen	uncle: Josef Rotenfluh, Giswil n/Olwalden, Switzerland	Cal.	Fresno
2		Rotenfluh	Frank	23		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Swiss.	"	Germany	Koeln o/Rh.	friend: W. Unglauben, Koeln o/Rh. Grosse Neugasse 22.	"	"
3		"	Teresia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Sumen	uncle: August Luecke, Seinrode Germany	"	"
4																		
5		Auner	Mary	38		f	w	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Eduard Seifert, Thalheim, Germany	N.J.	Paterson
6	UNDER 16	"	Garland	14		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Elizabeth	16		f	s	dau.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		Sieber	Catharine	30		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		father: John. Sieber, Germany Germany		
9		Salmen	Michael	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Lou.	"	Latvia		wife: Justine Salmen, Latvia l/town.	"	Pavillion
10		Tyrach	Adolf	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoescistle	friend: Josef Braun, New Castle Ia. l/h.Vinto	Pa.	New Castle
11		Hafner	Lydia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Lunch	son l/law: Gottlieb Haelbaus, Latvia, Germany	"	Path Valley
12		Zwick	Mary	10		f	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	father: Hermann Brantz, Pennsylvania, Germany	"	St.Cassius
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Kiaun	brother: Jerome Tamasauna, Kovarsk, Lithuania.	Mass.	Towcester
14		[illegible]	Juliana	2		f	d	[illegible]	"	German	German	Germany	Duisburg			mother: Alice Dombrowitsch, Duisburg	Cal.	San Francisco
15	UNDER 16	"	Anna	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		[illegible]	Antanas	47		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania		brother: Jozef Ispanaitis, Dotorta, Mar Kutin, Lithuan.	Pa.	Pittston
17		"	Marcella	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Marcianna	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		"	Antanas	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20		"	Barbara	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		"	Antanas	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22		"	Jozas	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Lithuan.	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kauno	friend: Antanas Tamkunas, Kauno, Lithuan.	N.H.	Manchester
24		Lucc	Sara	18		f	s	servant	"	German.	"	Lithuan.	German.	Czechoslovakia		mother: Lily Lucc, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	Paula	2		f	d	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lucc		father: Alois Lucc, Lucc 940. Bohemia.	"	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	Pete	10		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Croat.	"	Split		wife: Marion Mandic, Split, Split, Matulova, Jugosl.	Ills.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	Petus	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Startgrad		brother: Juray Aviani, Startgrad, Jugoslav.	Penn.	Peoria
28		[illegible] van Gruntla	Jozef	28		m	s	[illegible]	"	German	German	Germany	Koblenz			friend: E. Strohbach, Klausen Wallshut, Baden Germany	N.Y.	Westchester
29		"	Otto	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
30		Bonner	Ottilie	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	husband: Frank C. Bonner, New York N.Y. 240 East 49th Str.	"	New York

1. Germans Doris not on board, will sail on S.S. "Mount Clinton".

J W Groth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922 175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	uncle	175.00	no	uncle: John Rotenfluh, River-Gale, Fresno Calif.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair bld blue	finger of right hand cripled	Switzerl. Luzern
2	"	self	175	yes 1910-Fresno	wife: Sofia Rotenfluh, Fresno Calif. Lemore Kings Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brn grey	none	" Stanstadt (Unterl)
3	"	father		no	mother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Auborn
4																			
5	no	husband	170	yes 1910-Dover N.J.	husband: Anton Auler, Paterson N.J. 170. Redwood Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair bld brown	none	Germany Thalheim
6	"	"		no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	" Chemnitz
7	"	"		yes 1910 Dover	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " blue	"	U.S.A. Dover N.J.
8	"	fiance	150	no	fiance: Andr. Heskeisen, Columbus Ohio 183.W.Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld blue	"	Germany Gerhausen
9	"	friend	100	yes 1911-Lowell	friend: Peter. Griffith, Vaudillon Ohio 1167.Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld grey	"	German. Love
10	"	"	113.00	yes 1911-Castle Sq.	friend: Josef Brown, New Castle Sq. 111.Pine Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" med blue	"	" Russ.
11	wife's brother in law			yes 1911-Phil.	brother (/law): Jacob [illegible], Phila.Pa. 215.Dialog Run Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bld blue	"	Germany Mainach
12	"	"	44.00	no	brother (/law): Peter.Stroh, St.Josephs Pa.2407.Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" S.Bl. man	"	" Prussia
13	no	uncle	500	yes 1911-Easter	friend: Joseph Wasowasa, Chester West. 31.Sanden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld blue	"	Lithuan. Kowsing Kovno
14	"	husband	50	no	husband: Otto Sommers, San Francisco Cal. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld blue	"	Austria Rojuch
15	"	father	"	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	Germany Koisburg
16	"	self	65.00	yes 1911-Pittsburgh	friend: Marcikonus Antanas, Pittsburgh Pa. Cole.Court Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	Lithuan. Kovno
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	" Kattunkis
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " blue	"	U.S.A. Pittsburgh
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
23	"	"	121	yes 1911-Phil.	wife: Anna Antanaitiene, Phil. N.W.141.Market.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bld brown	"	Lithuan. Kovno
24	yes	cousin	74.00	no	[illegible] L.I. 70 East 116th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	Roumen. Cracinnes ti
25	"	brother	40	yes 1920	brother: Alois Krancric, Brooklyn N.Y.Fl. Bergener Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bld. "	"	Jugoslav. Koce
26	"	self	100	yes 1911-Chicago Ill.	cousin: Petas Marinic, Chicago Ill.3711.Wentworth Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	" [illegible]
27	"	"	560	yes 1911-Portl. Oreg.	wife: Lukra Aviani, Astoria Oreg. 240. 33rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" grey "	"	" Graubiros Gleichenstein
28	"	mother	320	no	mother: Paula von Gunlach, 1456.Wilson Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bld blue	"	Germany Berlin
29	"	"	20	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	" Else
30	yes	husband	100	yes 1911-New York	husband: Frank Bonner, New York N.Y. 540 East 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" bld blue	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as far as possible. Civil engineer, electric engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and Trentino, which has been ceded to Italy by Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or last intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence except in case of proof of actual intervening time. The answer in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries of emigration be clearly shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, Sailing Hereafter, (State whether Surgeon sailing upon the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G T Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" 11/24 7:30 Pm. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 15th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cross	Maria	19		f	s	Servant	yes	Roman.	yes	German	German	Germany	Fulda	grandmother: Barbala Cross, Dilet, Rouren.	N.J.	North Berrun
2	4/32398EF 8/3/33	Ness	Lilla	20		f	s	---	"	German	"	German	"	"	"	mother: Sarah. Ness, Fulda Germany	N.Y.	New York
3		Toll	Elise	28		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toldork	father: Wilh. Toll, Toldork, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Minck	Stefan	40		m	m	Waiter	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov	Slovak.	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Stefan Petricki, New York N.Y. 456 E. 87th Street	N.Y.	New York
5		"	Sofie	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Plockova	Amalie	27		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wenzel Plock, Brecklavv, Czech.Slow.	Nebr.	Omaha
7		Altmann	Arthur	51		m	s	Postoffice clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Volkmarsdorf	brother: Paul Wolf, Volkmarsdorf, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Gruner	Otto	37		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria [illegible], [illegible] Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Musselbeck	[illegible]	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City	brother: Wilhelm Muhlenkamp, [illegible] Jersey City N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City
10	U.S.C.	-	[illegible]	11		m	s	Child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11	U.S.C.	"	Hilde	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	U.S.C.	Cornen	[illegible]	26		m	s	Soldier	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Newport	[illegible]	Maine	Fort Williams
18		"	Anna	29		f	m	Wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Ettringen		"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Mary	1/12		f	s	Child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		Meier	Rudolf	20		m	s	Engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna	father: Rudolf Meier, Hanna a Germany	N.Y.	Utica
21		Schwarz	Christine	26		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorbach	father: Karl Schwarz, Amorbach, Germany	Me	Fort Williams
22	U.S.C.	Campbell	Clara	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																		
24		Schnettiger	Elsa	18		f	s	Maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schonenfleth	father: Adolf Schnettiger, Schonenfleth n/Unterems	N.Y.	New York
25		Horder	Peter	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenhorst	father: Peter Horder, Hohenhorst n/Unterems	"	Brooklyn
26		"	Lydia	17		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27	P-4098/8-5669-Phila. 3/24/33	Arnold	Clara	56		f	div	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	daughter: Eugenie Ehret, Karlsruhe, Seminarstr. 7.	Pa.	Wissinoming
28																		
29		Kornfeld	Elsie	27		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauberbischofsheim	father: Wilh. Kornfeld, Tauberbischofsheim, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		Houbert	Lucen	31		m	m	Engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	H'wife: Elsbeth Houbert, Leipzig, Plousnerweg II.	N.J.	Dover

6.)

[illegible] Wm. [illegible], Edwin Tribe, Karl [illegible] Transferring
4 12, 1/10, 22, 32 / sails with "Mount Clinton"

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H W Groth
Purser.

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV 1912, 1912 177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	no	father	6	no	-	---	father: Janos Gross, North Bergen N.J. 956. Main Street	Med Cert 10239	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Temesvar
2	yes	sister in law	25	"	-	---	sister i/law: Else Pass, New York N.Y. 1215. Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	none	"	"
3	"	aunt	28	"	-	---	uncle: William Ziburtz, Cleveland Ohio 710 E. 112th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	Cleve.	Tabric
4	"	self	130	yes	1907	New York	friend: Stefan Potricki, New York N.Y. 129 E. 97th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kladno
6	"	cousin	30	no	-	---	cousin: Frank Pechor, Ovuna Moor. Route -.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	Germany	Wolau
7	"	"	1	yes	1904	Brooklyn	cousin: Wm. Schnauber, Brooklyn N.Y. 1870. Greene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	brown	"	"	Darmstadt
8	"	"	20	no	-	---	cousin: Jakob Geiss, Cincinnati Ohio, 6 E. Elder Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gray	"	"	Otterndorf
9	"	husband	10	yes	1904	Jersey City	Husband: Harry Passelousch, Jersey City N.J. 110. Lincoln	Med Cert 10274	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	U.C.h.	New York
10	"	"	"	born	"	"	Born. aug-30-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	on Ship	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Died-Nov-4-1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	no	self	50	yes	-	---	own home: John Cohen, Port William, Ohio.													5	5	"	bl.	blue	"	Germany	Ettringen
18	"	husband		no	-	---	-"-													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	-	---	-"-													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vama
20	no	aunt	6	"	-	---	aunt: Mathilde Tuchner, Union N.Y. 108. Jer Street													5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Amermach
21	no	fiance	15	00	-	---	fiance: [illegible] 11, [illegible] vice Coop. 6th Inf. Fort William, Wyo.													5	7	"	blac	"	"	"	Aaron
22	"	husband	20	"	-	---	husband: John Campbell, Fort Mc Kinley Me.																				
23																										
24	no	self	0	"	-	---	uncle: Asc. Sybelmann, New York N.Y. 743. St. Anns Avenue	no	imm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	grey	no	"	"	Wolfenbuttel
25	"	"	56	"	-	---	uncle: John Warder, Brooklyn N.Y. 180. Hamilton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfenbuttel
26	"	"	30	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	brown	"	"	Suttrart
27	no	brother	28	yes	1907	Pa.	brother: Charles Oesterlein, Wissinoming Pa. 6719. Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	left side of face paralyzed	"	Tuttlingen
28																										
29	yes	aunt	65	no	-	---	aunt: Maria Zickl, Milwaukee Wisc. 1206. Brumby Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	m.bl.	blue	none	"	Talheim
30	no		25	"	-	---	brother: Richard Wuhert, Dover N.J. Oak Street No.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VV. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 19VV.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Separate specifications should make the classifying on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption be claimed, given what ground?"—In answering this question the manner or proof that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption allowed be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be framed in accordance therewith. Many mistakes have been made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Israelite" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The line runs through

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect. The line runs through

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the name of the country which was the last permanent residence. The fact of sojourning temporarily in a country for the purpose of study, travel, or business does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. In many cases the last permanent residence is the country of birth. In answering this question it should be borne in mind that nonresident aliens who are not seeking admission to the United States, but who are passing in transit through the country, should not be reported as having acquired a foreign permanent residence. It is important for the correct enforcement of the immigration laws that accurate information be secured in regard to the actual intentions of aliens in coming to the United States, and the question of last permanent residence is intended to bring out information on this point.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides there, give name and address of friend to whom alien is going.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any statement of purpose of alien to become a citizen of the United States is immaterial. Visits abroad, for pleasure or business, of an alien having a permanent residence in the United States, entitles him to return to the United States.

Columns 14, 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Columns 17, 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The question should be answered by the alien himself, who must state whether he has in his own possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 19, 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Columns 21, 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

178.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether thereon, with, therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

11-24-[illegible]

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 1922.

16—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gregorits	Johann	23		m s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Frankenau	Mother: Justina Gregorits, Frankenau, Austria.	N.J.	Newark
2		Elsholz	Werner	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stettin	Father: Fritz Elsholz, Stettin, Preussinke Str. 13.	Ohio	Cleveland
		"	Walter	20		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukölln	uncle: -"- -"-	"	"
4		Zollinger	Alfons	19		m s	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Kristian Zollinger, Langenbora, Germany.	N.J.	New York
5		"	[illegible]	21		f s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6		Traub	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Carl Traub, Nürnberg, Germany.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Schwerdt	Ludwig	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	-	"	Austria	Graz	friend: Josef [illegible], Graz, Grossgasse 1, Austria.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Stanek	Otto	[illegible]		m s	cabinet-maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Vienna	father: Franz Stanek, Vienna, Schwarzenbergstr. 8.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	nurse	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	clerk	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	clerk	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	bank-keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																	
29																	
30																	

Excelle 2 s Nov 24-22 Stefurde Hamb. #2 Final Insp 11/24/22

[illegible] 6

[illegible] 1 [illegible] Purdue Infirmary 3rd
[illegible] 14, 1 [illegible] Heinz Rogers Hall with Mount Sinai [illegible]

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

H. W. Groth, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any specific employment, trade, profession, or occupation in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	$50	-	-	brother; Stefan Gregorits, r.d. Newark, 410 S. 12th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Austria	Frankenau
2	yes	uncle	25	-	-	uncle; Hermann Kertel, Cleveland Ohio, 1106 Law ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin
3	"	"	0	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kuhlmeyen
4	"	brother	(illegible)	-	-	brother; Jakob Rollinger, r.f. New York, 103 - 3rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hampton
5	"	"	(illegible)	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	uncle	15	-	-	cousin; Gustav Kroeke, r.f.d. #1, Box 147 Baltic Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bochemnack
7	yes	son	50	-	-	uncle; Harold Riverwald, Calif. Los Angeles, 511 Grisel str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	nerfia.	"	Zeitz
8	yes	brother	50	-	-	brother; Albert Oberg, r.d. Astoria, Long Island, 1021 Ditmars ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
9	no	friend	50	-	-	friend; Max Wanieck, 1-Ar Triest. Astoria, L.I. 1021 Ditmars ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			Unter-Wisternitz
10																						
11	yes	father	50	-	-	brother; Ludwig Hoffmann, Chicago, Ill.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Gettingen
12	yes	sister	50	-	-	Spok Island, Ills. brother; Theodore Klein,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	Hersfeld
13	"	"	50	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swenson Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Swenson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lumber, pottery engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means what works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Latin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent thereto, including Trentino, Friuli, Austrian Dalmatia, or any other compartments should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) and who have resided in the near east constitute the Italian (south) race.

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or intentional residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien received actual protection should be considered "country of last permanent residence." Presumption in favor of the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Presumption or mistake of the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Presumption in reclaim. It should show the country and city or borough and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship—commonly a country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of "one year" constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the street, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country. If outside the United States

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] aliens shall be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

S. S. ALLIANCE Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1st

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]																
7		[illegible]																
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		[illegible]																
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22		[illegible]																
23		[illegible]																
24		[illegible]																
25		[illegible]																
26		[illegible]																
27		[illegible]																
28		[illegible]																
29		[illegible]																
30		[illegible]																
		UNDER 16																
		UNDER 16																
		[illegible]																

62

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens 32
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 191..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Deutsch	Jowsan	31		m	s	farm-laborer	"	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jemmersdorf	father: Josef Deutsch, Jemmersdorf, Austria.	Ind.	Hwood
2		Horjan	Johann	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Horjan, Jemmersdorf, Austria.	Ind.	New Orleans
3		Zwertka	Carl	31		m		bank-smith	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienna	father: Moritz Zwertka, Vienna.	N.J.	New York
4		Jakubanas	Jacob	19		m	s	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Kowarsk	father: Michel Jakubanas, Kowarsk, Lithuania.	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Deutsch	Agnes	21		f	s	farm-lab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jemmersdorf	father: Josef Deutsch, Jemmersdorf.	Ind.	Elwood
6		Meier	Anna	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hung.	Hungary	Belye	friend: Johann Petric, Belye 11.	Va.	Norwood
7		Ranseier	Helene	24		f	s	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Gottlitz	father: Maria Ranseier, Alex 10 n/hatzenei, Hungary.	N.J.	Brooklyn
8		Hornik	Antonia	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen.	U.S.A.	New York	husband: Alois Hornik, New York, N.J. 66 E.32nd Str.	N.J.	New York
9		Jonke	Franz	1		m	s	farm-lab.	"	German	"	"	German	Hungary	Schikendorf	father: Josef Jonke, Schikendorf 30, Hungary.	N.J.	North Bergen
10		Kulner	Josip	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkavas	wife: Magdalena Kulner, Kalkavas 70.	Ohio	Toledo
11		Preiditsch	Mira	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livold	mother: Katharina Preiditsch, Livold 6, Gottsenec.	N.J.	New York
12		Darowitsch	Albisia	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottsenec	father: Ferdinand Darowitsch, Gottsenec, Krayn.	"	-"-
13		Jonke	Leny	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Jonke, Gottsenec 203.	"	-"-
14		Hardler	Josepina	17		f	wid	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Mathias Hardler, Gottsenec 142.	"	-"-
15		Kocits	Maria	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Salz	sister: Eva Kocits, Salz 6, Krayn.	"	-"-
16		Telner	Maria	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gielsenirten	father: Franz Telner, Gielsenirten 19.	"	-"-
17		Tlonel	Maria	22		f	wid	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	husband: Adolf Tlonel, Vienna, Tiefeldorferlag 5.	N.J.	Norwood
18		Vrana	Marie	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ia.	Keesling	brother: Franz Lorenz, Silentown, Ia.	Ia.	Albertour
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jedesdorf	husband: Matthias Vranu, Jedesdorf.	"	"
20		Vratny	Frantisek	24		m	s	farmer	"	Czech.	"	Czech.	Czech.	Czech.	Kurvile	father: Valentin Vratny, Kurvile.	Ohio	Milan
21		Zenffy	Antonia	2		f	c	-ner	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pest	sister: Veterinary Zenffy, Pest 11, [illegible].	Ohio	Cleveland
22		[illegible]	Vaclav	24		m	s	[illegible]ark	"	[illegible]	"	Czech.	Czech.	Czech.	Prisbrasi	sister: Antonie [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].	Ills.	[illegible]
23		Zeltfeld	[illegible]	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	German	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible] Zeltfeld, Vienna 11, [illegible].	N.J.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenstein	father: Josef Hammer, Hohenstein, Ostpr. 17.	N.J.	Harvester
25		Kindrat	Josef	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Deutsch-Gabsdorf	father: Istvan Kindrat, Deutsch-Gabsdorf 1.61.	Ills.	Chicago
26		Kolmar	Rosalie	23		f	c	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sedmerit	brother: Ludwig Kolmar, Sedmerit VII, Hungary No.	N.J.	[illegible]
27		"	Jeremiel	2		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Kolmar	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- - -	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Marie	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
30		Zubalikova	Katarina	29		f	s	servant	"	Czech.	"	Czech.	Czech.	Czech.	Lhota	uncle: Josef Zubalik, Krasnova, Lhota.	Ia.	Brenner

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—12

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922. 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long, and whether he returned to the country from which he came.	21 Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the law, and if so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for the purpose of prostitution or for any other purpose.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	$35	no	-	-	Cousin: John Neubauer, Milwaukee Wisc. ABC, 12th street.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gemersdorf
2	no	"	$50	no	-	---	cousin: Frank Loretz, New Britain, Conn. 31 Woodland Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Max Rubin, New York, N.Y. 304 E. 81st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	with right eye painting.	"	Vienna
4	yes	"	$ 60	no	-	-	brother: Isidor Schancer, Jersey City, 242 T. 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'brn	none	Lit.	Kowarek
5	no	"	$ 60	no	-	-	brother-in-law Mastauer, Milwaukee, Wisc. 320, 12th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue-blue	deaf in operated.	Aust.	Gemersdorf
6	no	"	$15	no	-	-	wife: Franziska Peter, Lionwood, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray-brwn	none	Czecho-slav.	Pirkenlor.
7	yes	husband	$10	yes	Elwood City, Pa.	1921	husband: Andreas Praxelow, Brooklyn, N.Y. 572 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ostrilla
8	"	"	$15	yes	Newyork	1911	husband: Alois Supnik, Newport, R.I. 31 Third Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	#9	Trun
9	no	sister	$25	-	-	-	sister: Bertha Rabel, North Bergen, N.J. 72 Tonelle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Sokolen-dorf
10	"	self	$50	yes	Toledo	-11	son in law: Samuel Pfeiffer, Toledo, Ohio, 326 Allen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kolnsvar
11	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Louis Breitstein, New York, N.Y. 761, 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue-blue	"	—	"	Lvod
12	"	self	$50	no	-	-	cousin: Elizabeth Kuemer, Newark, N.J. 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	able to use little finger left eye.	—	Gottmeo
13	"	"	$25	no	-	-	sister: Angela Jonke, New York, N.Y. 761, 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	—	"	Klingwaas
14	"	"	$25	no	-	-	son in law: Henry J. Jonke, N.Y. New York, 115 E. 91st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'brn	"	—	"	Lvowald
15	"	brother in law	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Frank Loewetter, New York, N.Y. 761, 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	—	Austria	Lvod
16	"	father	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law Wagner, New York, N.Y. 425 E. 11th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	Metzmarien
17	no	son in law	$ 50	-	-	-	son in law: Josef Pichler, Elwood, N.Y. E.I. or Ill.	"	Left 1924 family with wife									5	4	"	gray	"	—	"	Vienna
18	no	brother	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Frank Lorenz [illegible] Wis, 28 Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Lundors
19	no	uncle	$ 50	-	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	no	brother	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law Vaclav Hlavac, Elmhurst, L.I. 41st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	Austria	Lov. Jarmerice
21	yes	self	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Jos. Sedlacek, Cleveland, 4011 Lorain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	—	Bohemia	Hein
22	no	brother in law	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Frank Kriz, Livingstone, Ills. Box 491.	yes	Left 1921 family with wife									5	11	"	d'blue	"	—	Czecho-slov.	Plzen
23	"	-"-	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Vaclav Pecher, Newark, N.J. 1017 Broadway	no	permt. yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	none	—	Austria	Lundors
24	"	"	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Jos. Pecher, Jr. Newark, N.J. 1017 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	no	brother	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Jos. Kriz, Livingstone, Ills. Box 491.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	-"-	$ 50	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Jos. Pecher, Jr. Newark, N.J. 1017 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	$ 50	-	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	-"-	$ 50	-	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	-"-	$ 50	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	yes	"	$ 50	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, common laborer, general laborer, machinist, farmer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, shoemaker, shoe worker, cook, waiter, servant, boy, gentleman, lady, painter, glazier, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, plasterer, stone cutter, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, wheelwright, miner, piner, driller, engineer, fireman, deckhand, sailor, or other laboring or other occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any kind of business as employer or manager should be described as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "manufacturer" or "dealer," without specifying the character of the business conducted. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, regardless of the amount of money alleged to have been earned. The words "gentleman" and "lady" should not be used unless the person described has been actually living on income for at least one year

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.; that I have carefully inspected each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein may be noted thereon by the surgeon before such officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Kolac	Franjo	16	1/2	m	s looksmith	yes	Croat.	yes	Jugoslv.	Croat.	Jugoslv.	Cepin	sister: Joana Kres, Cepin, Jugoslv.	L.I.	Corona
1		Egger	August	25		m	s railway laborer	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Linz	father: Allwan Hintertaler, Linz, Austria	Wash.	Chewelah
2		Griser	Rupert	36		m	m farmlab	"		"				Stuhlfelden	wife: Sophie Griser, Stuhlfelden, Austria	Pa.	Dunhard
3		Eder	Alois	56		m	s servant	"		"				Gleichenberg	brother: Karl Eder, Steinbach 6 Austria	N.Y.	New York Bronx
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"				[illegible]	father: Jgnatz Gottschamer, Vienna	[illegible]	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"				[illegible]	father: Gustav Gross, Zinhain, Post Marienberg	Mo.	St. Louis
6		Gross	Robert	36		m	m stone-lab	"		"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Zinhain	"	"	"
7		"	Emilie	34		f	m h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother: Max Koenigsberger, Berlin, Hohenstaufferstr.	Cal.	Pismo Beach
8		Brauer	Erna	8		f	m --	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Rita	11		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	9		m	s --	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Slowatik	David	27		m	s joiner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Koenigsberg	friend: David Gordon, Koenigsberg Knochenstr.1a	Conn.	New Haven
12		Preuss	Lina	58		f	m h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Dortmund	husband: Andreas Preuss, Dortmund, Luetgebrueckstr.1	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		Spirk	Adam	55		m	m farmlab	"		"	Roum.		Roum.	Liebling	brother in law: Engelberg Goldenberger, Liebling 348	Pa.	Pottsville
14		"	Margarethe	57		f	m h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Temesver, Roum.	"	"
15		Stierl	Martin	40		m	m farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Ober Neudorf	father: Michael Stierl, Ober Neudorf, Roum.	Ohio	Youngstown
16		"	Maria	36		f	m h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Berendt	Michael	28		m	m farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Berendt, Petersdorf 94 Roum.	"	"
18		"	Rosina	23		f	m h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Rosina	2		f	s child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Simon	Sara	27		f	s none	yes	Hung.	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lapusul	sister: Bernet Schaechter, Lapusul, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
21		Mueller	Johann	25		m	s farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Miltach	mother: Marie Mueller, Miltach, Peveria	"	Pottersville
22		Neubauer	Hermine	22		f	s h'maid	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Szatmar Nemeti	father: Jgnatz Neubauer, Szatmar Nemeti, Roum.	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Sonnenklar	Martin	25		m	m tailor	"		"	Hung.			Dej	friend: Maria Weiss, Dej, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Ella	22		f	m h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Davidovik	Alexander	24		m	s glazier	"		"	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	mother: Fanny Davidovik, Budapest 107 Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		"	Regina	22		f	s h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Kettner	Josef	30		m	m hat-maker	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Jennersdorf	brother in law: Frank Deutsch, Plainville, Conn. Box 284	Conn.	Plainville
28		"	Emil	15		m	s none	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CL. USC	Deutsch	Frank	12		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain	stepfather: Frank Deutsch, Plainville, Conn. Box 284	"	"
30		"	Margarethe	11		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 5, Anna Colchester "is" not embark.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 1922 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an...)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							stepfather: Jakob Gorno,																	
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	---	Corona, L.J. 14th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Jugoslv.	Gorjana Windisch
2	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: John Egger, Chewelah, Wash. Kot. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	right thumb stiff.	Austria	Madrei
3	"	cousin	25	yes	1913	Turnhard	cousin: Anton Heinzer, Dunhard, Pa. Green Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	none	"	Bramberg
4	"	friend	150	"	1903	Morris	uncle: Thomas Nelson, New York Bronx N.Y.1280 Fulton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	hernia, varicose veins.	"	Sulzbach
5	"	uncle	25	no	1921	town	uncle: Alfred Goldhammer, New York N.Y. 648 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Vienna
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	St.Louis	uncle: Christ Leis, St. Louis, Mo.3732 N.25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br.	"	Germ.	Zinhain
7	"	"	25	no	1914	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Erbach i.W.
8	no	sister	--	"	-	---	sister: Mary Vogel, Pismo - Beach, Cal. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Berlin
9	"	aunt	--	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	--	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark	bl.	"	"	"
11	no	self	25	"			brother in law: Hyman Schatz, New Haven, Conn. 215 Orange Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Kollno
12	"	"	50	yes	1911	Harris	son: Josef Preidl, Cincinnati Ohio, 1225 Harrison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Holzen
13	"	"	100	"	1920	Ling.	son in law: Frank Natalia. Potteville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	Roum.	Liebling
14	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	1909	Youngs-	own home: Youngstown, Ohio, n. 311 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Petersdorf
16	"	"		"	1922	town		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Neudorf
17	"	"	150	no	-	---	uncle: Johann Krom", Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Petersdorf
18	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ober Neudorf
19	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
20	yes	"		"	-	---	cousin: Ignatz Mendelsohn, New York N.Y.713 E. 81rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lapusul
21	no	cousin	40	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Buickerood, Potterswille N.Y.L.J.127 Wood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Weissenregen Szatmar
22	yes	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: Morris Herskovitj, Hoboken N.J.521 Hackensack Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	br.	"	Roum.	Nemeti
23	"	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Samu Mann, New York N.Y.304 E. 78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Varfalsa
24	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Dej
25	"	father	80	"	-	---	father: Hermann Davidovik, Cleveland,Ohio2101 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hung.	Marmarosch
26	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	brother in law	120	yes	1909 1913 1917	New Britain Conn.	brother in law: Frank Deutsch, Plainville, Conn. Box 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Gannersdorf
28	"	father		"	1903 1910	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Britain
29	"	"		"	1920 1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis.	"	"
30	"	"		"	1922	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Swenson, Master, of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Swenson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2.) *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigration officials only.

(Column 4.) *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5.) *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6.) *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7.) *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, steam railroader, steel roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good who operates it.

(Column 8.) *Able to read and write.*—This column has been omitted and contains the following question: "Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality of aliens who admit inability to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9.) *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10.) *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected if necessary and properly entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, may be a native under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comparments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11.) *Last permanent residence.*—Object of inquiry is to ascertain country in which immigrant has last resided for a year or more. Intention to remain permanently or for a definite period is important element. The entries in these columns should be the last permanent residence of the alien. The name of the country should be entered. It should show the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standards of comparison prevail, whether country or municipality, and hence indefinite statements of temporary residence, visiting, or the like, are objectionable. Aliens who have come to the United States for a visit abroad should not be recorded as returning to country of last permanent residence unless such was their intention when they left the United States, and are returning to that country with the intention of remaining there permanently. Aliens who have been in a country other than their own for a short time only, as in case of emigrants who are en route to the United States, should not be recorded as having acquired a residence in the country through which they have passed.

(Column 12.) *Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If alien came relative to, or was going to join, some person, the entry should give name and address of such person.

(Column 13.) *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of only a few months, pending permanent settlement, is objectionable, as indicating that the alien may become a public charge. If intending to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, write "U. S." If only passing through the United States, indicate the country of intended future permanent residence. If uncertain, write "Undetermined."

(Column 14.) *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15.) *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16.) *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the several members of the family.

(Column 17.) *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1905, New York; 1907-1909, Philadelphia.

(Column 18.) *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of latter.

(Columns 20 to 23.)—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-action by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn. 184

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, as required by section 12 of the Act of March 4, 1917. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meister	Alois	34		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother 1/law: Balthasar Spetel, Vienna, Schönbrunnstr.27	N.Y.	New York
2		Palmsooner	Berta	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Ebny, Vienna II. Markortstr. 7.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Alois	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
4		Sturm	Maria	53		f	w	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Cankovas	brother: Franz Krofs, Sankovas, Jacoslav.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Sofie	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
6		Putzke	Ernst	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Duessmilken	brother: Franz Putzke, Essen o/Ruhr, Brekedingerstr.7	Wis.	Wellston
7		"	Ida	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Dalnice	_"_	"	"
8		Onuschec	Stephan	72		m	s	farmlab.	"	Croat, Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Podrecia	wife: Antonia Gasparac, Belnice, Jugoslav. mother: Agnes Pferred, Maribor, Stumpergo 11.	Minn.	St.Lincln
9		Pferred	Josef	39		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauzi	_"_	N.Y.	Newark
10		"	Martha	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indras	father: Antti Hapolathi, Masbong, Finnland	"	"
11		Haapolathi	Klara	19		f	s	[illegible]	"	Finnish	"	Finnl.	Finnl.	Finnland	Lesschnov	friend: Tobcan Matschos, Poland, Lesschnov	Mass.	Allston
12		Erdover	Lewid	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	"	_"_	Ills.	Chicago
13		"	Reisel	22		f	m	h'wife	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Pink, Mattersstein # 20. Augusta Jugosl.	"	"
14		Pink	Franz	10		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Weltsmorg	_"_	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		"	Johann	32		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Steinwender, Gruenbach, Austria	"	"
16		Steinwender	Leopold	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grunbach	mother: Michaly Szalva, Alsoor, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Graml	Maria	22		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungar.	"	"	"	"	Alsoor	_"_	Mo.	St.Louis
18	UNDER 16	"	Maria	2		f	s	---	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
19		Rumpelitz	Antonie	43		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Graz	brother: Andreas Kumpelnitz, Graz, Austria	Minn.	Lumsden.
20		Kofler	Franz	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murau	father: Michael Kofler, Murau # 20. Austria	Pa.	Easton
21		[illegible]	Karolina	20		f	s	cook	"	Slovak.	"	Jugosl.	Slovak.	Jugosl.	Novoveszto	father: Franz Jurcsic, Novoveszto, Jugosl.	"	Morgan
22		[illegible]	Maria	19		f	s	servant	"	German	"	"	German	"	Litmfeld	father: Kostalone Lesch, Litmfeld # 20.	N.Y.	New York
23		Stonitsch	Robert	21		m	s	laborer electri-	"	Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Vale Zinn	wife: Josefa Struitsch, Nova Gora, Jugoslav. mother: Franciska Giuliatti, Vene 7b. Jugosl.	"	Brooklyn
24		Giuliatti	Aloiz	20		m	s	clan	"	Slovak.	"	"	"	"	Vrbnika	father in law: Franz Zuidersic, Vrbnika, Jugoslav.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	Widersic	Rosalia	50		f	w	h'-life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	Ills.	Yankegan
26	UNDER 16	"	Franz	11		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Ignaz	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
28		Aletter	Heinrich	20		m	s	chauf- four	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sad Mariasir	father: Leonhard Aletter, Sad Mariasir, Untersteir. N.	N.Y.	New York
29		Warsany	Wendel	48		m	m	tailor	"	English	"	Hungar.	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	cousin: Louis Finster, New York N.Y. 324 East 54th Str.	"	"
30		"	Irene	16		f	s	[illegible]	"	Hungar.	"	"	"	Hungary	Tapolica	wife: Vendeline Farsany, Tapolica, Sala megie, Hungary	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 19½ 185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years of yours.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			35				friend: Alexander Landesco, [illegible] Str.																		
1	yes	friend	30	no	-	---	New York City N.Y. Avenue 105	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldgrey	varicose veins.	Austria	Gombolz-brunn
2	"	husband	40	"	-	---	husband: Tobias Pallesana, New York N.Y. 401 E. 134th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brun	"	none	"	"	Postenlorf
3	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blkbrwn		"	"	"	Vienna
4	"	brother	24	"	-	---	son 1/law: Georg Froehlich, New York N.Y. 210 E.77th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Jugosl.	Soukuras	
5	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Friedrich Matsko, Hallston No. 1724.Grove Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldblue		"	Germany	New Cumb-millen Alt Sussa-millen
7	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	40 yes	Chis-holm	-	---	brother 1/law: George Pajnarich, Chisholm Minn.304.W. Oak Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Jugosl.	Delimice	
9	no	"	600.	Min-nesota	"	---	friend: Stanislaus Wladyka, Newark N.J. 154.Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Dzony	
10	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	Finland	Wasborg	
11	"	father	50	no	-	---	aunt: Mathilde Wallberg, Allsten Mass.26.Bedford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brwn	"	Poland	Stanislavcik	
12	no	son	22	"	-	---	son: Filip Ordover, Chicago Ills. 3048.Aberdeen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greybrey		missing	"	Lesolanov	
13	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Gottsche	
14	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Josef Weber, Brooklyn N.Y. 825. Hart Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Weissen-stein	
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Joseph Putter, same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwnbrwn		"	Austria	Gruenbach	
16	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Rudolf Steinwender, Pittsburgh Pa. 191.Loyal Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldgrey		hair on neck.	"	Alsooer	
17	"	husband	22	"	-	---	husband: James Gyski, St.Louis Mo. 4121 Clayton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnbrn		none	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	
19	no	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: Vincent Bartel, Lansing Mich. 402. Isaac Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Buerau	
20	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Mary Flock, Easton Pa.6.4.E.Milton Ave 3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Mirmirec	
21	"	brother	30	"	-	---	brother: Anton Supencic, Morgan Po. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl	"	"	Jugosl.		
22	"	uncle	60	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Koeningsmann, New York N.Y. 340 East 48th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnbrwn		none	"	Lienfeld	
23	"	brother in law	25 years	Brook-lyn	-	---	brother i/law: John Putter, Brooklyn N.Y. 1280.Gates Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	greybrwn		hernia.	"	Nova Gora	
24	no	self	27	no	-	---	brother: Frank Giulietti, Cleveland Ohio 2167.W.73rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	none	"	Kozo	
25	"	husband	160	"	-	---	husband: Frank Swidersic, Waukegan Ills. 1[illegible].18th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Italy	Ludina	
26	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav	Velnika	
27	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Nina Fayet, New York N.Y. [illegible] West 138th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldblue		"	Germany	Rothaim	
29	"	self	20 yes	Min-nesota			cousin: Louis Pintor, New York N.Y. 324 East 84th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn		"	Hungary	Varkegno	
30	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Tapolike	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Iverson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jul., 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, statistical engineer, lawyer—not merely "engineer," "lawyer," "clerk," "merchant," "gentleman," "student," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "baker," "butcher," "grocer," "milliner," "dressmaker," "manufacturer," "dealer," "peddler," "banker," "stockbroker," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "author," "editor," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "dancer," "professor," "teacher," "servant," "laborer," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "sailor," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "carpenter," "machinist," "moulder," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "blacksmith," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "tinsmith," "weaver," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "locksmith," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "turner," "miller," "engraver," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "cutler," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "tanner," "shoemaker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "potter," "glassblower," "compositor," "pressman," "bookbinder," "printer," "photographer," "electrician," "housework," "housekeeper," "at home," "none," etc., and not merely "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "peddler," "banker," "stockbroker," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "student," "scholar," "child," "infant," "no occupation," "at present none," "unemployed," "nothing

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, Sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted over the signature of such officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 41 a 11/26/12

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Novbr. 13th, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-1012515 10/11/12								mother: Kea Kundt, Otternd-		
1		Kundt	Kilka	19		m	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Otterndorf	orf, Gr. Dumastr. 27.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wernitznig	Franz	24		m	m	farmer	"	1-1615 3-1619	"	Austria	"	Austria	Feerlach	wife: Elizabeth Wernitznig, Feerlach, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Sklenicka	Marie	20		f	s	h'maid	"	3-1645/27/36	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Rezdelov	father: Anton Sklenicka, Rezdelov, Czech.Slov.	Nebr.	Omaha
4		Weil	Genovefa	24		f	s	"	"	11-1500/15	"	Hungar.	Hungar.	Hungary	Siklos	uncle: Nikolaus Weil, Ivanbatya Buranga, Hunrary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Litsch	Johann	60		m	m	midfarmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tosaj	stepbrother: Franz Strobl, Tosaj 121. Austria	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Franz	22		m	s	"	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7		Bornar	Sander	22		m	m	custom-clerk	"	1-1615 German	"	German	German	Germany	Clausitz	wife: Illonika Bornar, Alscoar, Austria	Conn.	New Britain
8		Posielek	Andreas	20		m	m	"	"	3-91763 1-1615	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gutschmorf	wife: Agnes Posielek, Poschil-lek n/Sombrowka o/Ouer.	N.Y.	New York
9		Bauer	Franz	21		m	s	farmh'd	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Franz Bauer, Gutsch-dorf, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
10		Kuntz	Wilhelm	26		m	s	clerk	"	4/10/39	"	"	"	Reich	Tosaj	father: Wlh. Kuntz, Vienna Austria	Ills.	Chicago
11		Kuntz	Stefan	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	3-2641	2-692009-12/26/39	Hungar.	Hungar.	Hungary	Szegvar	brother: Stefan Kuntz, Tosaj 46. Austria	N.Y.	New York City
12		Kuntz	Lajos	20		m	s	baker	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Miklos Csecsely, emp-loyed Ill. Parcel Co. Hung.	"	"
13		"	Gustav	18		m	s	"	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		"	Ernst	24		m	s	h'maid	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Kuntz	Elisabeth	27		f	m	chamber-maid	"	2-804777 10/29/10	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Svihalek, Szeg-vest Vill. Hatosmuv St. Hung.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Maria	12		f	s	"	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		Kuntz	Ethel	8		f	s	"	"	11-1-14 10/10/12 3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maud Parrish, Szeg-vest Vill. Hatosmuv St. Hung. father i/law: Mihaly Jakus, Szegvar Road 2. Hungary friend: Gustav Stein, Szeg-vest. Csillag ut 10. Hungary brother: Franz Kuntz, Szegvar Maria, Hungary.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Kuntz	Lajos	7		m	s	"	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ills.	Chicago
19		Offler	Frieda	24		f	s	h'maid	"	3-1641	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Asanjvar	-"-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Kuntz	Marie	24		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Marie	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Partos	Ignatz	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	3-20150-505-8/12/39 3-1641	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unterwarth	stepfather: Georg Krisman, Unterwarth, Austria friend: Josef Walek, Pecs Baranya Mca 12. father: Franz Partl, Cseza, Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
24		Partos	Ivancso	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austrian.	Hungar.	Hungary	Pecs		Ohio	Akron
25	X X	Partl	Ivan	22		m	m	farmlab.	"	Great.	"	Austrian.	Czech.	Austrian.	Cseza	-"-	"	"
26		"	Maria	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian.	"	-"-	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Franjo	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		"	Anna	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		"	Slavko	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Gumaritsch, Ottschac 248. Austrsl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Gumma	Maria	21		f	m	h'wife	yes	V-476898-5/12/12 German	yes	German	"	"	Cottschac			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV. 1922, 191[illegible] 187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid it; if not, whether paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 If so, in person or by agent? If by agent, of what name?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: John Blohm, New York City N.Y. 93.Amsterdam Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	blue	none	X	Germany	Otterndorf
2	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Isaac Yank, Milwaukee Wisc.681.W.24th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	"	"	✓	Austria	Feurolach
3	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Franz Sklenicka, Omaha Neb. 3518.Y. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	"	✓	Cz.Slov.	Kladno
4	"	uncle	28	"	-	---	uncle: Peter Lehmann, Milwaukee Wisc. 1724.Green Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.bl.	"	✓	Hungary	Ivan Sanya
5	"	daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]	here-Passaic	N.J.	daughter: Theresia Leitreb, New York N.Y.232.E.20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brwn	"	✓	Austria	Tobaj
6	"	sister	[illegible]	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	"	✓	"	"
7	"	brother in law	24	"	-	---	brother i/law: Rich.Schmied, New Britain Conn. 27. Glen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	✓	"	Klausser
called New York	8	brother	22	"	-	---	brother: Theod. Pawlick, New York City N.Y. 217.E.28th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.gr.	"	✓	Poland	Hujanow
	9	brother in law	24	"	-	---	brother i/law: Adolf Lang, Allentown Pa. 105.W.Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	✓	Austria	Gamisch-dorf
	10	uncle	26	"	-	---	uncle: Rob. Kunz, Chicago Ills. 3424. Fullerton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	"	Vienna
	11	sister	23	"	-	---	sister: Theresia Polzer, New York City N.Y. 446. Tenth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	"	"	"	"	Tomaj
	12	cousin	[illegible]	"	-	---	cousin: Pedro Lesinyas, New York N.Y. 541.E. 96th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	✓	Hungary	Spitar
	13	"	[illegible]	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	uncle	[illegible]	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
	15	fiance	[illegible]	"	-	---	fiance: Alexand. Klein, New York City N.Y. 462 E.79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	"	Cucerer
	16			"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	"	Budapest
	17	uncle	75	"	-	---	uncle: Steve Brown, Milwaukee Wis. 61.Utterly Street	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	✓	"	"
	18	brother	24	"	-	---	brother: Josef [illegible], Chicago Ills. 1[illegible]7. Sycamore Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	"	"	"	"	Tiree River Feurolach
	19	uncle	[illegible]	"	-	---	uncle: William Katz, Brooklyn N.Y. 841. Park Avenue	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grn	blue	"	Not	known.	Wien
	20	"	husband	[illegible]	yes	New York	husband: Emerich Kiraly, New York N.Y. 117. E. 17[illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	✓	"	Gyoen
	21	"	father	"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York
	22	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	23	cousin	[illegible]	no	-	---	cousin: Georg Dressel, St. Louis Mo. 4111.Clayton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	✓	Austria	Vienna
	24	no	brother	[illegible]	"	-	---	brother: Ignaz Laslo, Irvington N.J. 847 [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	-	✓	Austria.	Lukovo
d, as within the	25	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother i/law: Josef [illegible], Akron Ohio Load 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	grey	[illegible]	✓	Cz.Slov.	Kurovice
	26	"	husband	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	X	Jugosl.	Vurazlia
	27	"	father	"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Akron
	28	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	29	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	30	yes	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	brother: Louis Krergaitsch, [illegible]lyn N.Y. [illegible] Eve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	brwn	"	✓	Jugosl.	Cukavec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

4. List on this form only United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, stock breeder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Stockmen, gardeners should receive the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors examining the passengers on the arrival of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question should be studied and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or if examination is objected, state what grounds)."—In answering this question the answer or denial that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as specific as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised in this respect and errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "race or people" means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "nationality" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the use of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native or citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those provinces which are commonly known as Genoese, Lucca, Apuania (Massa and Carrara), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—It should be borne in mind that the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last instance in which aliens testified were the framers of remaining one year in a state should be the last permanent residence determination. The question is important. It should settle the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of some years' duration should be entered as permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place, city or town, if intended before permanent residence, if alien the United States eventually. It should not merely state "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (omitting).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—Money brought by the head of a family should be included as family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be limited among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, —, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

(17.)

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon, "under the seal" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOV., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42c

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 14th, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gottschalk	Dora	38		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hermann Dunker, Bremen, Hinter der Balje 3. Germ.	Wisc.	Kenosha
2	ADMITTED UNDER 10	"	Guenther	2		m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Rubin	Marcus	39		m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	h'wife: Rosa Rubin, Hamburg, Kielerstr. 24. Germany	N.Y.	New York
4		Bauer	Lenka	40		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stade	father: Heinrich Pettstadt, Neuenkirchen/Stade, Germ.	"	"
5	UNDER 10	"	Hans	12		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Mile	Wilhelm	27		m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hitzendorf	grandfather: Heinrich Bodt, Hitzendorf, Germany	"	"
7		Bucka	Alexander	22		m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gollwitz	friend: Josef Gutmann, Gollwitz/Oderbruch, Germ.		
8		Bauer	Emil	24		m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gollwitz	parents: Heinrich Bauer, Gollwitz, Oderbruch 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Marusik	Jan	24		m	farmhand	"	Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Sv. Vid	guardian: Frida Grabowitz, Detska Vesnli, Czecsl.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Gutterman	Leonard	21		m	clerk	"	German	"	U.S.	German	U.S.	Chicago	wife: Rose Gutterman, Sv. Vid, Czecsl.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Schonberger	Anna	22		f	servant	"	Hebr.	"	Hungary	Hungar.	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Otto Schonberger, Chicago Ills. 3614 W.Warren Blvd.	Ills.	Chicago
12		Faith	Ida	21		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	sister: Hortense Faith, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13		Liberman	Hannah	22		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ills.	Chicago
14	UNDER 10	"	Helena	2		f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Budapest	father: Meyer Fischer, Budapest, Hungary. mother: Elizabeth Pearl, Szombathely, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Fischer	Judit	24		f	servant	yes	Hungar.	yes	"	Hungar.	"	Szombathely	father: Karl Schiller, Bretzfeld, Wuerttemb. Germ.	N.J.	West New York
16		Pearl	Julia	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	aunt: Josef Weisel, Hungary, Szegszard, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17		Schiller	Gertrude	18		f	servant	"	German	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Samuel Goldberg, Hamburg, Poolstr. 36.	"	"
18		Weisel	Karl	26		m	farmer	"	Hungar.	"	"	Hungar.	Hungary	Szegszard	mother: G. Seemann, Hamburg, Germany	"	"
19		Goldberg	Antoinette	24		f	servant	"	German	"	"	German	Germany	Malchow	father: Hermann Schroeder, Hamburg, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
20		Seemann	Willi	18		m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Schroeder	Josef	22		m	miller	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Tyrstov	"	-"-	"	"
22		Svoboda	"	22		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Milosevic, Valev, Jugoslav.	Fla.	Jarvis
23		"	Milanovca	1		f	"	no	Jugsl.	Count.	Jugsl.	Jugsl.	Valev	"	-"-	"	"
24		Cvelic	Mata	2		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Maria Cop, Lorve, Arzlavellas Jugoslav.	Alex.	Greenland
25	UNDER 10	"	Ananca	1		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26		Milovicci	Antonia	27		f	h'wife	yes	Croat.	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: John Fabete, Ujfertorto, Hungary	"	Caro
27	UNDER 10	"	Arton	6		m	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	Ujfertesto	father 1/law: Josef Mayduschek, Budapest, Hungary	Pa.	Braddock
28		Novelus	Josef	24		m	blacksmith	yes	Hungar.	yes	Hungar.	Hungar.	Hungary	Budapest	-"-	"	"
29		Lunay	George	22		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		"	Irene	20		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

N. Y. Form 88

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV 1912, 191 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time and where last resided in the United States.	Whether can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamous.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sister	50	no	-	---	brother i/law: Willy Garner, Kenosha Wisc. 66-9½ Strong Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Altona
2	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Carl Rubin, New York N.Y. 139 East Broadway	sixty days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	Lithuan.	Liutzkow
4	"	sister	30	"	-	---	sister: Adele Perhair, New York N.Y. 1st. 10th Avenue	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Otterndorf
5	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Stade
6	"	father	25	"	-	---	father: William Pocht, New York N.Y. 416 E. 20th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	pox- and mille-	Russia	Otterndorf
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Michal Wehlenberg, Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Germany	Depod
8	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Alfred Meier, Woodhaven N.Y. 9527 Jamaica Ave. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Cuxhaven
9	"	self	60	"	-	---	brother: Filip Horvath, Detroit Mich. 3207. Log Cabin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brown	Under 21 yrs.	Austria-Hungary	Brezovica
10	"	"	60	yes	17	Pittsburgh	friend: Jacob Volker, Pittsburgh Pa. 1601. East Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Dolgin
11	"	"	200	"	1911	Chicago Ills.	brother: Otto Kolachowsky, Chicago Ills. 3214. N. Hern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
12	yes	father	23	"	-	---	father: Mathias Raith, Jersey City N.J. 61. Clarke Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Mezimezza
13	no	husband	20	"	-	---	husband: Stefan Kirtyan, Newark N.J. 1748 Thomas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Semenvaredja
14	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"	Austria	Kalnitzing
15	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Paul Gerset, New York N.Y. 330. E. 116th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	Budapest
16	no	brother in law	20	"	-	---	brother i/law: John Ujhary, Chicago Ills. 1158. Emerald Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	brown	"	"	"
17	yes	self	400	"	-	---	fiance: Juno Tomasz, Brooklyn N.Y. 2d. Leonard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Mertinnen
18	no	brother	20	"	-	---	brother: George Galkrun, West Hoboken N.J. 660. Clinton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Szcunely
19	yes	mother	50	"	-	---	mother: Anna Polak, New York N.Y. 330 East 118th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brown	"	Germany	Mauskola
20	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Tipton, New York N.Y. 307. East 45th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	friend	30	"	-	---	friend: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Prystatt
22	"	brother in law	20	"	-	---	brother i/law: Joe Machak, Chicago Ills. 2701. S. Sawyer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobri Vos
23	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	grey	"	Jugosl.	Okley
24	husband	15	"	-	---	husband: Pavel Cveljo, Farrell Pa. Box 860	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Mazlovice
26	"	"	"	-	---	father: husband: Simon Milvicci, Greenland Mich. Box 38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lendvart
28	no	father	600	"	-	---	father: Josef Mirosl, Caro, Mich. 27 R. S. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	uncle	21	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Jagogvitz, Braddock Pa. Bell Ave 1740.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

N. Y. Form 81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swenson, Master, of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Swenson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUN., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, shoemaker, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, mechanic, merchant, farmer, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Corrections should be made in the manifests on the line of the name, as if necessary, by erasure and replacing the proper word.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be filled in answering this question "Can the person read or write any language?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Accuracy of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised before leaving and refusal to do so may result in delay in their examination. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Austria" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "Austrian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, Germany, or Austria, but not a member of the Irish, German, or Hebrew race or people. Such races are under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those districts bordering thereon, including Parma, Modena, Lucca, Massa, and Carrara, and those districts of Tuscany and Novara which are north of the Apennines. Natives of these provinces speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany (the Maritime Districts, Rome, Ora Adriatic, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those districts not included in the provinces of Northern Italy.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Literal or full answer should be given to this question. The last permanent residence is that place where alien has lived for one year or more, or if a child, where parents have lived one year or more. If alien has lived in more than one place for one year or more, the last place should be given. The last permanent residence should not be confused with future intended residence. The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as for example: Canada, Russia, Ireland, Italy, Germany, or such other country as may be the last permanent residence. It is important for students of population that statistics concerning emigration be accurately kept, showing country of last permanent residence rather than country of nationality, particularly in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to their former homes for a visit.

Columns 12. *Visited U. S. previously.* — Answer to this question should show whether alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, how many times. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year does not constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, unless, of course, the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 16. *How much money had alien in his possession?* — The entry should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, as "None," "$5," "$10," "$50," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (as period of years) and place, as, "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 83

Form 6300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 1 190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 15th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuehn	Clara	60		f	m		U.S.P. 161784 Wash. May 4th 1922	own home: Windsor, Conn.
2	Palko	Stefan	19		m	s		" 220033 " Sept. 20th "	224 Poynonoch Ave. Passaic N.J.
3	Siftar	Ladislaw	12		m	s	Bethlehem Pa. " 1910	" 221833 " Sept. 28th "	27 Jefferson Str. So. Bethlehem Pa.
4	Heidelberger	John B.	67		m	m		" 10782 " June 19th "	801 E. 3rd Str. New York N.Y.
5	Holdampf	Josef	16		m	s	Sept. 15th 1906 New York	" 117 " Nov. 6th "	521 W. 39th Str. parents: New York N.Y.
6	Steidinger	Michael	34		m	m		" 168198 " May 12th "	83rd Ave. North Beach N.Y.L.I.
7	"	Marie wife	34		f	m		" " "	132rd Shore Road " "
8	"	Konrad son	9		m	s	Oktober 30th 1903 New York	" " "	" " "
9	"	Hermine dau.	8		f	s	August 25th 1914 "	" " "	" " "
10	Hammerle	Josef	32		m	m		" 204754 " July 14th "	New York N.Y. 2305 Beaumont Ave.
11	"	Marie wife	38		f	m	131 [illegible]	" " "	" " "
12	Lehn	Heinrich	15		m	s	Febr. 2nd 1907 Harrisburgh, Pa.	" 231 Bukarest Okt. 25th "	uncle: Frank Matalla, Pottsville, Pa. "Reching Co.
13	"	Johann	13		m	s	Sept. 15th 1909 " "	" " "	" " "
14	Brussow	Hermann	56		m	m		" 214853 Wash. August 25th "	own home: Whittier, Cal.
15	"	Bertha wife	52		f	m		" 204872 " July 15th "	" " "
16	Krueger	Otto	46		m	s		" 28628 " May 3rd "	Cleveland, Ohio 747 E. 92nd Str.
17	Schneider	Herrmann bro.	43		m	m		" 189494 " June 12th "	Jndianpolis, Jnd. 39 W. Ohio Str.
18	Herrgoss	William	42		m	s		" 124746 " March 8th "	friend: Fred Katte, San Francisco, Cal. 3295 Mission Str.
19	Gang	Leopold bro.	44		m	s		" 220779 " Sept. 23rd "	own home: New York N.Y. 49 White Hall Str.
20	Stumpf	Hinz							
21	Deneris	Kasimeras	52		m	m	Nat. by Superior Pa. 12/13/15 U.S.P. 64954 Wash. Dec. 13th 1915		own home: Girardville, Pa. W. 377 Muchang Str.
22	Lepke	Paul	37		m	m		" 214049 " August 24th 1922	" Winthrop, Mass.
23	Jensen	Anna	32		f	wd		" 189425 " June 12th "	" " "
24	"	Seina dau.	9		f	s		" " "	" " Jamaica, N.Y.
25	Topper	Pauline	34		f	wd		" 174480 " May 19th "	" " 16 Waltham Str.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		" [illegible] " [illegible] "	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		" [illegible] " [illegible] "	[illegible]
28									
29									
30									

Ball. Oct 1st 1913 Ran 6-1, 6 yr
Except #5, 12-13, M Steinbach 11 yrs ran 9 yrs
#12-13 6 yrs Kan. 7 yrs
5 Typist. Nov 27/22

(16)

67

Not on board
20 Hinz Stumpf / sails with " Mount Clinton ".

J. W. Grell Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

N. Y. Form 88

Form 6301 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

M—214

S. S. ALLIANCE sailing from HAMBURG, November 15th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burmeister	Helene	31		f	S.			New York, N.Y.
2	"	Andreas Son	2		m	S.			"
3	"	Hans "	1		m	S.			"
4	Fuchs	Willi	27		m	S.			Newark, N.J.
5	Obermeier	Ferdinand	28		m	S.			Chicago, Ill.
6	Meermann	Josef	21		m	S.			Detroit, Mich.
7	Tschirch	Mathilde	42		f	Wid.			Detroit, Mich.
8	"	Helen dau	13		f	S.			"
9	Gerecke	Wilhelm	43		m	M.			Jersey City, N.J.
10	Kuhn	Georg	19		m	S.			Newark, N.J.
11	Schmidt	Fritz	41		m	M.			Newark, N.J.
12	Mueller	Fritz	27		m	S.			Detroit, Mich.
13	"	Martha sister	22		f	S.			"
14									
15	Secretary	Miss Celia	22		f	S.			New York, N.Y.
16	Meyer	Arthur	27		m	S.			Newark, N.J.
17	Wiedemann	Walter	28		m	S.			Detroit, Mich.
18	"	Erna	23		f	S.			"
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. Y. Born

Except #10 N. Yorker Boy 11 yrs or 4th gen

#19 Ellis Island Boy 4 mos

(17)

I, the undersigned Secretary William travels in the U.S. and only in

J. W. Grollv surgeon.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

N. Y. Form 504

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

S. S, RELIANCE U A L arrived 11/27/22. , 19 , M., , from 192 Jan Kotlinsky

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Reheargings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage	Dinner.	Supper.
12f 1	WAGNER Elize	2 cl.	7	26	1	UW 16 LPC																			
9m 2	KRAMER August	"	7	25	1	UW 16 LPC																			
57f 3	WOLFMANN Selma	"	6	17	1	NO U.S. VISA																			
14f 4	KAUFMANN Martha	"	7	3	1	UW 16 LPC																			
15f 5	LILIE Lena	"	1	16	1	UW 16 UNAC																			
21f 6	HAMMER Marie	"	1	13	1	LPC																			
15f 7	FAHNERT Anna	"	1	25	1	UW 16 unac																			
63f 8	GAY Marie		9	6	1	LPC																			
62f 9	HAFNER Maria		8	11	1	PD LPC																			
30f 10	SIGLER Katharine		8	8	1	LPC																			
28f 11	[illegible]		1	1/2	2	LPC																			
2m	Guenther																								
24m 12	SCHMIDT Ernst	6		16	1	PD LPC																			
33 m 13	SANDBERG Isaac		11	21	1	LPC PD																			
27f 14	VENUS Marie		5	16/19	2	LPC UW 16 unac																			
13f	Irene																								
28f 15	BRAUER Erna		4	8/10	3	LPC ASSTD																			
11f	Rita																								
9m	Edward																								
22m 16	[illegible] Alexander		11	7	1	LPC PD																			
27f 17	SCHMIDT Auguste	2 cab	2	13	1	LPC	HOSPT ON ARR																		
25m 18	SONNENBLAV Martin		4	23/24	2	LPC																			
22f	Ella																								
16f 19	ROTH Barbala		1	17	1	"																			
30m 20	LETTNER Josef		4	27/30	4	UW 16 ACCOMP																			
15m	Emil																								
12m	LEUTSCH Frank																								
11f	Margarethe																								
19f 21	RUNDT Hilka		4	1	1	LPC ASSTD																			
57f 22	BENDER Minna		9	3/4	2	LPC PD																			
57f	FISHER Minna																								

N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. RELIANCE U A L arrived 11/27/12 , 19 , M., , from 193

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Line.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Line.	Admitted. Date. Page. Line. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
66f	23 TIEPEL Maria	5 17 1		LPC LD ✓	200 FISCH			11/27 19 [illegible]			1 1 1
62f	24 HANDLIK Josefina	5 14 1		LPC	200 "			11/27 19 [illegible]			1 1 1
53f	25 STURM Maria	3 4/5 2		LPC	220 RITTENBURG			11/27 19 [illegible]			1 1 1
1of	Sofie										
69m	26 RUBIN Marcus	1 3 1		LPC LD ✓	240 FLATOW			11/27 19 [illegible]			1 1 1
32f	27 ZWIDERSIC Rosalie	3 25/27 3		LPC #3 ILLEG. CHILD	210 RITTENBURG			11/27 19 [illegible]			1 1 1
10m	Frans										
6m	Ignaz										
63m	28 ORDOVER David	3 12/13 2		LPC LD ILLIT ✓	265 RITTENBURG						
8f	Raisel			✓							
27	29 Grunseich Helene	5 7 1		Sh def LPC	Jeannin			11/27 19 [illegible]			1 1 1
m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]
m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]

Reliance 11/27 [illegible]

N. Y. Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Reliance United American Line arrived Nov. 27/22, 191, M., from, 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rehm,	Henrich 11.55	7	20		1	tel.$	Rel. Aunt Mathilde Buchner, 608 Joy St. Detroit		11/28	12m	1	2	1
2	Hess,	Hilda 12.am	7	2		1	Call	bro. Jennie Haines, 736 E 83d " Luc John		11/13	12m	1	1	—
3	Kaoz,	Sura 12.50	8	24		1	Call	Comm. to Council of Jewish Women		"	"	4	—	—
4	Fischer,	Martha 1.12	6	9		1	Call	Employer Mathilda Schlegel 56 Summit St		11/28	11	1	—	1
5	Kolac,	Franjo 1.15	4	1		1	Call	Uncle Rosario Corno, 51-54 St. Clair Ave		11/13	40	—	—	—
6	Schaettinger,	Elsa 1.30	7	24		1	Call	Aunt Sophie Spielman, 743 St. Luke's		"	"	3	—	—
7	Simon,	Sara 1.30	4	20		1	Call	Cous. Eleanor Mendelsohn, 313 E 81st St. Cleveland		11/28	10	1	—	1
8	Schwang,	Christina 1.35	7	21		1	Call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.		11/13	12m	—	—	—
9	Maier,	Leni 1.50	1	8		1	Call	Aunt Matilda Jorgens, 366 E 72d St Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
10	Campbell,	Clara 1.35	7	22		1	Call	Aunt Anna, 78 E 72d St, Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
11	Esser,	Louise 1.30	1	4		2	Call	Uncle Ferenczy, 88 E 9th St, Cleveland		"	"	3	—	—
	"	Hans												
12	Neubauer,	Hermine 1.45	4	23		1	Call	Aunt Rosa Jokubaitis, 1115 Fleet Ave, Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
13	Schanz,	Julie 1.35	6	19		1	Call	Uncle Frank Kolenovsky, 57 E. Jackson St, Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
14	Faith,	Ida 1.40	1	12		1	Call	Father Rev. J. Zonnenberg, 1100 E 9th St, Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
15	Gross,	Maria 1.40	7	1		1	Call	Mother Anna E. Faith, 1100 E 9th St, Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
16	Wolf,	Anna 1.45	9	2		1	Call	Aunt Rosa Jokubaitis, 1115 Fleet Ave, Cleveland		"	"	4	—	—
17	Rosenberg,	Pare 2.45	10	30		1	Call	Cous. Frank K. 384 E 3rd St. Cleveland		"	"	3	—	—
18	Luller,	George 1.45	6	21		1	tel.$	Uncle Wasilewicz, Lorain St. Hospital, Cleve		11/28	12m	1	1	1
19	Kositz,	Maria 2.pm	5	15		1	Call	Aunt Rose Schwartz, 1111 E 71st St, Cleveland		"	"	3	—	—
20	Freissburger,	Magdalena 1.50	9	7		2	Call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.		"	"	4	—	—
	"	Anna						do						
21	Furst,	Christine 1.55	6	22		1	Call	Aunt August Linn, Cleveland		"	"	3	—	—
22	WEIMER,	Maria 2:00	5	16		1	To be married	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.		11/28	10	1	—	—
23	KOFFLER,	Frieda 2:15	2	19		1	" call	Aunt Yetti Katy, 8 Dr Locust St, Elkins, Mich		11/28	1	1	1	1
24	POLLAK,	Katherine 2:10	1	10		1	" call	Mother Anna, 5 Dr E 118 St Luc John		"	9	3	1	1
25	HAMILTON,	Mira 2:30	5	11		1	" call	Aunt Gertrude, 789-2 E. Luc John		11/27	12m	4	—	—
26	HARPOLATTI,	Klara 2:20	3	11		1	" tel $	Aunt Mathilda Walberg, 26 Hartford St, Clev		"	"	4	—	—
27	NEMETH,	Elizabeth 2:30	2	15		2	" be married	Aunt Alex Klein, 736 E 74th St, Cleve		"	"	4	—	—
	Ch	Maria HELLMUTH						do						

NOVEMBER 27/1922

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S.S. RELIANCE ..... UN AMERICAN LINE ..... *arrived* November 27, 1922. ....., 191 , ... *M.*, ... *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
28	JONES, Levy	2:30	5	13		1	To call							
29	JONES, Fanny	2:30	5	9		1	" call							
30	BARONI NI, Alojsia	2:30	5	12		1	" call							
31	ERICH, Maria	2:30	3	22		1	" call							
32	KIRTYAN, Susanne	2:30	1	13		2	" call							
	Ch Halyka													
33	HARTL, Maria	2:45	2	26		4	Sick in hosp							
	Ch Franjo													
	" Anna													
	" Slavko													
34	[illegible], Marta	2:45	3	2		2	To call							
	Ch Alojsia													
35	[illegible], Plamas	2:30	11	1		2	Ch in hosp							
	Wife Amelia													

	$25.10
	Amerom 5,11
	Germanistf 5,6
	Amerom 5,6
	" 5,8
Aglish	" 5,6
Amerom	" 5,7
German	German lstF 5,11
"	" " 5,8
English	Engl lstF 5,7
German	Amerom 5,6
German	German 5,7
"	" lstF 5,11
"	" " 5,11

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RELIANCE NOVEMBER 27, 1922

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 19 26, *from the port of* Hamburg.

RELIANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillman	Walter P.	Exec. Off.	Oct.28	NewYork	Yes	Yes	41	M	American	Amer.	5,7		
2	Keath	Dennis S.	1st "					32		"	"	5,7		
3	Mac Loughlin	Sidney L.	2nd "					26		"	"	5,8		
4	Robinson	Ernest P.	3rd "					35		"	"	6,2		
5	Shattuck	Oliver P.	3rd "					27		"	"	5,6		
6	H.A. Caldwick	Howard A.	3rd "					24		"	"	5,7		
7	Carr	John J.	4th "					22		"	"	5,8		
8	Pat Carrick													
9	Meyer	William	Master-Arms					45		Bohemian	Bohemian	5,11		
10	Kroberg	Karl						38		German	Amer.	5,9		
11	Schroeder	Fritz	"					46		"	"	5,6		
12	Teuber	Paul	Chief Carpenter					41		"	"	5,9		
13	Egdorf	George	1st " Mate					50		"	German	5,6		
14	Burow	Heinrich	2nd " "					36		"	German	5,6		
15	Peters	Lorens	Chief Boatswain					54		"	"	5,7		
16	Bartz	Gustav	1st " Mate					42		"	"	5,7		
17	Loll	Paul	2nd " "					35		"	"	1stP5,10		
18	Lewis	William G.	Chief Q.M.					27		American	American	5,11		
19	Becker	Robert	Bridge Quartermaster					25		German	German	1stP 5,6		
20	Clough	Wendell B.	"					25		American	American	5,6		
21	Grey	E.E.	"		31			25		"	"	5,8		
22	Butler	Thos J.	"		28			22		English	"	5,6		
23	Foster	William S.	"					25		American	"	5,7		
24	Voss	Dirk	Lookout Q.M.					30		German	German	1stP 5,11		
25	Carstens	Rudolf	"					35		"	"	" 5,8		
26	Rutherford	Victor	"					26		English	Engl	1stP 5,7		
27	Wichmann	Johannes	Storekeeper					40		German	American	5,6		
28	Hansen	Rudolf	A.B.					35		German	German	5,7		
29	Frehl	Arno	"					47		"	"	1stP 5,11		
30	Spenhols	E.	"					20		"	"	" 5,11		

Deserted Nov 25 1926

Left by consent of Master to satisfaction to immigration Officials

Deserted Nov 25 1926

Deserted Nov 15 1926

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews herein called for must be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1928, *from the port of* Hamburg

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Krueger	Carl T.	A.B.	Oct.26	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	38	M	German	German 1st P 5,7			
52 2	Meyer	George	B					38		German	American 5,8			Discharged Ulcer
53 3	Crespo	Frans						45		?	Germ.1st P 5,7			
54 4	[illegible]	[illegible]			DESERT.			56		Skand.	Denmark 1st P 5,8			
55 5								38		German	Germ.1st P 5,7			

DISCHARGED SI

Form 2?

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 6, 1928.

I, master of the Panamanian S.S. Reliance

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 425 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 151 — Seamen left in hospital or dead None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 93 — Total crew this date 387

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1928, consigned to United American Lines, Inc. and cleared Feb. 3, 1928 for Havana, Cuba and South American Ports

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED ON PAGE)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Krueger	Carl T.	A.B.	Oct.26	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	28	M	German	German 1st2 5,7			
52 2	Meyer	George	"					22		German	American 5,5			
53 3	Groupe	Frenz						45		"	Ger.1st2 5,7			
54 4	[illegible]	[illegible]						26		Stand.	Denmark 1st25,0			
55 5								25		German	Ger.1st2 5,7			
56 6								45		"	" " 5,8			
57 7								25		"	" " 5,9			
58 8								26		German	German 5,11			
59 9								26		[illegible]				

DISCHARGED S[illegible]

Name.	Age	Nationa[illegible]	[illegible]hen and Where Signed On.
William Mayer	25	Bohemi[illegible]	AT TH[illegible].Y. Oct. 27, 1922.
Robert Becker	25	German	do
Dirk Voss	30	"	do
Rudolf Carstens	36	"	do
Victor Rutherford	26	British	do
Arno Prohl	47	German	do
E. Sponholz	29	"	do
Carl O. Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

10

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H L Iverson
per LHE
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Krueger	Carl T.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	38	M	German	German 1st? 5,7			
52 2	Meyer	George	"					42		German	American 5,5			Discharged Ships Articles
53 3	Crespo	Frenz						45		"	Germ.1st? 5,7			
54 4	Reinen	Fritz						56		Slesvi.	Denmark 1st? 5,8			Discharged on ships articles
55 5	Toledo										Germ.1st? 5,7			
56 6	Meyers									"	" 5,8			
57 7	Schwalbe									"	" 5,9			
58 8	Hartung										German 5,11			
59 9	Jelsma										Holland 1st? 5,10			
60 10	Veldenberg										Russia 5,6			
61 11	Petong										Germ.1st? 5,8			
62 12	Keil										" 5,7			
63 13	Briggers										" 5,8			
64 14	Herr										" 5,7			
65 15	Meyer										" 5,8			
66 16	Gaubatz										" 1st 5,7			
67 17	Kremer										" 5,8			
68 18	Pettersson										Sweden 5,7			
69 19	Toledo										Holl 1st? 5,11			
70 20	Thieme										American 5,7			
71 21	Kohler										American 5,7			
72 22	Costaldo										American 5,7			
73 23	Reuben										BWI 1st? 5,7			
74 24	Kahle										Germ.1st? 5,9			
75 25	Otto										" 5,8			
76 26	Vetter										American 5,7			
77 27	Keil										Germ.1st? 5,7			
78 28	Hentschel										" 5,6			
79 29	Manfred										American 5,7			
80 30	Vogel										Norway 5.0			

DISCHARGED SHIP AT T

Name.	Age	Nationa	When and Where Signed On.
William Mayer	25	Bohemi	N.Y. Oct. 27, 1922.
Robert Becker	25	German	do
Dirk Voss	30	"	do
Rudolf Carstens	35	"	do
Victor Rutherford	26	British	do
Arno Prohl	47	German	do
E. Sponholz	29	"	do
Carl T. Kruger	28	"	do
Simon Jelsmar	36	Dutch	do
F. Wriggers	20	German	do
Kurt Meyer	18	"	do
Phillip Gaubatz	23	"	do
A. Peterson	24	Swedish	do
Peter Toledo	19	Dutch	do
M. Reuben	28	British	do
Alfons Otto	20	German	do
C. Keil	43	"	do
M. Hentschel	21	"	do
C. Vogel	17	Norwegian	do
Frederick Schueler	25	Russian	do
August Haarhaus	22	German	do
John Hoelk	21	"	do
G. B. Hanson	27	Danish	do
Erick Angermann	22	German	Hbg. Nov. 11, 1922.
O. Urbans	25	Russian	do
M. Dettlof	40	German	do
Otto Eberst	32	"	do
H. Garber	34	"	do
Ernest Seidl	36	German	N.Y. Oct. 27, 1922.
Demetrei Andovis	30	Greek	do
Kai Hansen	28	Danish	do
William Eckert	26	German	do
Janos Voorhis	32	Greek	do
Tobias Mello	22	Brazilian	do
G. Tellechea	32	Spanish	do
Grasiano Lopez	23	"	do
Michael Kossior	28	Russian	do
T. Ferrando	24	Spanish	do
Peter Barrio	39	"	do
H. Luedemann	40	German	Hbg. Nov. 11, 1922.
S. Proteromos	26	"	do
Peter Nieland	33	German	Hbg. Nov. 11, 1922.
Karl Wilcke	40	"	" do
Heinz Luessmann	41	"	do
Antony Grabe	33	"	do
Emil Albrecht	42	"	do
Willy Ritter	28	"	do
Wilhelm Anderson	29	"	do
William Beckleben	30	"	do
Bernard Struss	40	"	do
Joseph Schmittler	26	"	do
F. Lohner	40	"	do
H. Budde	34	"	do
John Zernikow	34	"	do
Richard Fritsch	49	"	do
Adolf Roller	33	Hungarian	do

136

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 880

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Krueger	Carl F.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	Yes	32	M	German	German 1st? 5,7			
52 2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American 5,8			
53 3	Groupe	Frenz						45		"	Germ.1st? 5,7			
54 4	Reinen	Fritz						38		Stand.	Denmark 1st? 5,8			
55 5	Schede	"									Germ.1st? 5,7			
56 6	Meyers										" " 5,8			
57 7	Schmelbe										" " 5,9			
58 8	Hartung										German 5,11			
59 9	Jelms										Holland 1st? 5,10			
60 10	Weidenberg										Russia 5,6			
61 11	Potemg										Germ.1st? 5,8			
62 12	Keil										" 5,7			
63 13	Wriggers										" 5,8			
64 14	Herr										" 5,7			
65 15	Meyer										" 5,8			
66 16	Gumbets										" 1st 5,7			
67 17	Kremer										" 5,8			
68 18	Pettersen										Sweden 5,7			
69 19	Toledo										Holl 1st? 5,11			
70 20	Thieme										American 5,7			
71 21	Kohler										American 5,7			
72 22	Costaldo										American 5,7			
73 23	Reuben										Brit 1st? 5,7			
74 24	Kahle										Germ.1st? 5,9			
75 25	Otto										" " 5,8			
76 26	Vetter										American 5,7			
77 27	Keil										Germ1st? 5,7			
78 28	Hentschel										" 5,6			
79 29	Manfred										American5,7			
80 30	Vogel										Norway 5.0			

Discharged while in London

Discharged in London

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME.	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Nikolas EKeroth	43	Swedish
Ignacio Piroito	30	Italian
Max Hildenhagen	32	German
Gustav Pfennig	23	"
Robert Hecboh	20	"
Alfred Elster	29	"
Hugo Martens	40	"
Frederick Preiser	23	"
Hans Hoger	19	"
Helge Rosenquist	21	Swedish
Christian Johanson	22	Norwegian
Ernest Ladendorf	19	German
Robert Zirzow	21	"
Emilio Schwanzer	19	Austrian
John Czik	18	Hungarian
Dirk Van Boevene	22	Dutch
Peter Liebers	36	"
William Howat	38	British
Pat Hughes	28	Scotch
Cornelius Decker	37	Dutch
Hugo Krause	33	German
John Clauss	44	Swiss
Chas. Stadeli	31	Spanish
Antonio Ponte	21	British
Otto Roediger	27	German
Peter Vilandos	47	"
Arno Hockmuth	24	"
Juan Nieves	16	"
Juan Americos	29	Portuguese
Manuel Rodriguez	21	"
Joe Rodriguez	21	Brazilian
Antonio Boullioss	30	Portuguese
Henry Schumacher	29	German
Antonio de Silva	26	Brazilian
Herman Schollknecht	48	German
Fred Brammer	44	"
Carl Roever	50	"
Henry Gruneis	34	"
Gustav Levin	34	"
Ernst Wantje	28	"
John Lienen	29	"
Franz Vorsatz	34	"
Hans Liedman	39	"
Paul Frankenbach	35	"
Fritz Woehl	46	"
John Heegstra	29	"
Herman Wortmann	22	"
Richard Nicol	20	"
Jonn Joushkoff	35	"
Louise Carstens	57	"
Emil Kittlef	49	"
Otto Geok	27	"
John Le Vaillant	22	French
Emma Schroeder	42	German
Carl Rettig	44	"

199

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51	1 Krueger	Carl F.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	52	M	German	German 1st?	5,7		
52	2 Meyer	George	"					50		German	American	5,5		
53	3 Crewpo	Franz						45		"	Germ.1st?	5,7		
54	4 Heinen	Fritz						55		Finnd.	Denmark 1st?	5,8		
55	5 Schede	Richard									Germ.1st?	5,7		
56	6 Meyers										" "	5,8		
57	7 Schmelbe										" "	5,9		
58	8 Hartung										German	5,11		
59	9 Selmer										Holland 1st?	5,10		
60	10 Weidenberg										Russia	5,6		
61	11 Petong										Germ.1st?	5,8		
62	12 Keil										"	5,7		
63	13 Wriggers										"	5,8		
64	14 Herr										"	5,7		
65	15 Meyer										"	5,8		
66	16 Combetz										" 1st	5,7		
67	17 Kramer										"	5,8		
68	18 Pettersen										Sweden	5,7		
69	19 Toledo										Holl 1st?	5,11		
70	20 Thieme										American	5,7		
71	21 Kohlen										American	5,7		
72	22 Costaldo										American	5,7		
73	23 Reuben										BWI 1st?	5,7		
74	24 Kuhle										Germ.1st?	5,9		
75	25 Otto										" "	5,8		
76	26 Tutter										American	5,7		
77	27 Keil										Germ1st?	5,7		
78	28 Hentschel										"	5,6		
79	29 Manfred										American	5,7		
80	30 Vogel										Norway	5.0		

-2-

W. Pfueger	62	German		v. 11, 1922.
M. Hartmann	57	"		do
F. Kaltneoner	58	"		do
Martin Van Beers	34	Dutch		do
E. Reupke	44	German		do
Heinrich Barthel	33	German		do
Arthur Bolte	44	"		do
Adolf Dahlmann	37	"		do
Max Mueller	42	"		do
Gottlieb Sinke	27	"		do
Albert Troohke	23	"		do
Walter Goll	24	"		do
Wilhelm Voigt	33	"		do
Alfred Kenge	49	"		do
Wilhelm Kuhlmann	22	"		do
R. Behr	39	"		do
H. Peters	46	"		do
E. Eokhoff	39	"		do
John Kahl	37	"		do
O. Meidner	41	"		do
Carl Peterson	47	"		do
Max Augustin	52	"		do
Fred Pettge	43	"		do
T. Hagenah	37	"		do
Henry Woenlke	24	"		do
Richard Pohl	54	"		do
Alex Messner	42	"	N.Y. Feb. 2, 1923.	
Walter Karbana	51	"	Hbg. Nov. 11, 1922.	
Fred Rapp	21	"		do
Rudolf Podel	45	"		do
Arnold Donners	42	Dutch		do
Frederick Budscheich	34	German		do
Heinrion Rogers	52	Polish		do
Emil Roeson	41	German		do
Carl Burke	47	"		do
William Otto	20	"		do
Walter Weber	22	"		do
Heinrich Wevers	38	"		do
W. Roterberg	42	"		do
F. Gerkens	38	"		do
Johann Foelk	29	"		do
George Mellinghoff	30	"		do
Emil Karutz	38	"		do
Johann Hartwigsan	35	"		do
Hermann Butz	22	"		do
Max Tangermann	35	"		do
Kurt Roos	33	"		do
Richard Mangelsdorf	38	"		do
Andreas Hilleschein	45	"		do
Joseph Hess	22	"		do
Karl Roese	33	"		do
August Elze	32	"	Hbg. Nov. 14, 1922.	
Carl Hofer	40	"		do
Emil Frueh	25	"		do
Arthur Zint	27	"		do
Walter Heinig	36	"		do
Ferdinand Zimmermann	55	"		do

200

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Krueger	Carl C.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	32	M	German	German 1st P	5,7		
32 2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American	5,8		
33 3	Groupe	Frons						45		"	Germ.1st P	5,7		
34 4	Heinen	Fritz						35		Einwd.	Denmark 1st P	5,8		
35 5	Schelle	Richard						25		German	Germ.1st P	5,7		
36 6	Meyers	R								"	"	5,8		
37 7	Schwalbe	H								"	"	5,9		
38 8	Hartung	A								"	German	5,11		
39 9	Jelsma	G								"	Holland 1st P	5,10		
40 10	Weidemberg	H								"	Russia	5,6		
41 11	Potemg	H								"	Germ.1st P	5,8		
42 12	Keil	F								"	"	5,7		
43 13	Wriggers	F								"	"	5,8		
44 14	Herr	C								"	"	5,7		
45 15	Meyer	F								"	"	5,8		
46 16	Gumbets	Fr								"	" 1st	5,7		
47 17	Kremer	Fr								"	"	5,8		
48 18	Pettersen	A								"	Sweden	5,7		
49 19	Toledo	F								"	Holl 1st P	5,11		
50 20	Thieme	H								"	American	5,7		
51 21	Kohler	R								"	American	5,7		
52 22	Costaldo	1								"	American	5,7		
53 23	Reuben	W								"	BWI 1st P	5,7		
54 24	Kahle	F								"	Germ.1st P	5,9		
55 25	Otto	A								"	" "	5,8		
56 26	Tetter	H								"	American	5,7		
57 27	Keil	C								"	Germ1st P	5,7		
58 28	Rentschel	H								"	"	5,6		
59 29	Manfred	H								"	American	5,7		
60 30	Vogel	C								"	Norway	5.0		

OATH AND DI

-2-

Ernest Vivian	23	Swiss
Richard Schultz	31	German
Henry Hinrichs	35	"
Fred Schmid	27	Swiss
Eduard Haepp	27	German
Carl Lemcke	48	"
Wilhelm Kumm	30	"
Max Schmidt	37	"
Otto Lidakis	39	"
Julius Fehrman	26	"
Frieda Holtz	26	"
Willi Pauck	34	"
Wilhelm Jongen	23	Dutch
Henry Dedicke	24	German
William Schreiber	30	"
Bruno Lehmann	40	"
John Jesiorski	37	"
Friederich Behnke	33	"
Peter Bunzenthal	44	"
Franz Gerkens	38	"
Kurt Hirbach	41	"
Josef Koczy	21	"
Edward Kuhnapfel	33	"
Richard Sonnelle	42	"
Jos. Platz	42	"
Charles Schnerbohm	30	"
Willi Schoffland	19	Swiss
Fred Mester	26	German
Otto Boettcher	31	"
Max Herbst	29	"
John Vivian	34	"
Otto Hollenbach	32	"
Ludwig Junge	39	"
Fred Wiegelt	32	"
Hermann Hahmann	46	"
Herman Hirsch	51	"
Emil Sterz	46	"
Kurt Francke	34	"

201

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16 1340

Ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
52 1	Krueger	Carl T.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	32	M	German	German 1st P	5,7		Discharged Nov. 3 per U.S. S.S.
53 2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American	5,5		
55 3	Greupe	Frens						45		"	Germ.1st P	5,7		
54 4	Reimer	Fritz						55		Hannd.	Denmark 1st P	5,8		Discharged sundry
58 5	Schede	Richard						26		German	Germ.1st P	5,7		
56 6	Meyers										" "	5,8		
57 7	Schwalbe										" "	5,9		
58 8	Hartung										German	5,11		
59 9	Jelmer										Holland 1st P	5,10		
40 10	Weidenberg										Russia	5,6		
41 11	Petong										Germ.1st P	5,8		
42 12	Keil										"	5,7		
43 13	Wriggers										"	5,8		
44 14	Herr										"	5,7		
45 15	Meyer										"	5,8		
46 16	Gembetz										" 1st	5,7		
47 17	Kremer										"	5,8		
48 18	Pettersen										Sweden	5,7		
49 19	Toledo										Holl 1st P	5,11		
50 20	Thieme										American	5,7		
51 21	Kohler										American	5,7		
52 22	Costaldo										American	5,7		
53 23	Reuben										BWI 1st P	5,7		
54 24	Kohle										Germ.1st P	5,9		
55 25	Otto										" "	5,8		
56 26	Vetter										American	5,7		
57 27	Keil										Germ1st P	5,7		
58 28	Rentschel										"	5,6		
59 29	Manfred										American	5,7		
60 30	Vogel										Norway	5.0		

OATH AND DI

-3-

Herman Schwarz	30	German	Hamburg, Nov. 11, 1922	do
Franz Lindemann	46	"		do
Karl Ewald	40	"		do
Wilhelm Behrens	34	"		do
Wilhelm Fey	36	"		do
Paul Dommel	35	"		do
Heinrick Jonk	27	"		do
Joesph Oehman	29	"		do
Paul Poelsch	35	"		do
Heinrich Reingart	30	"		do
Johann Mayer	34	"		do
Fritz Roemer	26	"		do
Egon Israel	23	"		do
Martin Sandmeier	23	Swiss.		do
J. Mischler	32	German		do
Kurt Stark	36	"		do
John Perwiski	28	"		do
H. Nentjien	23	"		do
Robt. Lueth	26	"		do
Henry Frey	52	"		do
M. Heitmann	41	"		do
Julius Albrecht	30	"		do
Friederich Haehn	40	"		do
Bruno Seninke	39	"		do
Willy Kraemer	33	"		do
Emil Pach	28	"		do
Carl Weiderwald	32	"		do
Anton Cneciuski	27	"		do
Willy Pesch	49	Dutch		do
Henry Noernicke	34	German		do
Henry Plotz	45	"		do
Paul Reinhold	39	"		do
August Feenter	25	Dutch		do
H. Van Beers	29	German		do
Otto Peters	50	"		do
Herman Hirsch	51	Dutch		do
Henry Evers	31	German		do
Hans Rathjen				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Krueger	Carl F.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	38	M	German	German 1st?	5,7		
52 2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American	5,8		Discharged Wm. [illegible]
53 3	Crewpe	Frenz						45		"	Germ.1st?	5,7		
54 4	Heinen	Fritz						36		Stand.	Denmark 1st?	5,8		
55 5	Schede	Richard						26		German	Germ.1st?	5,7		Discharged [illegible]
56 6	Meyers									"	"	5,8		
57 7	Schwalbe									"	"	5,9		
58 8	Hertung										German	5,11		
59 9	Jelsma										Holland 1st?	5,10		
60 10	Weidemberg										Russia	5,6		
61 11	Petong										Germ.1st?	5,8		
62 12	Keil										"	5,7		
63 13	Wriggers										"	5,8		
64 14	Herr										"	5,7		
65 15	Meyer										"	5,8		
66 16	Cambeis										" 1st	5,7		
67 17	Kremer										"	5,8		
68 18	Pettersen										Swedan	5,7		
69 19	Telsie										Holl 1st?	5,11		
70 20	Thiene										American	5,7		
71 21	Kohler										American	5,7		
72 22	Coetsdie										American	5,7		
73 23	Reuben										BWI 1st?	5,7		
74 24	Kahle										Germ.1st?	5,9		
75 25	Otto										" "	5,8		
76 26	Tetter										American	5,7		
77 27	Keil										Germ1st?	5,7		
78 28	Hentschel										"	5,8		
79 29	Manfred										American	5,7		
80 30	Vogel										Norway	5.0		

OATH AND DI[illegible] [illegible]ED TO
DISCHARG[illegible]
CREW LIST AN[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

[illegible], [illegible]
Place and date

[illegible]

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the undernamed seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the S. S. [illegible] *of* [illegible] *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

DATE OF DISCHARGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE
Nov. 13	B[illegible] P. [illegible]			P[illegible] C[illegible]
" 13	W. [illegible]			[illegible]
" 13	B. [illegible]			[illegible] S[illegible]
" 13	I[illegible] O.			" "
" 13	[illegible] C[illegible]			" "
" 13	P[illegible] C.			" "
" [illegible]	[illegible]			" "
" 13	W. [illegible]			" "
" 13	E. [illegible]			" "
" 13	[illegible]			" "
" 13	[illegible]			" "

203

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Maurice Hall
Vice Consul *of the United States of America*

NOTE—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 202, Consular Regulations.)

1—176

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240

Aut

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Krueger	Carl F.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	32	M	German	German 1st P	5,7		
52 2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American	5,8		
53 3	Groupe	Frems						45		"	Germ.1st P	5,7		
54 4	Reimes	Fritz						55		Scand.	Denmark 1st P	5,8		
55 5	Schede	Richard						32		German	Germ.1st P	5,7		
56 6	Meyers										" "	5,8		
57 7	Schwalbe										" "	5,9		
58 8	Herzog										German	5,11		
59 9	Jelma										Holland 1st P	5,10		
60 10	Veldenberg										Russia	5,6		
42 11	Potang										Germ.1st P	5,8		
43 12	Keil										"	5,7		
43 13	Wriggers										"	5,8		
44 14	Herr										"	5,7		
45 15	Meyer										"	5,8		
46 16	Gembeta										" 1st	5,7		
47 17	Kremer										"	5,8		
48 18	Pettersen										Sweden	5,7		
49 19	Toledo										Holl 1st P	5,11		
50 20	Thieme										American	5,7		
51 21	Kohler										American	5,7		
52 22	Costaldo										American	5,7		
53 23	Reuben										BWI 1st P	5,7		
54 24	Kahle										Germ.1st P	5,9		
55 25	Otto										" "	5,8		
56 26	Tobben										American	5,7		
57 27	Keil										Germ.1st P	5,7		
58 28	Hentschel										"	5,8		
59 29	Manfred										American	5,7		
60 30	Vogel										Norway	5.0		

OATH AND DI
/ DISCHARG
CREW LIST AN

I, C. L. Ingram, master of the ship R
of N. Y., now lying in the port of
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship R at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, or to or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
[illegible], C.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] C.C.	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
Ernst Danke	"	" 204
Karl Kinfarela		

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Maurice Wahl

[illegible] of the United States of America

(SEAL)

I.A.M. 2000

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship HELIANOS, *arriving at* New York, November, 1928, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krueger	Carl P.	A.B.	Oct.26	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	38	M	German	German 1stP	5,7		
2	Meyer	George						38		German	American	5,5		
3	Graupe	Frans						45		"	Germ.1stP	5,7		
4	Reines	Fritz						38		Finnd.	Denmark 1stP	5,8		
5	Schedo	Richard						26		German	Germ.1stP	5,7		
6	Meyers									"	"	5,8		
7	Schwalbe									"	"	5,9		
8	Hartung									German		5,11		
9	Jolman										Holland 1stP	5,10		
10	Weidenberg										Russia	5,6		
11	Potang										Germ.1stP	5,8		
12	Keil									"		5,7		
13	Wriggers									"		5,8		
14	Herr									"		5,7		
15	Meyer									"		5,8		
16	Gambets									"	1st	5,7		
17	Kramer									"		5,8		
18	Petterson										Sweden	5,7		
19	Toledo										Holl 1stP	5,11		
20	Thieme										American	5,7		
21	Kohler										American	5,7		
22	Costaldo										American	5,7		
23	Reuben										BWI 1stP	5,7		
24	Kuhle										Germ.1stP	5,9		
25	Otto									"	"	5,8		
26	Potter										American	5,7		
27	Keil										Germ1stP	5,7		
28	Hantschel									"	"	5,6		
29	Manfred										American	5,7		
30	Vogel										Norway	5.0		

205

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT IN LIEU OF LIST OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Last vessel sailed in	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
[illegible]	[illegible]		5	8	[illegible]		$ 55.-	
[illegible]	O.S.	20	5	6	"		40.-	
[illegible]	O.S.	21	5	3	"		40.-	
[illegible]	O.S.	40	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.-	
[illegible]	O.S.	22	5	7	"		45.-	
[illegible]	[illegible]				"		[illegible]	
[illegible]	A.B.	31	5	8	"		[illegible]	
[illegible]	A.B.	24	5	6	"		47.50	
[illegible]	A.B.	34	5	8	"		50.00	
[illegible]	[illegible]	47	5	8	"	[illegible]	60.-	
[illegible]	Oiler	38	5	7	[illegible]		55.-	
[illegible]	"	28	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.-	
[illegible]	W.S.	22	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	5	7	[illegible]		55.-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	7	"		45.-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	5	5	[illegible]		40.-	

Maurice Wall

[SEAL]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Krueger	Carl P.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	32	M	German	German 1st? 5,7		
32	2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American 5,5		
33	3	Grewpe	Frenz						45		"	Germ.1st? 5,7		
34	4	Heines	Fritz						38		Finnd.	Denmark 1st? 5,8		
35	5	Schade	Richard								German	Germ.1st? 5,7		
36	6	Meyers	Ernst								"	" 5,8		
37	7	Schwalbe	Fritz								"	" 5,9		
38	8	Hartung	Andr								German	5,11		
39	9	Jelman	Sieme								Holland	1st? 5,10		
40	10	Weidemberg	Herm								Russia	5,6		
41	11	Petong	Herm								Germ.1st?	5,8		
42	12	Keil	Fred								"	5,7		
43	13	Wriggers	P.								"	5,8		
44	14	Herr	Otto								"	5,7		
45	15	Meyer	Kurt								"	5,8		
46	16	Gombetz	Phili								" 1st	5,7		
47	17	Kramer	Hugo								"	5,8		
48	18	Petterusen	A.								Sweden	5,7		
49	19	Teleio	Peter								Holl 1st?	5,11		
50	20	Thieme	Max								American	5,7		
51	21	Kohler	E.								American	5,7		
52	22	Costalio	V.								BWI 1st?	5,7		
53	23	Reuben	E.								Germ.1st?	5,9		
54	24	Kahle	W.								" "	5,8		
55	25	Ottg	Alfo								American	5,7		
56	26	Vetter	Germ								Germ.1st?	5,7		
57	27	Keil	G.								"	5,6		
58	28	Hantschel	H								American	5,7		
59	29	Manfred	Karl								Norway	5.0		
60	30	Vogel	G.											

1st July to this

(Form No. 88—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1919)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Southampton, Nov. 16, 1922
Place and date

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this ~~port before me~~, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Last or additional ship or ships	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
August Poetter	Butcher	35	5	7	Gn		7o.-	

206

[SEAL.]

William Calder
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21	1	Krueger	Carl T.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	32	M	German	German 1st?	5,7	Discharged Wise
22	2	Meyer	George						22		German	American	5,5	
23	3	Groupe	Frons						45		"	Germ.1st?	5,7	
24	4	Reimen	Fritz						35		Skand.	Denmark 1st?	5,8	Discharged
25	5	Schede	Richard						26		German	Germ.1st?	5,7	
26	6	Meyers	Ernst								"	"	"	5,8
27	7	Schwalbe	Ma								"	"	"	5,9
28	8	Hartung	Adl								German			5,11
29	9	Jelmm	Sig								Holland	1st?		5,10
40	10	Weidemberg	Ken								Russia			5,6
41	11	Petsmg	Hen								Germ.	1st?		5,8
42	12	Keil	Fre								"			5,7
43	13	Wriggers	F.								"			5,8
44	14	Herr	Otto								"			5,7
45	15	Meyer	Kurt								"			5,8
46	16	Gumbein	Phil								"	1st		5,7
47	17	Kremer	Hugo								"			5,8
48	18	Petterson	A.								Swedish			5,7
49	19	Toledo	Pete								Holl.	1st?		5,11
50	20	Thieme	Max								American			5,7
51	21	Kohler	E.								American			5,7
52	22	Costaldo	Ve								American			5,7
53	23	Reuben	W.								Germ.	1st?		5,9
54	24	Kahle	W.								"	"		5,8
55	25	Otte	Alfon								American			5,7
56	26	Tetter	Ger											
57	27	Keil	G.								Germ.	1st?		5,7
58	28	Rentschel	K								"			5,6
59	29	Manfred	Kaplan						19		Skand.	Norway		5,0
60	30	Vogel	G.											

I, P.I. [illegible], master of the ship [illegible], now lying in the port of [illegible] at N. York, do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship [illegible] at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, or to about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
G. Hertz	[illegible]	[illegible]

207

[illegible] Peirce, master

Subscribed and sworn to before me, [illegible] Vice Consul, [illegible]

this 16 day of November 1922

[illegible]

[illegible] in the United States of America

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Krueger	Carl T.	A.B.	Oct.20	N.Y.	PAID OFF Yes	YES	32	M	German	German 1st2	5,7	Discharged ship
32	2	Meyer	George	"					32		German	American	5,5	Discharged ship
33	3	Groupe	Frons	✓					45		"	Germ.1st2	5,7	
34	4	Heinen	Fritz	✓					35		Scand.	Denmark 1st2	5,8	Discharged ship
35	5	Schade	Richard						25		German	Germ.1st2	5,7	Discharged ship
36	6	Meyers	Ernst						45		"	" "	5,8	
37	7	Schwalbe	Kurt						20		"	" "	5,9	
38	8	Hartung	Andreas						36		German	German	5,11	Discharged ship Official
39	9	Jelman	Simon						36		Dutch	Holland 1st2	5,10	
40	10	Weidenberg	Herman						46		Russia	Russia	5,6	
41	11	Petong	Herman						26		German	Germ.1st2	5,8	
42	12	Keil	Fred						46		"	"	5,7	
43	13	Wriggers	F.	O.S.					20		"	"	5,8	
44	14	Herr	Otto						24		"	"	5,7	
45	15	Meyer	Kurt						18		"	"	5,8	
46	16	Seubets	Philipp						23		"	" 1st	5,7	
47	17	Kremer	Hugo						42		"	"	5,8	
48	18	Pettersson	A.						24		Skand.	Sweden	5,7	
49	19	Toledo	Peter						19		Dutch	Holl 1st2	5,11	
50	20	Thieme	Max						21		German	American	5,7	
51	21	Kohler	E.						27		American	American	5,7	
52	22	Costalde	W.						25		American	American	5,7	
53	23	Reuben	W.						22		British	BWI 1st2	5,7	
54	24	Kahle	V.						22		German	Germ.1st2	5,9	
55	25	Otto	Alfons	✓					20		"	" "	5,8	
56	26	Tetter	Sam						27		American	American	5,7	
57	27	Keil	O.						45		German	Germ1st2	5,7	
58	28	Hentschel	K	DECKBOY					32		"	"	5,6	
59	29	Manfred	Kaplan						19		German	American	5,7	
60	30	Vogel	O.						17		Skand.	Norway	5.0	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November, 19 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Schueler	Frederik	Dookboy	Nov 1	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Yes	25	M	Russia	Russia	1st	5,7
62	2	Hanhaus	August	"	Nov 1	"			22		German	Germ	1st	5,7
63	3	Hoelk	John	"	Oct 28	"			21		"	"	"	5,12
64	4	Pleto	Earl	Yeoman	"	"			19		American	American		5,9
65	5	Kurella	John J.	1st Radio	"	"			32		"	"		5,8
66	6	Ehrenpfort	William A.	2nd "	"				22		"	"		5,8
67	7	Dickely	Fred	3 rd "	"				20		"	"		6,0
68	8	Smith	Gilbert T.	Surgeon	"				40		"	"		5,10
69	9	Winkelbeck	Home	2 Orderly	"				27		German	German	2	5,7
70	10	Feldman	Max	" "	"				25		American	American		5,7
71	11	Groth	Henry W.	Purser	"				36		German	American		5,8
72	12	Hansen	G.B.	2nd Purser	"				27		Denmark	Denmark	1st2	6,3
73	13	Winkler	Herman E.C.	Asst Purser	Oct 31				31		Germany	American		5,7
74	14	Flavin	Arthur T.	" "	"	28			34		American	American		5,7
101	15	Herten	Thomas	Chief Eng	"	"			35		Engl	American		5,7
102	16	Hastings	John R.	2nd.1st Asst	"	"			35		"	American		5,7
103	17	Lincoln	Alfred	3rd 1st "	"	"			39		"	American		5,6
104	18	Mac Donald	James	4 1st "	"	"			32		"	American		5,6
105	19	Cordell	P.J.	3rd 2nd "	"	"			32		"	American		5,7
106	20	Clinton	James	3rd 2nd "	"	"			37		"	American		5,9
107	21	Moore	Henry H.	4 2nd "	"	"			32		American	American		5,10
108	22	Wiese	Wilhelm	3rd 3rd "	"	"			36		German	Germ	1st2	6,0
109	23	Wendt	Paul	3rd 3rd "	"	"			42		"	"	"	5,8
110	24	Zrogo	Fred	4 3rd "	"	"			29		"	American		5,7
111	25	Hoi	Abram	4th "	"	"			21		Dutch	Holl	1st2	5,9
112	26	Woods	John	4th Jr "	"	"			27		"	"	"	5,9
113	27	Corquodale	Hugh Mac	4th Asst Eng	"	"			36		Engl	Engl	1st2	5,7
114	28	Nielsen	Andrew	OIL CO. 3rd Asst Eng	"	28			30		German	German	1st2	5,9
115	29	Moale	Edward S.	3rd. Asst Eng	"	31			30		American	American		5,7
116	30	Kirkaldy	Robert	3rd. Asst "	"	28			29		Engl	Engl	1st2	6,0

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinets of alien members of crews (Form 1020) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of said alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, bonding, record, and identification.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bohemian.
Magyar
Bosnian
Montenegrin
Bulgarian
Moravian
Croatian.
Pacific Islander.
Cuban
Polish.
Dalmatian
Portuguese.
Dutch.
Roumanian.
East Indian.
Russian
English
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish
Scotch
Flemish.
Servian
French.
Slavonian.
German.
Slovenian.
Greek.
Spanish.
Hebrew.
Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.
Syrian.
Irish.
Turkish.
Italian (north).
Welsh.
Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 19 28, *from the port of* Hamburg 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
117	1 Wolff	[illegible]	Chief Electr	Oct 26	NY	PAID OFF	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holl 1stP Dutch	5,7		
118	(2) Schmidt	William	Asst "					28		Germ	GermlstP	5,9		
119	3 Idemen	[illegible]	Appr. "					27		"	" "	5,7		
120	4 Wagner	Peter	Dock Eng					37		American	American	5,7		
121	5 Wolff	Carl	Asst. Eng					31		German	Germ 1stP	5,6		
122	6 Bachmann	[illegible]	Boilermaker					37		Engl	Engl 1stP	5,7		
123	7 Schanweber	Allen	Plumber					30		German	Germ 1st P	5,9		
124	8 Kuschinski	Kasl	" Asst					36		"	" "	5,7		Discharged under treatment on arrival 11/1/28
125	9 Bartelt	Alfred	Storekeeper					54		"	American	5,7		
126	10 Ruesl	James	" Asst					36		Irish	Irish 1stP	5,7		
12790	11													
128	Hansen	Anton	Oiler					26		American	American	5,7		
129	12 Thompson	Charles	Oiler					48		German	Germ 1st	5,7		
130	13 Oldenburg	Alfred	"					48		German	Germ 1st	5,7		
131	14 Meyer	Karl	"					30		"	" "	5,8		Discharged under treatment 11/1/28
132	15 Mac Donald	Arthur	"					35		American	American	5,7		
133	16 Deich	Robert	"					40		Germ	GermlstP	5,6		
134	17 Seidl	Ernest	"					36		"	"man	5,7		
135	18 Zocher	Ro	"							"	American	5,10		Deserted Hbg Nov 1 28
136	19 Andovin	Demetrel	"					50		Greece	Greece 1stP	5,6		
137	20 Zimmerman	Henry	"					34		Germ	GermlstP	5,9		
138	21 Nicolo	John	"					20		"	" "	5,5		Discharged under treatment on arrival 11/1/28
139	22 Christiansen	Anton	"					37		Scand.	Norway 1stP	5,8		
140	23 Haney	Hook	Watertender					28		American	American	5,8		
141	24 Dowrick	Otto						44		German	Germ 1stP	5,8		Discharged 11/1/28 under treatment on arrival
142	25 Hoffman	Fred						26		American	American	5,6		
143	26 McConville	William						37		"	"	5,8		
144	27 Labhardt	O.						35		Swiss	Swiss 1stP	5,10		
145	28 Beltran	John				OCT	30	24		Boundor	Boundor	5,6		
146	29 Rios	Salvatore	Fireman			"	28	42		Spain	Spain	5,7		
147	30 Schmidt	Charles W.	"			"	28	30		German	Germ 1stP	5,7		Discharged on medical certificate

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on arrival at each port of call in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews' Form 6551 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing such facts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship RELIANCE, *arriving at* New York, November, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
148	1 Rhyner	Klemens	Fireman	Oct 28	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss lstP	5,6		
149	2 Carlson	William	"					28		American	American	5,6		
150	3 Van Deyl	[illegible]	"					27		Dutch	Holl.lst	5,11		
151	4 Landazuro	Valentino	"					30		Spain	Spain lstP	5,6		
152	5 Kacik	Paul	"					26		Brazil	Brazil lstP	5,7		
153	6 Hansen	Kai	"					28		Slavi	Denm.lstP	5,9		
154	7 Scalepow	Alex	"					25		Russia	RussialstP	5,7		
155	8 Bukert	William	"					26		German	Germ lstP	5,8		
156	9 Partsch	[illegible]	"					29		American	American	5,7		
157	10 Voorhis	[illegible]	"					28		Greece	Greece lstP	5,8		
158	11 Buscob	Otto	Wiper					36		German	Ge rm.lstP	5,7		
159	12 Galdas	Joseph	"					25		Portugal	Portugal	5,6		
160	13 Mello	Tobias	"					22		Brazil	Brazil	5,7		
161	14 Tellecho	[illegible]	"					32		Spain	Spain	5,6		
162	15 Lopez	Graziano	"					25		"	" lstP	5,7		
163	16 Kossior	Michael	"					28		Russia	Russia	5,10		
164	17 Perredamo	[illegible]	"					24		Spain	Spain	5,6		
165	18 Kombolski	William	"					27		German	Germ.lstP	5,9		
166	19 Barrio	Peter	"					29		Spain	Spain	5,6		
167 168	20 Kerdison	A	"	Oct 30				26		Estonia	Estonia lstP	5,9		
	21													
169	22 Zimm	Bernhard	Deckhand		Denmarken	" 1	FE	Paid off	"		German			
	Jorgensen	Emil	Dis Orderly	" 114	Mag	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Den			5,8
	Williams	H.	O. S.	" 114		✓	✓	✓	20		Holl lst	Holl		5,8
	Urban	O.	O. S.	" 111		✓	✓		25		Russia lst	Russia		5,8
	[illegible]	[illegible]	O. S.	" 114					40		German	Germ		5,11
	Borst	Otto	O. S.							✓	✓			5,7
	Garber	Norman	A.B.	" 114		✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓			5,7
	Luder	Louis Carl	A.B.	" 114		✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓			5,8
	Holling	Claus Jol.	A.B.	" 114		✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓			5,7

Dort Hospital Fleet

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Ivarson, of the S.S. Poliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Ivarson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov. 25 day of , 1932

, Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date Nov. 14, 1932

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Maurice Wolff
Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Four Hundred and Forty Seven

Signed for 447

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 1144
For the Journey to the United States

Maurice Wolff
VICE CONSUL

Date Nov. 14, 1932

Four Hundred and Forty-Seven

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Ivorian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2		Andrew	✓											
3		Oswald	✓											
4		Williams	✓											
5			✓											
6		Herman	✓											
7		Julius	✓											
8		John	✓											
9		Herman	✓											
10			✓											
11		Slater	✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The fee of changes of alien members of crews from ports shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and purporting those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7														
8														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6515) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

631 5/1/17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See manifest 7310-14-173

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

'F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form 661) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival here who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning who in correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel STEAMSHIP "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* HAMBURG AND CHERBOURG PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Thomas	Gustav												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Sheet No. 511

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. 14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* .., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
74 1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 44

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1 of 4

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or from continuance so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

IS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.6		
3	[illegible]	Foehst	"					28		"	"	5.6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.7		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Not on board
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.6		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.6		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					42		"	"	5.7		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.7		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.6		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.2		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					25		"	"	5.9		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					19		"	"	5.7		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.7		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.5		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					28		"	"	5.6		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					20		"	"	5.6		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					28		"	"	5.8		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.6		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.7		
22	[illegible]	Stecher	"					30		"	"	5.7		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25		"	"	5.8		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.7		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					20		"	"	5.6		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					28		"	"	5.8		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.9		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.4		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21		"	"	5.7		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					40		"	"	5.7		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and sufficient opportunity be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6511) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York November, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
474	1 Checinski	Anton	Fireman	Nov.11	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	32	M	German	German	5.6		
476	2 Resch	Willy	"					27				5.5		
479	3 Wesnick	Henry	"					49		Dutch	Holland	6.1		
480	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
481	5 Plots	Henry	"					34	"	"		5.7		
482	6 Reinhold	Paul	"					45	"	"		5 8		
483	7 Pechter	August	"					29	"	"		5.6		
484	8 Grevenhorst	Adolf	Storekeeper					41	"	"	FP	5.9		
485	9 Hummel	F.	1st Storekeeper					40	"	"		5.8		
486	10 Mehnke	P.	2nd "					27	"	"		5.7		
487	11 Grevenhorst	Willy	Ch. "					42	"	"		5 10		
490	12 Magnusen	Alfred	2nd Printer					74	Skand	Sweden		5.6		
491	13 Van Beers	H.	Baggagemaster					25	Dutch	Holland	FP	5.6		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
493	15 Peters	Otto	"					29	"	"		5.7		
495	16 Hirsch	Hermann	"					50	"	"		5.7		
497	17 Schacht	Willy	Florist					31	"	"		5.8		
498	18 Lemmer	F.	4th Storekeeper					38	"	"		5.7		
505	19 Lewis	William	Asst Steward					37	"	"		5.9		
506	20 Van Bewern	Hermann	"					45	"	"	FP	5.7		
514	21 Voigt	Ludwig	"					49	"	"	"	5.4		
520	22 Hermann	Erwin	"					28	"	"	"	5.8		
543	23 Polack	Thos	"					33	Austria	Austria		5 8		
561	24 Tenner	Joseph	"					29	German	German		5 7		
569	25 Hackmann	Henry	"					29	"	"		5 7		
572	26 Winners	Henry	Nightwatch					40	"	"	FP	5 6		
581	27 Donnidt	T.	Asst Steward					27	"	"		5 6		
4387	28 Kattenmann	Ivan	"					51	Dutch	Holland	FP	5 9		
4381	29 Bruhn	Henry	"					21	German	German	FP	5 11		
4330	30 Bodjan	Hans	Ex Boy											

Discharged Hamburg 11/17/22

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

Sheet No. 15

RF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Pallanza, *arriving at* New York, November, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg and Channel ports

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1907 1	Mellenhoff	George	Steward	Nov 11	Hamburg	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/7		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or sets containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival, forty-eight hours of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dehn	Albert							M					
2	Dinse	Henry							M					
3	[illegible]	Joseph							M					
4	[illegible]	George							M					
5	Perez	Emil							M					
6	Hartwig	Johann							M					
7	Pets	[illegible]							M					
8	Jorgensen	Jens							M					
9														
10	Voss	[illegible]							M					
11	Schmidt	Otto							M					
12	Buss	Karl							M					
13	Goerke	August							M					
14	Thomas	Julius							M					
15	Muller	Hans							M	U.S.A.				
16	Funk	Frank							M					
17	Schroder	Arnold							M					
18	Wassilatos	Raymond		Asst Steward					M					
19	Graefe	Wilhelm							M					
20	Dittmann	Otto							M					
21	Baumann	Arnold							M					
22	Hackmarth	Otto							M					
23	Bruns	Waldemar		Electrician					M					
24	Schmidt	Arthur							M					
25	Wiese	Otto							M					
26	Lautenschlag	Karl							M					
27	Fischbeck	Frederick							M					
28	Wellenhofer	Andreas							M					
29	Kuhn	[illegible]							M					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							M					

Carbon Doctor Waiver

for legality see 2-96-7852

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6501, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 507, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* .., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, *arriving at* New York, November, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381 1	Poetter	August	3 rd Butcher	Nov 15	Cuxhavn	Paid off	Yes	35	M	German	German	5 7		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Southampton, England,
November 16, 1922.

Supplemental mig'n 2396

SEEN

Total Crew 425

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, of the Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1912.

Immigrant Inspector.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Kirghiz.
Albanian.	Lapp.
Arabian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor/ S. S. "TOLUMA", arriving at [illegible] Nov 4, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

227

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											Norwegian	5-11	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1553 Master.

[OVER.]

26	Blondell	Johan	3rd.do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-9	159	
27	Hassum	Oevald	4th.do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5-9	188	
28	Hansen	Hans	Okyman.	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	6-	168	
29	Andersen	Hans	Oiler	9/8/21	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-10	150	
30	Larsen	Henrik												

Line..... Grace Line Inc.
Owners..... W.Wilhelmsen
Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ao
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor/ S. S. "TOLUKA", arriving at [illegible] Nov 4, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Harald	✓ Master	9/5/21	Preston, Eng.	no	yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	160	
2	Nilsen	Clara	Wife of Master			"			F	do	do			
3	Andersen	Harald	✓ Mate	9/5/21	Preston, Eng.	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/10	173	
4	Stenvevold	Nils	✓ 2nd. Mate	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/11	170	
5	Kristoffersen	Jens	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	165	
6	Torgersen	Tryvge	✓ Wireless	9/3/21	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-9	158.	
7	Andersen	Karl	✓ Steward	9/5/21	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-11	165	
8	Bjerkman	Iver	✓ Cook	7/20/22	New York	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-10	165	

Born.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 23 1922

225

PORT OF [illegible] N.Y. 23 1922

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1922, consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] 1922, for [illegible]

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Iver Christensen	24	Norwegian	New York Dec 6/21

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor/ S.S. "TOLUKA", arriving at [illegible] Nov 4, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Harald	✓ Master	9/5/21	Preston,Eng.	no	yes	46	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	160	
2	Nilsen	Clara	Wife of Master			"			F	do	do			
3	Andersen	Harald	✓ Mate	9/5/21	Preston,Eng.	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/10	173	
4	Stenvevold	Nils	✓ 2nd.Mate	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/11	170	
5	Kristoffersen	Jens	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	165	
6	Torgersen	Tryvge	✓ Wireless	9/9/21	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-9	158.	
7	Andersen	Karl	✓ Steward	9/5/21	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-11	165	
8	Bjarkman	Ivar	✓ Cook	7/20/22	New York	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-10	165	
9	Martinsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd.Cook	7/13/22	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5-6	150	
10	Simensen	Johan	✓ Messboy	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-5	145	
11	Kidderstad	Edvard	✓ do	7/14/22	do	"	"	33	M	Rus-Finn	Rus-Finn	5-8	150	
12	Borgersen	Jens	✓ Carpenter	9/5/21	Preston	no	"	48	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	163	
13	Thorvaldsen	Ingvald	✓ Bosn.	9/8/21	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5-9	170	
14	Nilsen	Johannes	✓ A. B.	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-11	170	
15	Heen	Johan	✓ do	7/13/22	New York	yes	"	21	M	do	do	5-6	155	
16	Sandberg	Erling	✓ do	9/8/21	Preston	no	"	29	M	do	do	5-5	150	
17	Allum	Alf M.	✓ do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	6-	170	
18	Lathiussen	Henrik	✓ do	do	do	"	"	64	M	do	do	5-8	176	
19	Bjornsen	Herman	✓ O. S.	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5-11	150	
20	Jacobsen	Rolf	✓ do	9/5/21	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-10	150	
21	Hansen	Karl	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-10	162	
22	Andreassen	Erling	✓ do	7/13/22	New York	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-6	150	
23	Anholt	Anton	✓ Deck Boy	9/8/21	Preston	no	"	18	M	do	do	5-8	150	
24	Jorgensen	Bjarne	✓ do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-4	145	
25	Solberg	Axel	✓ Chf.Eng.	9/5/21	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5-7	190	
26	Blondell	Johan	✓ 2nd.do	do	do	"	"	52	M	do	do	6-	152	
27	Hassum	Osvald	✓ 3rd.do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-9	159	
28	Hansen	Hans	✓ 4th.do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5-9	188	
29	Andersen	Hans	✓ Dkyman.	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	6-	168	
30	Larsen	Henrik	✓ Oiler	9/8/21	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-10	150	

Line ..... Grace Line Inc.
Owners..... W.Wilhelmsen
Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 24 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Nilsen, *of the* Nor. S. S. "TOLUMA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Master, [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. Sa. Ss. "TOLUMA", arriving at [illegible], Nov 24, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Castro	Alfonso	Fireman	8/1/22	New York	Yes	yes	33	M	Span.Amer	Venezuela	5-4	158	
32	Manzo	Tomas	do	do	do	"	"	30	M	Merican	Mexico	5-7	155	
33	Marcano	Jesus	do	do	do	"	"	34	M	Span.Amer	Venezuela	5-5	145	
34	Rosas	Francisco	do	do	do	"	"	38	M	do	Chile	5-7	155	
35	Coffil	Reyes	do	do	do	"	"	36	M	do	Venezuela	5-4	150	
36	Noguerra	Antonio	do	do	do	"	no	24	M	Portugues	Portugal	5-6	153	
37	Pineda	Daniel	do	do	do	"	yes	23	M	Span.Amer	Chile	5-6	145	
38	Caserez	Luis	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-5	140	
39	Guenan	Eusebio	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-6	150	
~~40~~	~~Fescoa~~	~~Luis~~	~~Asst Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	
41	Rios	Juan	do	do	do	"	no	20	M	West Ind.	Porto Rico	5-7	155	
42	Alvarez	Antonio	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-6	150	
~~43~~	~~Luce~~	~~Fritz~~	~~do~~	~~9/18/22~~	~~Punta Arenas~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~St.Thomas~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	
~~44~~	~~Wilson~~	~~James~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
45	Wilson	Alfred	do	do	do	"	"	28	M	do	St.Lucia	5-10	175	
46	Pennington	Craig	Purser	10/15/21	New York		"	52	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	190	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Punta Arenas, Chile.

Line ..... Grace Line Inc.
Owners ..... W.Wilhelmsen
Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Nilsen, of the Nor. S. S. "TOLUMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Nilsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 19 22

J Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Punta Arenas, Chile.
September 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Austin C Brady
Consul of the United States of America.

70

Punta Arenas, Chile.
VISÉ
Panama Canal
Austin C Brady
Sept. 23, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7359

Nov. 22 24, 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 24, 1922

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 24 Mauretania	Southampton	73
Taormina	Naples	54

1360

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7360

Nov. 24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194 ....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

32803

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

7300

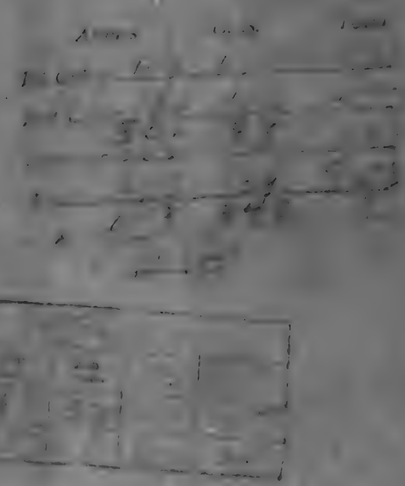
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed on board the vessel before sailing from the last port of departure; if he arrives with the vessel at any port of arrival, or if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] the affidavit is to be executed at the port of arrival.

If the surgeon signs with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, but in some other authorized manner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 18 th. November, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Louise	33	-	F		Mr. Represe-ntative	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. [illegible] (Husband) 65, Republican Ave. Paris.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bailleux	Victoria E.	32	6	F	S	Fitter	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Courtiss 64, Rue du Cherche Midi, Paris	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]ume	Henri	30	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Madiran	Jean Lafaure Hautes Pyrenee, Madiran.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Smith	Edith Selina	35	3	F.	S	Dules woman	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	friend, Mme Rottes. 65, avenue de la Republique Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
5		[illegible]erts[illegible]	Mary Doyle	62	8	F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	John A. Campbell. 810-36th Ave. Nth. Seattle. Wash	Wash	Seattle
6		Le Jeune	Albert	49	9	M	M	Belgian Senator	Yes	English French etc.	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp.	Wife:- Madame A. Le June, Antwerp.	Wash.	Washington.
7		Aussenberg	Julius	35	-	M	M	Cinema Prodor	Yes	Czech, & German.	Yes	Czechoslov-ackia.	Bohemian	Czechoslov-akia.	Praha.	Son:- Kric Aussenberg. Vruonardj, Grodska, Str 31 Prague.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Aussenberg	Hilda.	32	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Address as above.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Friling	Willy	47	4	M	M	Company D'rector	yes	French Flemish English.	yes	Belgian.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Friend:- Bunge (Edward) 21 Rue Aremberg, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Quintana	Luis	29	10	M	S	Salesman	yes	English.	yes	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	C/o Messrs. Kementz, Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
11		Dineen	William F.	50	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English.	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto.	Home:- 60 Front Street West, Toronto, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.
12		[illegible]oux	Amelia	56	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	Spanish.	yes	American						
13		ELIMINATIONS.																
14		No. 12 Roux.. Amelia. Transferred to Sheet 7/1 U.S.Citizen.																
15		Lines 13 to 30 BLANK.																
16		[illegible] PURSER.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of ques[illegible] person who [illegible]s in or is opposed to or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assault or affiliated with any organization [illegible] ing disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] individuals or [illegible] persons, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* "Permanent residence" within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... NOV 1922 ....., *19*

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it prepaid by relative, employer, friend, or other person or corporation, and if so, whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Write the word "yes" or "no".)	Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work, and amount of money contracted to be paid.	Whether able to read. (Write the word "yes" or "no".)	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming as a nonimmigrant (visitor, temporary worker, student, exchange visitor, or representative, temporary worker, student, exchange visitor, or representative of, or official of foreign government, or spouse or child of any of the foregoing, and if so, specify which).	Whether coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor (if not coming to perform labor, so state).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether previously excluded and deported and if so, when?	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Once yearly for past 4 years	N.Y.	17 th.East 82 nd.Street,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	France	Paris
2	yes	self	yes	yes	5 mnths -do-	-do- N.Y.	- - -as above - - - - -	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fr	Brn.	Blue	none	France	Montpellier
3	yes	self	yes	yes	yrly 6 mnths since 1913	New York.	C/o M.Fabieu,(My business) 123 Liberty Street,N.York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Dry	Drk	none	France	Lucciran
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 yearly	N.Y.	17 East 82 nd.Street,N.York.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn.	Grn	none	England	London.
5	Grand-daughter	yes	yes	'22	1887 Portland, Seattle	&	c/o A.Cammeell. 614 Ave. Sth, Seattle, Wash	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Grn	Hzl	none	Canada	St John.
6	yes	Self.	yes	no.	- - - - -		U.S.Secretary State.Honble. Herbert Hoover,Washington.	Yes	About 2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr.Blue.	None.	Belgium	Antwerp.
7	yes	Self	yes	No-	- - - - -		Friend.Mr.W.Fox, 50--55 th.Street,N.York.	yes	2 months.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Lght	Brwn	Grey	None.	Austria	Vienna,
8	yes	Husband	yes	No-	- - - - -		address as above.	yes	- do -	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	do.	Blonde	Blue.	None.	Cechoslv-aquie.	Liberec
9	yes	Self	yes	No-	- - - - -		Agent:- P.M.Gray, 8 to 10 Bridge Street, New York.	yes	2 or 3 weeks.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Frsk	Blk.	Brwn.	None.	Belgium.	Antwerp.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	8 years	N.Jersey.	C/o Krements & Co, Newark, New Jersey.	Yes	6 mnths.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Blk	Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	In transit	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA .	In transit...			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rdy	Grey	Grey	None.	Canada	Toronto.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only. [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The age is to be given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying every child under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the occupation as accurately as possible, thus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether regularly employed by the vessel named or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. M. Sharp

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be encountered en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and be verified by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Lisi

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Assouit	Pierre	48	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Jouvet, Boivinger Fil.	Mexico	Tampico
2		Castro	Juan	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3		Castro	Julia	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
4		Correa	Enrique	38	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Son, E.A.Correa Credito Mercantil, Barranquilla	Colom bia	Barranquilla
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Salvador	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Coscoulo	Fermund	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Peraldi, (Sister) 18 Rue Dam. Paris.	Mexico	Mexico
7		Coscoulo	Delphine	45		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	-do- -do-	Mexico	Mexico
8		Neifil	Henry	54		M	M	Banker	yes	English.	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Friend:- Edward Star, Margate, Kent, England.	B.C.	Vancouver.
9		Neifil	Persilla	44		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	- - - as above - - - -	B.C.	Vancouver.
10		Madero	Mannela.	23		F	S	None.	Yes	English & Spannish.	Yes	Mexican.	Spannish American.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Father:- Julio Mannela, Ugglivikegatad, Stockholm.	Mexico.	Monteney.
11		Eng	Arnold	44	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English.	Yes	Suisse	Swiss.	Switzer-land.	Aaran.	Brother:- H. Eng, Aaran. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Zorilla	Joaquin	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Mexican	Mexican.	Mexico.	Tampico.	Wife:- Castilla Zorilla, Tampico, Mexico.	Mexico.	Tampico.
13		Butler	Mary	38	3	F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish.	U.S.A.	N.York.	Brother:- Thos. Butler, Bally-rag-get, Kilkenny, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Chaumet	Marcel	38		M	M	Trader	Yes	French & English.	Yes	French.	French.	France.	Paris.	Wife:- Madame Chaumet, 48 Avenue de Saxe, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Gross	Alexander	43	6	M	M	Geographer.	Yes	English French etc.	Yes	British.	Slav.	England.	London.	Son:- Anton Gross, The Hall, Ripton, Derby.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Parker	John M.	46		M	M	Trader	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English	England	Harrow	Wife:- Mrs. J.M.Parker, Orchard House, Hoxeth Hill Harrow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Cotes	Harold John	39	8	M	M	Compy D'rctr.	Yes.	English.	Yes	British	English.	England.	London.	Father:- W. Cotes, Knoll House, Market Harboro, Leicester.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Gluckstadt	Edith	26	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	dp.	do.	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copen-hagen.	Sister:- Mrs. Rothschild, 31 Islands Brygge, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Gluckstadt	Emik.	26		M	M	Banker	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	-do -	- do -	- do-	address as above.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Thorpe	Hilton	42		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	England.	London.	Wife:- Mrs. Thorpe, Thetford Rd, New Malden, Surrey, England.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Baket (Rosenberg)	Leon.	56		M	D	Painter	Yes	Russian French etc.	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris.	Sister:- Sophie Kliatrko, 98 Boulevard Hochectonart, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Mann	Harrington	57	1	M	M	Portrait Painter	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London.	Brother:- Sir John Mann, Reigate Surrey, England.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Mann	Yvette Adele	28		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	American.	England.	London.	Brother-in-law. as above.	N. Y.	New York.
24		Kobel.	Alexander	40		M	M	S.Ship Offical.	Yes	Polish & German.	Yes	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Lemberg.	Wife:- Mrs. Kobel, Lepartrozefe, Lemberg.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Brown	Jonathan B.	51	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Desford.	Wife:- Amy Boswell Brown, Desford, Leicestershire.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Brown	Nellie Matilda	44		F	S	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes	British	English.	England.	London.	Brother:- Ralph Brown, Sturry, Kent, England.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Barham	Arthur E.	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	England.	Norwich.	Wife:- Mrs. A.E.Burham, 50 North Walsham Rd, Norwich.	Eng.	Norwich.
28		Derry	Frank Allen	44		M	M	Publicity Manager	yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	England.	West Kirby.	Wife:- Mrs. E.M.Derry, Marine Park, West Kirby, Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool.
29		Gray	Frederick	30		M	M	Banker	yes	English	Yes	British	English.	France	Paris.	Wife:- Mrs. Gray, 13 Rue Cheriovs, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Labey	James P.	50		M	W	Art Dealer	yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	France	Paris.	Brother-in-law. H.Hostater, 22 August Vacquerm, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.

ELIMINATIONS. No. 5. Collardo. Manuel V. Did not embark.

[illegible] PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ... NOV 1922 ....., *19* 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Gry	Brn	none	France	Pout de Levis
2	no	self	yes	yes	1921	do.	- -do- - -	Cuba.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Jardenas
3	no	Husband	yes	yes	1921	do.	- - do- - - -	Cuba.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Blk	none	Cuba	Jardenas
4	no	self	yes	yes	1921	do.	- - do- - - -	Colombia. ~~Cuba~~	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Gry	none	Columbia	Barranquilla
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~In transit.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~- - do- - -~~	~~Salvador.~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~none~~	~~Salvador~~	~~Santa Isola.~~
6	yes	self	yes	yes	do.	N.Y.	- - -do- - -	Mexico.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grn	Blue	none	France	Bordeaux
7	yes	self	yes	yes	do.	N.Y	- - do- - -	Mexico.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fresh	Grn	Blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	Transit N.Y.	- - do. - -	Canada.	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do.	Grey	Brown	none.	Germany	Weisenberg.
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	- - -do- -		- - do- - -	Canada.	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	Drk.	Blue	none.	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
10	No.	Self.	yes	yes	1922	Belmont.	In transit to Mexico.	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Drk	Drk	Green	none.	Mexico.	Monteney,
11	Yes	Employer	yes		1914-1915-& 1-16	N.York.	The Bally Coy. Inc. 9 Spencer Street, N.York.	Yes 3 weeks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	drk	Brwn.	none.	Switzerland.	Aaran.
12	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1 year	New York.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clr.	Blk.	Brwn.	None.	Mexico.	Tampico.
13	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1914-1922	New York.	Employer:-Mrs. Morris, 155 West 58 th. Street, New York City.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Kilkenny
14	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1907-1912	N.York.	C/o Biltmore Hotel, N.York.	Yes 1 Month	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	-	Sal.	do.	Brown.	None.	France.	Pryve-Louret.
15	Yes	Self	yes	NO-	- - - - -		C/o Biltmore Hotel, N.York.	Yes 1 to 6 Months	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	do.	do.	Blue.	None.	Jugo-Slavia, (Serbia)	Csuroq.
16	Yes	Employer	yes	NO-	- - - - -		Business address:- 26 Beaver Street, New York.	Yes 2 wks.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None.	England.	London.
17	Yes	Self	yes	NO-	- - - - - - - - - -		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.York.	Yes 2 wks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Brwn.	Grey.	None.	Lt, England.	Market harboro.
18	Yes	Husband.	Yes.	NO-	- - - - - - - - - -		Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	No. 1 year	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	Blue.	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes	1919½ 1922	N.York.	- - address as above.- -	No. 1 year	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do.	Drk.	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
20	Yes	Self		Yes	1918	Chicago.	Congress Hotel, Chicago. Ill.	Yes 4 to 5 weeks.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	blk.	Grey	None.	England.	Lancs.
21	Yes	Self	$12000⁰⁰	NO-	- - - - - - - -		Friend:- J.B. Garrett, 950 Park Avenue, New York.	Yes Three Months	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Aburn	Brwn.	None.	Russia.	St. Petersbourg.
22	Yes	Self	yes	yes	6 months	1922. N.York.	Residence:- 33 West 67 th. Street, N.York.	Yes 5 mnths	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	brwn	Brwn	Norm.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23	Yes	husband.	yes	Born in U.S.A.			- - - -do- - -do - - -do - -	Yes 5 mnths.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Norfolf.
24	Yes	Cunard S.S.Co.	yes	NO-	- - - - - -		The Cunard Steam Ship Co., 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes 4 days.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Grey.	None.	Poland.	Lemberg.
25	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	Boston & N.York.	Business:- C/o P. Cantemeri & Co., 400-5 th. Avenue, New York.	Yes 2 to 4 weeks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brwn	blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
26	Yes	Employer	yes	NO-	- - - - - - -		Employer:-Mr. Burges, C/o Amer. Rel. Adminstn. 42 B'way, N.Y. City.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Abrn	brown	None.	England.	Sturry.
27	No.	Self.	yes	yes	5 weeks.	N.York.	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York.	Yes 1 month	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blnd	grey	None.	England.	Norwich.
28	Yes	Cunard S.S.Coy.	yes	yes	1921	N.York.	C/o Cunard Steam Ship Co., 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes 3 weeks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	bald	blue	None.	England.	Plymouth
29	yes	Self	yes	NO-	- - - - - - - - -		C/o National City Bank 55 Wall Street, New York.	Yes 3 weeks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	dark	grey	None.	England.	Teddington.
30	yes	Self	yes	Yes	Various visits	New York.	C/o Lotus Club, 57 th. Street New York.	Yes 3 mnths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	grey	grey	None.	England.	Island of Jersey.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 29 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Servant," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Housekeeper," "Compositor," "Boiler-maker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Miner," "Mason," "Baker," "Shoemaker," "Painter," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one employed on a farm by the man who operates it.

A person having no occupation should be entered as "None," and correct distinction should be made between "Gentleman" and "Laborer."

Children should be returned as "Child" or "Children," the sex not being stated.

Column 8. (*Able to read or write.*) — Under this head will be considered the question of ability to read and write, and the answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No" for each alien. If the alien can read but not write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read but can write, the fact should be stated. In answering this question, no consideration should be given to the ability of the alien to read or write any particular language, but the inquiry is to be answered with reference to the ability of the alien to read or write some language or dialect. If alien can read in raised characters, the fact should be stated.

Column 9. (*Nationality.* — Under this head should be entered the country of which alien is a native, as "Russia," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Sweden," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Greece," "Turkey," "Finland," "Bulgaria," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Hungary," "Austria," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Galicia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Syria," "Arabia," "Armenia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "New Zealand," "Australia," or "Other British Possessions," specifying which.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slavonian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Other Asiatics," "Other Africans," "Other British Possessions," "Other Europeans," "Other Nationalities," specifying which.

Columns 11 and 12. (*Last or permanent residence.*) — Under this head should be entered the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, and the city, town, or village in which he has his last or permanent residence. Under no circumstances should the name of a port be entered in answer to this question. Where the last or permanent residence is in the United States, the name of the State should be given. Where the last or permanent residence is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. Where the last or permanent residence is in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the name of the province or district should be given. Where the last or permanent residence is in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Switzerland, Mexico, or Spain, the name of the province should be given. Where the last or permanent residence is in Australia, the name of the State should be given.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence at some future time. Intermediate permanent residence, if within the United States, should be stated. Where alien is ticketed beyond his intended destination, the name of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be given. Where alien is ticketed to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the name of such place should be entered. Where alien is destined to some place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, but has a ticket to a place in the United States, the name of such place in the United States should be entered. Where alien has no ticket, but has money sufficient to reach final destination, the name of such destination should be entered. Where alien is destined to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, but has sufficient money to reach a place in the United States, the name of such place in the United States should be entered. Where alien has neither ticket nor sufficient money to reach final destination, the fact should be stated.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, or No.)

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "friend," "other relative," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much.*) — The answer should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has less than $50 the exact amount should be stated. Money brought in by the head of a family should cover the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy), i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, wherever residing, of the Italian race known as Italians (or some other name), should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contaminents of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence in which alien was resident*). — The answer should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as "Italy, Rome," "Germany, Berlin," "Russia, Libau," "Sweden, Stockholm," "Ireland, Queenstown," "England, London," "Scotland, Glasgow," "Mexico, Vera Cruz," "Cuba, Havana," "Panama, Panama," "Canada, Montreal," "Australia, Sydney," "Japan, Yokohama," "China, Hongkong," "Africa, Cape Town," "Africa, Johannesburg," "Africa, Durban," "Africa, Natal," "Africa, Pretoria," "Africa, Delagoa Bay," "Africa, Beira," "Africa, Mozambique," "Africa, Zanzibar," "Africa, Mombasa," "Africa, Tripoli," "Africa, Algiers," "Africa, Tunis," "Africa, Bona," "Africa, Oran," "Africa, Casablanca," "Africa, Mogador," "Africa, Tangier," "Africa, Fez," "Africa, Mequinez," "Africa, Rabat," "Africa, Saffi," "Africa, Mazagan," "Africa, Azamor," "Africa, Larache," "Africa, Alcazar," "Africa, Tetuan," "Africa, Melilla," "Africa, Ceuta," "Africa, Gibraltar," "Africa, Monrovia," "Africa, Grand Bassa," "Africa, Sinoe," "Africa, Cape Palmas," "Africa, Accra," "Africa, Lagos," "Africa, Old Calabar," "Africa, Bonny," "Africa, Opobo," "Africa, Brass," "Africa, Akassa," "Africa, Forcados," "Africa, Sapele," "Africa, Benin," "Africa, Warri," "Africa, Burutu," "Africa, Lokoja," "Africa, Boma," "Africa, Banana," "Africa, Matadi," "Africa, Loanda," "Africa, Benguela," "Africa, Mossamedes," "Africa, Capetown," "Africa, Port Elizabeth," "Africa, East London," "Africa, Durban," "Africa, Lourenzo Marquez," "Africa, Beira," "Africa, Chinde," "Africa, Quilimane," "Africa, Mozambique," "Africa, Zanzibar," "Africa, Mombasa," "Africa, Aden," "Africa, Suez," "Africa, Alexandria," "Africa, Port Said

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "employed on" or "attached to" or "employed for" or "connected with" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title or designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and the lists corrected accordingly. But if the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13

S. S. "LAURENTIC". Passengers sailing from ..... Southampton, ... 15 th. November ....., 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bridges	Alexander J.R.	26	6	M	M	Account	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Father, John Willis Bridges Sulgrave Manor Banbury.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bridges	Alicia Matilda	27	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Bridges	Kenneth A.	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	English	England	London	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
4		Hastings	Ralph	26	7	M	M	Merch't	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Zanzebar	Zanzebar	Friend, D.W. Borrack Esq. Zanzibar.	N.Y.	New York
5		Gardine	Jessie Young	30	7	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	John F. Gardine. (Father) 3 Ashfield Place, Dartford	Eng	London
6		Lee	John Beardsall	68	11	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Silver Lane	Wife, Mrs J. Lee, Cotterdown, Uphill	Eng	Uphill
7		Talmadge-Talmadge	Constance	25	7	F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Buster Keaton, Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Braithwaite	Margaret C.	26	11	F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sir. Noble Donald Howard. 37 St James Place, London S.W.1	Eng	London
9		Thomas	Herbert Lewis	22	5	M	M	Bank Official	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London.	Mr. J.E. Morse Cathcaldise, Abercarn, Mon	Eng	London
10		Thomas	Annie Mary	39	2	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Evans Post Office, Dare Lane, Liverpool.		
11		Wilcomin	Frumery	26	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Wife, Mrs Wilcomin. Langton House, Grace Pate, Ldn	N.Y	New York
12		Young	Kathryn Frances	19	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs Wilson, 1 Grosvenor Gardens, Glasgow.	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Parker	John Middleton	40	1	M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harrow	George Sinclair (Father) Station Hotel, Broxburn, N.B.		
14		Sinclair	George Robert	20	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife:- A.Hanington, 12 Victoria	England.	London.
15		Hanington	Charles L.	45	2	M	M	Barrister at Law.	Yes	Yes	Britian.	English.	England.	London.	Grove, Kensington, London. Brother:- Droulias (A)	U.S.A.	New York.
16		Droulias	Demetius	28	1	M	M	Dr'd M'chant.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek.	England.	London.	110 Street, London. C/o Consul General A.Karlson,	U.S.A.	New York.
17		Karlson	Bror Albin	49	7	M	M	M'chant.	yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copen-hagen.	Copenhagen, Denmark. C/o Hungarian Government,		
18	DIPLOMAT	Szechenyi	Laszlo (Count)	43	7	M	M	Hungarian Minstr.	German & U.S.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hun-garian.	Hungarian	Budapest. U.S.A.	D.C.	Washington.
19		Falusi	Josef.	31	7	M	S	Casualty Surg.	German & yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian.	Magyar.	U.S.A	address as above.	D.C.	Washington.
20		Tamok	Josef.	31	7	M	S	Valet.	yes	- - do- -	yes	Hungarian	Magyar.	Hungary	address as above.	D.C.	Washington.
21		Priest	William A.	53	5	M	M	Company Manager	yes	English.	yes	Britian.	English.	England	Son:- W.J.Priest, Tyrrilcote, Epsom. England.	Eng.	Epsom.
22		Priest	Lucy	49	6	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	do.	- - -do - - - -do - - -do-	Eng.	Epsom.
23		Okawa	Tetsuo (Hon.)	25	8	M	M	Engineer.	yes	English & Japanese	yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Father:- H.Okawa, 116 Komme--cho, Honjo, Tokyo. Japan.	Japan	Tokyo.
24		Campbell	Cecil Arthur (Hon)	53	7	M	M	Company Director	do.	English.	yes	British	English.	England.	Residence:- 37 Bryanston Square, London. W.1.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Campbell	Josephine T.	42	7	F	M	H'wife	do.	- do -	yes	British	American	do.	- - - as above- - -	N.Y.	New York.
26		Carillo	Nicolas	50	7	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish & English. yes.	yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Germany	C/o Consul of Ecuador, 21 Alsterttror, Hamburg.	Guayor	Guaoquil
27		Kaufmann	Joseph.	35	11	M	S	Physician.		English.	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Home:- 204 Mace Street, Montreal.	Canada	Montreal.
28		Pena	Ignacio Jesus	29	7	M	S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	France	Consul de Cuba, Obispo 21 Alpis de Banas, Presedente,	Cuba	Hawana,
29		Watson	Florence Margaret	34	7	F	S	D'mstic.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	England.	England.	C/o Hon. Mrs. Campbell, 37 Bryanston Sqr, London. W.1.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Godart	Louise	38	7	F	W	None.	Yes	French.	Yes	French.	French	France	Brother:- C. Charrin, 30 Boulevarde de Brossen, Digon. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.

ELIMINATIONS. No. 12 Young Kathryn Frances.. Did not embark.
"13 Parker John Middleton...Duplicated on Sheet 12 Line 16.

Total passengers .....
Citizens .....

J. Whitaker Jnr. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person had the money, whether paid by same other person or by agency, railroad, steamship, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If not, so state.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - - -		C/o American Relief Administration, 42 Broadway, New York.	Yes	9 Months.	Bc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	✓	England	London.
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - - -		- - - -do- - - -do - - -	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	✓	England	London.
3	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - - -		- - - -do- - - -do- - -	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	England	London
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1918	N.Y	Livierato --Kidde Coy, 26 Old Ship Street, N.York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	✓	England	Misterton
5	yes	Employer	no	no	- - - - -		C/o Lady Strathcoona, G.H.Bush 55 Wall Street, N.York.	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	✓	Scotland	Lowhead
6		self	yes	yes	1921 Born U.S.A.	N.Y.	Lotus Club. West 57th St. New York City.	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Gry	Brn	none	✓	England	Leeds
7	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	✓	[illegible]	Brooklyn
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	[illegible] New York City.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Gry	Gry	none	✓	[illegible] America	Interior
9	yes	Firm	yes	yes	on board ship.	N.Y	R.M.S." Mauretania. Cunard S.S.Coy, N.York.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	Gry	none	✓	England	Pontypool
10	yes	Employer	yes	no	- - - - - -		C/o Mrs. Cohen, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	✓	Wales	Talysarn
11		self	yes	yes	1916	Wash D.C.	St. Regis Hotel, N.York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	✓	Russia	Azorskie
12	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~144, Bleyvecard Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	yes	~~6 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~6 Gold crowns~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
13	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				yes	~~1 mth~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark hair dark eyes~~			~~none~~	~~✓~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
14	yes	self		no	- - - - - -		Hotel Macklin, Smith St, New York City	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Adm	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes.	Various Times all over.		Belmont Hotel, New York.	Yes	About 2 Weeks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10½	Fr	Brwn	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	New Brunswick.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -		Business Friend:- Sanford & Timpson, 4 Harrison St. N.York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk.	Brwn.	None.	✓	Greece	Chios.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 month N.Y. 1900		Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	fair	Gry	Blue.	None.	✓	Sweden	Helsingborg.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Wash. D.C.		Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	fair	Brwn	Blue.	None.	✓	Hungary	Budapest.
19	Yes	Hungarian Minstr.	Yes	Yes	1 year Wash.		Hungarian Legation, Wash. D.C.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Blue.	None.	✓	Hungary	Horpacs.
20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		- - -do- - - - -do- - do -	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue.	None.	✓	Hungary	Horpacs.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	do.	1907 1908 1921	N.York.	Bretton Hall Hotel, N.York.	Yes	about 7 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	England.	Birmingham.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	- -do-	--do-		- - - -do- - - -do - - -do-	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None.	✓	England.	London.
23	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922 Chicago & New York.	N.York.	Astor Hotel, New York.	Yes	40 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None.	✓	Japan.	Tokyo.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	do	No. 4 West 51 street, N.York.	Yes	about 40 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	0½	Fsh	Lgt.	Blue.	None.	✓	England.	London.
25	Yes	- do -	Yes	Yes	Born in N.York.		address as above.	Yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9½	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None.	✓	U.S.A.	New York.
26	Yes	Self.	200	Yes	8 months N.York.		The Consul of Ecuador, 17 Battery Place, N.York.	Yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	blk.	blk.	None.	✓	Ecuador	Guayoquil.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit.			In Transit to Canada.	IN	TRANSIT. -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	fair	Drk brwn	Blue.	None.	✓	Romania	Bucarest.
28	Yes	Self	300	In Transit.			In Transit to Cuba.	IN	TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Pale	Blk.	Blk.	None.	✓	Cuba.	Havana.
29	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922 N.York.		C/o Hon. Mrs. Campbell. No. 4 West 51 st. Street, N.Y.	Yes	About 40 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6½	fair	Brwn	Blue.	None.	✓	England.	Surrey.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	- - - - -		Friend:- Frances Clynes, 16 W. 46 th. Street, New York.	Yes	3 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	fair	brwn	Blue.	None.	✓	France	Taponas.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Last name given*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, a good engineer, not merely engineer, laborer, or farmer, not merely laborer, but general farmer, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not merely a mechanic, without designation of particular kind of mechanic. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be entered as "none."

A married woman should be marked either as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor, and contains the following question.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be used to record the literacy or illiteracy of each alien as determined by the answers to the following question.

"Can the alien read and write (the language or dialect of his native country)?" In answering this question, if the alien can read and write any language or dialect, the fact should be recorded "Yes." Persons who can read but not write, and persons who can write but not read, should be recorded "Yes." Only those persons who can neither read nor write should be recorded "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, respectively, of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered. For instance, a native of Scotland may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Wales may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Canada may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Ireland may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Australia may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of New Zealand may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of India may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of South Africa may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of the West Indies may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Egypt may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Palestine may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Syria may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Persia may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Afghanistan may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of China may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Japan may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Korea may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Siam may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Burma may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Malaya may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Singapore may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Hong Kong may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Macao may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Goa may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese East Africa may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese West Africa may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese Guinea may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese India may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese Timor may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese Macao may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Portuguese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, , Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "now" or "as the case may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. Flynn

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner, clerk, or port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—620

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRIPLICATE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 th. November 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not write in this column.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Arisaka	Tohuhei	49	6	M	M Town Planning Comm.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Friend, Mr. Shibata, Bishopsgate St, London.E.C.	Japan	Kobe
2		Howard	Arthur J.P.	26	5	M	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Lady Strathcona, 46, Green Street, London.W.	Ont.	Toronto
3		Howard	Lorna	26	4	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Rt.Hon.Stanley Baldwin,P.C.M.P. London.	Ont.	Toronto
4		Kaufmann	Emil	36	9	M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Switzer-land.	Schaffhausen	Mother:- Mrs. Kaufmann, Weinsteig,10 Schaffhausen.	Japan	Osaka
5		Kyuso	Mineta	35	-	M	M Secrty	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Friend:- Y.Hioki, Lanenburgevstr 24,Berlin.	Japan	Tokio
6		Leeson	Benjamin Charles	28	10	M	M Travelr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	San Lomingo	Sanchez	Father, B. C. Leeson, White Hart Hotel,Hemfield,	San. Lomingo	Sanchez
7		Le Cren	Henry John	27	2	M	S Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	H.A.Le Cren, Jubilee St,Mornington,Dunedin.	N.Z.	Dunedin
8		Michaelis	George	55	-	M	M Boot Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife..:- Mrs. Michaelis Elizabeth Bay,Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney
9		Michaelis	Rupert	21	-	M	S -do-	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother:- as above.	N.S.W.	Sydney
10		Romilly	William G.G.(Lord)	23	7	M	S Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Sir Philip G.Egerton. Oulton Park, Tarporley,Ches.	Ont.	Ottawa
11		Russell	Henry Hastings	43	10	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Gisborne	Uncle, H. A. Le Cren, Jubilee St,Mornington,Dunedin.	N.Z.	Dunedin
12		Sekiguti	Tai	33	8	M	S Newspaper Corresp.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Friend, Mr. R. Shimatain, 23-28 Fleet St, London.E.C.	Japan	Tokyo
13		Stocks	Albert Langley	54	1	M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kegwood	Mrs Stocks, 2, Alexandria Gardens,Notts.	Eng.	Kegwood
14		Arai	Johnosuki	52	5	M	M Direct.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife:- Ume Arai, Canda,Tokio,Japan.	Japan	Tokio
15		Arai	Seichiro	26	10	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother:- as above.	Japan	Tokio
16		de Booy	James M.	37	4	M	M Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father, C.J.G.de Booy, 32,Wilhelminapark,	Venezuela	
17		Cocoran	Norah M.	33	6	F	M H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London.	Husband:- A.P.Cocoran, 67 Eaton Square,London.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Hirsch	Alfredo	50	5	M	M M'chant	yes	English French etc.	Yes	Argentine	Germanic	Buenos aires.	Argentine.	Friend:- Edward Bunge, 21 Rue Arenberg, Antwerp.Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Hirch	Elizabetha	34	7	F	M H'wife	yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- - -as above- - -	N.Y.	New York.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 20 to 30 BLANK.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . .

Citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residency within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV [illegible], *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend, Imamura Sumitomo,																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bank Ltd,149 B'way,N.York.	Yes	40 days	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Mugata-Ken
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1921	Transit	- - - -In Transit to Canada.	--IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	London
4	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	C/o Iselin & Co, 34--36 Wall St,New York.	5 Weeks. -do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Switzerland.	Schaffhausen
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancial Commission of Japan, Woolworth Bldg, New York.	1 month. -do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Drk	None	Japan	Okazaki
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	In Transit to San Domingo.	In transit. -do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Drk	Brn	Scar right side face	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	In Transit to Australia.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Brwn	Green.	None	Australia	Sydney
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	In Transit to New Zealand.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Grn	None	England	St.Leonards
12	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.S.Fugita, World Bldg,New York.	14 days. Yes -do-		No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shizuoka
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT. -do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1919	N.Y.	In Transit to Vancouver.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Stiff right leg	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Holland	Kralingen
17	Yes	American H.Admin.	Yes	Yes	8 years	N.York.	In care of American Relief Administration,42 B'way.N.Y.	Yes 2 Mnths.		No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
18	No.	Self.	Yes	NO----------			Agent:- P.H.Gray, 8 to10 Bridge St,New York.	2 to 3 weeks.		No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Rheumatic.	5	6	Fair	Drk	Grey	None.	Germany	Mannheim.
19	No.	Husband.	Yes	No- - - - - -			Same as above.	No. do.		No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	do.	Brwn	Blue.	None.	Germany	Stuttart.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron

COMMANDER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 10 NOV 25 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old. Persons under 1 year of age

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any. A professional engineer, mechanical engineer, journalist, author, lawyer, merchant, teacher, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "journalist," "lawyer," "merchant," "teacher," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," etc., should be written.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer who owns or operates a farm for himself or others should be so described.

Common laborers should not be described as "laborers" or "common laborers" unless no other occupation can be ascertained by careful questioning, and the words "general laborer" should never be used.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be described as "laborers" or "servants," according to the last occupation in which they were regularly employed.

Children and persons of no occupation should be described as such.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is to be filled in with the name of the country to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (Black), Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, and Scotch Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, etc., are permanently considered nationalities. The words "American," "Canadian," "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Slav," "Hebrew," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Indian," "Native," "Subject," "Citizen," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (Black)," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Pacific Islander," "Scotch Canadian," "English Canadian," "French Canadian," etc., are not sufficient. If the alien has resided in or is a subject of more than one country, that should be stated. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany, the nationality should be stated as Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, or German, as the case may be, and not as Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany. If a native of Great Britain, the nationality should be stated as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be, and not as Great Britain. If a native of Canada, the nationality should be stated as Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, etc., as the case may be, and not as Canada. If a native of Mexico, the nationality should be stated as Mexican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, Indian, or Native. If a native of Cuba, the nationality should be stated as Cuban, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or West Indian. If a native of Porto Rico, the nationality should be stated as Porto Rican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or West Indian. If a native of the Philippine Islands, the nationality should be stated as Filipino, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Philippine Islands. If a native of Hawaii, the nationality should be stated as Hawaiian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Hawaii. If a native of Samoa, the nationality should be stated as Samoan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Samoa. If a native of Panama, the nationality should be stated as Panaman, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Panama. If a native of Costa Rica, the nationality should be stated as Costa Rican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Costa Rica. If a native of Nicaragua, the nationality should be stated as Nicaraguan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Nicaragua. If a native of Honduras, the nationality should be stated as Honduran, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Honduras. If a native of Salvador, the nationality should be stated as Salvadorean, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Salvador. If a native of Guatemala, the nationality should be stated as Guatemalan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Guatemala. If a native of Colombia, the nationality should be stated as Colombian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Colombia. If a native of Ecuador, the nationality should be stated as Ecuadorean, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Ecuador. If a native of Peru, the nationality should be stated as Peruvian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Peru. If a native of Chile, the nationality should be stated as Chilean, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Chile. If a native of Argentina, the nationality should be stated as Argentinian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Argentina. If a native of Uruguay, the nationality should be stated as Uruguayan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Uruguay. If a native of Paraguay, the nationality should be stated as Paraguayan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Paraguay. If a native of Bolivia, the nationality should be stated as Bolivian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Bolivia. If a native of Brazil, the nationality should be stated as Brazilian, and not as Portuguese, Portuguese American, or Brazil. If a native of Venezuela, the nationality should be stated as Venezuelan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Venezuela. If a native of Haiti, the nationality should be stated as Haitian, and not as French, French American, or Haiti. If a native of Santo Domingo, the nationality should be stated as Santo Domingan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Santo Domingo. If a native of Liberia, the nationality should be stated as Liberian, and not as African (Black), African, or Liberia. If a native of Abyssinia, the nationality should be stated as Abyssinian, and not as African (Black), African, or Abyssinia. If a native of Egypt, the nationality should be stated as Egyptian, and not as Turkish, Arabian, African, or Egypt. If a native of Persia, the nationality should be stated as Persian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Persia. If a native of Siam, the nationality should be stated as Siamese, and not as Asiatic or Siam. If a native of Afghanistan, the nationality should be stated as Afghan, and not as Asiatic or Afghanistan. If a native of Arabia, the nationality should be stated as Arabian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Arabia. If a native of Asia Minor, the nationality should be stated as Asia Minor, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Asia Minor. If a native of Syria, the nationality should be stated as Syrian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Syria. If a native of Palestine, the nationality should be stated as Palestinian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Palestine. If a native of Arabia, the nationality should be stated as Arabian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Arabia. If a native of Asia Minor, the nationality should be stated as Asia Minor, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Asia Minor. If a native of Syria, the nationality should be stated as Syrian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Syria. If a native of Palestine, the nationality should be stated as Palestinian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Palestine.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Nearly all have permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined with this in view. The answer in this column should not be expressed in years or months, the latter should be expressed by fractions of a year. Thus, 6 months should be expressed as .5 year. Persons under 1 year of age should be described as "infant," "babe in arms," or "nursing child," and not by any other term.

Column 10 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 11 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 12 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any. A professional engineer, mechanical engineer, journalist, author, lawyer, merchant, teacher, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "journalist," "lawyer," "merchant," "teacher," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," etc., should be written.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer who owns or operates a farm for himself or others should be so described.

Common laborers should not be described as "laborers" or "common laborers" unless no other occupation can be ascertained by careful questioning, and the words "general laborer" should never be used.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be described as "laborers" or "servants," according to the last occupation in which they were regularly employed.

Children and persons of no occupation should be described as such.

Column 13 (*Nationality*).—This column is to be filled in with the name of the country to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (Black), Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, Scotch Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, etc., are permanently considered nationalities. The words "American," "Canadian," "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Slav," "Hebrew," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Indian," "Native," "Subject," "Citizen," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (Black)," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Pacific Islander," "Scotch Canadian," "English Canadian," "French Canadian," etc., are not sufficient. If the alien has resided in or is a subject of more than one country, that should be stated. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany, the nationality should be stated as Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, or German, as the case may be, and not as Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany. If a native of Great Britain, the nationality should be stated as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be, and not as Great Britain. If a native of Canada, the nationality should be stated as Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, etc., as the case may be, and not as Canada. If a native of Mexico, the nationality should be stated as Mexican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, Indian, or Native. If a native of Cuba, the nationality should be stated as Cuban, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or West Indian. If a native of Porto Rico, the nationality should be stated as Porto Rican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or West Indian. If a native of the Philippine Islands, the nationality should be stated as Filipino, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Philippine Islands. If a native of Hawaii, the nationality should be stated as Hawaiian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Hawaii. If a native of Samoa, the nationality should be stated as Samoan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Samoa. If a native of Panama, the nationality should be stated as Panaman, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Panama. If a native of Costa Rica, the nationality should be stated as Costa Rican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Costa Rica. If a native of Nicaragua, the nationality should be stated as Nicaraguan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Nicaragua. If a native of Honduras, the nationality should be stated as Honduran, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Honduras. If a native of Salvador, the nationality should be stated as Salvadorean, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Salvador. If a native of Guatemala, the nationality should be stated as Guatemalan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Guatemala. If a native of Colombia, the nationality should be stated as Colombian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Colombia. If a native of Ecuador, the nationality should be stated as Ecuadorean, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Ecuador. If a native of Peru, the nationality should be stated as Peruvian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Peru. If a native of Chile, the nationality should be stated as Chilean, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Chile. If a native of Argentina, the nationality should be stated as Argentinian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Argentina. If a native of Uruguay, the nationality should be stated as Uruguayan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Uruguay. If a native of Paraguay, the nationality should be stated as Paraguayan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Paraguay. If a native of Bolivia, the nationality should be stated as Bolivian, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Bolivia. If a native of Brazil, the nationality should be stated as Brazilian, and not as Portuguese, Portuguese American, or Brazil. If a native of Venezuela, the nationality should be stated as Venezuelan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Venezuela. If a native of Haiti, the nationality should be stated as Haitian, and not as French, French American, or Haiti. If a native of Santo Domingo, the nationality should be stated as Santo Domingan, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, or Santo Domingo. If a native of Liberia, the nationality should be stated as Liberian, and not as African (Black), African, or Liberia. If a native of Abyssinia, the nationality should be stated as Abyssinian, and not as African (Black), African, or Abyssinia. If a native of Egypt, the nationality should be stated as Egyptian, and not as Turkish, Arabian, African, or Egypt. If a native of Persia, the nationality should be stated as Persian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Persia. If a native of Siam, the nationality should be stated as Siamese, and not as Asiatic or Siam. If a native of Afghanistan, the nationality should be stated as Afghan, and not as Asiatic or Afghanistan. If a native of Arabia, the nationality should be stated as Arabian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Arabia. If a native of Asia Minor, the nationality should be stated as Asia Minor, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Asia Minor. If a native of Syria, the nationality should be stated as Syrian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Syria. If a native of Palestine, the nationality should be stated as Palestinian, and not as Turkish, Asiatic, or Palestine.

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Where alien resided last year or more. Answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of this column that the question be carefully considered and correctly answered. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more should not be described as having their last permanent residence in any foreign country. Persons who have resided in foreign countries temporarily only, whether for business or pleasure, should not be described as having their last permanent residence in such countries. Where aliens have resided in two or more countries for periods of one year or more, the country in which they have resided for the longest period should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in two or more countries for periods of one year or more, and for equal periods, the country in which they have resided last should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in two countries for periods of one year or more, and for equal periods, and have resided last in both countries for equal periods, the country of which they are citizens or subjects should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in the United States for periods of one year or more, and have resided last in the United States for equal periods, and are returning thereto, the United States should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and have resided last in such countries for equal periods, and are returning thereto, such countries should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and have resided last in such countries for equal periods, and are returning to countries other than those of which they are citizens or subjects, the countries of which they are citizens or subjects should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and have resided last in such countries for equal periods, and are returning to countries other than those of which they are citizens or subjects, and have resided last in the countries of which they are citizens or subjects for equal periods, the countries of which they are citizens or subjects should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and have resided last in such countries for equal periods, and are returning to countries other than those of which they are citizens or subjects, and have resided last in the countries of which they are citizens or subjects for equal periods, and are not returning to countries of which they are citizens or subjects, the countries of which they are citizens or subjects should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence. Where aliens have resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and have resided last in such countries for equal periods, and are returning to countries other than those of which they are citizens or subjects, and have resided last in the countries of which they are citizens or subjects for equal periods, and are not returning to countries of which they are citizens or subjects, and have resided last in the countries of which they are citizens or subjects for equal periods, the countries of which they are citizens or subjects should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 Paris.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the Rivers Po or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or coming from America. Persons coming from Canada should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the Rivers Po or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or coming from America. Persons coming from Canada should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Where alien resided last year or more. Answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of this column that the question be carefully considered and correctly answered. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more should not be described as having their last permanent residence in any foreign country. Persons who have resided in foreign countries temporarily only, whether for business or pleasure, should not be described as having their last permanent residence in such countries. Where aliens have resided in two or more countries for periods of one year or more, the country in which they have resided for the longest period should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in two countries for periods of one year or more, and for equal periods, the country in which they have resided last should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in the United States for periods of one year or more, and has resided last in the United States for equal periods, and is returning thereto, the United States should be stated as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and has resided last in such countries for equal periods, and is returning to countries other than those of which he is a citizen or subject, the countries of which he is a citizen or subject should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and has resided last in such countries for equal periods, and is returning to countries other than those of which he is a citizen or subject, and has resided last in the countries of which he is a citizen or subject for equal periods, the countries of which he is a citizen or subject should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in foreign countries for periods of one year or more, and has resided last in such countries for equal periods, and is returning to countries other than those of which he is a citizen or subject, and has resided last in the countries of which he is a citizen or subject for equal periods, and is not returning to countries of which he is a citizen or subject, the countries of which he is a citizen or subject should be stated as the countries of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 Paris.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed herein must be noted. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 18 th. November, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Henry John	62	6	M M	Literary Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife, Mrs Henry J. Brown 66. Shepherds Hill. London N 6	N.Y	New York.
2		Harrham	Arthur Ernest	39	1	M M	Travellr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Wife, Mrs Harrham. 96. Radford Rd. Nottingham.		Nottingham.
3		Cox	Ernest	39	-	M M	Works Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Wife Mrs Cox 102. Beeches Rd. W. Bromwich.		West Bromwich
4		Dalziel	Norma L.	39	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	J. F. Dalziel. Streatham Hse. James [illegible] Edinburgh.		Texas
5		Boole	Walter Samuel	37	6	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlton.	Wife, Sarah Elizabeth Boole Carlton, Nottingham.		Carlton.
6		Goldschmidt	Frederic	52	10	M M	Manufct	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Switz-erland	[illegible]	Mrs Goldschmidt. 26, Friedhofstr. [illegible]		Manhatten
7		Gower	Francis William	40	-	M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs Gower Russell Rd. Moseley. Birmingham		Birmingham
8		Lowes	Edward	43	2	M M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crawley	Sir. Robert Greenfield Burt Sweringfell. Allington.		London
9		Mackay	Robert F.	51	2	M M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Oban.	Father. [illegible] Oban, Scotland	Fla	Winter haven.
10		Mackay	Grace	51	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Oban	Father-in-law -do- -do-	Fla	Winter haven.
11		Mackay	Dorothy	18	6	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Oban	Father. -do- -do-	Fla	Winter haven.
12	UNDER 16	Mackay	Elizabeth	7	6	F S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Oban	Father. -do- -do-	Fla	Winter haven.
13	UNDER 16	Mackay	Rosemary	6	6	F S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Oban	Father. -do- -do-	Fla	Winter haven.
14		McMurrach	James Mc	31	-	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Isabel McMurrach. 2, Park Grove Drive, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Redfern	Thomas Cromwell	43	6	M M	Rubber Manufct	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Lyde	Mrs P.C. Redfern. (Wife) White Lodge, Nee Cross, Lyde	New	Lyde
16		Steinberg	Louis	34	6	M M	Leather Manufct	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	[illegible] Mass. Boston.	Mass	Boston.
17		Van Heemen	Maurits Jan	26	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London.	Father, A. van Heemen Esq. 22, Corrizaris Hills, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
18		Veltl	Mary Edith	34	1	F M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	French	Switzerland	Berne	Father, Jean Veltl Refugit, Killigen, Berne	Mass	Boston.
19		Wallenberg	Marcus	55	2	M M	Banker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, [illegible] Wallenberg. Strandvaegen 27	Washington D.C	Washington.
20		Wood	Alexander	57	11	M M	Manufct	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, J.T. Wood, 16, Bell St. Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y	New York
21		Wright	Arthur	54	5	M M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs E. B. Wright. 5, Addison Rd. Kensington	N.E	London.
22		Watson	Alba	21	8	F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Oban	Father, J.J. Watson. 16, Dalry Terrace, Edinburgh.	Fla	Winter haven.
23		Bell	William [illegible]	54	-	M M	Lace Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Lyn hurst	Russell Hotel. London W.C.	N.C.	Lynchburg
24		Cohen	Harold Leopold	49	4	M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother, Rex D. Cohen. Lancaleigh St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Cohen	Clara	45	6	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother, Maurice Stein. Orleans Hse. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Baird	William	37	6	M M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Mrs [illegible] Baird. (Wife) 41, Harold Rd, London, S.E.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Crook	Edward	37	-	M M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Father, F.A. Crook. 86, Liverpool Rd, Birkdale.	Fla	Southport
28		Evans	David Owen	40	8	M M	Law Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London	Wife, Kate Evans. 104, Prince of Wales Mansions, London, S.W.	[illegible]	Bloomfield.
29		Lond	Philip	25	6	M S	Compy Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Father, Emile Mond 22, Hyde Park Sqre. London, W.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Merchant	Alexander	36	8	M M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Mrs L.A. Merchant Wife. Creighton, London [illegible] lo.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . . .
Males . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1922, *19* 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by relatives or friends, by steamship or other transportation company, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	21 Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	yes	1911 Oct 1 month.	Belmont Hotel, New York.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	England	London
2		self		yes	yes	1922 N Y	Hotel Seville, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	France	Coudry
3	yes	Firm		yes	no	- - - - - -	Vandebilt Hotel, N.York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	England	West Bromwich
4	yes	Husband		yes	no	- - - - - -	Friend, Alexander, Monte-V. La Rochelle, Dade, Alfred, Fla.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	London
5	yes	Firm		yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	- -In transit to Canada..	yes	3 or 4 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blue	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	yes	self		yes	yes	1919 1922 N. Y.	Imperial Hotel, New York.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Drk	Gry	none	Alsace	Landslesh
7	yes	Firm		yes	yes	1920 N.Y.	Vandebilt Hotel, New York.	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	England	Norfolk
8	yes	Firm		yes	yes	1912 N Y.	St. Regis Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	none	England	Neltwhistle
9	yes	self		yes	yes	1919 1922 Fla	Home:- Lake Alfred, Florida.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr	Fr	Green	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Husband		yes	yes	do. Fla	- - -do - - -do- - - -	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	London
11	yes	self		yes	yes	do. Fla	- - - do- - - -do - - - -	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	yes	Father		no	yes	do. Fla	- - - do- - - -do - - - -	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Green.	none	England	Thorne Le S
13	yes	Father		no	yes	do. Fla	- - - do- - - -do- - - - -	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6			Blue.	none	England	Glouston
14	yes	self		yes	yes	1919 N Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	Scotland	Invererie
15	yes	self		yes	yes	1921) N Y	Haveland Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	England	Zeia
16	yes	self		yes	yes	1922 N Y.	Business Office, 11 South Street, Boston.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Gry	Brn	no nail right little finger	Russia	Russwe
17	yes	self		yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. R. [illegible] Belmont, N.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Drk	Blue	none	Holland	Hilversum
18	no	self		yes	yes	1922 Boston, Boston, Mass	Hotel [illegible] Way.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brn	Gry	none	England	London
19	yes	self		yes	no	- - - - - -	Uncle, Mr. Wilcomsen, Swedish Minister, Washington, DC	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Drk	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	yes	self		yes	yes	1922 N Y	[illegible] West 47th St. New York City		No.	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gry	Brn	none	England	Quinos
21	no	self		yes	yes	1922 Boston.	C L. Miner, (Friend) [illegible] State St. Boston, Mass.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	White	Gry	none	England	London.
22	yes	Employer		yes	yes	1921 22 Fla	C/o Mr. A. Mackay, (Employer) Lake Alfred, Florida.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Jurmastie
23	no	self		yes	yes	1922	Returning home. [illegible] ist Ave, Lynburst, N. J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Gry	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
24	yes	self		yes	yes	1919 N.Y.	Ambassedors Hotel, New York.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Adm	Brn	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
25	yes	Husband		yes	no	- - - - - -	--- - -do - - -do- ----do -	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
26	yes	Firm		Yes	no	- - - - - -	Commodore Hotel, New York City.	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
27	yes	Firm		Yes	Yes	N.Y.	R.M.S." MAURETANIA " Cunard S.S.Co., New York.	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Gry	none	England	Dartmort
28	no	self		Yes	yes	1920 N Y	Hotel Plaza, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Gry	Blue	none	Wales	Aberentie
29	no	self		Yes	no	- - - - - -	- - -do - - -do - - do -	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	Scar back left ear	England	London
30	yes	self		Yes	Yes	1922 various N.Y	Belmont Hotel, New York.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Gry	Brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1922 *day of* [blank], *19*

at NEW YORK

E. Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Cloth engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, house painter, steel polisher, tool worker, wood turner, etc.", and not merely as laborer, engineer, mechanic, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Current occupations should be used in connection with the previously mentioned items, and correct terms should be made, if necessary, by supervising and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Can read or read alien.*—This column should be headed and entry made the following question: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the word "read" means "to read aloud to read silently to be educated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Due consideration should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be considered, record of immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by nationality may be natives of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the limit of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those provinces who, for centuries, have been under the domination of Austria-Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limit of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Admitted or any extended residence for over a year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered as permanent residence regardless of future intention. The question is not to be construed as relating to intention. If alien has resided in a country one year or more, the country should be entered as permanent residence, regardless of how frequently he may have changed his place of abode during that period. If alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the last place of residence in the United States should be entered, regardless of intention to return to former home. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested for educational purposes that steamship companies placard in conspicuous manner a request that aliens write plainly the name of the country of last permanent residence, name of city or town, etc., as here.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a home abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a matter of residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If further hearing in regard to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No (omit the).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession, if any, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MAURETANIA " sailing from Cherbourg. 18 th.Nov. 1922, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hypes	Samuel L.	28	7	M	M	Evanston,Ill. May 10 th.1894		219 West Adams, Chicago.
2	Waters	Martin J.	45	-	M	M	New York. December 21 st. 1878		474 Gramatan Ave, Mt.Vernon.
3	Arnold	Harry J.	28	1	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 12 th.Oct.1894		2424 West Norris, Philadelphia.
4	Cohen	Morris	30	8	M	M	Passport 220428 Hughes.	KingstCounty,Brooklyn. 1917	4522--15 th.Ave.Brooklyn.
5	Jacobs	Leslie P.	28	4	M	S	Laremie Wyoming. 1st.July 1894		Home :- Laremie,Wyoming.
6	Brinberg	Harry	43	6	M	M		1912 Supreme Court,New York. 2nd.July ~~1922~~	1670 Ocean Avenue,Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Brinberg	Sophia	46	6	F	M		Wife of above. Passport 209364 Hughes	- - - - --do- - - -- - -do- -
8	Mendel	Jules	51	-	M	M	Passport 31180 5/July 21 Hughes.	Southern District Court, New York. 16 th.June 1917	9 East37 th.Street,New York.
9	~~Williams~~	~~Susie~~	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hyanne,Mass. May 23 rd. 1897~~		~~C/o Dieter, Mrs. Eva Jones, 190 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn.~~ Woodland 930 ~~Woodland~~ Avenue,Plainfield.N.J.
10	Barlow	De Witt W.	42	2	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. October 4 th.1880	5 th.May 1888 Criminal Court,Cook Cty,Chicago.Ill.	10 West Austin Avenue,Chicago.
11	Strauss	Julius	54	1	M	S	193293 Passport.17 th.June 22 Hughes.	P.P.226416 Hughes ~~Lyuming Cy Pa 1878~~	1819 Broadway New York
12	Willson.	Horace Leroy	44	2	M	M	Lyuming Co Pa 1878		~~10 High Street Boston~~
13	~~Mason~~	~~William Wallace~~	~~54~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Butler Pa 23rd April 1867~~		589 East 111,Street,Chicago.
14	M O Y E R.	Paul S.	31	-	M	S	Derry Church,Penn. March 14 th. 1891	Special Court, Camp Upton,Long Island.	Gt. Northern Hotel,New York.
15	K R O K O U S K Y	Paul	27	10	M	S	P.P.No. 106242 (Hughes)		Kew Gardens,Long Island.
16	C A W L E Y.	Samuel J.	33	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. January 6 th. 1889		97 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Young	Marjorie M.	33	-	F	M	Woonsocket R.I. Feb.25 th. 1889		506 Eighth Street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Winter	Gustave	34	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th Aug 1888	Superior Court Providence. R.I. 30 th.March 1899	590 West 178 St,N.Y.
19	Arzen	Alexander	55	-	M	M	Passport No.208196 11 th.July 22		Essex Falls N.J.
20	Bush	Benton.	41	8	M	M	Paterson N.J. 12th January 1881	58319 25th June 1922 Hughes	43 E. 57 th Street New York
21	Brummer	Joseph.	39	-	M	M		58317 do do	do do
22	Brummer	Beata	40	-	F	M			1790 Broadway New York.
23	Adams	William Mc	27	-	M	S	Pass.202888 Hughes. 10 th.July 1922		Olympic Club, San-Francisco.
24	Giannini	Lawrence M	25	-	M	S	San-Francisco. 25 th.Nov. 1896		No.4 West 51 street,New York.
25	Dixon	Barbara	19	-	F	S	New York City 30 th. April 1903		No.4 West 51 st.Street.N.York.
26	Williams	Sallie W.	16	1	F	S	- - -do- - -do - April 1906		401 Riverside Drive, N.York.
27	Alford	William	59	-	M	M	Newcastle Penn. June 6 th. 1861		826 Perdido St,New Orleans.
28	Pugh	A. Franklin.	38	-	M	M	Assumption Parish. Nov. 30 th. 1883		2521 Palisade Ave, New York.
29	Powers	Patrick A.	51	-	M	M	Buffalo,New York. 8 th.Oct.1870	Passport 215791 Hughes. Fathers Papers. N.Y. 1879	305 Eastend Ave, N.York.
30	Lustberg	Morris	55	-	M	M			

ELIMINATIONS. No. 9 Williams.. Susie. Duplicated on sheet 3/25
" 13 Mason.Wm.W.Duplicated on sheet 3/30

[illegible] June. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 18th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 24 NOV 22, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cohn	Farnye D.	21		F	M	New Orleans Passport No. 155254 (Hughes)		1625 General Taylor Street.
2	Cohn	Madelyn	23		F	M	-do- - - -do - - -do - - -		-do- -do-
3	Cohn	David	26		M	M	Greenville, Miss. 30 th. Sept. 1897		506 Natchz Street New Orleans.
4	Pimucane	Thomas W.	69		M	M	N. Y. C. Rome, N.York. 27 th. July 1854		20 Portsmouth Terrace. Rochester. N. Y.
5	Pimucane	Ann	43		F	M	N. Y. C. Rochester. 2 nd. Feb. 1879		-do- -do-
6	Kent	Richard	28		M	S	N. Y. C. Feb. 5 th. 1894		Yale Club. N. Y.
7	Powell	Susan	53		F	W	Passport No. 210760 Hughes.	American Parents.	2969 Anmwood. East Wallnut Hills. Ohio
8	Powell	Natalie	23		F	S	Madison. Indiana. Dec 19th. 1899		-do- -do-
9	Preston Switz	Harry Hirsch.	24		M	M	Passport No. 224229 Hughes.	Brooklyn, Supreme Court. Oct 6th 1922.	563 Mount-Gomery St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
10	Reich	Sidney	24		M	S	N. Y. City 25 th. December 1898		600 West End Ave. New York.
11	Reich	Fanny	45		F	M	Passport No. 14776 6 th. April '21 (Hughes)		-do-
12	Robbins	Lloyd M	47		M	M	Suisun, California. Oct 22nd 1875		203 Sacramento Street. San Francisco.
13	Robbins	Cowal	47		F	M	Brooklyn. N. Y. City Aug 4th 1875		-do- -do-
14	Weinberg	Nathan	38		M	M	Worcester. Mass July 24th 1884		187 Overlook Circle. New Rochelle. N. Y.
15	Weinberg	Julia	36		F	M	New York. July 29th 1887		-do- -do-
16	Waterman. Waterman	Maud. R.	50		F	W	Lancaster. Penn. Jan 12. 1872		123 Waterman St. Providence. R. I.
17	Jaworski.	Frank.	35		M	M	P.P.No. 225655 Hughes.	District Court, Detroit, October 5 th. 1922	10015 Joseph Camp, Detroit.
18	Karman	Bernard H.	37		M	S	P.P.27441 Hughes. issued 29 th. April 22	New York, June 1918	Hotel Netherland, New York.
19	Lassner	Albert	48		M	M	New York. 26 th. Sept. 1874		625 West 156 Street, New York.
20	Gips	Lester	36		M	M	Albany N.York. Jan. 26 th. 1886		251 West 89 th. Street, New York.
21	Gips	Norma.	28		F	M	New York. City Aug. 1st. 1585		- - - -do- - - -do- - - - 330 West 95 th. Street, New York.
22	Gips	Rebecca	62		F	M	New York City May 26 th. 1860		- - - -do- - - -do- - - - 251 West 89 th. Street, New York.
23	Newberger	Emanuel	53		M	M	New York. October 28 th. 1869		- - - - -do- - - -do- -
24	Newberger	Emma	52		F	M	- - - -June 28 th. 1869		- - - - do- - - -do- -
25	Springsted	Murl. L.	38		F	S	Near Lansing Michigan. March 26 th. 1884		Rochester, Michigan.
26	Braun	Harry	39		M	M	New York City. April 2 nd. 1883		22 Concord Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
27	Berkley	Samuel.	45		M	S	---do---- October 7 th. 1877		228 West 71 st. Street, N.York.
~~28~~	~~Leary~~	~~James J.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~- -do- - August 21 st. 1879~~		~~207 West 98 st. New York.~~
29	Pakula	Louis E.	30		M	M	- - -do- - September 9 th. 1893		1165 Bryant Ave, N.York City.
30	Zucco	Peter	49		M	M	P.P.1523 S.F. series 5 Sept. 1922 (Hughes)	Supreme Court, San-Francisco. 1911	166 Geary Street, SanyFranCal

ELIMINATIONS:- No. 28 Leary James J. Duplicated on sheet 6/28

Purser.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ... 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Langford	Harry	26	✓	M	S	23rd March 1896.	New York	A 96166		545, Scranton Ave, Lynbrook, N. Y.
2	Lamb	Albert	50	✓	M	M	26th Jan 1872.	Two Rivers, Wisc.	A 24092		45, Sewall St, West Newton, Mass
3	Patterson	George W. Jr	39	✓	M	W	19th Jan 1893.	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Boda 135916		Ann Arbor, Mich
4	Reeve	Florence E.	37	✓	F	S	22 nd. Feb. 1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	A 191777		472, Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Roland	Otto	49	✓	M	M	P.P. 75195 Hughes)		Supreme Court, New York City	1907	503-5th Avenue, New York
~~6~~	~~Schultz~~	~~St Francis~~	~~60~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~5th Oct~~	~~Erie Pa~~			~~at bldg of the woodyard.~~
7	Schwalbe	Barbara E	53	✓	F		Marytown, Wis. 3 Dec. 63		A 19584		2.6 Argonaut Hotel, Denver, Col
8	Langer	Leone	41	✓	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. 3rd. July 1880		A 195		424 Jupiter Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	Diller	Richard	41	✓	M	W	4th July 1881	New York City	A 94177		Suffern, New York 565 Broadway, New York.
10	Weisenthal	Philip	47	✓	M	S			P.P.No. 94955 Hughes. 2 nd.Nov.1921		
11	Gentz	Charles J	69	✓	M	M	24th July 1852.	Carroll Co. Md.	A 214821		415 East Chase St. Baltimore, Md.
12	Gentz	Laurie J.	35	✓	F	M	30th Jul. 1886.	Frederick Co. Md.			-do- -do-
13	Barens	Julius	40	✓	M	S			Supreme Court New York City 23rd January, 1915.		6 East 2nd Ave. New York City.
14	Auser	Maurice	33	✓	M	M	76904 29th Aug 21 Hughes		Supreme Court, New York 28th Jul 1921		64 Mariener Ave, Midland Park N J
15	Singer	Samuel	36	✓	M	S	29 th. January 1887	New York	A 1631		160-5th Ave. New York City N.Y.
16	Considine	John William	45	✓	M	S	7th Oct 1877	Spokane, Wash.			Ambassador Hotel, New York 204, Lenox Ave 160-5th Ave, New York City 1917
17	Tucker	Frank C.	47	✓	M	S	th Jan. 1875	Lorain, N.Y.	A 1284502		1 page of 2
18	Woodless	William H	45	✓	M	M	225817 Hughes		Federal Court Chicago, Ill.	Nov 1916	1437 Lakeshore Ave, Evanston Ill
19	Lawrence	Steve Leigh.	21	✓	M	S	22nd Feb 1900.	New York City.	Reality 92491		1st year 47th St New York City
20	McDonald	Frank L	33	✓	M	M	6th July 1889	Minneapolis Minn	A 2 20859		2400 W. Lake of the Isles Boulevard, Minneapolis Minn.
21	Rutberg										
22	Talmadge Jaronek	Norma Marie	25	✓	F	M	2nd May 1897.	Jersey, N.J.			Ambassador Hotel New York City
23	Jaronek	Joseph A	44	✓	M	M	20th Dec 1877		Passport No. 213185 (Hughes)	1922	Ambassador Hotel New York City.
24	Talmadge	Margaret L.	24	✓	F	M	3rd Nov.	New York City.			-do- -do-
25	Williams	Josie	26	6	F	S	22nd May 1897	Lawrence, Mass			-do- -do-
26	Bloch	Richard	42	✓	M	M	22nd Apl. 1880.	Weiden.	A 3971		201-4th Ave. New York City
27	Allen	Henry Weida	38	8	M	M	Earlysville, Virginia. 4 th. March 1868		A 47573		Home:- Earlysville, Va.
28	Hotchner	Solomon.	48	✓	M	M	P.P. No. 125372 (Hughes)		Sthnr. District Court. N.Y. 14 th. Jan. '05		2.5 Fort Washington Ave, N. York.
29	Smith	Edward L.	49	✓	M	M	New Orleans. 26 th. April 1873		A 4106		Mail Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.
30	Mason.	William W.	53	✓	M	M	Butler Pa. 23/ April 1867		Reality 63247		10 High Street, Boston.

#1-5:7-15:11-20:20-30 Wayne

ELIMINATIONS. 8 o.6 Schultz..St.Francis. } Did not embark.
= 21 Rutberg .. Morris. }

#16 #32 [illegible]

[illegible] Jnr. Purser.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOV 14, 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Sister Euphrasia	45	-	F	S	April 27th 1877, Fort Wayne, Ind.		St.Mary of the Woods, Ind.
2	Banks	Sister Mary Redempta.	20	-	F	S	Cal.		-do- -do-
3	Brown	Moreland	41	6	M	S	March 14th 1881, Norborne, Mink.Mo.	H 203184	2704, Campbell St, Kansas City, Mo.
4	Brown	Irving Swan	51	11	M	W	December 20th 1870, New York City.		Metropolitan Club, New York.
5	Ballard	Mary Katherine	39	10	F	M	November 20th 1882, Swissvale, Pa.	H 143067	409, Morewood Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Ballard	Martin N.	53	-	M	M	August 3rd 1869, Emsworth, Pa.		-do- -do-
7	Brady	Irene M.	39	2	F	W	June 9th 1883, Peoria, Ill.	H 143157	Cliff Hotel, Cliff-House, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Moore	Frances	23	6	F	S	February 9th 1899, Kansas City, Mo.	H 104827	-do- -do-
9	Catherwood	Joseph Fiske	19	7	M	S	November 17th 1902, Colorado Springs, Col.	H 213419	454 Montgomery St, San Francisco.
10	Dent	Ophelia	35	7	F	S	November 28th 1887, Savannah, Ga.	H 217273	Brunswick, Ga.
11	Du Pont	Alice B.	50	7	F	M	July 15th 1872, Scranton, Pa.		Wilmington, Del.
12	DelValle	Jacob I.	53	8	M	M	xP.P.No. 113521 (Hughes)	Judge Bahrs Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1896.	278 Ridgeway Ave, Oakland, Cal.
13	Dieckerhoff	Ewald C.	47	7	M	M	P.P. 1846 (Hughes)	2 nd. District Court, 1921. June.	823 Park Avenue, New York.
14	Dieckerhoff	Elsa	38	7	F	M	8 th. Dec. 1883 New York.	H 221807	-do- -do-
15	Eddy	Joseph T.	42	6	M	M	May 13th 1880, Fall River, Mass.	H 111780	49 Fairfax St, West Newton, Mass.
16	Carrity	Sister Colette	24	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill.		St.Mary of the Woods, Ind.
17	Gretsch	Louis	38	7	M	M	November 28th 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y.	H 206135	154 Montague St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Gretsch	Marion	27	7	F	M	February 24 th. 1885		-do- -do-
19	Hincke	George Emil	47	10	M	M	December 24th 1874, Pinckneyville, Ill.	H 111756	Lemort Hinch Mills Co, Kansas City, Mo. New York Life Bldg,
20	Hincke	Anna Catherine	47	8	F	M	July 10th 1875, Kansas City, Mo.	H 204487	-do- New York. -do-
21	James	William S.	50	7	M	S	October 30th 1872, Wood Haven, N.Y.	H 218221	116, Broadway, New York.
22	Jillson	Oren B.	37	7	M	S	April 10 th. 1884 Stevensville, Mich.	H 153939	15, Marston Ave, Detroit, Mich.
23	Klugman	Harold	25	7	M	S	May 28th 1896, New York.		42 West 58th Street, New York.
24	Kervin	Sister Margaret A.	31	-	F	S	April 6th 1891, Bradford, Pa.		St.Mary of the Woods, Ind.
25	Kulas	Elroy J.	42	6	M	M	March 21st 1880, Cleveland, Ohio.	H 205728	1104 Union Nat.Bank, Cleveland, Ohio.
26	Kulas	Fynette H.	42	4	F	M	May 11th 1880, Cleveland, Ohio.		-do- -do-
27	Vanzwoll	Herbert M.	44	6	M	S	April 2nd 1878, Chicago, Ill.	H 204771	-do- -do-
28	Morris	Lewis R.	60	7	M	M	27 th. Sept. 1862, Morris, N.Y.	H 151931	Morris, N.Y.
29	Morris	Katherine C.	40	6	F	M	11 th. May 1882 Montana. ~~1882, New York.~~		-do- -do-
30	Morris	Katherine E.	20	7	F	S	19 th. Oct. 1902, New York.	151928	-do- -do-

ELIMINATIONS. No. 1 Baker Sister Euphrasia.)
No. 2 Banks Sister Mary Redempta.)
No.16 Carrity Sister Colette.) Did not embark.
No 24 Kervin Sister Margaret A.)

3—15-17-23-25-28

Last Entry

Sum. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ....., 19.....

No. on list.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Arnold	Brent	41	-	M	M	Cincinnatti, Ohio. 21 st. April 1881			Louisville, Ky
2	Arnold	Letitia	35	-	F	M	----do---do---do-25 th. Feb. 1887		-do-	-do-
3	Armstrong	Edwin Howard	31	10	M	S	16th Dec 1890.	New York City.	1362, Warburton Ave, New York.	
4	Campbell	Dorothy	19	-	F	S	12 th. April 1903.	Portland Oregon. Pugh-Seattle.	618-36th Ave. Nth. Seattle, Wash.	
5	De Veuve	James H	24	-	M	M	28th March 1863.	Lexington, Ky	532 N. Broadway.	Seattle, Wash.
6	De Veuve	Mary C	47	-	F	M	16th Sept 1876	Waterloo, Iowa	-do-	-do-
7	De Veuve	Mary C	14	-	F	S	16th May 1904.	Seattle, Wash.	-do-	-do-
8	Olsen	Peter	56	-	M		P.P.No. 148152 (Hughes)	Southern District Court N Y August 1901.	670, Park Ave, New York City.	
9	Landsberg	George H	51	-	M	M	25th Sept 1891.	Brooklyn, N Y	430, 2nd Street Ave, Jersey City	
10	Lefland	Emil F	72	-	M	M	P.P.No. 38816 Hughes.	District Court, Dawson, Nebr. 1887	116, 8th 32nd Ave, Omaha, Nebr.	
11	Morton	Sam -	27	-	M	S	16th Aug. 1878.	Maryville, Tenn.	Knoxville, Tenn.	
12	Morton	Pauline.	49	-	F	M	17th Dec 1874.	Knoxville, Tenn.	-do-	-do-
13	Meyerowitz	William	54	-	M	M	18th July. 1897. P.P.No. 196912 Hughes.	Post Office Court, New York. 1 st. Oct. 1912	41 West 67th St, New York City.	
14	Meyerowitz	Theresa B.	47	-	F	M	1st March 1865.	Philadelphia, Pa.	-do-	-do-
15	Ross	William C	45	-	M	M	14th March 1879	Knoxville, Tenn.	Knoxville, Tenn.	
16	Ross	Lida A.	40	-	F	M	16th Aug 1882.	Knoxville, Tenn.	-do-	-do-
17	Reifll	Henry	24	-	M	S				
18	Rosenbloom	Solomon	58	-	M	M	Passport No. 103823 (Hughes)	Sept. 1921	1336, Beechwood Blvd, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
19	Rosenbloom	Celia	45	-	F	M		Marriage.	-do-	-do-
20	Rosenbloom	Estelle	21	-	F	S	12 th July 1901.	Pittsburg, Pa.	-do-	-do-
21	Robinson	William Moore	65	-	M	M	13th Jan 1847	Wilmington, Del	174th St & Fort Washington Ave N.Y.	
22	Robinson	Nelda R	63	-	F	M	1st July 1863	Philadelphia Pa	-do-	-do-
23	Stimson	Thomas Douglas	40	-	M	S	23rd March 1904.	Livingston, Mich.	912 White Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	
24	Stimson	Emma R.	34	-	F	M	14th July 1900	Seattle, Wash	-do-	-do-
25	Sesnon	William F.B.	44	-	M	M	4th Jan 1888	San Francisco Cal.	1007, Divisadero, San Francisco, Cal	
26	Sesnon	William T. Jr	17	-	M	S	24th Oct 1904	San Francisco Cal	-do-	-do-
27	Schuyler	E.	49	-	M	M	20 th. Nov. 1872	Bellingham, Wn.	315-Chestnut St. Phil. Pa.	
28	Vlasto	Demetrius	31	-	M	S	1892 Feb 1892 P.P.No. 162123 Hughes.	N.York Supreme Court, Nov. 1893	205 west 84th St New York City	
29	Vogelstein	Ludwig	31	9	M	S	P.P.No. 160811 Hughes.	Supreme Court New York City Apr 1913	670, Park Ave New York City	
30	Van Meter	Gustavus A.	46	-	M	S	March 14th 1876, Woodstown, N.J.		239 West 39th Street, New York.	

No. 17 Reifll .. Henry.. Transferred to Alien Sheet 12/8

Jnr. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 17

...CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from Southampton, 18 th.Nov., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19..

16

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURTENIUS	ALFRED E.	44	-	M	M	Kalalamazoo,Mich. 20 th.June 1878		Kalalamazoo,Mich.
2	STRESENREUTER	LAURIETTA F.	37	-	F	M	Chicago. Ill. 18 th. March 1885		1250 Astor Street,Chicago.
3	STRESENREUTER	MASUNE F.	16	-	F	S	- - -do- - - 18 th.July 1906		- - - - -do - - -do - - -
4	STRESENREUTER	MARJORIE L.	14	-	F	S	- - -do- - - 31 st. October 1908		- - - - -do - - -do - - -
5	BLANLIN	JOHN J.	36	-	M	M	Baltimore Md. 21/ March 1886	Supreme Court Brooklyn, October 11 th. 1880	Alleghaney Ave,Baltimore.
6	YOUNG	RICHARD.	24	-	M	S	Passport No.46197		87 Lincoln Rd,Brooklyn.
7	SMITH	ALFRED E.	54	-	M	M	Cleeveland Ohio. 26 th.April 1868		Plaza Hotel, New York.
8	LEWBOK	PETER	50	-	M	M		P.P.No. 223450 Hughes.	127 East 21 st.St,N.Y.city.
9	HENDERSON	JOSIE D.	51	-	F	M	Nashville Tenn. 6 th. April 1871		Norfolk,Conn.
10	DELIN	Charles A.	45	-	M	M	Scranton Pa. 28th.June 1877		Waverley,Penn.
11	LE DUC	LOUIS B.	33	-	M	M	Washington D.C. 18 Jan. 1889		Haddonfield,N.Jersey.
12	LE DUC	BESSIE	33	-	F	M	Charlotte Co.N.Va. 6 th. Nov. 1889		- - -do- - -do- -
13	MICHAILOWSKY	MARIA D.	45	-	F	M	Hoboken,N.J. 10 th. Sept. 1876		Murray Hill Hotel, N.York.
14	BUSHE	GENEVIEVE	26	-	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. 22 nd. Sept. 1896		Port Washington,Long Island.
15	NEWMAN	ARTHUR.	45	-	M	S	San-Francisco. Cal. 11 th. April 1877		200 W. 57 th. Street,N.York.
16	RANE	NATEAN	31	-	M	M	New York. 1 st. October 1891		720 West 170 St.N.Y.City.
17	BROWN	MILTON M.	31	-	M	M	Glendale,Ohio. 27 th. Nov. 1890		Glendale,Ohio.
18	BLOCK	MONROE.	41	-	M	S	Baltimore,Md. 26 th.April 1881		2115 Broadfield Ave, B'more.
19	PRESTON	MABEL P.	45	-	F	M	Newark Ohio. May 4 th. 1877		80 Fenway Boston,Mass.
20	GOULD	CHARLES	46	-	M	M	Salt Lake Utah, July 23 rd. 1876		Statler Hotel, Detroit,Mich.
21	MULLER	HERMAN	30	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York. 1916	Hotel Ansonia,New York.
22	MULLER	JOHANNE	25	-	F	M		Passport No. 43470 Hughes.	- - - - do - - -do - -
23	ROTHENBERG	SAMUEL	30	-	M	S		By marriage.	500--7 th.Avenue,New York.
24	BANDLER	ARTHUR	49	11	M	M		Passport No. 95463	Long Beach New York.
25	BANDLER	EMMA.	49	10	F	M	Born Louisville.	Passport No. 40563 Hughes.	- - - -do - - --do - -
26	BANDLER	PAULINE	7	-	F	S	New York. 20 th. July 1916		- - - -do- - - -do - -
27	NICKERSON	YVETTE	30	-	F	M	- -do- - 18 th.Aug. 1892		- - - do- - - do- - -
28	LEARY	JAMES J.	43	-	M	M	- do - 21 st. August 1879		207 West 98 th.Street,N.York.
29	NICKERSON.	RICHARD	7	-	M	S	do- - 18 th. August 1911		Long Beach, New York.
30	CLYNE	FRANCES	41	-	F	S		Passport No. 148735 Hughes.	131-West 110 N.York.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from Cherbourg. 18 th. October, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. [illegible] 19 17

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROUX	AMELIA	57	-	F	M	Cuba January 5 th. 1865	Passport No. 206049 (Hughes) issued 19 th. July 1922	Home:- 4522 Chesnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	ROUX	LOUISA	20	-	F	S	-do- 1902	- - -do- - - -do - - -	- - - -do - - -do - - - -do - -
3	LANIER	ANNE BANISTER	22	-	F	S	Birmingham, Alabama. 25 th. Dec. 1899		2934 Pawnee Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 4 to 30 (inclusive) BLANK.

[signature] Purser.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 8 sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____, 19 8 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Blank

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tognola	Otto	27		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Grono	Father: Tognola Amilcare in Grono Switzerland.	Cal:	Lichtfield.
2		~~Hofer~~	~~Enrico~~	20		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	~~Father: Amadeo Hofer in Biasca.~~	Cal:	Vasco.
3		Marietti Vesurni	Giovanni	22		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Gnosca	Father: Marietti Vesumni Ai. Gnosca.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Ammini	Emidio	37		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian English yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Mesocio	Mother: Caterine Ammini Mensonio.	Cal:	San Francisco.
5		Bassaroni	Giovanni	50		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Gordola	Father: Lazzaroni Giacomo Gordola.	Cal:	Waddington.
6	UNDER 16	Vitali	Maria	15		F	S Daughter	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Carena	Gd Mother: Sofia Tarnagni Cerama.	Cal:	Watsonville.
7		Vitali	Rosalie	45		F	M.H.Wife	no going to Husband		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Carena	Mother: Sofia Tanagni Carena.	Cal:	Watsonville.
8		Laffranchi	Maria	20		F	M H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Crescent City	Sister: Caterina Petrioli Gorduna	Cal:	Crescent City.
9		Laffranchi	Giuseppini	d		M	S Son.	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Crescent City	Aunt: -do-	Cal:	Crescent City.
10		Laffranchi	Maria	7		F	S Daughter	no	Child no	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Crescent City	Aunt: -do-	Cal:	Crescent City.
11		Laffranchi	Julia	4		F	S Daughter	no	Child no	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Crescent City	Aunt: -do-	Cal:	Salinas.
12		Pifferi	Riccaido	26		M	M Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Tenero	Wife: Pifferi Gemma in Tenero.	Cal:	Salinas.
13		Codomi	Alfredo	32		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian English yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Salinas Cal.	Mother: Codoni Eugenia Tenero.	Cal:	Edgerton.
14		Will	Carlo	25		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Monte Carasso	Mother: Will Luigina Monte Carasso	Cal:	Gonzales.
15		~~Bassi~~	Giuseppe	18		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Vogorno	Father Servi Battista Vogorno. Swits.	Cal:	Micasio.
16		~~Gambasi~~	Carlo	17		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Vogorno	Father: Mr. Gamboni Stefano Vogorno.	Cal:	Crescent City.
17		Laffranchi	Peter	53		M	M Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Crescent City.	Mother: Claudina Laffranchi Cantone.	Cal:	Santa Cruz.
18		~~Bassi~~	Ermio	25		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	Father: Angelo Tovini Biasca.	Cal:	Watsonville.
19		Codisa	Ernesto	21		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Gordola	Father: Codisa Giovanni Gordola.	Cal:	Wasco Kersi Coty.
20		Fogliani	Geremia	20		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	Father: Aquilino Fogliaci Biasca.	Cal:	Watsonville.
21		Scaroni	Obglielmo	20		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Gordola	Aunt: Colisi Matter Gordola.	Cal:	Santa Cruz.
22		Re	Mario	24		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	Mother: Clothilde Re Biasca.	Cal:	Tempe.
23		Beltramunelli	Silvia	25		F	S Maid	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bellinsona	Pace Beltramunelli Viale Officina a Bellinsona Switzerland.	Cal:	Marshfield.
24		Biasca	Ernesto	18		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lodrino	Mother: Biasca Rosina Lodrino Protaso Ore:	Wash:	Seattle.
25		Vansetta	Aquilino	20		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	Father: Vansetta Celso Biasca.	Cal:	Wasco Kersi County
26		Strozzi	Giuseppe	34		M	S Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Biasca	Father: Strozzi Alessandro in Biasca	Cal:	Marysville, Flor.
27		Bollinger	Hermann	24		M	S Farmer	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schaffhauser	Brother: Heinrich Bollinger Santissim Schaffhauser Switzerland.	N.Y:	New-York.
28		Eex	Oscar	32		M	M Racer	yes	French yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Mrs. Oscar Eex 12 Erlangee in Paris France.	N.Y:	New-York.
29																
30																

Sheet 12 Lines 29/30 Blank.
Line 2. Hofer Enrico Not on board.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanatory remarks will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd November 1922., 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to return to the country whence he came after being employed in the United States.	22 Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who believes in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	27 Whether ever before rejected or arrested or deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Friend: Mr James Mapes Lichtfield Lassen Co.California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	brown	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Cromo.
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Vito Pagnola Yosco Cal. P.O. Box 101.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	1	70	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Biasca.
3	yes	self	40	no	Friend: Battisto Canetelli 229 West 28th.street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Cmosca.
4	yes	self	50	yes 1905 S.Fran- 1922 cisco	Friend: Mr Guiseppe S.Gotland Hotel 247 Columbus ave. San Francisco.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Mesocio.
5	yes	self	50	no	Cousin: Martima Gaubon in Wadding--ton Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Godiola.
6	yes	mother	50	no	Father: Paolo Vitali in Watsonville Santa Cruz Co.Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	47	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Carena.
7	yes	self	30	no	Husband: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	54	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Carena.
8	yes	self	50	yes 1912 Crescent 1922 City.	going Home; Crescent City Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	58	brown	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Gordusa.
9	yes	mother	——	yes 1914 Crescent 1922 City.	going home: Crescent City Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Crescent City
10	yes	mother	——	yes 1915 Crescent 1922 City.	going home: Crescent City Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Crescent City.
11	yes	mother	——	yes 1918 Crescent 1922 City.	going home: Crescent City Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Crescent City.
12	yes	self	50	no	Brother in law: Colorri Alfredo Sali--nas Monterey County Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	brown	sub.blue		none	Switzerland	Tenero.
13	yes	self	200	yes 1900 Salinas 1922 Cal.	home: Salinas Cal Monterey County Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	brown	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Corippo.
14	yes	self	35	no	Friend M.A.Brocos, Stockton, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Montecenrosso.
15	yes	self	40	no	Friend Morando Giuseppe Box 36 Gonzales Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Vogorno.
16	yes	self	50	no	Brother in law: Mr.Tognolda Barto--lomeo Micasio Marn Cy.Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	brown	fair	sub.	none	Switzerland	Vogorno.
17	yes	self	50	yes 1900 Crescent 1922 City.	going home: Crescent City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	brown	black	black	none	Switzerland	Cantome.
18	yes	self	50	no	Mr Rodosi Aurelli Santa Cruz Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	sub.	grey.	none	Switzerland	Biasca.
19	yes	self	50	no	Brother: Mr Codima Louis in Watson--ville California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	58	brown	sub.	blue	none	Switzerland	Gordola.
20	yes	self	50	no	Friend: Mr Tito Tognola Wasco Kersi County California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Biasca.
21	yes	self	50	no	Aunts: Mrs Catterina Rossi in Watson--ville S.Cruz Co.California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	52	brown	sub.	blue	none	Switzerland	Gordola.
22	yes	self	40	no	Friend: Rosoddi Jose S .Cruz Wilda Mauch Box 143 California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	78	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Biasca.
23	yes	self	50	no	Uncle: Angelo Belnazine .I in Ten--pe Arizona.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bellinzona.
24	yes	self	50	no	Brother: Mr John James Biasca in Marsh--field Oregon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	73	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Lodrano.
25	yes	self	50	no	Uncle: Mr.Re Gregorio in Settle Wash. R.F.D.5.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Biasca.
26	yes	self	60	no	Friend: Mr.Tito Tognola in Wasco Kersi County Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Biasca.
27	yes	self	yes	no	Relative: Mrs Fuller Nyc.River House Marguerite Pier E.I. Friend Mr Jas.Ors	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen.
28	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 New-York 1921	Nobody, Madison Sq Grdns, N.Y.C.	14 days .			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Sanaldt.
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of NOV., 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Corsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations (trades or professions) of an alien arrival so, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, horse trainer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction both in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regarding it when during the personal examination of aliens are made.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether now living in The Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that clearness be used in the use of terms descriptive of last permanent residence independent country of immigrant's race (color), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 14. *If ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (tk't) or No (no tk't).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the correct amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 10 [illegible], 19

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		Beaumemont	Marcel	45		M	M	Import.	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mme.Beaumemont 502 Visitation Montreal Canada.	CANADA:	Montreal.
2		Margaillan	Paul	30		M	M	Servant.	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Barcelonnette	Cousin: Mr.Eugene Margaillan Place Cassier in Barcelonnette.	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Margaillan	Juliette	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Barcelonnette	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Margaillan	Henri		8	M	S	Infant.	no	Infant.	no	French	French	France	Barcelonnette	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5	TRANSIT	Brocco	Marie, Maurice	30		M	M	Racer	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife Mme.Brocco 95 Rue Leblanc Paris.15.	N.Y:	New-York.
6	TRANSIT	Nefati	Ali	27		M	M	Racer	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Asnieres	Friend Mme Ali Nefati 8 Asnieres	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Bernardi	Giovanni	41		M	W	None	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Barcelonnette	Friend Mr.Margaillan Eugene Place Cassier in Barcelonnette France.	Mexico:	Chihuahua.
8		Bighero	Bartloglio	52		M	S	Merchant	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Other Signore Itala Beniamina 119 Rue de Vesle a Reims. France.	N.Y:	Amsterdam.
9	TRANSIT	Chiaf	Frederico	27		M	S	Racer	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Other Mr.Federico Cai Via Bava 45 Turin.	N.Y:	New-York.
10	TRANSIT	Belloni	Gaetan	30		M	M	Racer	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife. Mme.Belloni Via Stoffani 32 Milan.	N.Y:	New-York
11		Muffarrij	Tonad	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	French English German Turkish	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egyptia	Cairo	Brother: Micola Muffary 15 Chareb el Boston Cairo Egyptia.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		De Winegra	Sam, E	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Spanish English	yes	Argentine	Argentine	U.S.A.	New-York	Parents: Ryven Wolkowics Kutno Kl. Krolewska 16. Poland.	N.Y:	New-York,
13		Sheet 11 Line 6 Nefati Ali. did not embark. Lines 12/30 Blank.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd November 1922., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage or whether paid by another, whether paid by ancestor, parent, husband, wife, organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year previously a prostitute.	26 Whether she has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		yes	yes	In transit.	Home: M.Beaumont 302 Visitation Montreal Canada.	In transit to CANADA.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	grey	none	France	Calombes (Seine).
2	yes	self		yes	no		Uncle Mr Gilbert Ausoma Lodgnia House Prescott.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Marseille.
3	yes	husband		yes	no		Uncle:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	France	St.Paul/Ubaye.
4	yes	father		—	no		Uncle:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Infant.				none	France	St.Paul/Ubaye.
5	yes	self		yes	yes	every year New-York.	Racing(6 days) Madison Garden.	yes	I m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	none	France	Fismes(Marne).
6	yes	~~National Cy-clist Assn~~	yes	no			Racing(6 Days) Madison Garden.	yes	I m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Tunisia	Tunis.
7	no	self		yes	no		Going to see her Daughter in Chihuahua Apparendo 20.	yes	few days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acomphio.
8	yes	self		yes	no		Mrs Signore Virginia 35 Hyah street in Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	uncertain.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	sub.	none	Italy	Caiasso.
9	yes	National Cy-clist Assn	yes	no			Racing (6 Days) Madison Garden.	yes	about I m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Turin.
10	yes	National Cy-clist Assn.	yes	yes	1920 N.York 1921 N.York.		Racing (6 Days) Madison Garden.	yes	about I m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milan.
11	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Abdallah Mufarry 80 Washington street New-York.	Yes	Indef I do not Know	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	heael	none	Syria	Seberman.
12	yes	self	No	yes	1915 N.York 1923		Returning Alien: 353,44 street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none.	Poland	Rutno.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. POSTER, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. POSTER
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of NOV., 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence (home) which shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Therefore, if in doubt as to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Therefore, if in doubt as to the last permanent residence, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence only. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," or other indefinite designations. Do not enter "United States" as country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gordan	Genia	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slonim	Father: Josel Gordan in Slonim ul. Sga.Maja 53 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Baum	Sam	28		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przessow	Wife: Chana Baum in Przessow ul Ja-Slonska 32. Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Speiser	Ida	20		F	S	Maid	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przessow	Father: Leib Speiser in Przessow ul Polkole 606 Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
4		Lew	Sara	77		F	W	H.Wife	Yes	going to Children		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	W.Margaries	Sons: Morris Lew in Warsaw Wallicow 26 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Eisbard	Jenta	51		F	W	H.Wife	no	going with Children		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubiecko	Cousin: Cela Jakob in Dubiecko Pow. Przemysl. Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Eisbard	Idela	18		F	S	Maid.	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubiecko	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Eisbard	Sajasm	16		M	S	Student	yes	German Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubiecko	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Cepa	Eleonora	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	German Polish English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Solmierzyce	Father: Konstanty Cepa in Solmierzyce -ce W.Ks.Poznanskie.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Fajnbuch	Perla	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish Yiddish Russian.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Aunt: Sarah Mann in Janow Podlaski Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Baskin	Isak	44		M	W	Clerk	yes	Bank Hebrew Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Son: Haigai Baskin Pvorskaja ul No.5 Moscov Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Baskin	Dina	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	Bank Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Berodovosky	Mordush	61		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Brother in law: Kahan Jankiel Techuslogit--cherkoja ul No.8 Charkoff Russia.	Iowa:	Boone.
13		Berodovsky	Esther	58		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Brother: -do-	Iowa:	Boone.
14		Dimdo	Moshe	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jaffa	Mother: Rhaina Dolgopol in Odessa Preuchowika No.16 Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Dolgopol	Sam	27		F	S	Doctor of Medecine	yes	Russian German French, Italian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother: Rose Berlin Germany Parisersta 19.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
16		Berlin	Alexander	40		M	M	Business-	yes	English French German Russian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Germany	Berlin	Father: Voros Lassio in Ujpest Hun--gary Ujutica 8.	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Noros	Aladar	22		M	S	Watchma--ker.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Mother: Mrs Flora Szekely Bratislava Feamaly 8 Czechoslovakia.	Japan:	Yokohama.
18		Szekely	Zoe	24		M	S	Doctor	yes	Hungarian English French Turkish Japanese German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parents: Stroits Johann Leoben Han--plats No.21 Austria .	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Stroits	Marie	32		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Aunt: Rosa Herzovic ste.1 C.Ba--Rahi Ivo Slavonia Croatia.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Spiegler	Sara	10		F	S	Maid	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Germy	Aunts	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Spiegler	Paula	16		F	S	Maid	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Aunts -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Spiegler	Rebecca	18		F	S	Maid	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Germy	Aunts -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Rudolfo	Rose	22		F	S	Student	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Filma	Father: Rudolf Filma.	Ill:	Chicago.
24		Pahovy	Louis	24		M	M	Engineer	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago	Rudolf Filma. palm.	Ill:	Chicago.
25		Jaeger	Karl	26		M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	German	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mr.Ignatz Jaeger Meirogan. father-in-law	N.Y:	New-York City.
26		Jaeger	Anna	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	German	U.S.A.	New-York City	-do- -do- daughter.	N.Y:	New-York City.
27	UNDER 16	Jaeger	Findrich	2		M	S	Son	no		no	Czechoslovak	German	U.S.A.	New-York City	-do- -do-	N.Y:	New-York City.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cpaet le Lino 14 Finiz Mosse did not embark.
20 Speigler Sara -do-
21 do Lyla -do-
22 do Rebecca -do-
29/30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd November 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		self	yes	no	Brother: Hary Gordon 65 Marcy avenue in Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Slomin.
2	N.Y.	self	[illegible]	no	Uncle: Henry Rosenbaum [illegible] 1349 1364 E Chicago Illinois	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Przessov.
3	N.Y.	self	no	no	Uncle: Henry Rosenbaum 5356 [illegible] Avenue in Chicago Illy-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Przessov.
4	yes	self	yes	no	Children: Chaim Lewine 852 E 67th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ciehanowies.
5	yes	self	yes	no	Son in law: S.Risbard 930 N.42nd. street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brooyn.
6	yes	mother	yes	no	Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dubiosko.
7	yes	mother	yes	no	Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dubiosko.
8	yes	self	yes	yes I915 Chicago I2XX Ill.	Sister: Mary Mitrega 1160 W.Briest street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Solmieryce.
9	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: Joseph Moses 1239 [illegible] avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Janov.
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	Son in law: Isidor Sax 940 Simpson street in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	grey	semilite . hernie droite.	Russia	Minsk.
11	yes	father	——	no	Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk.
12	yes	son	[illegible]	no	Son: Zack Borodoff 1516 7th.street in Boone Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Colony Shirgod
13	yes	son	——	no	Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Charol.
14	yes	cousin	25	no	Samuel Rosenbaum 4112 Hamkeney in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dumajetse.
15	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Dr Michael Moss 1239 Madison avenue in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa.
16	yes	self	yes	yes I92I New-York Philadelphia	1520 North 12thstr.Philadelphia	yes	6. m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	grey	none	Latvia	Welish.
17	yes	self	18 [illegible]	no	Neece: Estella Goldblact 76 St. Nicholas Place New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest.
18	N.Y.	self	250	no	in transit to Yokohama Japan.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Poosany.
19	yes	self	50	no	Cousi : Oliver Julia 946 Hamblet Place North Bergen N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Judenburg.
20	yes	self	25	no	Uncle: Leon Goldstein 4[illegible] 27th. street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy.
21	yes	self	25	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy.
22	yes	self	25	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy.
23	yes	self	25	no	Nobody. 1300 5th Lecelle St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	none	Czechoslovakia	Hlink.
24	yes	self	25	yes 1921/22 I7Y Chicago	Going home: 1[illegible]0 Calumet street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Hlink.
25	yes	self	——	yes 1914/22. 9 New-YorkCy.	414 East 51st street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im65	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Niarsgnas.
26	yes	husband	——	yes 1909/22. 9 New-YorkCy.	-do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im70	dark	dark	dark	none	Finland	Kuspio.
27	yes	father	——	yes born New-York Cy.	-do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.				none	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. [illegible], MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. [illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Neary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the examiner or clerk the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming in via Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly classify as to country of last permanent residence the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 18th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GACSAL	LOUIS	14		M S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Poroszho	Grandmother. Mrs.Lorine Gacsal,Hungary Poroszho Heves	N.Y.	New York.
2	P-1200668-6/28/35	HOPKINS	ELSIE MAY	27		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother.Elizabeth Hopkins, 5 Market Place,Wilton,Salisbury	N.Y.	New York.
3		HAMALAINEN ANNA	ANNA	39		F M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijarvi	Mr. A. Kuningus, Sakkijarvi, Finland. (Brother)	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		TIELINEN	IDA	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijarvi	A.Tielinen, Sakkijarvi, Finland. (Father)	N.Y.	New York.
5		VAIVIO	KAINO	31		F M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kainara	Mrs.A.Parikoff, Pallakkala, Saha, My 5. (Sister)	Mich.	Detroit
6		HELIN	YUHO H.	26		M S	Metal-worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Arimatleto	Paava Helin, Arimatleta, Finland. (Mother)	N.Y.	New York.
7		RUNKO	PEKKA	37		M S	Sick Nurse	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hamsentime	Mr. K. Saakkonen, Kuopia, Finland. (Friend)	N.Y.	New York
8		ROCK	REGINA	24		F M	Mlle	Yes	Finnish Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kamaard	P. Purainen, Kamard, Finland. (Brother)	Mich.	Detroit.
9	(3227-6-6-22 #23436 #10/29/28 A.S.)	KAHARA	HILMA	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijarvi	Mr. Kahara, Sakkijarvi, Finland. (Brother)	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~JELIC~~	~~JAN~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~										
11		~~STROPON~~	~~PAUL~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~										
12		Wirfs	Sophie	28		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	Husband Emil Wirfs Rothenbaum Chausee 6, Hamburg	Ia.	Anila.
13		Jelic	Ante	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	J.Slav.	Croatian	J.Slav.	Ozuac	Wife Ana Jelic Ozuac 106, Jarcran, Croatia.	Mich	Ironwood
14		Car	Jana	25		F M	H'wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	do	Jo	Svarca	Father Ana Blasic Svarca Co Modrovac Y.Slav.	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16 do		Juro	6		M S	Child	NO	Child	No	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16 do		Slavica	12		F S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Ill	Chicago
17		Illeman	Albert	50		M M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	American	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend John A.Montgomerie Central Ave, Sandyland Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	H S CT.	Jelitz	Jan	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	C.Slav.	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	C.Slav.	Semerova	Wife Suzana Jelitz Hodi Noveno, Semerska, C.S.	N.Y.	Hudson
19		Douglas	FRANK	47		M S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Dawson	NONE	Can	Dawson
20	H S CT.	Stropan	Paul	34		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	C.Slovak	Yes	C.Slav.	[illegible]	C.Slovak	Siretice	Wife Mrs Susan Stropson Cuvetice, Jelesova. C.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		Zawadzki	Nekifor	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.A	Baltimore	Wife Jennie Zawadski 951 Mcdonough St, Baltimore Md	Md	Baltimore
22		Gleitman	Malka	17		F S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novomerorod	Aunt Mrs Lucatzko Novomirgorod. Russia	Ill	Chicago
23		Sheet 9 Line 10/11 Jelic Jan and Stropan Paul. duplicated Lines 18 & 20.															
24																	
25																	
26	UNDER 16	Lutsky	Rosa	9		F S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minitz	Father Jacob Lohnsitzner Minitz Russia.	Texas	Dallas
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-32068-8/25/41

PURSER

17

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd November 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States primarily as a visitor, student, or temporarily to engage in business for such employer or firm in such business?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming to the United States to work for any person, company, corporation, or firm, or to enter into any contract by which you are promised or have agreed to perform labor of any kind in the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Father. Louis Gacsal, 401 E.68th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	wht	brn	blk	None	Hungary	Poroszho Wilten nr
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	5 mths	1922 N.York	Mrs Harrington Mann (Employer) 33 West 67th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Uncer-tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	brn	brn	None	England	Salisbury
3	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	9	1913/21 Brooklyn	Elsie Linder, 715 43rd Street, Brooklyn. (Friend)	Yes	Indef Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	lght	brn	brn	None	Finland	Sakkijarvi
4	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	9	1913/21 N.York	Anni Newstrom, 249 East 12th Str., New York City. (Friend)	Yes	Indef Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lght	brn	blue	None	Finland	Sakkijarvi
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11	1910/22 Detroit	Mr. George Vaivio, 5201 Lorraine Avenue, Detroit, Mich. (Husband)	Yes	Indef Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lght	drk	blue	None	Finland	Ulojarvi
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. Juho Lopsa, 127 East 125th Str. New York City. (Friend)	No	Perm Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lghtlght		blue	None	Finland	Arinatleta
7	Yes	Self	$26	No			Mr. Henry Savela, 240 West 146th Street, New York. (Friend)	No	Perm Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lght	drk	brn	None	Finland	Maaninka
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. George Vaivio, 5201 Lorain Avenue, Detroit, Mich. (Friend)	Yes	Indef Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lght	brn	blue	None	Russia	Petersburg
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	New York	Mr. M. Olsen, 2461 2nd Ave., New York. (Friend)	Yes	Indef Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	lght	drk	blue	None	Finland	Sakkijarvi
10	Yes	Mrs Crowe	$5	Yes		Pittsburg	City Line & Lakeside Ave Pittsburg	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Petersburg
11																								
12	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes		1912/20 Various	Cousin George Zelic (Mich. 213 East Bonnie St, Ironwood	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	J.Slav.	Cruac
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes		1916/22 Various	Husband Josef Mr. Box 1164, East Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Svarca
14	Yes	Mother	--	Yes		do	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		------		---	None	U.S.A.	Winding
15	Yes	do	--	Yes		do	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1870/4 N.Y.C.	Friend Dr Van Allen 380 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
18	No	Self	25	Yes		1920 N.Y.	Brother George Palios Box 540 Hudson N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	C.Slav.	Gemerski
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1920/22 Oregon	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ddy	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Maitland
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes		1909/20 Hamond Ind.	Cousin Mr M. Gallo 65th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	C.Slav.	Tribylova
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1914/22. Baltimore	Wife Jennie 931 McDonough St, Baltimore Md	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Berki
22	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		----	Uncle Morris Claman 632 Maxwell St, Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sold	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Novomirgorod
23																								
24																								
25																								
26	No	Father	--	No		----	Father Leon Lutsy 701 Morton St, Dallas Texas	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		--------			None	Russia	Vattnyka
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. [illegible] MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. Haug
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, miner, farmer, carpenter, mason, painter, blacksmith, cook, waiter, servant, barber, tailoress, dressmaker, housekeeper, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, or student, unless the person has no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (unless he owns or rents a farm for the man who operates it).

Stereotyped or meaningless entries, under the definitions mentioned, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, in describing the personal characteristics of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is entitled to and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate statements rejected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and Istria, and also descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or permanent residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The description in addition should be with the intention of remaining one year or more, to be a permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The question in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies complete this column to show residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning, is to be considered and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, creating relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 19 22

at NEW YORK

E V Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Clarines-Ross	Hannah Elizabeth	59	Yl	F W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister, Mrs M.H.Donohoe, 73, Parliament Hill, Hampstead.	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	Clarines-Ross	Ian	23	6	M S	Surgeon. Voty. Yes	English		Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Aunt, -do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	Fielding	Herbert	45		M M	Taxi Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother, Mr. A. Fielding, 18, Picton St, Camberwell, S.E.	Man.	Winnipeg
4	TRANSIT	Fielding	Lily	42		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	-do-	Man.	Winnipeg
5	TRANSIT	Imamura	Chikashi	32		M M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. K. Kawada, (Friend) 31, Lime Street, London.E.C.	Japan	Yokohama
6	TRANSIT	Kahn	Ferdinand L.	61		M M	Merchnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Ernest Saunders, (Friend) Red Lion House, Chiswick Mall.	Ont.	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Kahn	Ray	56		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	Canada	Toronto	-do-	Ont.	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Muir	Philip M.	44		M S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible] (Father) Box 1561, Melbourne.	Vict.	Melbourne
9	TRANSIT	Roseby	Herbert E.	59	Yl	M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend, Mr. A. H. Smith, 10, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney
10	TRANSIT	Roseby	Ada	56		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	-do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
11	TRANSIT	Roseby	Valerie Hope	19		F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	-do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
12	TRANSIT	Roseby	Nellie Florence	16	Yl	F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	-do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
13	DIPLOMATIC	Suhara	Iyo	30		M S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	C. Hiraza Hakannon, (Friend) Landhaunstr 25a, Wilmersdorf 25a.	Japan	Tokio
14	TRANSIT	Wells	John Henry	41		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother, Mrs H. Wells, 2, Frewsbury Rd, Sydenham, Lon.	N.S.W.	Sydney
15	TRANSIT	Wells	Eva	42		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	-do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
16	UNDER 16	Wells	Katheryn	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Grandmother, -do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
17	TRANSIT	Yamamoto	Kenkichi	38		M M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend, Mr. K. Kawada, 31, Lime St, London.E.C.	Japan	Yokohama
18																	
19		PISTYANGRY	Braitislav	27													
20		do	Maria	28		F M							do	do	-do-	-do-	do
21		Perry	Edward	32		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs E. Perry 32 Montague St, Edinburgh.	Bahamas	Nassau
22		Ilkington	John	24		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	St Helens	Mother Mrs E. Ilkington, 22 Lindholme Rd, St Helens.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		Laoini	Assunta	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Georgia	Mrs G. Napolitano (mother) San Georgia, Molari, Italy.	N.J.	Newark
24		Redmund	Jack	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	Hawaii	Honolulu	Father D. Redmund Belfast, Ireland	Hawaii	Honolulu
25		Riddell	Annie	39		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Riddell Ivy Cottage, Drumoak, Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		Szolnoslajitel	Ito	19		M S	Apothecary Prentice	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Sister Clara Szolnoslajitel Teontova, Bar, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
27		Stockel	Berta	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father August Stockel Katzah 56, Stuttgart.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		Tahtinen	Anna	33		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Fitzburg	Mother Ida Herran Enso-ass, Finland.	Mass	Fitzburg
29	UNDER 16	do	Irene	1		F S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother -do-	Mass	do
30		Teixidor	Juan	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Luis Gordon Spanish Club. London.	Cuba	Havana

sheet 8 Line 18 Clancy.

18

Except #18 U.S.A. - Cayuchuck 11/24/22 - 4 53 Pass.

Left Oct. 1922

SURGEON.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd November 1922., 19

14—421

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by himself or herself; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Bathurst
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	England	Leicester
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Yorkshire
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.	N.Y.	12, Queen Street East, Toronto, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rddy	Wht	Hzl.	None	Germany	Welschbillig
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None	U S A	New York
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.	N.Y.	In trans't to New Zealand	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Hzl.	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Roseby, (In transit) Sydney, N.S.W.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Flor.	Brn	Grn	None	Australia	Sydney
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	None	Australia	Sydney
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None	Australia	Sydney
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yel.	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to New Zealand	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Next -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Australia	Corowa
16	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Australia	Sydney
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Kioto
18																								
19	No	Self																						
20																								
21	No	Self		No			In transit to	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Employer		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	St Helens
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No					No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Italy	San Georgia
24	No	Self							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.	N.Y.			Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Drumoak
26	Yes	Uncle							No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Dark	None	Russia	Per
27	Yes	Uncle							No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Stuttgard
28	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Pitsburg				No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Enso-aas
29	Yes	Father		Yes	born	do			No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.A.	Pitsburg
30	Yes	Self		Yes				IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Jalella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of NOV., 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "clerk," "shoemaker," "servant," "housewife," "engineer," "mining engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "tailor," "blacksmith," "mason," "painter," "weaver," "carpenter," "machinist," "turner," "miner," "seamstress," "dressmaker," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A line is not to be drawn between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if examined in a language, specify which), or can he (she) read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last consular district in which aliens resided with their destination remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence or legal home of emigrant as that term is used herein. The entry in column 11 should show that country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is one in which aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, also "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV., 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is presented.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th November 1.62., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beynon	William Samuel	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontardulais	Mr John Beynon. M.E. Father Bryn Henlog, Groveside	Mass	Worcester.
2		Burr	Joseph	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Tredegar	Joseph Burr, (Father) The Bungalow, Aberbeeg Road,		Pontardulais.
3		Burr	Annie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Tredegar	-do- -do-		Tredegar.
4		Bear	Samuel	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife, Mrs Bear, 3, Plantagenet St, Riverside		Kingston.
5		Cake	Alfred Edward	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Cardiff Mother, Mrs Agnes Cake, 52, Temple St, Landport, Ports.	Ill	Chicago.
6		Cake	Victoria	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Cake	Ivy Elizabeth	1	10	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
8		Davies	Mary	60		F	W			English		Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	Sister, Mrs. A. Rees. Angel Hotel, St Mary St, Cardigan.		Cardigan.
9		Feldenheimer	William	49		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		England	London	Mrs Feldenheimer, (Friend) 82, Fitzjohns Ave, London, N.W.		
10		Feldenheimer	Dorothy	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs B. Barnes, (Mother)		
11		Forster	Sarah	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, (Mother)	Ohio	Ste Claire
12		Gough	Frederick William	45		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yatton	Central Ave,		
13		Gulbrandsen	Edward	40		M	M	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwe			Sister, Mrs. Sara Johnsen,		
14		Gulbrandsen	Nelson	32		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	U.S.A.	Norway	Christiania	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
15		Harrison	Lucy May	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Parents, Mr & Mrs Viner. 81, Stevens Crescent, Rotterdown	N.J	Trenton.
16		Hewitt	Margaret Weir	21		F	S	Nurse House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Sister-in-law. Forest Mariens, Galashiels.	N.Y.	Amsterdam.
17		Hudson	Annie			F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Mother, Mrs Hudson, Kingsley Fairfield Rd,		Southampton.
18		Illemann	Robert	50		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes							
19		Jackson	Charles	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkland	Father, Thomas Jackson, Clayvale, Falkland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Jackson	Flora MacDonald	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkland	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Jenkin	Sydney Arthur	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	Father, Mr J. Jenkin, 5, Tywarnhaile Rd, St. Austell.	Ariz	Wy
22		Jenkin	Fanny	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	Ariz	Wy
23	UNDER 16	Jenkin	Donald	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Ariz	Wy
24		Jenkin	Sylvia	1	8	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	-do- -do-	Ariz	Wy
25		Lee	Alice Ethel	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Hebburn	Mother, Mrs Lee, 9, Holmedale Rd, Hendon	N.Y.	New York
26		Mullins	Patrick	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Brother, John Mullins Cnoc Eilagan, Clare, Ireland		
27		Olsberg	Maurice	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs M. Olsberg, Netherlea, Matilda Rd, Glasgow		England
28		Parsons	Stanley	39		M	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Frederick Parsons, Father. 6, Aberdeen Ave, Highbury,	N.Y.	New York.
29		Perkins	Leonard G.T.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tinton	Father, Mr. A.G. Perkins. 15, Croxton Rd, Tinton	N.J.	
30		Prechtl	Georg	29		M	M	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klagenfurt	Wife, Resi Prechtl, Klagenfurt, Bahnhofgasse 2	Ohio	Cleveland
		Sheet 7 Illeman Robert		duplicated Sheet 9/17.													N.Y.	New York.

19

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd November 1922., 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: No. of Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	yes	yes	1914/15 Scranton	Friend, Mr. L.J. Dowling. 76. Florence St. Worcester, Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ldy	Brn	Grn	Moles on face.	Wales	Llanelly
2	No	self	[illegible]	yes	No	- - - - - -	Uncle, Thomas A. Williams. 935, Market St. Kingston, Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Hzl	none	England	Tredegar
3	No	Husband	yes	No	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Hzl	none	England	Tredegar
4	No	self	165	yes	No	- - - - - -	Mr L. Sour, Brother. 25 Metropolitan Block, Chicago	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	England	London
5	No	self	[illegible]	yes	No	- - - - - -	Mrs Ethel Butler, Sister-in-law. 4030, Ruthledvale, Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Drk	Brn	none	England	Eastings
6	No	Husband	yes	No	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	England	Portsmouth
7	No	Father	no	No	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Portsmouth
8	Yes	self	100	yes	yes	6 mths 1914 Ohio	Son, Samuel Davies 31 0, Montclair, Cleveland, O.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Gry	blue	none	Wales	Aberthyr
9	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	c/o Moore & Munger 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Ldy	Gry	Brn	none	England	London
10	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Wolverhampton
11	Yes	self	200	yes	yes	1907/9 Ohio	Brother, Swinburne Forster. [illegible] St. Delaware, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ldy	Brn	Blue	none	England	Blyth
12	Yes	self	400	Yes	yes	1913	[illegible] Madison Ave, New York City	yes	5 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Gry	none	Britain	Bristol
13	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Mr Ivar Henriksen. [illegible]-10th Ave, Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes	-do-		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk	Drk	Blue	No Me	U.S.A.	New York
15	No	husband	yes	No	- - - - - -		Husband, Mr Albert Harrison. 165, Cleveland Ave, Trenton, NJ	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Bath
16	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Friends, Office. [illegible] 15, Council, St. Auckland, N.Z.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Gry	Drk	none	Scotland	Innerleithen
17	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1915/22. Frisco	Friends, Father. [illegible] Redwood City, San Francisco, Cal.	[illegible]	perm	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	England	Clement
18																										
19	yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	no	- - - - - -	Alfred Brittle, Friend. 106, 21st St, Elmhurst, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Falkland
20	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Dysart
21	no	self	[illegible]	yes	No	- - - - - -	Brother, M.E. Gowin. Kay, Arizona.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	England	St Austell
22	No	Husband	yes	yes	No	- - - - - -	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	England	St Ewe.
23	No	Father	no	No	No	- - - - - -	Uncle. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	St Austell
24	No	Father	no	No	No	- - - - - -	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	St Austell
25	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] rrison. (Friend) 27, Pearl St, Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	Malta	Vallena
26	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	No	- - - - - -	Friend, J.J. Regan. 436, Campbell St, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fresh	Drk	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilkishen
27	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Albert Clemmer 306, East 166th St, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	none	England	Manchester
28	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	Friend, Kinsley - 1019-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	London.
29	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- - - - - -	Uncle, Mr Fred Smith. 1937, Washington Ave, Lorrian, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Gry	none	England	Tiverton
30	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- - - - - -	Aunt, Marie A Werner. 110, Hale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	Austria	Vocklabruck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Alpine Provinces, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last entry, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the above and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November 1941.19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Flood~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Husband, Mr. W. Flood, 46, Peel Place, Bradford.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Milford~~
2		~~Flood~~	~~Barbara~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Father, do~~	~~do~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Milford~~
3	DETAINED	Raminsky	Rebecca	33	-	F	S	Cigarette Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Held Russian	England	London	Mr. Barnett Lagwawsky, (Friend) 7, Durward Street, London. E.1.	La.	Algiers
4	TRANSFERRED	Rees	David John	41	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father, Mr. David Rees, 143, Robert Street, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York
5		Jungman	Loye Severin	20	10	M	M	Civil Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Nico Jungman, (Father) 2 Edwardes Square, Kensington. W.	N.Y.	New York
6		Soan	Alfred Leslie	20	10	M	S	Wholesale man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, A. Soan, 5, Heathfield Rd, Seaford.	N.Y.	New York
7		Stabbinck	Gustave	43	-	M	M	Labour.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Uncle, August Stabbinck, Ruddervoorde, Belgium.	Mich.	Monroe
8		Stabbinck	Emma wife	37	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	-do- -do-	Mich.	Monroe
9	UNDER 16	Stabbinck	Rachelle dau	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	-do- -do-	Mich.	Monroe
10	UNDER 16	Stabbinck	Henry son	10	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	-do- -do-	Mich.	Monroe
11		Thompson	Jessie Maud	31	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton	Sister, Mrs Rigby, 21, Ann St, Dalton-in-Furness.	Tex.	Palestine.
12		Thompson	Elizabeth Agnes	62	-	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton	Daughter, -do- -do-	Tex.	Palestine.
13		Watkinson	Susan Isabel	36	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs W.A. Watkinson, 347, Hayley Rd, Edgebaston.	Fla.	Fernandina
14		Woodgate	Mary Dorothy	25	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	S.Africa	Durban	Arthur Woodgate, (Father) Mount Albert, Kearsley, Natal.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Weisbecker	Rosa	27	-	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	New York	Father Ir Israel Weistecker. [illegible], Germany.	N.Y.	New York
16		Dzierzek	Stanislaw	32	-	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	New York	Father, Gadensz Dzierzek, Kotowa, Wola.	N.Y.	New York
17		Humphreys	Frederick Wm.	18	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Father, Edward T. Humphreys, 59, Hartington Rd, Brighton.	Conn.	New Haven
18		Kaplan	Lippa son	25	-	M	S	Wood Trade	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	Sister, Ziwie Rosenireff, Zlinka, Russia.	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Kaplan	Dobe dau	15	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Russia	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	-do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Kaplan	Feige	60	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	Daughter, -do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
21		Kaplan	Salmon Wife	62	-	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	-do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
22		Kaplan	Luba	23	-	F	S	Tailoress.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	Sister, -do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Wolfson	Zelig	32	-	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	-do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Wolfson	Fana wife & child	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	-do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
25	UNDER 16	Wolfson	Abram son	4	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlinka	Aunt, -do- -do-	N.J.	Hoboken
26		Proctor	Thomas Dixon	44	-	M	S	Executive.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Los Angeles	Friend, Mr. Arthur Green, 157, London Rd, Westcliff-o-Sea.	Ariz.	Puntenney
27		Skagen	Louis	38	-	M	M	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Father-in-law, Mr. Jorgen Jensen, Pilestredet 51B, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Skagen	Aaget Wife	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Skagen	Edie dau	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Grandfather, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Winter	Henry	37	5	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Father, Peter Winter, 67, Eccleston Square, London.	N.Y.	New York

Sheet 6 Lines 1/2. Flood Mary & Barbara did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd November 1922., 19

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last preceding mentioned classes will be deported unless cause is remedied.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. G.E.Moniger, 1436 Teche St, Algiers, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Blk Brn	None	Russia	Town
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/9	Mo.	Brother, Arthur T. Ross, 5 West 125th St, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Drk	Grey	Wales	Kidwelly
5	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr. Blue	Scar on Forehead. England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Mendel. 9 East 37th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	Mich.	Father-in-law, Victor Tavot, 1224 First St, Monroe, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brn	None	Belgium	Rudderveoords
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910/11.	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Rudderveoords
9	No	Father	-	Yes	1910/11	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Rudderveoords
10	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Monroe
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Cartmell, ----- Palestine, Texas.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dalton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	-do-	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ulverston
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, George H. Yates, --------- Fernandina, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Blk	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	College of Naprapathy, Chicago.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	S.Africa	Maritsburg
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/22.	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Offerman, 450 West 152nd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Darmstadt
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1922	N.Y.	Returning Home, 167 Avenue "A", New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Pale	Fr.	Grey	None	Poland	Wola
17	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Ernest Hy Humphreys, U.S.V.Hospital No 41, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	2 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Elias Kaplan, 216 River St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Zlinka
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Zlinka
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Zlinka
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Zlinka
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Drk	Brn	Scar Tissue Trama Scalp. Benkoma left eye	Russia	Zlinka
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Russia	Glusk
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Zlinka
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zlinka
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/22.	Arizona	Residence. ----- ----- Puntenney, Ariz.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wart on right eye lid	England	Greenwich
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1914	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Mr. Trygue Jensen, 146, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Sandefjord
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904/14.	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
29	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	N.Y.	Uncle, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Brooklyn
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/ Oct 1922	N.Y.C.	Nassau Hotel, New York City.	No	Perm	Indef. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Clifton

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER , of the MAURETANIA , from SOUTHAMPTON , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, steel worker, tailor, seamstress, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, mechanic, farmer, or laborer, laborer, or housework.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and secretary's force during the process examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can it read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more, not in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information as to country of last permanent residence be furnished. Country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 19 Nov

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(17

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th. November 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Armishaw	Sam	38	4	M	M	Shoe Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Portland	Brother, Horace Armishaw, 367, Stark St, Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
2		Armishaw	Freda Wife	31	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U S A	Portland	-do- -do-	Ore.	Portland
3		Hanna	Godfrey F.	31	2	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, S. Hanna, Carrick, Esher.	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Pritchard~~	~~Margarete Amy~~	~~21~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ashtead~~	~~Mother, Mrs Pritchard, Woodfield, Ashtead, Surrey.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		Debusschere	Irma	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter Martha Debusschere 1527 Belle Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit.
6		Azzini	Guiseppe	30		M	M	Cyclist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Mother Mde Azzini, Brunsock 35. Milan.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Hannigsen	Anna	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Parents Count & Countess Hannigsen 16 Rue de Souvenir, Courtevoi, Seine.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Baker	David	38		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.	Friend Ford H.Walker. 16 Boul. Flandoins, Paris	Can	Toronto.
9		de Los Cobos	Augustin	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City.	NONE	Mex.	Mexico City
10		Court-Woodward	Ernest Wm	41		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Father J.S. Woodward-Court "Rodling" Hanslope Grove, East Cleary.	Mass	Boston.
11		Pentaces	George	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Mare	Mother Mrs Ira Pentaces Loretsova, Greece	Mass	Mare
12		do	Afrodite	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loretsova	L-in-L -do-	Mass	Mare
13		Malscerow	Michel	42		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hungaria	Sister Esther Grodsky Resania, Novgorus?	Ill	Chicago
14		do	Lola	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago
15		do	Selma	16		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	do	David	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago
17		Guzman	Eulalia	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	NONE	Mex.	Mexico City.
18		Bremo	Angelo	34		M	M	Cyclist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father Prof. Bremo. Corso Regina. Turin.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Mensel	Johanna	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oppenheim	Mother Frau Elise Grossbrook Oppenheim, Rheim Germany	N.Y.	Savannah
20		Blume	Adolf	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Mother L.Blume. Dziebergs 42, Berlin.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		Rolin	Julia S. Wife	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	English	Finland	Enso-Gos	Mother Mr Rolin Enso-Gos, Finland	Penn	Pittsburg
22		Kultner	Oskar	31		M	M	Physician	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Y.Slav.	Magyar	Y.Slav.	Arnjaja	Friend Anton Varga Arestovac. Y.Slav.	N.J.	N.Y.C.
23		do	Elena Wife	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Y.Slav	do	Y.Slav	do	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Jeffrey	David	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father Mr D. Jeffrey. 9 Minerva St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Lesmark	Katherine	75		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Metterer	Son John Klaus. Liefer Metzos-ova, Roumania	N.Y.	Farmington,
26		Klaus	Margit	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	do	do	-do- -do-	N.Y.	do
27		Klee	Katherine	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	Nor.	Bistrita	Mother Maria Miller Schiffertorgerr 13, Bistrita	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	UNDER 16	do	Joan	8		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	S'mother -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29	UNDER 16	do	George	6		M	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30																		

Sheet 5 Line 4 ✓ Pritchard Margaret Amy did not embark.
21 ✓ Blank.

21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd November 1922., 19

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is alien going to pay for his passage to the United States? (Specify whether by himself, by relative, by employer, etc.)	Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States and if so, which relative and where he is (Specify whether husband, wife, father, etc.)	Whether going to join a person in the United States and if so, what person and where he is. (Specify whether he is a citizen or an alien.)	21 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Portland, Returning Home, Ore. 367, Stark St, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rddy	Grey	Blue	None	9	England	Stone.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	born		-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	9	U S A	Portland
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Gotham Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Leg.	4	England	London
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss M.B.Pritchard, 17 West 55th St, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~		~~England~~	~~Ashtead~~
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1905 Mich		Daughter, Martha Debasschere 1527 Belle Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	4	Belgium	Deutenghem
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Chapman. Madison Sq Garden, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	4	Italy	Milan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother M.Boris Saburoff University Club. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	4	Russia	Samuchevo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/22	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	2	Canada	Toronto.
9	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes		I.T. N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	2	Mexico	Mexico City
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3/1/21	Boston	Insurance Company. 104 Fremont St, Worcester	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	2	England	Leamington
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/22	Mass.	Residence 24 Main St, Ware, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	9	Greece	Levetsova
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, George Contacos 94 Main St Ware Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None		do	do
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	3/1/20		Uncle Morris Glavman Brother Norway Box 852, Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		Russia	Novogrudek
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		do	do
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		do	do
16	Yes	do	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		do	do
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-19-22	Various	Friend Jane Tidman 1255 Washington St-N.Y.C.	Yes	1 days	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	4	Mexico	Zacatecas
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Chapman Madison Sq, Gdns. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	4	Italy	Turin
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1/1/22	N.Y.C.	Husband Kurt Fred. Hensel Bernhard Hill Farm, Katonah N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	9	Germany	Oppenheim
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit 1922	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs Stone 440, 4th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	1/2 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	do	Berlin
21																												
22	Yes	Father	No	No			Jovain Mrs Tartinen 24 Nelson St, Flushing Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	Finland	Enso-Aas
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Monticine Hotel. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	4	Y.Slav.	Orestovad
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			-do- -do-	Yes	4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	do	Oconopia
25	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Various	N.Y.	c/o Booth S.S.Corp. 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	2	Scotland	Kilmaur
26	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son John Klaus. Box 276, Farmingdale N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		Roumania	Metzevan
27	Yes	Father	--	No			Father Joseph Klaus 986 College Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/22	N.Y.C.	Husband John Klee 523 East 76th St, N.Y.C	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	9	do	Mistrita
29	Yes	Mother	--	Yes	Born	N.Y.C.	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------						None		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
30	Yes	do	--	Yes	do.	do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------						None		do. U.S.A.	N.Y.C.

Wm Kaye Insp. 11/24/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, forge operator, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, molding, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry conferring with the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column necessarily calls for but one question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in the Western Hemisphere. All persons or any foreign country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or acquired residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalties of fine, etc., of immigrant residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided arbitrarily among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6:30 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOVEMBER 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of 23rd November 1922, 19 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrahams	Henry C.	40	9	M	M	94895 Hughes	U. S. Circuit Court	Aug 8th 1904	945 Teller Ave. N. Y.
2	Anderson	Anna W.	55		F	M	186752 Hughes	By Marriage		Roslindale. Mass. 33 Cliffmond st
3	Anderson	Hildur. S.	31		F	S	Boston. Nov 30th 1890	183397 Hughes		-do- -do-
4	Bienko	Michael	35		M	M	181013 Hughes	U. S. S. C. Detroit.	Oct 15th 1921	10227 Jos. Campa. Detroit Mich.
5	Byrom	Mary	53		F	M	134918 Hughes	By Marriage	Nov 29th 1898	904 Howard St. Detroit. Mich.
6	Crankshaw	Alfred	46		M	M	67309 Hughes			Hotel Markell. N. Y. C.
7	Debusschere	Victor	44		M	M	41642 Hughes		Jan 15th 1920	Belle Ave. Detroit. Mich.
8	Dent	Ernest Arthur	50		M	M	148761 Hughes	Galveston. Texas.		212 Cotton Exchange. Houston. Texas
9	Evans	William John	39		M	M	209161 Hughes	Utica. N. Y.	1921	227 Turin St. Rome . N. Y.
10	Harris	Clifford Marker	25		M	S	218286 Hughes	Marion Grant Co. Indiania.	Feb 8th 1922	East 9th St. Jonesboro. Ind.
11	Harris	Catherine	55		F	M	215255 Hughes	-do-	Sept9th 1922	-do- -do-
12	Illemann	Robert	50		M	M				Seville Hotel. Madison Ave. N. Y.
13	Jones	Florence Anna	41	6	F	S	Houtsdale. P. A. 202637 Hughes			113/4 Olney Court. Cleveland. Ohio.
14	Lakeman	Edward	34	1	M	S	Chicago 865 Hughes			2230 Nth Hedvale Ave Chicago.
15	Masson	Alfred P.	35		M	S	Florida. May 29th 1887	219364 Hughes		1429 Broadwalk. Atlantic City. N. J.
16	Reich	Rudolph. S.	33		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. May 12th 1889	177171 Hughes		1843. Farington Road. Cleveland. Ohio.
17	Leathy	Christina	32		F	M	Boston. Apr 8th 1890	166625 Hughes		41 Cliffmont St. Roslindale. Mass
18	Leathy	Anna. E.	4		F	S	Boston May 24th 1918	-do-		-do-
19	Smith	Edward. H.	79		M	W	210860 Hughes		1879	102 Church St, Oshkosh . Wisc.
20	Voss	Will. A.	42	10	M	M	Mich. Jan 26th 1881	222258 Hughes		12 John Ball Park Ave, Grand Rapids. Mich.
21	Debusschere	Irma	55		F	M		By Marriage		1567 Belle Ave. Detroit. Mich.
22	Andrews	Mary Edith	30		F	S	June 26th 1892, Herminie, Pa.	129 Canetown, Visner		---------- Herminie, Pa.
23	Gill	Delphia Wilson	35	3	F	M	July 4th 1887, Columbus, Ind.	134 Canetown, Visner		---------- Spencer, Ind.
24	Gill	Robert Henry	11	9	M	S	December 8th 1910, Indianapolis, Ind.			-do- -do-
25	Howe	Herbert	29		M	S	28th September 1893, Sioux Falls, S.Dakota.	122116 Hughes		25 West 45th Street, New York.
26	Kaplan	Elias	44		M	M	198249 Hughes		1909.	216, River Street, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Logan	Edgar Arden	35		M	M	27th June 1887, Yonkers, N.Y/ 993	Constantinople, Hesendre.		------ --------- West Point, N.Y.
28	Shannon	Walter	49		M	M	1873, Newburgh, N.Y. 216389 Hughes			---------- Englewood, N.J.
29	Shannon	Leonora	29		F	M	1893, Rochester, N.Y. -do-			-do- -do-
30	Willaert	Maurice H.L.	25		M	M	191679 Hughes	Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. March 1915.		5678, Lynwood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Sheet 1 Line 12 Illemann Robert Alien Sheet 9/17.
21 Debusschere Irma Alien Sheet 5/5.

PURSER

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from [illegible] 18th November 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd November 1922, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boday	Rose	27	✓	F	M	197510 Hughes		338 East 67th St, N.Y.C.
2	Seidner	Aranka	32	✓	F	M	198171 Hughes		51 East 129th St, N.Y.C.
3	do	Andrew	9	✓	M	S	-do-		-do- -do-
4	do	Evelin	7	✓	F	S	-do-		-do- -do-
5	Chartrand	George A	37	✓	M	S	95703 Colby		8116 Alabama Ave St Louis.
6	Lanini	John	40	✓	M	S	29284 Hughes		Marquette, Mich.
7	Lavonen	Luisa	30	✓	F	S	147746 Hughes		60 Washington St, N.Y.C.
8	Lenson	Samuel	38	✓	M	M	201371 Hughes		305 Manhatten Ave, N.Y.C.
9	Lleich	Maurice	44	✓	M	M	220165 Hughes		8 Palisade Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
10	Lonetti	Larino	44	✓	M	M	222295 Hughes		165 Broadway N.Y.C.
11	Lline	Emma	42	✓	F	M	216678 Hughes		607 Terrace, Lewisville, Pa.
12	Leiss	Albert	40	✓	M	M	217857 Hughes		516 Custer Ave, Youngstown, O.
13	Lenning	John	40	✓	M	M	202035 Hughes		540 Clifton Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
14									
15	Ellertson	Homer E	29	✓	M	S	140470 Hughes		233 State St, Albany N.Y.
16									
17	Perzacca	Pauline	37	✓	F	M	77669 Hughes	Dich Toward nee Fortenaux	401 - Cuyuda St. Logan, W.Va.
18	do	Serafina	10	✓	F	S	do		-do-
19	do	Jim	6	✓	M	S	do		-do-
20	do	Elizabeth	3	✓	F	S	do		-do-
21	Gabrielli	Virgilio	45	✓	M	M	211515 Hughes		1656 Intervale Ave N.Y.C.
22	Hocking	Tollie	49	✓	M	S	218169 Hughes		Williams Cal.
23	Kahlan	Cornelius	56	✓	M	M	206480 Hughes		Leonard St, N.Y.C.
24	Kaciauscy	Josef	40	✓	M	M	193536 Hughes		3 Dale St, Worcester Mass.
25	Lundfords	Charles	39	✓	M	M	210981 Hughes		Alman Hotel, Los Angeles.
26	Lutsky	Czarna	35	✓	F	M	Nurse 2150 Williamson.		701 Marburn, Dallas, Texas.
27	do	[illegible]	9		F	S	-do-		-do-
28	Pettis	Charles	54	✓	M	M	Nurse 1673 Herrick.		1643 Northampton St, Holyoak.
29	Pfaff	John	37	✓	M	M	132.66 Hughes		25 Superior St, Marshfield Mass
30	Pratt	George	34	✓	M	S	168264 Hughes		Glen Cove, N.Y.

Sheet 2 Lines 14 and 16 blank.

PURSER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd November, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morel	Gosse	21		M	M		171130 Hughes New-York 1919.	Hornaday Place. 863 [illegible] Pl. New-York City.
2	Levine	Hyman	39		M	M		199422 Hughes U.S.S.C.1914.	352 E 67th. street New-York City.
3	Zelindo	Montanari	27		M	S		66800 Colby Regular terms of the Superior Court of Richmond - County held at Augusta Geo. December 1919	32 North Portland ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Jacobson	Morris	36		M	S	New-York N.Y. January 16th. 1887.	142836 Hughes	810 Westchester ave. New-York City.
5	Silveroli	John	26		M	M	Cleveland Ohio December 10th. 1896.	32985 Hughes	2267 Murray Hill Road in Cleveland Ohio.
6	Seuel	Emanuel	47		M	S	Albany N.Y. January 15th. 1875.	1+ 17-v17	617 N. East Street Apt. 14 Indiana Ind.
7	Barsi	Francesco	35		M	S		165887 Hughes Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. 2nd. December 1920	938 Cambridge ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Weitzner	Nathan	31		M	M		215816 Hughes U.S.S.C.1915.	142 Paterson N.J. Lawrence. Mass
9	Wallenstein	Imre	41		M	M		215096 Hughes Supreme Court 1911.	213 Beach 116 st. New-York.
10	Cassano	Giuseppe	30		M	M		215151 Hughes	51 Kings Highway Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Peffer	William	35		M	M		215013 Hughes Philadelphia Pa. Court 1912 21st. February.	510 Oriental Atlantic City N.J.
12	Wodzilowsky	Simon	44		M	M		123175 Hughes	356 Van Sicklen ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Globman	Morris	37		M	M		Cooke County Court Chicago Ill. March 1916.	350 Maxwell ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Dannenberg	Leigh	30		M	M	New-York 05/0/05.		
15	Dannenberg	Lina	55		F	M	New-York 4/25/90.		
16	Stupniker	Abraham	27		M	M		70650 Hughes March 7th. 1921 U.S. Circuit court New-York.	1567 Pinton ave. New-York N.Y.
17	Zawadski	Nehifar	24		M	M			831 McDonough street Baltimore Md.
18	Chononowics	Samuel	44		M	M		115162 Hughes U.S.S.A. 1913 April 17th.	634 E 23rd. Last Angelas Cal.
19	Donati	Americo	17		M	S	12th. November 1905 Edna S. Loui Ol. C. Cal.	5032 erre. Orsen.	300 San Fernando St, S. Jose. San Jose Cal.
20	Rampone	Giuseppe	20		M	S	New-York September 2nd. 1902.	218432 Hughes ACC 3/1/9	Pinehurst N.C. San Francisco. Cal.
21	Olewinska	Janina	25		F	M	Exeter Md.		2367 Jacdson st. Detroit Michigan
22	Lipsits	Theresse	38		F	M		145864 Holly U.S. Supreme 1910.	815 W 118th. street. N.Y.C.
23	Lipsits	Eugen	33		M	M		145865 Holly U.S. Supreme 1910.	815 E 118th. street. N.Y.C.
24	Lipsits	Violet.	7		F	S	N.Y.C. 2/2/15	do	815 W 118th. street. N.Y.C.
25	Williams	George, E.	26		M	S	Body Illinois 31st. August 1898.	181625 Riley	Coronado Hl. Wichita Kansas.
26	Williams	Hugh, B.	56		M	M	Casey Illinois 7th. September 1865.	181624 Riley	Coronado Hl. Wichita Kansas.
27	BROWN	Lydia, [illegible].	38		F	M	Le Roy Kansas April 19th. 1880.	111[illegible] Holly	c/o A.G. General. Washington D.C.
28	Haddad	Elias	20		M	S		214356 Hughes	Evans Arkansas.
29	Joseph	John	25		M	M		65608 Hughes North Carolina 2/2/1906.	Carlisle N.C.
30	Joseph	Josefina	24		F	M		Airut 506 Hughes	Goldsbow N.C.

Sheet 3 Lines 14/15 Dannenberg Leigh & Lina. did not embark.
17 Zawadski Nehifar Alien Sheet 9/21.
21 Olewinska Janina did not embark.
13 Globman Morris did not embark.

Harwood

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 23rd November 1922, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Volpe	Giuseppe	29		M	M	75628 Hughes	Chicago Ill 21st. November 1918.	511 So. Paroop St. Chicago Illinois.
2	Milella	Dominick	34		M	M	192416 Hughes	Chicago Ill. 28th. March 1917.	649 N. St. Louis Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Hill	Carni, Lillian (Mrs)	40		F	S	Birmingham Ala. June 3rd, 1885. 121[illegible] Hughes		1927 South 20th str. Birmingham Ala.
4	Kuh	Frederick	26		M	S	Chicago Illinois 1895. 217533 Hughes		4330 Drexel Ave. Chicago Illinois.
5	Matyasovic	John	40		M	M	38045 Hughes		100 W 107th. str. Chicago Ill.
6	Weiss	Peter	27		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 10/5/1895. 215089 Hughes		865 W 9th. ave. Columbus Ohio.
7	Wallace	Carl Anny	43		F	W	January 1879 Mille Plaine Minn. [illegible] Hughes		2005 Queen ave. Minneapolis Minn.
8	Babjak	Rudolf	35		M	M	142492 Hughes	Uniontown 1919 U.S.	Uniontown Pa.
9	Considine	Locq Lucienne	20		F	M	144621 Hughes	By marriage.	400 Burton ave. Washington Pa.
10	Urmahel	Marie	36		F	S	112636 Hughes	By marriage.	897 1st Ave. New-York N.Y.
11									
12									
13	[illegible]ential	Arthur	39		M	S	Chicago Ill. 11/9/18 [illegible] Hughes		[illegible]ich. 24 [illegible] ave, Grand Rapids
14	Heim	Eugen	37		M	M	135383 Hughes		152 East 72nd St, N.Y.C.
15	Schlundt	Martha	52		F	W	Chicago Ill. 12/4/69 116387 Hughes		838 Hicks Ave Columbus Ohio
16	do	Anna	20		F	S	Milwaukee Wis. 6th Nov.	-do-	-do-
17	do	Esther	17		F	S	Wisconsin January 9, 1905	-do-	-do-
18	Stadler	Minnie	40		F	M	171404 Hughes		230 West 111 St, N.Y.C.
19	Schubert	Wash	47		M	S	206918 Hughes		110 East 87th St, N.Y.C.
20	Steinschrieber	Heymann	42		M	M	220228 Hughes		225 Walnut St N.Y.C.
21	Elder	Anna	35		F	M	183955 Hughes		96 Frederick Park, Rochester N.Y.
22	Reini	Arthur	45		M	M	149308 Hughes		254 Bruce St, Newark N.J.
23	Murdock	[illegible]	19		M	S	Wichita Kans. 2/11/[illegible] 116520 Hughes		Eagle [illegible]ace, Lobith, Kansas
24	Sheet 4 Lines 11/12 blank. 24/36 blank.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lahrolf

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

NOV 29 1922

S.S. 11.

Punched
Date 12/29/22
Clerk MH Hanley

Checked
12/29/22
MH Hanley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Brennan Assistant Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mauretania, Sailing Therewith ..... (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brennan L.R.C.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 27 th. day of November, 19 22

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 11 - 24 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 .....
Total 1 .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18 th. November 1922, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUMPHREY	JOHN.	33	-	M	S	Ship's Stewd.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Brother:- William H. Humphrey, 63 Alverstone Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.O. 53353 2nd Class
Mediterranean
Office
Steamship
U.S.A.

23

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 th. November 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time paid for this steerage passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See paragraph 24 of the printed rules governing admission of aliens to the United States.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	- - - - -	20	Yes.	N.York.	441 West 6th.Street, Plainfield, N.Jersey.	on board ship Friend:- Mr. H. Carter,	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	8	Drk	Brwn	Brwn.	None.	England.	York.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Rostron. Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 th. day of November, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, shipbuilding engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or wages.

Stockmen, herders, and shepherds should be so described.

Questions and answers should be carefully noted during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used to record the following question: "Read what language or dialect this alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the surgeon or officer of the vessel this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish German, or Hebrew ancestry may be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Parmense, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, etc.) and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or accustomed residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year or more should be the last permanent residence, even though such residence was broken by visits to other countries of less than a year's duration. However, if alien has resided in two countries for more than a year each, and returned to the country of first residence, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show distinction between last permanent residence and country of birth. Question 11 should be considered independent of nativity or allegiance. Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and a country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or to let).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relatives (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(Separate affidavit to be executed by each surgeon)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailed on the vessel, or was employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted by the inspection officers at the time of inspection and last entry in the column provided for remarks shall be explained.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1 (Just 123)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tuscarania, Passengers sailing from Glasgow, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blanco Antonio		31		M	Mariner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Wife Antonia Blanco	Texas	Galveston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Produced/Stopped Passport

Claims on arrival was sent to Collector of Customs Boston by Letter dated Nov 3rd 1917 suspected of being an alien enemy (not) Stated on arrival was a native of Spain (not) Resident of U.S. (not) Going to Spain (not) Certificate of Identity (not) Has Declared Intention (not) Has Passport (not) Passport Viséd at

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hoboken, New Jersey, June 25, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself or by another person; if by another person, by whom; relationship, if any; or person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to native country, or comes to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join husband in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Polygamist; person who has been such, or who admits the practice of polygamy; or who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy.	Whether she has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did she intend to stay?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Fred Rudolf Hoffgen, Father, 414 W. 48th St. (New York City)	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Blue	—	Germany	Hamburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, clerk (railway), stenographer, bookkeeper, machine operator, weaver (cotton), dressmaker, steel worker, engineer, wood worker (cabinet), and not simply as laborer, operative, mechanic, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (regardless of his work on a farm, or the farm where he assists it)

Special care in completing this and the following columns should be taken, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master or agent, in order that the immigration officers may have the information required by law concerning the personal characteristics of the aliens.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be divided and contains the following question:

Can read [yes or no] (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the word "yes" should be used if the alien can read some language or dialect, even though he may not be able to read English. If unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered in accordance with separate entries in this regard. For instance, a person speaking under the head of country does not mean "French," Syrian or Turkish, or Greek, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France," but a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (a Hebrew is a member of a race, not a country) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following illustrations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately south of the Apennines in the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, and Benevento and some districts farther south are to be classified under this heading. Many of these people speak a French dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Foggia, Bari, Otranto, the Basilicata, Calabria, Reggio, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sassari, Nuoro, Cagliari, and Porto Maurizio) and some districts farther north are to be classified under this heading.

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Intending immigrants should be questioned carefully as to their last permanent residence. This last permanent residence regardless of length of time, must be stated. If more than one year has elapsed since the last permanent residence was abandoned, the alien will be treated as an immigrant coming from the country in which he has resided since that time, and not from the country of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence has been established, the country of birth is to be given, as the last permanent residence for the purpose of carrying out immigrant regulations. Country of last permanent residence means country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of citizens of the United States and aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be regarded as permanent. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for its permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*)—The answer should be made in each case, and as follows: The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the separate possessions of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 to 07, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 44

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Newfoundland

G. Hamel

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SARDEGNIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lissauer	Josef	31		M M	merchant	yes	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslovakia	Janosovce	Wife Lissauer Anna Janosovce Zupa Ganusha	N.Y.	New-York
2		Mastahinio	Ivo	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zmda	Father: Mastahinio Vlamo Zmda 114 Dalmatia Yugoslav.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Slavich	Vincenzo	36		M M	Carpenter	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Wife: Rutherman Slavich Rubesi Fiume rur 118	Pa.	Braddock
4		Rubessa	Giuseppe	26		M S	Ingeoner	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Josip:Rubessa Rubesi 89 State Fiume Father	Pa.	Braddock
5		Clavica	Antonio			M M	Tailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Fiume	Wife: Antonia Clavica 399 Plaza E. Nicolo Fiume	N.Y.	New York
6		Mohammad	Mahmood	18		M S	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Mohammad Palestine Brother: Elise Mathys	N.Y.	New York
7		Mathys	Mathilde	18		F S	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diessbach	Wife Diessbach Berne Switzer. Ky		Louisville
8		Hofmann	Samuel	28		M M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Interthur	Mrs. Hofmann Brud-rasse Winterthur Switzerland	No.	Glazarpa
9	TRANSIT	Dunserovic	Anka	27		F S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubica	Brother Lijo Dunzerovic Dubica	Wash.	Regina
10		Grandi	Giacomo	40		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Brano	Wife: Disolina Grandi Brano Switzerland	Cal.	Napa
11		Albertini Masdonati	Andrea	23		M S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Camorino	Mother Albertino Rosa Camorino	Cal.	Thorton
12			Spartaco	18		M S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Giubasco	Mother Elena Masdonati Switzerland	Cal.	Thorton
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines [illegible]

23

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

611

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, 24th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or (others paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States, or temporarily, and whether in possession of passport.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Act of October 16, 1918, sec. 1, par. 4).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last five previous admissions refused. Where and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		f.m.k	35					weisz Sandor 1168	Friend																	
1	N.Y.	prepaid	no					Fulton-str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sl.	br.	br.	none	Austro-Hungary Slovakia	Lorcon
2	yes	brother	40 no					Brother: Mosolnic Roko 161 W. 47 Los angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	vr.	gr.	none	Yougoslavia	Gruda
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908		Shacker	Brother: Anton Slavick Bessemer str. box 8 Lorenco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Fiume	Rubesi
4	yes	self	25	no				Uncle: Ginseppe Puharic 1252 Willow Way Braddock	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Fiume	Rubesi
5	yes	self	25	yes	1912		Chester	Friend: Rudolp Baca 214 West Chester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Fiume	Fiume
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1912		N.York	Friend: Ali Judels 61 Wshington New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	marks on nose and face	Palestinia	Barles
7	yes	self	10	no				Uncle: John Mathys South Breston str. Louisville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	50	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Diessbach
8	no	self	yes	yes	1907	15	Clezenne	Fredo D. Barre: Friend [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Winterthur
9	yes	parents	[illegible]					[illegible] 1785 Halifax st, [illegible]	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Yougoslavia	Dubica
10	yes	self	25	no				Brother: Grandi Flavin Napa. Cal. Box 161 Stanley	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Breno
11	yes	self	yes	no				Friend Pietro Masdonati Box 22 Thurton California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Camorrino
12	yes	self	yes	no				Father -dp- [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Giubiasco
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-410

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. ROSTRON
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19

at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. *Number of alien.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use by immigration officials at the port of arrival. The number in these columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter after each number if under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Name.* — The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Laborer," "Cook," "Weaver," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Baker," "Barber," "Painter," "Teacher," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gentleman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Minister," "Musician," "Actor," "Author," "Editor," "Draftsman," "Mason," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Butcher," "Chauffeur," "Clergyman," "Compositor," "Engraver," "Locomotive engineer," "Locomotive fireman," "Machinist," "Mason," "Mechanical engineer," "Mechanician," "Metal worker," "Miller," "Molder," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Porter," "Rope maker," "Sailor," "Stone cutter," "Tailor," "Tanner," "Tinsmith," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," or "Woodworker." Entries should not be general or indefinite, such as "Laborer," "Mechanic," "Manufacturer," "Engineer" (alone), "Clerk" (alone), "Student," or "Agent." Women and children should be entered as having no occupation, unless they have an occupation which they customarily follow, in which case the occupation should be entered.

A laborer is one who performs labor of the character commonly performed by laborers, without special skill.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm, as directed by the owner or operator.

Manufacturing occupations should be specific as to the articles produced or the character of work done, as "Manufacturer of underwear," "Manufacturer of cotton cloth," "Manufacturer of woolen cloth," "Manufacturer of carpets," "Manufacturer of hats," "Manufacturer of boots and shoes," "Manufacturer of furniture," "Manufacturer of agricultural implements," "Manufacturer of machinery," "Manufacturer of cutlery," "Manufacturer of tools," "Manufacturer of files," "Manufacturer of stoves," "Manufacturer of pianos," "Manufacturer of organs," "Manufacturer of jewelry," "Manufacturer of clocks," "Manufacturer of watches," "Manufacturer of optical goods," "Manufacturer of firearms," "Manufacturer of ammunition," "Manufacturer of explosives," "Manufacturer of refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of paints," "Manufacturer of varnish," "Manufacturer of soap," "Manufacturer of perfumery," "Manufacturer of chemicals," "Manufacturer of drugs," "Manufacturer of medicines," "Manufacturer of glass," "Manufacturer of pottery," "Manufacturer of bricks," "Manufacturer of tiles," "Manufacturer of cement," "Manufacturer of leather," "Manufacturer of paper," "Manufacturer of pulp," "Manufacturer of rubber goods," "Manufacturer of gloves," "Manufacturer of corsets," "Manufacturer of canes," "Manufacturer of umbrellas," "Manufacturer of parasols," "Manufacturer of fans," "Manufacturer of feathers," "Manufacturer of artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of toys," "Manufacturer of games," "Manufacturer of sporting goods," "Manufacturer of musical instruments," "Manufacturer of phonographs," "Manufacturer of gas," "Manufacturer of electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of bicycles," "Manufacturer of motorcycles," "Manufacturer of aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of airships," "Manufacturer of balloons," "Manufacturer of boats," "Manufacturer of ships," "Manufacturer of railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bolts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad nuts," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad frogs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad switches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad signals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad crossings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad fastenings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad chairs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad joints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad couplings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad brakes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad wheels," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad axles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad springs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad castings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad forgings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bridges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad buildings," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad signs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad lamps," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad lanterns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad locks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad keys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad hinges," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad latches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bells," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad whistles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gongs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad horns," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad sirens," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad clocks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad watches," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad optical goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad firearms," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ammunition," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad explosives," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad refined petroleum," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad paints," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad varnish," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad soap," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad perfumery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad chemicals," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad drugs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad medicines," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad glass," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad pottery," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bricks," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad tiles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cement," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad leather," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad paper," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad pulp," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rubber goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gloves," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad corsets," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad canes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad umbrellas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad parasols," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad fans," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad feathers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad artificial flowers," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad toys," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad games," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad sporting goods," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad musical instruments," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad phonographs," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad gas," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad electrical apparatus," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad motor vehicles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad bicycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad motorcycles," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad aeroplanes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad airships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad balloons," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad boats," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ships," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad cars," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad equipment," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad supplies," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad ties," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad rails," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad railroad spikes," "Manufacturer of railroad railroad

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Keary

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens of the group must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1-24-22 of 1939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Second Class

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th November, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Father		
		Del Guercio	Egidio	28		M	S	Teacher	yes	French yes	Italian	Italian	France	Nice	Del Guercio Giacomo rue de Choiseul 15 Paris	Pa.	Drexel
		Bottalla	Assunta	21		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Albareto	Father: Angelo Bottalli Albareto Parma	N.Y.	New York
3		Carrani	Giovanni	27		M	S	Worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Veroana	Father. Vittorio Carrani Veroana Italy	Col.	St. Louis
4		Corsna	Andrea	36		M	M	Worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civo	Wife: Corsna Lucia Civo Sandrio Italy	Mass.	Springfield
5		Pedrazzi	Carlo	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ardenno	Wife: Bonesi Dorca Ardenno Sandrio Italy	Mass	Springfield
6		Varoli	Giacomo	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Varcana	Father: Varoli Francesco Varcana Sorno Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
		Cusmeroli	Adelaide	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Delebio	Father: Giuseppe Cusmeroli Delebio Sandrio Italy	Pa.	Charleroi
8		Christolini	Adolfo	48		M	M	Worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civo	Wife: Pasqadi Tulli Civo Sandrio Italy	Ohio	Rhodesdale
9		Laurie	Renato	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civo	Father: Mauri Carlo Civo Sandrio Italy	Conn.	South Windsor
10		Bonesi	Giovanni	28		M	M	Worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civo	Wife: Corsna Diolena Civo Sandrio Italy	Conn.	Stmdfort
11		Aggio	Sebastanio	22		M	S	Worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Varcano	Father: Sebastanio Aggio Varcano Italy	Cal.	Somona
12		Balma	Mattea	27		M	M	Baker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alberdone	Wife: Maddalena Balma Alberdone Italy	Cal.	St. Barbera
13		Cainelli	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celto	Wife: Natizia Cainelli Celto Bergamo Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Morozzo	Lorenzo	48		M	M	Miner	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	Father: Giovanni Morozzo Castellamonte Italy	Kansas	Cross
		Costantino	Emilio	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosconero	Father:Simone Costantino Bosconaro Italy	Cal.	Los Angelos
		Capello	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monberselli	Father: Luigi Capello Monberselli Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
		Malfatti	Elda	4		F	S	Child	no	Italian no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monberselli	Cousin -do-	N.Y.	New York
		Barbero	Rosetta	20		F	S	Tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monberselli	Father: Giuseppe Barbero Monberselli Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
19		Peculatto	Alice	22		M	S	Merchant	y.	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salto	Father: Giovanni Peculatto Salto Italy	Cal.	Monbell
20		Peculatto	Michele	29		M	S	Merchant	y.	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salto	Father: Giovanni Peculatto Salto Italy	Cal.	Inglewood
21		Lamerino	Ferdinando	22		M	S	Miner	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rueglio	Father: Bartolomeo Lamerino Amerlio Turin Italy	N.Y.	New York
22		Lamerino	Lodesto	18		M	S	Miner	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rueglio	Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24		Lines 22/23 blank.															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPARTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Nurser.

29

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th November, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme-paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Father Dual Guercio Nicola Drexel Hill Pa.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Sulcoritt
2	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Mazzetta Andrea 351 W. 39 str, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Albareto
3	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Zaggara Francesco Broad Str. Box 8 S.Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	Veronna
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Spring-field	Cousin: Micchiadei Giovanni 213 Summer str. Springfield	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Sivo
5	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle. Natal Figoni 213 Summer str. Springfield	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ardesno
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Carlo Carocioli Box 145 Gonzales San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Veronna
7	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Tulli Anto 1717 Edmund Ave. Charleroi Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	Bergamino
8	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Tulli Anto Box 41 Rhodesdale Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	br.	gr.	none	Italy	Sivo
9	no	self	yes	no			Brother. Maurie Giuseppe Box 29 South Windsor Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	cl.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Sivo
10	no	self	yes	yes	1915	Bridge-port	Cousin: Martinoli Dante 824 [illegible] str. Stamford Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Sivo
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Giuseppe Aggio Bidega Ave. Sonoma Sta Rosa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Varcano
12	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Battista Michelli Barbera 13t e. Marville Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Miborsone
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Penn. Phila.	Cousin: Antonio Pastini 776 106 strm Philadelphia	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Selto
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Tolhoe.	Wife: Mary Grass Humas Box 845	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Castellamont
15	yes	self	yes	no			Los Angeles [illegible] 3505 [illegible]	yes	10 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Italy	Bosconero
16	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Malfatti Teresa 350 West 40 str. New York	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Monbercelli
17	yes	uncle	yes	no			[illegible]	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Monbercelli
18	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Malfatti 350 West 40 Str. New York	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	Monbercelli
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Michele Pegulatto Lonbell Cal. Box 85	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Salto
20	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Berta Michele [illegible] Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Salto
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Constantino Zamarino 319 West 35 str. New York	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Auselio
22	yes	brother	28	no			Brother -do-	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Auselio
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 514

C30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

C. Nicum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farm laborer, servant girl, cook, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, porter, laborer, clerk, etc., and not merely as gentleman, lady, servant, or student, or without qualifying description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (even if he works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make these distinctions, as the immediate and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and the entry changed to show the personal experience of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column should be marked to indicate the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the words "can" or "cannot" (the alien) is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully reviewed to prevent such reports as those in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as to the head of the family does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading as to some people does not mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of some other than the country of England, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and upon the coast to Massa, comprising Austrian land. Austrian Tyrol, or any [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] provinces of [illegible] Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the islands belonging to Italy near the coast, such as Elba, Ponza, Lipari, Stromboli, Ustica, and Isola del Giglio, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Answer as to country of which alien last had a permanent residence. The entry should not be left unanswered merely because alien has been a traveler or sojourner, or has had a permanent residence in several countries. The entries should be specific. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate correctly country of last permanent residence under penalties of suppression of immigration, cessation of tax[illegible], instructions, or fines.

Columns 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.*—Answer as to country whereto alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of more than a few months is sufficient. Transients should show definitely the points where they intend to establish future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of [illegible] United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should be yes (or no) in case individual or family has the stated amount of money with them. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898—New Orleans.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Hurst

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is finally executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 Nov 1937, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kluger	Mihael	15		M	S	Butcher	y.	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt: Kluger Rachel	N.Y.	New York
2		Spigelman	Malka	29		M	S	Dress-maker	y.	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrud	Sister: Marta Levi	Mass	Roxbury
3		Spigelman	Chana	26		M	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrud	Sister -do-	Mass	Roxbourgh
4		Zuchowitzky	Rafael	56		M	M	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratow	daughter: Fanja Polonska Slobodja str. 20 Saratow	N.Y.	New York
5		Schochovitzky	Anna	57		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Saratow	Daughter -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		Silberstein	Chaia	64		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Bidia	Moise	24		M	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother: Michel Bidia Koppaj Gorod Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Fladerwish	Leia	18		F	S	N.Girl	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Aumoil Ludowsky Co. Bucaresh 43 Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
9		RABINOVICH	MAIR					Cabinet Maker								Friend 43 Popa Serbarat St Bucarest	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kantorowicz	Iszrael	32		M	M	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Finsk Region	Wilno	Friend Szwarc Dawid ul.Tarnowa 59 Warsaw. Poland	N.Y.	New-York
11		Kantorowicz	Szyfra	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Pinsk Region	Wilno	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
12	UNDER 16	Kantorowicz	Icek	3		M	S	son	no	----------	no	Russian	Russian	Pinsk Region	Wilno	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Kantorowicz	Chaja	1		F	S	daughter	no	----------	no	Polish	Russian	Pinsk Region	Wilno	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Milmunik	Szyfra	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Bitman	Un-named	2 hours		Male.		IN HOSPITAL				British, Born on board British Steamship.	Hebrew		Born on board.		N.Y.	Bronx.
16		Lines 11/12.		Lines 15 to 30 blank.														
17																		
18				X Purser.														
19																		
20	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Szlima	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ljetin	Mother Grandmother Mrs Bailey Ljetin Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Major	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Ljetin	Grandmother -do- -do-	Minn	Minneapolis
22	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Moscek	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Ljetin	Grandfather -do- -do-	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Rabinowicz	Leib	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Ljetin	Grandmother -do- -do-	Minn	Minneapolis
24	UNDER 16	Szmerud	Rosia	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Szenedrin	Grandfather. Mr Lerwin Szenedrin Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Spektor	Icock	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Ljetin	Grandmother. Mrs Spektor. Ljetin Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	UNDER 16	Malios	Michael	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	C. Slovak	yes	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Slovak	Uhrec	Uncle Michael Lnda Uhrec C. Slovakia	Ohio	Warren
27																		
28		Transferred From Alitian Sheet 38 line 10 Szmerud Rosia. to sheet 37 lines 20 to 26.																
29								* 12 Spektor Icock										
30								* 16. Malios Michael										
								* 16. Rabinowicz Szlima										
								19. Rabinowicz Major										
								20 Rabinowicz Moscek										
								21 Rabinowicz Leib										

30

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Form 518

List ____ 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U.7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - York, 24~~28~~th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by the person himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. (Read.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for the support of which funds are to be sent from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement with any person or concern in the United States to perform any specific kind of labor.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	brother	yes	no	Brother: Maurice Klugman 288 w. 142 St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Libau
2	Yes	Brother in law	26	no	Brother in law: Philips Lewis 10 Parkin str. Newburgh Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Novograd.
3	Yes	Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Novograd.
4	Yes	self	25	no	Son: Irving Surchoff Forsyth str. 21 New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bl.	br.	senilite	Russia	Shavka.
5	Yes	husband	25	no	Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	gr.	br.	senilite	Poland	Biten
6	Yes	son	yes	no	Son: Nathan Silver Filip str. 2[illegible]3 Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	cl.	gr.	blue	senilite	Russia	Kopaj
7	Yes	uncle	30	no	Uncle: Benjamin Rigna 430 South str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	5-0	cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kopaj
8	Yes	self	22	no	Uncle: Louis Feier 429 Howard abe. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Mojked
9	Yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Sam Schinoviti 1139 Leavith Str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	cl.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Swillow
10	Yes	Husband	25	no	Brother in law Leo Kantor 14 w 118th str. Bank. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Boryzow
11	yes	Husband	25	no	Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	Glaucoma	Russia	Boryzow
12	yes	Father		no	To Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Boryzow
13	yes	Father		no	To Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	inf[illegible]					none	Poland	Mar[illegible]
14	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother: B. Kleinman 2617 22 str. Philadelphia Pa. C/o Parents:- Majzeur Bitman, C/o Jacob Eisenberg, 502-147 th. Street, Bronx, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Fulasi
15	-	-	-	-	Born on board British Steamer.																	Born after leaving Quarantine, on board the British Steamer, Mauretania, Cunard S.S.Co., Ltd. Liverpool, & Broadway, New York. (24 Nov 22)		
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	yes	Prepaid	no	no	Father Mr Zlotnick 612 Seward Av Minneapolis Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		bl.	blk	brn	none	Russia	Libau
21	yes	Prepaid	no	no	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Libau
22	yes	Prepaid	no	no	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Libau
23	yes	Prepaid	no	no	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Libau
24	yes	Prepaid	no	no	Father. S. Rosenberg. 1[illegible] Sutpel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		bl	blk	brn	none	Russia	Grodno
25	yes	Prepaid	no	no	Father: Y.Spektor 9 Lober St [illegible]burg [illegible] Poland. Mr [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		bl	blk	brn	none	Russia	Lazetin
26	yes	Prepaid	no	no	1149 Fulton Str Warren Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fr	blk	brn	none	C. Slovia	[illegible]
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Father Mr Zlotnick — Lack of Physical Development etc
Atrophy of Muscles & etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7 407

I, A. H. ROSTRON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1921

at New York

E. Corsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. That space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. Age.—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entries should be a letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboved, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "servant," "farmer," "engineer," "shoemaker," "baker," "painter," "weaver," "lawyer," etc., and not merely by the general terms "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A "laborer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farmer" is one who owns or hires and manages a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines should make no entries on this page, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and registry officials during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. Nationality.—[Illegible] "Russia" [illegible] "Austria-Hungary" [illegible] "Turkey" [illegible] "Turkey in Asia" [illegible] "Greece" [illegible] "Syria" [illegible] "Arabia" [illegible] "Armenia" [illegible] "Africa" [illegible] "Persia" [illegible] "China" [illegible] "India" [illegible] "Mexico" [illegible] "Cuba" [illegible] "West Indies" [illegible] "Central America" [illegible] "South America" [illegible] "Pacific Islands" [illegible] "Scotland" [illegible] "Wales" [illegible] "England" [illegible] "Ireland" [illegible] "Germany" [illegible] "Holland" [illegible] "Belgium" [illegible] "France" [illegible] "Switzerland" [illegible] "Spain" [illegible] "Portugal" [illegible] "Italy" [illegible] "Norway" [illegible] "Sweden" [illegible] "Denmark" [illegible] "Finland" [illegible] "Iceland" [illegible] "Canada" [illegible] "Newfoundland" [illegible] "Australia" [illegible] "New Zealand" [illegible] "Philippine Islands" [illegible] "Hawaii" [illegible] "Porto Rico" [illegible] "Virgin Islands" [illegible] "Alaska" [illegible] "Panama" [illegible] "Canal Zone" [illegible] "Tutuila" [illegible] "Guam" [illegible] "Samoa" [illegible] "Manchuria" [illegible] "Mongolia" [illegible] "Tibet" [illegible] "Siberia" [illegible] "Asia Minor" [illegible] "Palestine" [illegible] "Arabia" [illegible] "Africa" [illegible] "Australia" [illegible] "Oceania" [illegible] "Other countries" [illegible].

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country in which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said passages should be credited, required by paragraphs (c) and (d) of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of "race or people" means "Irish," but "Irish" appearing under the head of "nationality" may mean "Irish Free State," "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," according to the birthplace of the alien. "Irish Free State," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," but "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman" appearing under the heading of "nationality" may mean "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," according to the birthplace of the alien. "Irish Free State," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman" appearing under the heading of "race or people" does not mean "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," but "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman" appearing under the heading of "nationality" may mean "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," according to the birthplace of the alien. "Irish Free State," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman" appearing under the heading of "race or people" does not mean "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," but "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman" appearing under the heading of "nationality" may mean "Irish," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Englishman," "Scotchman," or "Welshman," according to the birthplace of the alien. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po or northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended in the male line from natives of these provinces, no matter where born, whether in Italy or America, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, if the dialect language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in the male line, no matter where born, whether in Italy or America, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, if the dialect language.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Under the law, aliens admitted to the United States are entitled to be credited to the country of their last permanent residence, except that aliens coming to the United States from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or islands adjacent thereto, shall be credited to the country of birth, unless they have resided for two years or more in some other country, in which case they are credited to the country in which they resided. Temporary visits abroad do not affect the question of permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a foreigner has resided in the United States for many years, he should state the country and city or town of his last permanent residence before coming to the United States. If he has never had a permanent residence in any country except that of birth, he should state "none." If he has resided in two countries for long periods, and has no preference as between them, he should state both countries, as "Germany and France." If he has resided in the United States and Canada, or in the United States and Mexico, for long periods, and has no preference as between them, he should state "United States and Canada," or "United States and Mexico," as the case may be. The entry should not be "America," "North America," "South America," "Central America," or "United States," as these are not countries. Nor should the entry be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Virgin Islands," "Alaska," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Tutuila," "Guam," "Samoa," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Tibet," "Siberia," "Asia Minor," "Palestine," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "Oceania," "Other countries," or "Dependencies," as these are not countries. If a native of Germany has resided in Belgium, he should state "Germany and Belgium." If a native of Germany has resided in Belgium, he should state "Germany and Belgium." If a native of Germany has resided in Belgium, he should state "Germany and Belgium."

Form 513

49

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" the owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9-430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from Southampton, 18 NOV 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Levitina	Anna	58		F	W	Home	yes	German Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Mother.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Seglin	Joseph	23		M	S	Workman	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Friend: S.Brisim in Jerusalem in Palestinia.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Kuscunir	Sonia	16		F	S	Maid	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Hers Nudelman str.Papa Par--cos 45 in Bucarest Roumania.	Iowa	Council Bluffs.
4		Sapojnik	David	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father: Zelik Sapojnik in Bucarest Roumania Str.Sindicu 10 Bis.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		Sapojnik	Chassia	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father in law: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Swartstein	Herschel	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Cousin: Mordone Zetser in Kishinew Roumania Str.Petru Javiowska 18a.	N.Y.	New-York.
7		Swartstein	Gittel	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Cousin: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
8	UNDER 16	Swartstein	Sura	16		F	S	Infant	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Cousin: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
9		Feldman	Max	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: M.Fenk in Bucarest Str.Sf. Apostoli 22. Roumania.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
10		Pasatnik	Bliouma	19		F	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt: Chittel Palatnik Frostonek Poitolio Gaber.	Mo.	St.Louis.
11		Bitman	Mojsesz	21		M	M	Watch mak-ker.	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Ostrog		Parents: Lejb Bitman Prytuka Distr. Bierdycznsk. Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Bitman	Rachel	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Ostrog		Parents in law: -do-	N.Y.	Bronx.
13		Berenboim	Salome	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Sunja Berenbaum in Warsaw ul Marszalkowska d m 1.	Col.	Denver.
14		Pryvuzski	Iosk	16		M	S	Commercial Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Friend: Sima Rosenberg in Warsaw Po--land Prandnikowska 10.	N.Y.	Bronx.
15		Pawlowski	Sidnon	30		M	M	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Friend: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16		Pavlowski	Rafir	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Friend: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17		Shapiro	Smil	52		M	M	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: Hesha Mushkat in Kishinew Hermannplatz 11c. Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		Shapiro	Mechame	17		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
19		Mirenberg	Saroma	29		M	M	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnopol	Father: Josip Mirenberg Zbotaw Distr. Wolynsm Russia.	Mass.	Fitcaberg.
20		Mirenberg	Gitel	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnopol	Father in law: -do-	Mass.	Fitchburg.
21		Waberman	Wolf	29		M	S	Sugar Ref.	yes	Polish Russish Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother: Lejzor Wasserman in Rowno ul Sawizka 12.	N.Y.	Manhatten.
22		Chajdin	Lea	22		F	S	Baker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Horodyszcze	Sister: Mania Astanowicka in Iksto--rynoslaw ul Filosiowskaja 3 m 2.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Elis	Ischwed	45		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Brother: Nusim Mejor Winsk Kornissse Gub Kipowska.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		Elis	Ischok	19		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		Elis	Buma	17		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26	UNDER 16	Elis	Fissel	14		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27	UNDER 16	Elis	David	15		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
28	UNDER 16	Elis	Chana	11		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		Elis	Awrum	9		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
30		Elis	Chaim	7		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region Grodno		Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—610

Form 518

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York., 24th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously in the United States or at any specified place.	Whether ticket was purchased within own means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States as a returning resident.	Can he read? (If unable to read, he is not admissible.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Mr.N.Ocgan 119 121 Massan Street in New-York.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa.
2	yes	self	28	no			Brother: Maurice Seglin 105 17 Jamaica avenue in Richmond Hill New-York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk,
3	no	self	100	no			Uncle: Baron Kuskuser 723½ W Broad-way Councin Bluffs Iowa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Pavolotsch.
4	yes	h. in law	25	no			Brother in law: Zaharia Rosman 2116 N. 31st street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Caissine.
5	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Caissine.
6	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: J.Paul Uman 1908 Mowbray street in Baltimore Md.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bernad.
7	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bernad.
8	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	Russia	Bernad.
9	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Philip Feldman 709 Watts street in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zinkov.
10	yes	father	25	no			Father: Jankel Palaczik 1320 Division street in St Louis Mo.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Trostianets
11	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother in law: Jacob Eisenberg 502 W 141th. Estreet Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	hernie gauche	Russia	Prytuki.
12	N.Y.	husband	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	grossesse de 4 mois.	Russia	Prytuki.
13	no	self	60	no			Brother: John Berenbaum in Denver Colorado.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Baryszewka.
14	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Joseph Babinski 1355 Washing-ton avenue in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Kipow.
15	yes	self	25	yes	Chicago 19th March 1918 St.Louis 21st March 1921		Brother : Won Schur 5246 Jefferson street in Philadelpaia Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	vision lefec--tueuse.	Russia	Kamotop.
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sudnie.
17	yes	in law	25	no			Father in law: Joseph Schlutz 329 Ri-verdale avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tastov.
18	yes	father	25	no			Father: Joseph Schlutz 329 Riverdat Aaderue in Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	blue	grossesse de 6 mois.	Russia	Tastov.
19	N.Y.	Sister	25	no			Sister: Agna Lewis 15 Winter Street Sin Fitchburg: Massachusett.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	vision lefec--tueuse.	Russia	Zastav.
20	N.Y.	Sister in law	40	no			Sister in law: Lena Lewis 15 Winter street in Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bastav.
21	yes	self	40	no			Brother: Salomon Wasserman 142 105rd. street in Manhattan N.Y.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	M.Pulin.
22	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Sam Dubin 1223 So.17th. street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Horodyescse
23	yes	self	100	no			Brother in law: Sam Ellis 65 North 3rd. street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zormiescse.
24	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Aisyn
25	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Aisyn.
26	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Aisyn.
27	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Aisyn.
28	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Aisyn.
29	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Aisyn.
30	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Aisyn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-518

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.6

I, A. H. ROSTRON, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. MAURETANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the inspector at the port.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing after the former, thus: 1 year, 6 months, 1/12.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show only as accurately as possible the actual occupation of each alien, as distinguished from his future hope or intention. Thus, persons having definite trades or professions should not be returned as laborers, nor should persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now living on their means, be returned as having no occupation. Even children should have their occupations stated, as "scholar," "student," "at school," or "none," according to the fact. Aliens going to join relatives or friends, or to take employment already definitely secured, should not be returned as "laborers" unless they are actually such, but the occupation should be stated which they have been accustomed to follow and which they intend to follow in the future. A laborer is one who performs rough manual labor for wages, usually receiving pay by the day, and who does not follow any trade or special occupation requiring skill. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A servant is one who performs household service for wages. A person formerly employed in any capacity by the government of his country should not be returned as a government official unless he is actually in the employment of the government at the time of his departure for the United States. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as such. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for making the entries specific and definite in all cases. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "official," "gentleman," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "wife," "widow," "miner," "engineer," "machinist," "mason," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "butcher," "baker," "driver," "painter," "porter," "peddler," "trader," "dealer," "merchant," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "lawyer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "barber," "hairdresser," "chauffeur," "nurse," "operative," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housework," "housekeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "accountant," "agent," "contractor," "dressmaker," "hostler," "stableman," "groom," "miller," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "stonecutter," "quarryman," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "wheelwright," "machine operator," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "locksmith," "tinsmith," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "rigger," "glazier," "upholsterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "potter," "glassblower," "moulder," "engineer," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "aviator," "aeronaut," "lineman," "electrician," "laborer," "helper," "servant," "maid

Form 518

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1922

at Montreal

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—[illegible]

Form 514

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11 [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 12 NOV 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kich	Alexander	65		M	W	Stone-Mt.	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Buna	Cousin: Harsic Frans Buna Veliki Je-rak Croatia Yougoslavia.	N.J.	North Adams.
2		Kich	Elian	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Buna	Cousin: -do-	N.J.	North Adams.
3		Husnar Escko	Juliska	31		F	S	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Binca	Mother: Husnar Eszki Karolyne in Binca 532 Jud. Bihor Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Nagy	Francisco	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Santau	Sister: Murway Mary in Santau Jud. Salaj Roumania.	Ohio	Akron.
5		Dee	Juliana	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Soimusul Ma-re.	Father: Dee George in Soimusul Mare Jud.Odornsin Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Dee	Julia	2		F	S	Daughter	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Soimusul Ma-re	Grand Father: -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Dessi	Alexander	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Curtuiseni	Wife: Dessi Piroska in Curtuiseni Jud.Satu Mare Roumania.	Pa.	Butler.
8		Molodvan	Maria	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Brad	Mother: Marta Dragos in Brad Jud. Hunedioara Roumania.	Ohio	Miles.
9		Molodvan	Dionisc	9		M	S	Son	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Brad	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio	Miles.
10		Molodvan	Mary	4		F	S	Daughter	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Brad	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio	Miles.
11		Cotirlia	Nick	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife: Minia Cotirlia Caruma Bresaca de Aicea P.Pauco Jud.Alba Suriocara.	Ohio	Miles.
12		Weintraub	Moise	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Father: Baron Weintraub Braila Str. 9Ct. Petru 26	Mich.	Detroit
13		Spiegler	Sura	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19		F	S	Labourer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Cousin Roumania Jassy Loa Brauiami	L.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Spiegler	Berla	IN HOSPITAL hold DISCHARGED 12-10-40		F	S	House-	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Cousin -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Spiegler	Rebeka	IN HOSPITAL hold DISCHARGED 1-8-(67)		F	S	Schooler	y.	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Cousin -do-	L.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lines 14 to 30. Blank.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED UNDER 10

Purser.

32

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, 24th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to pay his passage or send for him.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure for him a position of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	daughter	165	yes	1900 St.Louis. 1910 Mo.		Daughter: Mary Bohauger 8 Evans Lane in North Adams N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	semilite	Roumania	Akulje Banat.
2	yes	sister	25	yes	1908 St.Louis 1910 Adams.		Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Adams.
3	no	mother	65	no			Brother in law: Georg Szathmary 910 Prattest Point Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Tinca.
4	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Joe Magy 895 Sherman Street in Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Santau.
5	yes	sister	25	no			Brother: Emeril Dee 1922 Grand avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Soimusul Mare.
6	yes	aunt		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Roumania	Soimusul Mare.
7	yes	b. in law	25	no			Brother in law: Kalman Sacks R.F.D. West Sumberry.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Lete Mare.
8	yes	husband	25	yes	1918 Stubenville 1921 -to.		Husband: George Moldvan 69 E. R.F.D. Miles Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Brad.
9	yes	father	12½	yes	1918 Stubenvil- 1921 -to.		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Stubenville.
10	yes	father	12½	yes	1917 Stubenvil- 1921 -to.		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Stubenville.
11	yes	brother	25	no	1920		Brother: Maik Cotirlia 741 Oliver street in Miles Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Pressaca de Sus.
12	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: E. Hklin 1788 Gratcot ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Galati
13	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle A. Goldstein Bronklyn 618 11th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	br.	bla.	br.	none	Roumania	Jassy
14	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	20	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Roumania	Jassy
15	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	20	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Jassy
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form 718

53

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROS[illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rosekrans.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1921

at Cove

O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax exempt.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Commissioner officers only.

Column 4. Ages. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if living only a few months under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more, whether laborer, engineer, engraver, clerk, housekeeper, nothing (in case of children), or whatever it may be. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "housekeeper," "nothing," "none," and the like are not sufficiently descriptive, and must not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Separate enumerations of farmers and farm laborers should be made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and officers during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — The answer in this column should be either Yes or No. Persons who cannot read and write, but who can read and write their own language, should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who cannot read and write any language (including illiterate persons) should be entered as unable to read and write. Doubtful cases should be referred to the inspector in charge for examination. If unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write because of dumbness or blindness, the cause of such affliction should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native. Natives of European countries, for example, should be carefully questioned by inspectors and regular entries in this regard. For instance, Germans, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hungarians, Austrians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Scandinavians, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, Turks, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Syrians, Armenians, Arabs, Africans (black), Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, and all other natives of countries in North or South America should be entered as such, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other British possessions should be entered as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, Australian, New Zealand, or other British possessions, as the case may be, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from France should be entered as French, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Germany should be entered as Germans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Austria should be entered as Austrians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Hungary should be entered as Hungarians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Italy should be entered as Italians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Spain should be entered as Spaniards, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Portugal should be entered as Portuguese, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Russia should be entered as Russians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Poland should be entered as Poles, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Bohemia should be entered as Bohemians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Roumania should be entered as Roumanians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Bulgaria should be entered as Bulgarians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Servia should be entered as Servians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Montenegro should be entered as Montenegrins, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Japan should be entered as Japanese, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from China should be entered as Chinese, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from India should be entered as Hindus, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Syria should be entered as Syrians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Armenia should be entered as Armenians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Arabia should be entered as Arabs, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Africa should be entered as Africans (black), and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Mexico should be entered as Mexicans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Cuba should be entered as Cubans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from the West Indies should be entered as West Indians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Central America should be entered as Central Americans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from South America should be entered as South Americans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Greece should be entered as Greeks, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Turkey should be entered as Turks, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Belgium should be entered as Belgians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Germany should be entered as Germans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Austria should be entered as Austrians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Hungary should be entered as Hungarians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Italy should be entered as Italians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Spain should be entered as Spaniards, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Portugal should be entered as Portuguese, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Russia should be entered as Russians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Poland should be entered as Poles, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Bohemia should be entered as Bohemians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Roumania should be entered as Roumanians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Bulgaria should be entered as Bulgarians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Servia should be entered as Servians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Montenegro should be entered as Montenegrins, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Japan should be entered as Japanese, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from China should be entered as Chinese, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from India should be entered as Hindus, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Syria should be entered as Syrians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Armenia should be entered as Armenians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Arabia should be entered as Arabs, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Africa should be entered as Africans (black), and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Mexico should be entered as Mexicans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Cuba should be entered as Cubans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from the West Indies should be entered as West Indians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Central America should be entered as Central Americans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from South America should be entered as South Americans, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Greece should be entered as Greeks, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Turkey should be entered as Turks, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people. Persons coming from Belgium should be entered as Belgians, and not as Hebrews or members of any other race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Roman Provinces of Pisa, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Aquila and Teramo, and including Naples, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Roman Provinces of Pisa, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Aquila and Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio.

Column 11. *Last residence.* — Under the law, aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad are not considered immigrants. Therefore, if any alien in this group has been in a country whose citizens are subject to immigration quota limitations, he should be questioned closely as to his last residence. If it was in such a country, he should be so entered, regardless of his citizenship. If he was a citizen of a country whose citizens are not subject to quota limitations, he should be entered as coming from the country of his citizenship. If he was a citizen of a country whose citizens are subject to quota limitations, but was not a permanent resident of that country, he should be entered as coming from the country of his last permanent residence. Care should be taken that citizenship and last permanent residence are not confused. It is important for the Government to know the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are coming here for permanent residence, because the number who may be admitted from any country in any fiscal year is limited to a certain percentage of the number of persons of that nationality who were permanent residents of the United States in 1910. Therefore, if any alien who is not a permanent resident of the United States and who is coming here for permanent residence has been in a country whose citizens are subject to quota limitations for a period of one year or more, he should be entered as coming from that country, regardless of his citizenship. If he has been in such country for less than one year, he should be entered as coming from the country of his last permanent residence, if it was one whose citizens are subject to quota limitations, and from the country of his citizenship if it was one whose citizens are not subject to quota limitations.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than five years should not be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the name of a State or Territory. If intended for a place in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be added. If not intended for the United States, the country of intended future permanent residence should be entered. If uncertain as to intended future permanent residence, write "Uncertain."

Column 13. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "friend," "other relative (state degree)," "employer," etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom given.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession, not less than $50, and by whom given. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of each member of the family. Money brought by one member of a family should be considered as in the possession of each member of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... — 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-24 9:2 AM

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from ..., 19 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cariski	Basia	23		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaworow	Sister: Leja Grunt Jaworow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Cariski	Aron	2		M.	S.	child	no	----------	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaworow	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
3		Grumbarg	Pasia	36		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopyczynce	Sister: Basia Katt Kopyczynce Kniatynce Czortkowa 82	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Grumbarg	Etel	9		F.	S.	child	no	-------	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopyczynce	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Grumbarg	Lea	7		F.	S.	child	no	------	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopyczynce	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		Grumberg	Bernard	2		M.	S.	child	no	-------	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopyczynce	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
7		Manber	Baisa	26		F.	M.	W.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaworow	Parents: Isaak Czaper Jaworow Galicia	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Ekster	Zeila	28		F.	M.	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Skata	Parents: Leiba Handelsman Skata bei Bohorodczany Galicia	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Ekster	Majer	8		M.	S.	child	no	------	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Skata	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Ekster	Shil	6		M.	S.	child	no	------	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Skata	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
11		Ekster	Abram	3		M.	S.	child	no	-------	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Skata	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
12		Komarski	Bomasa	38		M.	M.	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Ciesekrevica	Wife: Franziska Komarska Ciesekrevica bei Drahow	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Katz	Anna	37		F.	M.	Dress Maker	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zuravno	Parents: Joel Zohler Zuravno distr. Buczacz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Katz	Gizella	15		F.	S.	child	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zuravno	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Katz	Lota	13		F.	S.	child	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zuravno	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Katz	Benedikt	9		M.	S.	child	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zuravno	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
17	REJECTED	Koch	David	53		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobycz	Daughter: Sala Fysling Drohobycz Borysowska 16	N.Y.	New York
18		Zuzler	Sofia	42		F.	M.	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rozow	Brother: Leib Fixer Rozow Distr. of Kolomija	Mich.	Detroit
19		Zuzler	Lilum	14		F.	S.	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rozow	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
20		Zuzler	Iova	12		F.	S.	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rozow	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
21		Barasz	David	30		M.	S.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pniatyn	Father: Jonas Barasz Pniatyn Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Barasz	Mahi	18		M.	S.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pniatyn	Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
23		Barasz	Mirka	16		F.	S.	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pniatyn	Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
24		Lines 24 to 30 blank.																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 502

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by corporation partnership or by any Corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years of yours.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States. Whether he is going to a friend in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother in law: Harry Grunt																
1	yes	husband	25	no			48 Clinton str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Borowa
2	yes	father	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Borowa
3	yes	husband	26	no			Husband: Joseph Grunberg 309 E. 120th Str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Usiatynce
4	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Usiatynce
5	yes	father	26	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Usiatynce
6	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Usiatynce
7	no	husband	25	no			Husband: Morris Mauber 802 Trinity ave. Bronx New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Janorow
8	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Chaim Yester 11 th str. Yster [illegible] N.Y. Emerson	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Skuta
9	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Skuta
10	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Skuta
11	yes	father	26	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Sadeorna
12	N.Y.	self	30	yes	2d° 1909	Phila-delphia	Return to: Salim: 1717 Aston str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Galicia	Rubyer
13	N.Y.	self	25	no			Husband: Isaak Katz Hungary South Fallsburgh Box 427 N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Zurawno
14	N.Y.	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Zurawno
15	N.Y.	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Zurawno
16	N.Y.	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Zurawno
17	yes	self	25	yes	2d° 1913	New York	Uncle: J. Boxen 32 Caval str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Galicia	Bronobyca
18	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Jos Ruzler 300 Theodora str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Lesow
19	yes	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Lesow
20	yes	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Lesow
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Moritz Herman 40 Grif str. 79 New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	50	fr.	br.	blue	none	Galicia	Pniatow
22	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	br.	blue	none	Galicia	Pniatow
23	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	br.	blue	none	Galicia	Pniatow
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROS[illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922.

at New York

E Hurley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* — The answer should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations, trades, or professions of the aliens named, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "merchant," "wife," "mason," "painter," "tailor," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "no occupation," "none," or "student," "weaver," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "author," "editor," "miner," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "engineer (not locomotive)," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "boatman," "fisherman," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "gardener," "florist," "miller," "butler," "valet," "footman," "maid," "nurse," "housework," "cook," "housekeeper," "waiter," "waitress," "housework," "child," "boy," "girl," "groom," "coachman," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "mechanic," "painter," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "student," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "manufacturer," "banker," "capitalist," "real estate dealer," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "engineer," "surveyor," "photographer," "artist," "sculptor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "notary public," "clergyman," "missionary," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "librarian," "scientist," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "florist," "forester," "lumberman," "miller," "grain dealer," "cotton planter," "fruit grower," "hotelkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "janitor," "porter," "housekeeper," "valet," "footman," "maid," "nurse," "housework," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "seamstress," "tailor," "milliner," "laundress," "launderer," "dyer," "cleaner," "presser," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "carder," "comber," "twister," "reeler," "knitter," "lace maker," "designer," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "tanner," "currier," "fur worker," "hatter," "glover," "furrier," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "engraver," "toolmaker," "machinist," "millwright," "patternmaker," "moulder," "founder," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "driller," "forger," "hammerman," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheetmetal worker," "roofer," "shipwright," "ship fitter," "rigger," "painter," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tile layer," "glazier," "paperhanger," "painter," "decorator," "engraver," "lithographer," "pressman," "typesetter," "bookbinder," "electrician," "miner," "driller," "blaster," "furnaceman," "pumper," "roustabout," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "mariner," "sailor," "fisherman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "raftsman," "lumberjack," "lumberman," "sawyer," "laborer," "soldier," "officer," "boatman," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "no occupation," "none," or "student."

A "laborer" should be made distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, giving particulars of the amount if money shown.—[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by someone else.

Stockmen, gardeners, etc., should be treated in the same manner, and correct terms should be made, if necessary, for [illegible]

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be filled out for every person [illegible] question. "Read" is sufficient for, if examination is otherwise upon what grounds? — In answering this question the [illegible] the alien is able to read about 3 hundred. If alien is unable to read any [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list 6 as printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Said particulars should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and correctly noted on this record. It is important [illegible] appearing under the heading of countries from and not under "Russia," by race or people, and similarly, Finnish appearing under the head of "race or people" should not appear under "Russia," but "Finland." As Czech, Germans, or Hungarians alien by race or people" should appear under the heading of "Bohemia," "United States," or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the border of the Provinces of Pisa, Florence, Ancona, Macerata and Ascoli Piceno, and those immigrants who have resided in Paris, Switzerland, America, Brazil, or any other country, classed as "French, Swiss, [illegible]. Most of these people [illegible] Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the Provinces of Pisa, Florence, Ancona, Macerata and Ascoli Piceno, and those immigrants who have resided in Paris, Switzerland, America, Brazil, or any other country, classed as "French, Swiss, [illegible]. Most of these people [illegible] Italy.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer should show the country of which alien last became a resident by naturalization or otherwise. [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should not be [illegible] "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Spain," "Portugal," "Austria," "Hungary," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey," "Asia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Jamaica," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Bolivia," "Chile," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Liberia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Siberia," "Finland," "Iceland," "Lapland," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Silesia," "Poland," "Galicia," "Ukraine," "Bessarabia," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Palestine," "Arabia," "Mesopotam

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1920

at New York

E. Hurst

Clerk

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens (if any) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 18 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bohdanokios	Pawel	32	M	S		laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Pinsk	Polish	Pinsk Region	Nieswiez	MotherHeland Bogdanska m. Niewiez ul.Lazarna 9 Pinsk Reg.	N.J.	Wood Haven
2		Dubinska	Sarah	55	F	S		domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Polish	Pinsk Region	Pinsk	Sister Nechanka Perelstein Dabrowica Distr.Sarnacka.	Mass.	Boston
3		Gornicki	Samul	19	M	S		electro-techno-logist	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Parents Mordoke Gornicki Grodno Wieziena 5 Pinsk Region	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Gornicki	Salomon	17	M	S		electro techno-logist	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Parents -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
5																		
6		Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

Form 518

List .....

56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, 24th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Returning Alien 1016 Cowel																			
1	N.Y.	Self	10	yes	1913 1922	Woodhaven	str. Woodhaven N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Pinsk Region	Nieswiez
2	N.Y.	Cousin	25	no	----------		Cousin Joseph Drucker 91 Howland street Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk Region	Pinsk
3	N.Y.	Self	20	no	----------		Uncle Gordon 2100 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk Region	Grodno
4	N.Y.	Self	20	no	----------		Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6		fr.	dr.	dr.	vision defec--tuous.	Pinsk Region	Grodno
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROS (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, whether actually employed or not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "gentleman," "housekeeping," "at home," and "none" are indefinite and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present employed, should be returned as "formerly" a farmer, laborer, etc., as the case may be.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary, either cash or board.

Stewards, cooks, and others who serve the table should be entered as such, and not as waiters. Persons having no occupation, such as women doing housework in their own homes, children attending school, and persons living on their income, should be returned as "none." Laborers, such as factory hands, longshoremen, etc., should be described as such, and not as "workmen" or "employees."

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read only in a language or character other than the English language, such as Hebrew, Arabic, Russian, Greek, German, French, Spanish, etc., should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Compound terms should not be employed, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully reported. Instructions in this regard: The nationality "Persian" appearing under the head of race or people means Persian. If race or people and nationality "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French," "Canadian," "American, German, or Hebrew alone be considered "racial" terms, and the heading of the chart "nationality," or any other country. In this connection the following declarations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundary line beginning at the mouth of the River Magra on the west coast, and following the crest of the Apennines to the mouth of the River Foglia on the east coast, including the Provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro-Urbino, Arezzo, Perugia, Massa Marittima, Grosseto, Siena, Viterbo, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Benevento, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Brindisi, Taranto, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio, should be returned as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line beginning at the mouth of the River Magra on the west coast, following the crest of the Apennines to the mouth of the River Foglia on the east coast, including the Provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro-Urbino, Arezzo, Perugia, Massa Marittima, Grosseto, Siena, Viterbo, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Benevento, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Brindisi, Taranto, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio, should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the last permanent residence of each alien. If such residence was in the United States, the entry should show the State, county, and town. If in a foreign country, the entry should show the country, and if possible, the province, department, or principality. Persons having no permanent residence in any country should be returned as "none." Persons having a permanent residence in the United States, but returning after a temporary visit abroad, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Temporary visitors to the United States should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country they have come from to the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between permanent residence and temporary sojourn. Thus, a Mexican who has been living in Texas for a year or two, but who has not abandoned his residence in Mexico, should be returned as having his residence in Mexico. Aliens who are returning to a foreign country after having been residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as having their residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be Yes or No, according to whether or not the alien has been in the United States previously. If so, the entry should show the time or times when and where. If under the law relative to the readmission of aliens to the United States a certificate was issued to the alien, the entry should show the number of such certificate.

Column 13. *Ever deported?*—The answer to the question should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States previously, and if so, when and where. If under the law relative to the readmission of aliens to the United States a certificate was issued to the alien, the entry should show the number of such certificate.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "employer," "friend," "Government," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The entry should show in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the sums reported by the others.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1881, Utica, N. Y." "Past six years."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York.

C. Henri
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
								3-0679							Wife: Amicia Kosa		
1		Kosa	Jan	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzedzele	Rzedzele pow. Miako	L.Y.	New York
															Aunt: Ladourer Pesa		
ADMITTED 2		Kol	Estera	38	F	M	Domestic	y. Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Mila 18 Warsaw Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
								3-9[illegible]									
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kol	Srajma	12	F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kol	Lejb	10	M	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
															Parents: Lijba Pyke		
5		Puks	Sara Kaila	26	F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocim	Sochocim Distr. Plonsk	Ohio	Youngstown
															Wife: Lyszak Katiryna		
6		Lyszak	Michal	27	M	M	Smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ksanowa	Passowa Pow. Lipno		Holding
															Mother: Josefa Olkowska		
7		Olkowski	Piotr	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boroskie Olkie	Boroskie Olkie Bialystock		Holding
8		Olkowski	Leonardia	25	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boroskie Olkie	Mother in law -do-		Holding
9		Olkowski	Franciszek	18	M	S	son	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boro Xie Olkie	Grand mother -do-		Holding
															Sister: Sara Sohn		
UNDER 16		Olkowski													Brew Ul. Orla 10	N.Y.	New York
								2-455049 5/27/20									
ADMITTED		Mandelblat	Zelda	45	F	M	H. & c	no to brother	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Mandelblat	Meizla	19	F	S	M.child	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
															Sister: Chawka Wlark		
12		Mandelblat	Moische	17	M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Jeremey Distr. of Suwalk	Cal.	Oakland
13		Lampart	Josef	40	M	M	Shoemaker	no to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Golomin			Cal.	Oakland
								3-0634							Aunt -do-		
14		Lampart	Mendla	17	M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Golomin	Aunt -do-	Cal.	Oakland
									Polish Jewish						Parents: Berko Wodzilowski		
15	UNDER 16	Lampart	Klara	15	F	S	Scholar	y. Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	M.Orly		M.Orli Pow. Bielsk Srouzier	N.Y.	New York
															Parents Wojciek Sasach Kozyr		
16		Wodzikowski	Chaim	31	M	S	Tanner	y. Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozyr		Distr. Turnow Poland	Ill.	Louis
17		Wrobel	Zofia	26	F	M	House-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozyr	Grand parents -do-	Ill.	Louis
18	UNDER 16	Wrobel	Janina	6	F	S	daughter	no to father	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozyr			
19																	
20		Lines 19 to 30 Blank.															
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th November, 19 2w

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 volumes Immigration Laws and Rules, 1917, p. 6.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join husband or parent in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$27	1914	buf-	falo	Brother: Mack Bi:ko 8108 Izel str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Lavzeose
2	yes	self					Brother: Iszael Gold 718 N. 3rd. str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	mother		25	no		Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	cicatrices du cuir chevelu.	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	mother		25	no		Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	N.Y.	self		25	no		Uncle: Louis Rove. 408 Rodolph str. Knoxville Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Poland	Sochocin
6	N.Y.	self		yes	yes		Brother: Nitro Koenauk 24 Cairo str. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Lieke
7	N.Y.	self		25	no		Cousin: John Brain Holding W. Virginia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Bialystock
8	N.Y.	Husband		25	no		Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Bialystock
9	N.Y.	Father		25	no		Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Bialystock
10	yes	self		25	no		Brother: Bernard Langerfort 115 Broome str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	dr.	strabisme.	Poland	Warsaw
11	yes	mother		25	no		Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	yes	mother		25	no		Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	husband		25	no		Husband: J.Langert 829 Clay Str. Oakland Cal. U.S.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zaremba
14	yes	father		25	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zaremba
15	yes	father		25	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	strabisme	Poland	Zaremba
16	yes	self		25	no		Brother: Jaimes Paryllowski 355 [illegible] New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ol.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Orly
17	N.Y.	Husband		15	yes	1914 1916	Louis Ill. Husband John Trobel 118 Bowman ave .E.str.Louis Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kozyr
18	N.Y.	Father		yes	yes	1915 1920	Louis Ill. Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A.	Louis Ill.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at New York
C. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. No terms indicating lack of occupation, such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "none," "child," and the like, should be used. Wives should be described as housewives, unless they follow some occupation, when that occupation should be given. Laborers should be subdivided into classes, such as "farm laborers," "agricultural laborers," "general laborers," "stevedores," "railroad laborers," "factory laborers," etc. Mechanics should be described by the particular kind of mechanic they are, such as "machinists," "carpenters," "tailors," "tinsmiths," "printers," "plumbers," "blacksmiths," etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their occupations, should be described as "laborers," "former farmers," "former merchants," etc., according to their former occupations.

A seaman should not be described as a sailor, unless he is employed aboard a vessel of war of the United States.

A person should be described as a farmer only when he owns the farm he cultivates. A farm laborer or a farm hand should be described as such, and not as a farmer.

Students should be described as such, and not by the occupations they expect to follow in the future.

If no occupation, that fact should be stated.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Under this column should be entered the name of the country of which the alien last became a subject, citizen, or national. In answering this question, "British," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Indian," "Egyptian," "Palestinian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Philippine," "Philippine (Negro)," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Cuban (Negro)," "Mexican," "Mexican (Indian)," "Central American," "South American," "Russian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "German," "French," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Czechoslovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "African (Black)," or "Other nationality" will be sufficient answer. Specific information as to race should be given in all cases. Such terms as "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Alsatian," "Oriental," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "European," "Australasian," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Hebrew," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Colored," "Negro," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," or "Mulatto" are not sufficient answers. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Albania, Syria, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, Hawaii, the Philippines, Mexico, Central America, South America, Finland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Ruthenia, Turkey, Armenia, Greece, Albania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Roum

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I. 1
I 1st

59

C 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1920

at New York.

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-344-43rd

MAURETANIA, 11th Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 Nov 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mieszkowski	Waronin	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakowo	Parents: Andrej Mierzykowski Rakowo Pow Lomza	Conn.	Startford
2		Mieszkowski	Viktorja	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakowo	Parents; -do-	Conn.	Starford
3		Watras	Franciszek	46		M	M	Labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mirko	Wife: Jadurga Watras Mirko Kolijowa 311 Poland	Pa.	Oil City
4		Krupa	Jan	42		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubocza	Wife: Kataryna Krupa Kubocza Dist. Krakow Poland	Ind.	Whiting
5		Wojcik	Josef	45		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubocza	Wife: Garbava Wojcik Lubocza Dist.Krakow Poland	Ind.	Whiting
6		Plasinska	Paulina	47		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaworzno	Sister: Marjana Drabik Jaworzno Dist. Chrzanow Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
7		Plasinska	Stanislaw	25		M	S	Smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaworsno	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	Passaic
		Waldman	Isak	18		M	M	Labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Laskarzeuria	Parents: Wigdon Waldman Warsaw ul. Drika 31 m.17	Conn.	New Haven
		Waldman	Basia	18		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Laskarzeuria	Parents -do-	Conn.	New Haven
10		Gotlieb	Sender	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gojniac	Parents: Lejzor Sender Bialystock ul. Stolarska 8	N.Y.	New York
11		Pelisiak	Imacy	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hamtranok	Sister: Karmura Pelisiak Tomistaurze Pow.Ruszawa	Mich	Hamtranck
		Fraje	Moszko	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	Father: Bonuch Fraje Piotrkow Lenkowe	N.Y.	New York
13		Godek	Jadwiga	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garnow	Mother: Julja Juszczurima Jarnow ul. Lanteria 28	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Godek	Philip	9		M	S	Child	no	-------	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garnow	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y.	New York
15		Piatrak	Brocha	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomra	Mother: Inda Piatrak Stary Lomek 17 Lomra Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Bryker	Moses	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Sister: Gitla Bryker Bialystock Kupiecka 31Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Fenechel	Chaim	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaworzno	Parents: Samuel Fenechel Kolbruszova Distr. Poland	D.C.	Washington
18		Zielensky	Josef	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lienow	Wife: Mariana Zielensky [illegible] Poland	Mich	Detroit
		Hochberg	Peter	16		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Sister: Chana Szarkowski Bialystock Arsko ugo 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Zayzawska	Sara	20		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Booki	Mother: Jocha Zayzawska Woozki Zawizka 14 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklin
21		Fiekman	Erul	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	England	Warsaw	Aunt: Elke Kawhenbaum Jhelin St. Zerkalna 11	N.Y.	New York
		Zylbaumburg	Gitla	28		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kabusryu	Sister: Jagger [illegible] Kalbarya Pow. Lucz ton	Mich	Detroit
		Wajcz	Hersz	17		M	S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielat	Cousin: Zukziewicz [illegible] Lenwza	N.Y.	Brooklin
		Wajcz	Aron	23		M	S	Schoolar	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	Bielat	Cousin -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Lewim	Estera	51		F	W	H.Wife	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Orli	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
		Lewim	Leja	23		M	S	Schoolar	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	Orli	[illegible] -do-	N.Y.	New York
		Lewim	Sonfra	25		F	S	Schoolar	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Orli	-do-	N.Y.	New York
28		Herman	Jonkiel	31		M	S	Labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	Mother: Chana Rywka Herman Rozany Pow. Makow Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Szczyrb	Hersz	37		M	S	Clock Smith	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Mother: Liba Rywka Szczyrbmisk Bialystock Miejska 83	Ill	Chicago
30		Furowski	Franciszek	41		M	M	Mason	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	England	Domanow	Wife: Paulina Furowska Domarowich Distr. Bielsko	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1st List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th November, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative—whether paid by some person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or can not read? If unable to read, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to his ultimate destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1911	Start-ford	Home Returning alien: 109 Lovenez str. Starford John	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Makowo
2	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1911	Start-ford	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	N.Y.	self	26	yes	1902	Oil City	Brother in law: Joseph Ryback 15 Jefferson str. Oil City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gr.	none	Poland	Bizko
4	N.Y.	self	21	yes	1911	Whi-ting	Cousin: Jan Slora 374 Str. Whiting Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Krakow
5	N.Y.	self	26	yes	1913	Whi-ting	Brother in law: Zelerak Jan 856 Oak ave. Whiting Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lubocza
6	yes	self	15	yes	1913	Pas-saic	Husband: Flasinski Wawrizne Passaic N.J. 19 Allen Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Jasorazo
7	yes	mother	25	yes	1913	Pas-saic	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Jaworzno
8	N.Y.	self	25	no			Father in law: Henry Persky 70 Congress Ave. New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lenkaucz
9	N.Y.	husband	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Pinsk	Kolozyn
10	yes	self	28	no			Uncle: Max Louder 77 500 Stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zarosai
11	N.Y.	self	21	yes	1920	Man-hat-tan	Returning alien: 24366 Ave. Charlotte Lustranok sion.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Borinios
12	yes	self	21	no			Brother: Herman Price 1230 Intervale ave Bronx N.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Piotrkow
13	yes	self	25	yes	1920	De-troit	Returning alien: 276 6th ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Slupce
14	yes	mother	-	yes	1915	De-troit	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A.	Burlingfield
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Isidor Piatrak 1187 27th str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr	blue	none	Poland	Zarowa
16	yes	uncle	40	no			Uncle: Sam Alperm 2. 119 Str. NewYork	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	vision defectuu-se.	Poland	Bialystock
17	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Earl Warfield 1219 Hamilton str. Wadhington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Kolbusowa
18	yes	Brother in law	yes	yes	1911	Pitts-burgh	Brother in law: Yan Kenarjuski 6214 Sol brook Ave. Hantranick	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Pizework
19	yes	self	18	no			Brother: Joe Hochberg 2417 Linedale str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bialystock
20	yes	uncle	20	no			Uncle: Israel Kohl 845 Powell str, Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bocsk
21	yes	father	16	no			Father: Jacob Fuhrman 1 8 Bel-mont ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kostravice
22	N.Y.	bride	22	no			Husband: Ilo Feigen 1 837 Palmer ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol.	dr.	gr.	none	Poland	Kaluszyn
23	yes	uncle	45	no			Uncle: Samuel Lehrman 134 42 str. [illegible] New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bielsk
24	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Bielsk
25	yes	self	24	no			Son: Isidore Livine 1409 5 th Ave. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	dr.	dr.	senilite	Poland	Orli
26	yes	mother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	favus gueri. microscope negatif.	Poland	Orli
27	yes	mother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr	none	Poland	Orli
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Uncle: Joseph Kurlander 7 Siml str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Kozary
29	no	self	25	no			Brother in law: Louis Gerber 939 Western ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bielystock
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	yes N.York	Returning alien: Cousin: Alfons Furonki 20/ ave. New York	no	perm	yes	bb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fn	blue	none	Poland	Domanow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1922
at New York
C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old. Infants should be credited with 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as "Engineer," "Carpenter," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," "Servant girl," "Farmer," "Minister," "Musician," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Author," "Actress," "Nurse," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Accountant," "Teacher," "Professor," "Mechanical engineer," "Civil engineer," "Electrical engineer," "Mining engineer," "Gentleman," "Farm laborer," "Miner," "Driver," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manufacturer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Butcher," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Mason," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Tinsmith," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Weaver," "Tailoress," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Shoemaker," "Harnessmaker," "Saddler," "Wheelwright," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Engraver," "Turner," "Tool maker," "Cutler," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Bricklayer," "Tile layer," "Cement worker," "Potter," "Glassblower," "Miller," "Engineer (stationary)," "Fireman (not locomotive or steamship)," "Oiler (not steamship)," "Painter (carriages)," "Upholsterer," "Rope maker," "Sail maker," "Tanner," "Butcher," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housework," "Nurse (domestic)," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Laundress," "Launderer," "Dyer," "Hostler," "Horseshoer," "Teamster," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Agent," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Banker," "Money changer," "Porter," "Messenger," "Hotelkeeper," "Restaurant keeper," "Saloonkeeper," "Bartender," "Showman," "Actor," "Musician," "Dancer," "Acrobat," "Circus performer," "Showwoman," "Aviator," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Government official," "Policeman," "Detective," "Jailer," "Watchman," "Fireman," "Lighthouse keeper

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____ 61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons EDINBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 19 22

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herz-govinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—472

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Seven 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 18th November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Villoy	Jean	27		M	S	Cook	yes	English / French	yes	France	French 1/27/22	England	Southampton	Frdand. Mr Billote 9 Orsard Place Seton	N.Y.	N.Y. C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether any part of the immigrant's group was able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 10 for list of anarchistic and other objectionable classes specifically mentioned in this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Or whether group can read.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place.	Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	Whether (if not a citizen) intending to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Member of Crew				Employer. Mr Durand N.Y.																			
1	Yes	Crew	Yes	Yes 22	N.Y.	Durand Restaurant Broadway	yes	3 years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fren.	Brn	Blue	none	France	N.Y.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.H. Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be given as accurately as possible to show the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, as farmer, or if not engaged in agriculture, laborer, merchant, engineer, lawyer, painter, tailor, seamstress, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, merchant, farmer, or laborer, unless correct.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should insist upon the correct entry and correction should be made, if necessary, by proper record entry being made during the personal examination of aliens by surgeon.

Columns 8 and 9. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be ruled and entries made to show whether the alien can or can not read and write. In answering that question "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 10 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be answered accordingly. Persons born in Ireland, but of English parentage, should be returned as English, and not as Irish, in the race column. Persons born in Scotland, but of Welsh parentage, should be returned as Welsh, and not as Scotch. Persons born in Germany, but of Polish parentage, should be returned as Polish, and not as German. Persons born in Turkey, but of Hebrew parentage, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Turkish. An Irish, German, or English woman who marries a native of Turkey and acquires a husband's nationality by marriage should be returned as Turkish, and not as Irish, German, or English. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as Canadian, except those of French descent, who should be returned as French. Natives of Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or the West Indies, except those of pure European descent, should be returned as Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, or West Indian, as the case may be. Persons born in Switzerland of French, German, Italian, or Spanish parentage should be returned as French, German, Italian, or Spanish, as the case may be. Persons born in the principality of Monaco should be returned as French. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Danish. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Russian. Persons born in Luxemburg should be returned as German. Persons born in Syria should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Africa of European parentage should be returned as South African. Persons born in Australia of European parentage should be returned as Australian. Persons born in New Zealand of European parentage should be returned as New Zealander. Persons born in Hawaii of European parentage should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in Cuba of European parentage should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in Porto Rico of European parentage should be returned as Porto Rican. Persons born in the Philippine Islands of European parentage should be returned as Philippine. Persons born in Canada of European parentage should be returned as Canadian. Persons born in Newfoundland of European parentage should be returned as Newfoundlander. Persons born in Panama of European parentage should be returned as Panaman. Persons born in Costa Rica of European parentage should be returned as Costa Rican. Persons born in Guatemala of European parentage should be returned as Guatemalan. Persons born in Honduras of European parentage should be returned as Honduran. Persons born in Salvador of European parentage should be returned as Salvadorean. Persons born in Nicaragua of European parentage should be returned as Nicaraguan. Persons born in Colombia of European parentage should be returned as Colombian. Persons born in Venezuela of European parentage should be returned as Venezuelan. Persons born in Peru of European parentage should be returned as Peruvian. Persons born in Chile of European parentage should be returned as Chilean. Persons born in Ecuador of European parentage should be returned as Ecuadorean. Persons born in Argentina of European parentage should be returned as Argentinian. Persons born in Brazil of European parentage should be returned as Brazilian. Persons born in Uruguay of European parentage should be returned as Uruguayan. Persons born in Paraguay of European parentage should be returned as Paraguayan. Persons born in Bolivia of European parentage should be returned as Bolivian. Persons born in Haiti of European parentage should be returned as Haitian. Persons born in Santo Domingo of European parentage should be returned as Santo Domingan. Persons born in Asia Minor of European parentage should be returned as Asia Minor. Persons born in Siberia of European parentage should be returned as Siberian. Persons born in Arabia of European parentage should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in Persia of European parentage should be returned as Persian. Persons born in Afghanistan of European parentage should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in Beluchistan of European parentage should be returned as Beluchistan. Persons born in Hindustan of European parentage should be returned as Hindu. Persons born in Japan of European parentage should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in China of European parentage should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in Siam of European parentage should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in Egypt of European parentage should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in Liberia of European parentage should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in Abyssinia of European parentage should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in Algeria of European parentage should be returned as Algerian. Persons born in Morocco of European parentage should be returned as Moorish. Persons born in Tripoli of European parentage should be returned as Tripolitan. Persons born in Tunis of European parentage should be returned as Tunisian. Persons born in Barbary of European parentage should be returned as Barbary. Persons born in Senegambia of European parentage should be returned as Senegambian. Persons born in Sierra Leone of European parentage should be returned as Sierra Leonean. Persons born in Gold Coast of European parentage should be returned as Gold Coaster. Persons born in Nigeria of European parentage should be returned as Nigerian. Persons born in Kamerun of European parentage should be returned as Kamerun. Persons born in Togoland of European parentage should be returned as Togoland. Persons born in Dahomey of European parentage should be returned as Dahomey. Persons born in Slave Coast of European parentage should be returned as Slave Coaster. Persons born in Kru Coast of European parentage should be returned as Kru Coaster. Persons born in Grain Coast of European parentage should be returned as Grain Coaster. Persons born in Ivory Coast of European parentage should be returned as Ivory Coaster. Persons born in Portuguese Guinea of European parentage should be returned as Portuguese Guinean. Persons born in Portuguese East Africa of European parentage should be returned as Portuguese East African. Persons born in Angola of European parentage should be returned as Angolese. Persons born in Cape Colony of European parentage should be returned as Cape Colonist. Persons born in Natal of European parentage should be returned as Natalian. Persons born in Transvaal of European parentage should be returned as Transvaaler. Persons born in Orange Free State of European parentage should be returned as Orange Free Stater. Persons born in Basutoland of European parentage should be returned as Basutoland. Persons born in Bechuanaland of European parentage should be returned as Bechuanaland. Persons born in Rhodesia of European parentage should be returned as Rhodesian. Persons born in Madagascar of European parentage should be returned as Madagascan. Persons born in Mozambique of European parentage should be returned as Mozambique. Persons born in Zanzibar of European parentage should be returned as Zanzibar. Persons born in Somaliland of European parentage should be returned as Somaliland. Persons born in Eritrea of European parentage should be returned as Eritrean. Persons born in Arctic regions of European parentage should be returned as Arctic. Persons born in Iceland of European parentage should be returned as Icelander. Persons born in Greenland of European parentage should be returned as Greenlander. Persons born in Lapland of European parentage should be returned as Lapp. Persons born in Finland of European parentage should be returned as Finn. Persons born in Esthonia of European parentage should be returned as Esthonian. Persons born in Latvia of European parentage should be returned as Latvian. Persons born in Lithuania of European parentage should be returned as Lithuanian. Persons born in Poland of European parentage should be returned as Polish. Persons born in Bohemia of European parentage should be returned as Bohemian. Persons born in Moravia of European parentage should be returned as Moravian. Persons born in Austria of European parentage should be returned as Austrian. Persons born in Hungary of European parentage should be returned as Hungarian. Persons born in Slovakia of European parentage should be returned as Slovak. Persons born in Galicia of European parentage should be returned as Galician. Persons born in Bukowina of European parentage should be returned as Bukowinian. Persons born in Dalmatia of European parentage should be returned as Dalmatian. Persons born in Croatia of European parentage should be returned as Croatian. Persons born in Slavonia of European parentage should be returned as Slavonian. Persons born in Bosnia of European parentage should be returned as Bosnian. Persons born in Herzegovina of European parentage should be returned as Herzegovinian. Persons born in Montenegro of European parentage should be returned as Montenegrin. Persons born in Servia of European parentage should be returned as Servian. Persons born in Roumania of European parentage should be returned as Roumanian. Persons born in Bulgaria of European parentage should be returned as Bulgarian. Persons born in Macedonia of European parentage should be returned as Macedonian. Persons born in Albania of European parentage should be returned as Albanian. Persons born in Greece of European parentage should be returned as Greek. Persons born in Crete of European parentage should be returned as Cretan. Persons born in Turkey of European parentage should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Armenia of European parentage should be returned as Armenian. Persons born in Georgia of European parentage should be returned as Georgian. Persons born in Caucasus of European parentage should be returned as Caucasian. Persons born in Russia of European parentage should be returned as Russian. Persons born in Ukraine of European parentage should be returned as Ukrainian. Persons born in Belorussia of European parentage should be returned as Belorussian. Persons born in Moldavia of European parentage should be returned as Moldavian. Persons born in Crimea of European parentage should be returned as Crimean. Persons born in Kirgis Steppe of European parentage should be returned as Kirgis. Persons born in Turkestan of European parentage should be returned as Turkestanian. Persons born in Bokhara of European parentage should be returned as Bokharian. Persons born in Samarkand of European parentage should be returned as Samarkandian. Persons born in Khiva of European parentage should be returned as Khivan. Persons born in Transcaspia of European parentage should be returned as Transcaspian. Persons born in Siberia of European parentage should be returned as Siberian. Persons born in Manchuria of European parentage should be returned as Manchurian. Persons born in Mongolia of European parentage should be returned as Mongolian. Persons born in Tibet of European parentage should be returned as Tibetan. Persons born in Korea of European parentage should be returned as Korean. Persons born in Arabia of European parentage should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in Persia of European parentage should be returned as Persian. Persons born in Afghanistan of European parentage should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in Beluchistan of European parentage should be returned as Beluchistan. Persons born in Hindustan of European parentage should be returned as Hindu. Persons born in Japan of European parentage should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in China of European parentage should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in Siam of European parentage should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in Egypt of European parentage should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in Liberia of European parentage should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in Abyssinia of European parentage should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in Algeria of European parentage should be returned as Algerian. Persons born in Morocco of European parentage should be returned as Moorish. Persons born in Tripoli of European parentage should be returned as Tripolitan. Persons born in Tunis of European parentage should be returned as Tunisian. Persons born in Barbary of European parentage should be returned as Barbary. Persons born in Senegambia of European parentage should be returned as Senegambian. Persons born in Sierra Leone of European parentage should be returned as Sierra Leonean. Persons born in Gold Coast of European parentage should be returned as Gold Coaster. Persons born in Nigeria of European parentage should be returned as Nigerian. Persons born in Kamerun of European parentage should be returned as Kamerun. Persons born in Togoland of European parentage should be returned as Togoland. Persons born in Dahomey of European parentage should be returned as Dahomey. Persons born in Slave Coast of European parentage should be returned as Slave Coaster. Persons born in Kru Coast of European parentage should be returned as Kru Coaster. Persons born in Grain Coast of European parentage should be returned as Grain Coaster. Persons born in Ivory Coast of European parentage should be returned as Ivory Coaster. Persons born in Portuguese Guinea of European parentage should be returned as Portuguese Guinean. Persons born in Portuguese East Africa of European parentage should be returned as Portuguese East African. Persons born in Angola of European parentage should be returned as Angolese. Persons born in Cape Colony of European parentage should be returned as Cape Colonist. Persons born in Natal of European parentage should be returned as Natalian. Persons born in Transvaal of European parentage should be returned as Transvaaler. Persons born in Orange Free State of European parentage should be returned as Orange Free Stater. Persons born in Basutoland of European parentage should be returned as Basutoland. Persons born in Bechuanaland of European parentage should be returned as Bechuanaland. Persons born in Rhodesia of European parentage should be returned as Rhodesian. Persons born in Madagascar of European parentage should be returned as Madagascan. Persons born in Mozambique of European parentage should be returned as Mozambique. Persons born in Zanzibar of European parentage should be returned as Zanzibar. Persons born in Somaliland of European parentage should be returned as Somaliland. Persons born in Eritrea of European parentage should be returned as Eritrean. Persons born in Arctic regions of European parentage should be returned as Arctic. Persons born in Iceland of European parentage should be returned as Icelander. Persons born in Greenland of European parentage should be returned as Greenlander. Persons born in Lapland of European parentage should be returned as Lapp. Persons born in Finland of European parentage should be returned as Finn. Persons born in Esthonia of European parentage should be returned as Esthonian. Persons born in Latvia of European parentage should be returned as Latvian. Persons born in Lithuania of European parentage should be returned as Lithuanian. Persons born in Poland of European parentage should be returned as Polish. Persons born in Bohemia of European parentage should be returned as Bohemian. Persons born in Moravia of European parentage should be returned as Moravian. Persons born in Austria of European parentage should be returned as Austrian. Persons born in Hungary of European parentage should be returned as Hungarian. Persons born in Slovakia of European parentage should be returned as Slovak. Persons born in Galicia of European parentage should be returned as Galician. Persons born in Bukowina of European parentage should be returned as Bukowinian. Persons born in Dalmatia of European parentage should be returned as Dalmatian. Persons born in Croatia of European parentage should be returned as Croatian. Persons born in Slavonia of European parentage should be returned as Slavonian. Persons born in Bosnia of European parentage should be returned as Bosnian. Persons born in Herzegovina of European parentage should be returned as Herzegovinian. Persons born in Montenegro of European parentage should be returned as Montenegrin. Persons born in Servia of European parentage should be returned as Servian. Persons born in Roumania of European parentage should be returned as Roumanian. Persons born in Bulgaria of European parentage should be returned as Bulgarian. Persons born in Macedonia of European parentage should be returned as Macedonian. Persons born in Albania of European parentage should be returned as Albanian. Persons born in Greece of European parentage should be returned as Greek. Persons born in Crete of European parentage should be returned as Cretan. Persons born in Turkey of European parentage should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Armenia of European parentage should be returned as Armenian. Persons born in Georgia of European parentage should be returned as Georgian. Persons born in Caucasus of European parentage should be returned as Caucasian. Persons born in Russia of European parentage should be returned as Russian. Persons born in Ukraine of European parentage should be returned as Ukrainian. Persons born in Belorussia of European parentage should be returned as Belorussian. Persons born in Moldavia of European parentage should be returned as Moldavian. Persons born in Crimea of European parentage should be returned as Crimean. Persons born in Kirgis Steppe of European parentage should be returned as Kirgis. Persons born in Turkestan of European parentage should be returned as Turkestanian. Persons born in Bokhara of European parentage should be returned as Bokharian. Persons born in Samarkand of European parentage should be returned as Samarkandian. Persons born in Khiva of European parentage should be returned as Khivan. Persons born in Transcaspia of European parentage should be returned as Transcaspian. Persons born in Siberia of European parentage should be returned as Siberian. Persons born in Manchuria of European parentage should be returned as Manchurian. Persons born in Mongolia of European parentage should be returned as Mongolian. Persons born in Tibet of European parentage should be returned as Tibetan. Persons born in Korea of European parentage should be returned as Korean.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and three provinces of Tuscany reaching to the Apennines (Lucca, Massa-Carrara, and Pisa), as also Trentino and three provinces of Venetia reaching to the Adriatic (Belluno, Udine, and Venice), should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those provinces of Venetia reaching to the Adriatic (Ferrara, Rovigo, and Venice), should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence or intended permanent residence.*—Use only one word, country. The last permanent residence is to be stated as the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more. The last country in which aliens resided for a year or more is to be considered the country of last permanent residence. The entries in this column should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper record entry being made during the personal examination of aliens by surgeon. It is important for the information of the immigration officials that strangers who intend to take permanent residence in the United States should be distinguished from temporary visitors coming for a brief sojourn only. Therefore, in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. Citizens of the United States are returned as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended (not a permanent residence.—An intended residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, parent, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Delete whichever is inapplicable. "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

A. W. Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Newfoundland

E. Henry

M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or their tribal [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — Ent. 11-24-22 at 9.32 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 th November, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		EPPICH	Marie	21	2	F M	domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Aust ria	German	Austria	Grünbach	father: Andras Steinwinter Grünbach, Austria	N.Y.	New-York
2		ZANKL	Nikolaus	29		M S	joiner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grafenschach	mother: Teresia Zankl Grafenschachen, Austria	Miss	St.Louis
3		HALWACIS	Josef	19	1	M S	joiner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father: Josef Simon Grafenschachen, Austria	Ill	St.Louis
		KOZANEK	Ernst	36		M M	blacksmith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wien	brother: Johann Kozanek Vienna, XXI. Steinbrecherst, 53	N.Y.	Yonkers
	UNDER 16	KOZANEK	Theresia	10		S	scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle: -do- -do-	N.Y.	Yonkers
	UNDER 16	KOZANEK	Ernst	8		M S	scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle: -do- -do-	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		BALLA	Johann	35	1	M M	labour.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Unterwarth	wife: Rosa Balla Unterwarth 217 Austrian	Mo.	St.Louis
8		BERTHA	Josef	29	3	M M	labour.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Rosalia Bertha Unterwarth 305, Austria	Mo.	St.Louis
X		DOMS	Koloman	27		M S	butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pamhagen	father: Vinzenz Doms Pamhagen 36, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10		DEUTSCH	Johann	26	3	M M	labour.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Burg	wife: Marie Deutsch Burg 94, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11		SCHANDL	Zaxilia	26	8	M S	farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Loipersdorf	mother: Theresia Schandl Loipersdorf, 21 Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		HUBER	Franz	41		M S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	wife: Julia Anna Muehl [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		CHRISTIAN	Anton	23	3	M S	labour.	Yes	German	Yes	Austria -do-	German -do-	Austria -do-	Eberau	father: Josef Christian Eberau 76, Austria	Pa.	Northampton
X		SCHAFFER	Josefa	16	1	F S	farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eberau	father: Franz Schaffer Eberau 48, New-York	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		HORVATH	Maria	42	3	F S	dressm.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Winten	mother: Julianna Wulfer Winten 28, Austria	Pa.	Northampton
	ADMITTED	PAUKOVITS	Anna	15		F S	labour.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eberau	father: Johann Paukovits Eberau 66, Austria	Pa,	Northampton
17		SCHRANZ	Ida	16		F S	labour.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eberau	mother: Theresia Tschentschits Eberau 28, Austria	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
18		CSENTICS	Stefan	41		M M	farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eberau	wife: Theresia Csencics Eberau 28, Austria	Pa.	Mc.KeesRocks
19		FRANKL	Viktoria	16		F S	farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eberau	father: Josef Frankl Eberau 10, Austria	Pa.	Mc.KeesRocks
20		HOFFMANN	Anna	16		F S	labour.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pernau	father: Stefan Hoffmann Pernau 101, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		FRUHE	Margarethe	50	3	F M	private	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pernau	father: -do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Helene	12		F S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather -do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		[illegible]	Fred -Wilhelm	31	10	M S	Architect	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	Germany	-do-	Germany	Rothweil	Father, R. Bernle, Rothweil, Germany	Cal.	Woodland
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	Packer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Emil Stein, Lahirist Str. 5. Bucharest	Mass.	Boston
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F S	Private	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin Mariendorf	Father, Benno Kwiatkowski, Strausin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
X		KATTROWSKA	Anna	20		F S	Dressm.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
27		MELNIKAS	Solomon Meier	21		M S	Bookkeep	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	Sister, Gise Minne Melnikas, Gedimosio 3, Kowno, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
28		MELNIKAS	Ethel Chaie	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
29		PAPROWICIENE	Marie	32		F M	Hr'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	-do-	Lithuanian	-do-	Alytus	Mother, Raina Vaicevicienc, Alytus, Lithuania	Mass.	[illegible]
	UNDER 16	PAPROWICIENE	Franze	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Mass.	Brockton
		Line 12. Mundl	Franz-	Not on board.													

33

Surgeon.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 24th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Husband, Oskar Eppich, 156 Parman Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Gruenbach
2	Yes	Uncle	18	No	-	-	Uncle, Alois Puts, 2146 St Louis Ave, St Louis, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	n	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Grafenschachen
3	Yes	Uncle	22	No	-	-	Uncle Frank Feigel 2337 Missouri Ave, St Louis, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Grafenschachen
4	Yes	Friend	40	Yes	1904 1911 Yonkers		Friend, August Jetner, 7 locust Ave Hill, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna
5	Yes	Friend	--	Yes	born U.S.A.		Friend, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	Bld	Grey	None	American	Yonkers
6	Yes	Friend	--	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna
7	Yes	brother in law	25	Yes	1910 1922 St Louis		Brother in law, Frank Gangel, 4203 aGratiot Str. St Louis Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	Scar in left world right tibia.	Austria	Unterwar th
8	Yes	-do-	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Austria	Unterwarth
9	Yes	Brother	26	No	-	-	Brother, Mike Bors, 2076 W. 85th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blk	Blk	None	Austria	Tamagen
10	Yes	Uncle	21	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Lorenz, 2130 W. Meiler Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Nemmersdorf
11	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Johanna Tomann, 506-51 Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Loinersdorf
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	1918 ~~Chicago~~		Cousin, Frank Flasch, ~~4848 Ely Str. Chicago, Ill.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Wolhau
13	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Josef Stumpl, 1362 Vienna Str. Northampton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Kulm
14	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Aunt, Anna Geosits 190 Stevens Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Austria	Eberau
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1920 Northampton		Husband, Johann Horwath, 1067 Main Str. Northampton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	None Varicose veins.	Austria	Eberau
16	Yes	Self	39	No	-	-	Uncle, John Polzer, 815 Main Str. Northampton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Eberau
17	No	Self	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Luisser, 76 Dum Str. Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bld	Gry	None	Austria	Eberau
18	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Josef Luisser, 76 Dum Str. Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None Scar on right side of forehead.	Austria	Winten
19	No	Self	26	No	-	-	Uncle, Leopold Geider, Mc. Kees Rocks County Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	None	Austria	Eberau
20	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	brother in law: Leopold Geider Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	brn.	None	Austria	Pernau
21	No	Self	35	Yes	1921 Pittsburgh		husband: Josef Frankl 7980 Windgob Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn.	grey	None	Austria	Pernau
22	No	mother	-	Yes	1910 Pittsburgh		father: -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brn	grey	None	U.S.A.	Pittsbg
23	Yes	cousin	34	No	-	-	cousin: Fred Abele R.2 Box 64 Woodland Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	brn.	None	Germany	Rottwail
24	Yes	father	62	No	-	-	father and mother: Rosa Koretzky 208 Washington Str. Dan, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blk.	blue	None	Russian Poland	Funiu-cifia
25	Yes	sister	18	No	-	-	sister: Georgiana 1108, 64th Washington Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	blk.	brn.	None	Poland	Szuczin
26	Yes	sister	--	No	-	-	-do- -d-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blk	blue	None	Poland	Szuczin
27	Yes	brother	40	No	-	-	brother: Henry Meier 1980, Rox Str. Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	brn.	None	Lithuanian	Kowno
28	Yes	brother	25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk.	brn,	None	Lithuanian	Kowno
29	Yes	husband	40	Yes	1921 Brockton		husband: Vincas Barcevicienne 144 Pries Str. Brockton, Montello	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bld.	grey	None	Lithuanian	Alytus
30	Yes	father	--	Yes	1910 Brockton		father: -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bld.	grey	None	U.S.A.	Brockton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-518

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at New York
E Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a clerk, stenographer, engineer, merchant, farmer, laborer, weaver, mechanic, painter, tailor, tinsmith, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," or "manufacturer." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to insure the correctness of this entry, as the data will be used, if necessary, for inspectors and consuls in determining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The question to be answered is "Can he read?" or "Can he write?" In answering this question "Read what language?" or "Write what language?" should be understood and contains the following question. "Read what language?" or "Write what language?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs according to this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Romagna and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." All of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Canton Ticino, Grisons, the Austrian and Illyrian provinces, Albania, Bosnia, Dalmatia, Slavonia and Slavonia, and those [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for permanent residence. The last permanent residence [illegible] should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration officials to know the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] should show the country [illegible] last permanent residence indefinitely, [illegible] for statistical purposes that [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States necessary, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, himself, father, mother, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected by such changes shall be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—430

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA". 11-4-14-4 37 AM Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	HELMI	30		M S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Esse	ANNA HELMI. Esse. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg
2		JAHTINEN	ANNA	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Finnish & English.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Esse	ANNA THORMA. Esse. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg
3		JAHTINEN	IRENE	12		F S		Yes	Finn. Engl.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Esse	as above	Mass.	Fitchburg
4		ENGMAN	EINAR	18		M S	11-17-22 Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaiser	Aunt E. ENGMAN. Kaiser. Finland.	Wis.	Cometh
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 1. Helmi Helin Not on board
2. Jahtinen Anna Not on board
3. Jahtinen Irene Not on board

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

39

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 24th November, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Not necessarily English.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family previously crossed the seas.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$26	No			G.W. SAATMAN. 86 Simon Street. Pittsburg. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Kuso
2	yes	self	$26	yes	21	Pittsburg	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kuso
3	yes	Mother	No				AS ABOVE	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kuso
4	yes	self	$26	No			ERIC MATTSON. Father Cumbrth. Wisconsin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Brn	None	Finland	Kaukas
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at New York
[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (yes).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien can support himself in the country whence he comes. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, clerks, and servants should not be returned as such without specifying the character of labor performed. Do not return as laborer, servant, or clerk a person who has been a farmer, merchant, or manufacturer. Do not return as laborer, farmer, or farm laborer one who has been a professional man.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Strict compliance with the requirements of this section as to legible and correct returns should be made, if the immigrant is to be admitted, in recording the possession of sufficient money.

Column 7. *Can read and write.* — This question should be answered as specified in the following question. "Read what language (or dialect)" is to be determined upon what the alien has stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no alien should be returned as a native of any country unless he belongs to the race inhabiting that country. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of Germany, Austria, or Russia are not natives of those countries, but are Italians. French, Belgians, Swiss, and Spanish appearing under the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland are not natives of those countries, but are French, Belgians, Swiss, and Spanish. French Canadians appearing under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country are not natives of those countries, but are French Canadians. Scotch, Welsh, or English appearing under the heading of France, Germany, Austria, Russia, Italy, or Spain are not natives of those countries, but are Scotch, Welsh, or English. Germans appearing under the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland are not natives of those countries, but are Germans. Jews should not be returned as belonging to any country, but should be returned as Hebrew. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct return under this heading. Special inquiry should be made in the case of all aliens coming from countries in which more than one race predominates, and the race of each alien should be determined by birth, parentage, and language. Care should be taken to distinguish between Irish and English, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Scotch and Irish, Welsh and Irish, Welsh and Scotch, Canadian and French, Canadian and English, Canadian and Irish, Canadian and Scotch, Canadian and Welsh, Canadian and German, Canadian and Italian, Canadian and Russian, Canadian and Spanish, Canadian and Swedish, Canadian and Norwegian, Canadian and Dutch, Canadian and Flemish, Canadian and Hebrew, Canadian and Greek, Canadian and Portuguese, Canadian and Roumanian, Canadian and Bulgarian, Canadian and Servian, Canadian and Montenegrin, Canadian and Japanese, Canadian and Chinese, Canadian and Hindu, Canadian and Arabian, Canadian and Turkish, Canadian and Armenian, Canadian and Syrian, Canadian and Persian, Canadian and Egyptian, Canadian and Indian, Canadian and Negro, Canadian and Mexican, Canadian and Cuban, Canadian and West Indian, Canadian and Central American, Canadian and South American, Canadian and Australian, Canadian and New Zealander, Canadian and Philippine, Canadian and Hawaiian, Canadian and Porto Rican, Canadian and Alaskan, Canadian and Indian (American), Canadian and Eskimo, Canadian and Aleut, Canadian and Chinese, Canadian and Japanese, Canadian and Hindu, Canadian and Arabian, Canadian and Turkish, Canadian and Armenian, Canadian and Syrian, Canadian and Persian, Canadian and Egyptian, Canadian and Indian, Canadian and Negro, Canadian and Mexican, Canadian and Cuban, Canadian and West Indian, Canadian and Central American, Canadian and South American, Canadian and Australian, Canadian and New Zealander, Canadian and Philippine, Canadian and Hawaiian, Canadian and Porto Rican, Canadian and Alaskan, Canadian and Indian (American), Canadian and Eskimo, Canadian and Aleut.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted]

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer should show the country of which alien has last been a permanent resident. If alien has been a resident of the United States and has gone abroad temporarily, the country in which he has resided during his absence should be returned as his last permanent residence. If alien has never been a resident of the United States, the country of his birth should be returned as his last permanent residence. If alien has been a resident of more than one country, the country in which he has resided the longest should be returned as his last permanent residence. If alien has been a resident of the United States and has gone abroad temporarily, the date of his last departure from the United States should be given. If alien has never been a resident of the United States, the date of his arrival should be given.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — The answer should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which alien is going. Where alien is going to a relative or friend, such relative or friend should be named, with his address. If alien is going to a steamship agent, the name and address of such agent should be given.

Column 12. *Whether ticket is paid for to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. *Whether has paid his own passage or not.* — The entry should show the fact, by whom passage was paid, as well as the amount paid, whether by alien or other persons, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The answer should be given in each case, and where the alien is one of a family the amount of money in possession of the family should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. Department of Labor

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] EDINBURGH; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If [illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUARANTINE NOV. 24. — 9.30 A.M.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED		MIKKOLA	HANNA	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bryarni	M. MIKKOLA. Mother. Bryarvi. Finland.	Mass.	Worcester.
1		MIKKOLA	WEIKKO													Father		
ADMITTED		WIRTANEN	[illegible]	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Simalinen.	E. WIRTANEN. Simalinen. Finland.	Mass.	Boston.
2				IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED									Ill.	Chicago.
3		MIKKOLA	SELMA	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kewra	Mother. IDA MIKKOLA. Same		
4		KANKAINEN	TYNER M.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla.	K. KANKAINEN. Father. Jyvaskyla. Igrsa.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		KHOPPA	TOIVO	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltvolan.	E. KHOPPA. Father. Saltvolan. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		LAMPINEN	HANNA	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruovinen.	E. LAMPINEN. Father. Ruovinen. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		KUNSELA	JUHO J.	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemmjarki	KUNSELA SOFIA. Wife. Kemmjarki. Finland.	Mich.	Detroit
8		NATTSON	HILMA ALBINO	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hirsloki.	Mother. ETHAN ALEXSANTERA. Hirsloki. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		FRAFTRI	HILDA	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltjarvi	Father. FRAFTRI ABRAHAM. Saltjarvi. Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		LEHTINEN	[illegible] Valpine	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltjarvi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	U.S. CIT.	LEHTINEN	[illegible] Irma	6		F	S	Son	No	[illegible]	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltjarvi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		WARTIAINEN	ANNI	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vyborg	Father. JUHO WARIAINEN. Viborg. Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		DAHL	ERIK GUSTAVI	51		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyminlinnalo	Father. EDWARD DAHL. Kyminlinnalo. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		DAHL	LYDIA	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyminlinnalo	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		AKKOLA	KING E	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vohenkyle	Mother. SANNA GRUF Uusenkyle. Finland.	Va.	Dairton
16		SIRIO	WERNO Wilhelm	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaapmesi	A. SIRVIO. Father. Kaapmesi. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		LINNA	TYNER MARIO	32		M	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father. LINNA JUHO. Limlainen. Finland.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
18		LINNA	KAISA Linda	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	as above	N.Y.	Port Chester.
ADMITTED		ERIKKINEN	ALMA	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	MR. O. ERIKKINEN VALLINIE. Father in law. Uja. S. Helsingfors.	Ill.	De Kalb
19		KAUTIAINEN														Mother. S. WAINERAINEN. Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		RAULIANEN	ELSA	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tayse	Brother. HUNKA AKOLA. Myself. Tayse. Finland.	Conn.	Calebrook
21		HUNKA - Akola	HIO HUGHES	25		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pieksamaki	AARELI SAARI. Pieksamaki Finland.	J.C.	J.C.
22		SAARI	KALLE	28		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pieksamaki	as above. Father in law	J.C.	J.C.
23		SAARI	EVRA PAULINA	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstala.	MARIA HANNULA. Mother. Karstala. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		HONKALA	ANNA	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstala	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		HONKALA	SAIPPA Rosalia	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Terijoki	E. TRYGG. Husband. Terijoki. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		TRYGG	ANNA	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	M. TORNAK. Sister. Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		TASKINEN	ANNORO	37		F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirijarvi	Mother. KARELINA HAKKARAINEN. Kirijarvi. Finland.	Mass.	Salem
27		HAKKARAINEN	HILJA	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pieksamaki	[illegible] Uncle. Pieksamaki. Finland.	Ohio	Wilmerhe.
28		JAASKELAINEN	EINAR	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvi	T. NORDSTRUM. Aunt. Merikarvi. Finland.	Minn.	Hasbrook
29		NORDSTROM	HILJA	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvi			
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$60	1912			Friend J. SALO. 145. Eastern Avenue Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light Blue	None	Finland	Evyjarvi
2	yes	self	No				EVERT VIREA. Woolwich Maine. Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Light	Light Blue	None	Finland	Sulmjoki.
3	yes	self	$50	1922	Visa 4/30	Chicago	Sister. HILDA VAVELA. 1165. Prospect Place. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Kouvo
4	no	self	$25	No			MRS. C. LAWRENCE. 114 E. 84th str. New York. Friend	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Agvaskyla
5	yes	self	$25	No			ALEX HYNHA. 60. East 125th street. New York. Uncle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Saskola
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1917	N.Y.	Mrs. C. LARENCE. 114 E. 84th str. New York. Employer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Kurainen
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1916	Detroit	Brother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	blue	None	Finland	Kurikka
8	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1922	N.York	Mr. Ollomattson, 341 East 124th Str., New York. Friend	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	brn	brn	None	Finland	Hirslahgi
9	No	Self	$25	No			Mrs. Walborg, Lehtsein 765 43rd Str., Brooklyn N.York. Employer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lght	brn	grey	None	Finland	Sakkyavrin
10	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910-Brook-lyn. 1922		Mr. Thodor Lehtinen, Husband 765 4th St Brooklyn N.Y. Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	lght	brn	grey	None	Finland	Sakkyavrin
11	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910-Brook-lyn 1922		Father Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lght	brn	grey	None	Finland	Sakkyavrin
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs. Mary Anne Taikana, 826 43rd Street, Brooklyn. Sister	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lght	brn	grey	None	Finland	Wiborg.
13	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1922	N.York	Mr. H.J.Pratt, 58 East 68th Str., New York. Employer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lght	brn	brn	None	Finland	Wyborg
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910- 1922	N.York	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lght	brn	brn	None	Finland	Wyborg
15	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1917 1921	Melton	Friend. FRANK MACKLAAN. V. Virginian Sol. 391.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Wahikyno
16	Yes	self	$25	No			KATRI SISOWLA. Aunt Mariners Harbor. 369. Union Av	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Haapavesi
17	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister. LYYLI LUOMA. 11. A. Water street. East Park Chester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Suvianen
18	yes	self	$25	No			Same as above Sister	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	-do-
19	Yes	self	$50	No			Mrs. Lydia Luoma. Phasent street. De Kalb. Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Multia
20	yes	self	$25	No			ADOLF STARK. 254 W 146th street. New York. Cousin	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ltht	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Karlkela
21	yes	self	$25	No			MR HENRY RUSKA. R.F.D. 30. North Solebrook Conn. Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lght	Dark	Brn	None	Finland	Touso
22	yes.	self	$175	yes	1914 1919	J.C.	Brother. OTTO JANSON. 89. Warner Avenue. Jersey City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Pieksamaki
23	yes	self	$	No			as above Brother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lght	Bnr	Blue	None	Finland	Pieksamaki
24	yes	self	$25	No			WALTER HONKOLA. 825. 43rd str. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Dark	Brn	None	Finland	Kastula
25	yes	self	$25	No			as above Brother in law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lght	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Kastula
26	Yes	self	$25	No			Mr. JOHNAS PUPARI. 511. West 130 street. apt. 3. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Aurkyjarvi
27	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. SIRI TASKINEN. 220. West 9th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lght	Vrn	Blue	None	Finland	Lapmilakti
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 Mass. 1922		GEORGE W. GRANT. 170. Federal street. Salem. Mass. Employer New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght	Lght	Blue	None	Finland	Kivijarvi
29	yes	self	$25	No			MR. OSCAR A. STARK. 1476. 18th Str. Milwaukee, Wis. Uncle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lght	lght	grey	None	Finland	Pieksamaki
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. A. Aalta, Box 391, Nashwank, Minn. Brother-in-law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lghr	drk	blue	None	Finland	Merilearvia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1922
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspection officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The answer should be M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as for example, the trade, profession, or other employment to which he has been accustomed in his native country. Laborers should distinguish their calling, as farm laborer, mine laborer, etc., and not merely report all as laborers. Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or salary, but does not operate it.

Servants should be reported as such, and not as laborers. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column is to be filled in with the name of the country to which each alien belongs by birth or citizenship. It frequently happens that aliens born in one country are citizens or subjects of another country. This column is not to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but with the name of the country of his birth. In answering this question, such answers as "Austrian," "Russian," "English," "German," "French," "Turkish," "Scotch," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," or "Chinese" are sufficient. Where the birthplace is specified, as frequently happens, the name of the present government of the country should be given.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien, as specified in the list. Specific races, as Bohemian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Chinese, Corean, Mongolian, Siamese, Malay, Burman, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian, Negro, Moorish, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, and the like, should be entered. Do not enter as race such terms as "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "Asiatic," "African," "European," "American," "Caucasian," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Negro," "Colored," "Black," "White," or "Mulatto."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence, as distinguished from the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Care must be taken to distinguish between race and country. Words and questions should be considered with reference to their meaning as applied to countries. For instance, "Prussian" appearing under the head of race means Prussian by race or people, and should not be entered as German, unless the alien is also of German race. French, by race or people, and Canadian, French, appearing under the head of nationality, do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered as from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Upper Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna. Natives of other parts of Italy should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these speak a dialect instead of the Italian of Dante.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Upper Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna. Natives of other parts of Italy should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these speak a dialect instead of the Italian of Dante.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the city or State intended for permanent residence. An answer such as "Chicago" or "Illinois" is sufficient. Transients, visitors, or persons having a permanent residence in the United States should not be reported as coming to the United States.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as himself, father, husband, wife, mother, other relative (state which), friend (state which), or self (if no person or concern paid for passage).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer to each question should be Yes or No. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts specified for individuals of the family, the total amount of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the officer in the examination of aliens. However, in ascertaining answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible] SMITH., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1922

at New York

C Henry

Insp.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] shall be noted thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	CHARAT	RASA	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend Kasser Rietz Wilunskaia St. 162, Dvinsk	Mass	Brockton
	ADMITTED	CHARAT	HANNA	21		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend Kasser Rietz, Wilunskaia St. 162, Dvinsk	Mass	Brockton
	ADMITTED	CHARAT	MOISEI	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend Kasser Rietz, Wilunskaia St. 162, Dvinsk	Mass	Brockton
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	TOMASZ	56		M	M	Farming	Yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	Grandfather. STANISLAW MATWI. [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	FRANCISZKA	27		F	M	H-work	Yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	as above	Mich	Detroit
		SUPCHAR	MARYANNA	22		F	M	H-work	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	as above	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	SUPCHAR	[illegible]	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	as above	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	SUPCHAR	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	[illegible]		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	as above	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	TABAKA	HELENA	36		F	W	Farming	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	as above	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	TABAKA	WLADYSLAWA	17		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Josepowka	as above	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	TABAKA	BRONISLAW	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	father. MARYANNA SUPNOWSKA. VIII Dylin. District Rypin	Mich.	Hantramck
12		SINDORA	[illegible]	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	as above	Mich.	Hantramck
13	UNDER 16	SINDORA	[illegible]	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	as above	Mich	Hantramck
14	UNDER 16	SINDORA	[illegible]	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	as above	Mich	Hantramck
15		POCHMARA	STANISLAW	29		M	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zacharina	Sister. MARYANNA POCHMARA Zornachrie. Pwo. Slomanow	Ohio	Lorain
16		POCHMARA	SALOMYA	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zacharina	as above	Ohio	Lorain
17	UNDER 16	POCHMARA	STANISLAW	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	New York	Polish	Lorain	Ohio	as above	Ohio	Lorain
18	UNDER 16	POCHMARA	TADEUSZ	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	New York	Polish	Lorain	Ohio	as above	Ohio	Lorain
19		MIELELAK	FRANCISZEK	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mieschcurice	Mother. ZOFIA MIELELAK. Mist. Dobrosm. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
		[illegible]	[illegible]					DISCHARGED								Mother. ANNA JAKUBIEC. Domatowo. Distr. Sokrzewsta.	Conn.	Thompsonville
20		JAKUBIEC	STEFANIA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Galicia	Parents. [illegible]	N.Y.	St. Louis
21		MAJBAR	ANIELA	21		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegocino	Parents. BACZEK JOSEF. Zegocino. Dist. Rochnia.	Mich.	Dearborn
22		PACZEK	STEFANIA	24		F	S	Farming	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krukow.	Sister. HELENA MROZICE. ul. Grunwaldzka 58. Krakow.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		MROWIEC	LUDWIKA	25		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Trattau	Father. JACOB TSCHELISNIC. Trattau No: 15. Marsten. Osterreich	Minn.	Minn.
24		TSCHELISNIC	JACOB	24	10	M	S	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	Ostwegich	German	Osterreich	Tratten	Mother. Mrs K. Sagae.	Pa	Washington
		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							Helemanovce	Helemanose Spiska		
		Kvindis	Katerina	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Suhezo	Slovak	Czecho-S	Helemanovce	-do- -do-	Pa	Washington
		[illegible]	[illegible]					HOSPITAL								Sister. M.Jakubice.		
	UNDER 16	Kvindis	Zusanna	14		F	S	Child	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	C-Slovak	Helemanovce	-do-	-do-	Pa	Washington
		[illegible]	[illegible]													49. Kwakowska Lywee Galac a	Mich	Detroit
27		Jakubice	Karolina	24		F	S	H'keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galacia	Zywee	Father. Mr Van den Bogaerts Boom Antwerp. Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Van den Bogaerts	Jurel	47		M	M	Black smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgique	Belgan	Wild rt	Wife. M. Boniakowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
	ADMITTED	Boniakowski	Tomasz	52		M	M	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian Russ	Hebrew	Bucovina	Bunilla	Rus-Bunilla Bucovina		
30		Line 30. Blank																

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 70.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th November, 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to work for any person or company, corporation or society in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Son-in-law	$35	No			Daughter Cecilia Singer, 77 Plymouth St, Brockton, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Latvia	Okmist
2	No	Brother-in-law	No				Sister Cecilia Singer 77 Plymouth St., Brockton, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Okmist
3	No	Brother-in-law	No				Sister Cecilia Singer 77 Plymouth St., Brockton, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Okmist
4	No	son	$30	No			To Son, MICHAL KRANTZ, 1227 So Ashton, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Poland	Rachania
5	No	son	No				Son. as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Poland	Rachania
6	No	Brother	No				Brother as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rachania
7	No	Brother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Rachania
8	No	Brother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Rachania
9	No	Brother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Brodok
10	No	Brother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Poland	Brodok
11	No	Brother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Brodok
12	No	Self	$25	yes	1908 1920	Mich.	Husband, JOHN SUHER. 9554 Conrant Ave. Hamtramck Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bylowo
13	No	Mother	No				father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hamtramck
14	No	Mother	No				father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hamtramck
15	No	self	$25	yes	1911 1924	Lorraine	1565 Reed Avenue. Lorain, Ohio. Brother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Poland
16	No	Husband	$25	yes	1914 2?	Lorraine	as above Brother in law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rachania
17	No	Father	No	yes	1919 2?	Lorainee	as above Uncle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lorain
18	No	Father	No	yes	1919 2?	Lorainee	as above Uncle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lorain
19	No	self	$26	Yes	1913 1921	Chicago	JAN URAS. Lincoln Street. 826 Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Poland	Mischrowice
20	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother-in-law. STANISLAW OCHRZENSKI 125 High Street, Thompsonville Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Poland	Owa
21	yes	Fiance	$45	No			Intended Husband. ZDUBA ANECKI. 2209 Montgomery Street. St. Louis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Galicia	Botcoskowce
22	yes	Sister	$30	No			Brother-in-law. SZYMEK STACHON. R. F.D. 1. Box 116. Chesaygan Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Poland	Augooina
23	yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. JAN CHELOWANSKI. 1068 N. Lincoln Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Krakow
24	yes	self	No				Brother. JOHANN TSCHELISCHIG. 4211 Monroe Str. Minneapolis. Husband. Jo. Zvindos 4a.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria Osterreich	Tretten
25	yes	Prepaid	No				576 Meadwands Washington	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	blue	None	Czecho-Slavak	Lolemanovce
26	yes	Prepaid	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Czecho-Slavak	Nelemanowce
27	yes	Cousin	No		1914		Cousin J. Lempka. 691 Canfield Av Detroit Mich	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	Poland	Zywee
28	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1910 1912	Cal	Friend. M. Pete 29th St New York.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	blond	blue	None	Belgian	Beom
29	yes	Brother in law	Yes	yes	1906 2?	Buffalo	Brother in law. S. Drtmann 267 Herman St Buffalo NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	blond	blue	None	Rumania	Danilla
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WITH AIN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the AURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigration officials.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, actual or intended, if any, in the country whence he came and in the United States. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "student," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cooper," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "weaver," "lace maker," "stone cutter," "engraver," "turner," "wheelwright," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "barber," "hairdresser," "saleswoman," "salesman," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "servant," "housework," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," "boy," "girl," "baby," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A "farmer" is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages, the amount of which is usually stated by the month.

Specific answers should replace the general terms "merchant" and "manufacturer" wherever possible, and corrections should be made if necessary, by those examining or considering the papers, as to the line of business carried on by the merchant or manufacturer.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The answer should be "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Persian," "Egyptian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Other (naming it)." In answering this question the statement "American" should not be made unless the alien has in fact become naturalized. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that requirement, the fact and the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the particular people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth and manifests should be rejected or returned for correction unless this distinction is observed. For instance, Europe appearing under the head of country of birth does not indicate whether the person is a Finn or Lapp, Slav, Teuton, Celt, Latin, Turk, Tartar, Jew, Gypsy, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not indicate whether the person is a Breton, Basque, Provençal, Parisian, Norman, Gascon, Lorrainer, Alsatian, or other French race or people. "Austrian" does not indicate whether the person is a Czech, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Magyar, Roumanian, Saxon, Swabian, Italian, Jew, Gypsy, or other race or people. "Russian" does not indicate whether the person is a Great Russian, Little Russian, White Russian, Finn, Lapp, Livonian, Esthonian, Lett, Lithuanian, Polish, Jew, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Siberian, Mongolian, Kalmuck, Circassian, Persian, Gypsy, Turkish, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Scotch" does not indicate whether the person is a Celt, Teuton, Gypsy, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Spanish" does not indicate whether the person is a Castilian, Catalan, Basque, Navarrese, Leonese, Andalusian, Moor, Gypsy, Jew, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Portuguese" does not indicate whether the person is a Lusitanian, Gypsy, Jew, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Greek" does not indicate whether the person is a Hellene, Albanian, Gypsy, Jew, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Turkish" does not indicate whether the person is a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Jew, Kurd, Arab, Gypsy, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Bulgarian" does not indicate whether the person is a Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Gypsy, Jew, Turkish, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Servian" does not indicate whether the person is a Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Gypsy, Jew, Turkish, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Roumanian" does not indicate whether the person is a Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Gypsy, Jew, Turkish, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Montenegrin" does not indicate whether the person is a Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Gypsy, Jew, Turkish, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Japanese" does not indicate whether the person is a Japanese, Malay, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Chinese" does not indicate whether the person is a Chinese, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Hindu" does not indicate whether the person is a Hindu, Mongolian, Negro, or other race or people. "Arabian" does not indicate whether the person is an Arab, Jew, Gypsy, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Persian" does not indicate whether the person is a Persian, Gypsy, Jew, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Egyptian" does not indicate whether the person is a Copt, Arab, Jew, Gypsy, Mongolian, Hindu, Negro, or other race or people. "Mexican" does not indicate whether the person is a Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race or people. "Cuban" does not indicate whether the person is a Cuban, Negro, or other race or people. "West Indian" does not indicate whether the person is a West Indian, Negro, or other race or people. "Central American" does not indicate whether the person is a Central American, Indian, Negro, or other race or people. "South American" does not indicate whether the person is a South American, Indian, Negro, or other race or people. "Australian" does not indicate whether the person is an Australian, Negro, or other race or people. "New Zealander" does not indicate whether the person is a New Zealander, Negro, or other race or people. "Other (naming it)" does not indicate whether the person is a Negro or other race or people. Persons of these races or peoples should not be entered as "Other (naming it)." Most of these people speak a tongue that is not their native language.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary line Rome Pontecorvo, Pontecorvo, Isernia, Isernia, Campobasso, Campobasso, Foggia, Foggia, Avellino, Avellino, Benevento, Benevento, Napoli, Napoli, Caserta, Caserta, Aquila, Aquila, Teramo, Teramo, Chieti, Chieti, Pescara, Pescara, Campobasso, Campobasso, Foggia, Foggia, Bari, Bari, Brindisi, Brindisi, Lecce, Lecce, Potenza, Potenza, Matera, Matera, Cosenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Trapani, Palermo, Palermo, Messina, Messina, Catania, Catania, Siracusa, Siracusa, Caltanissetta, Caltanissetta, Agrigento, Agrigento, Cagliari, Cagliari, Nuoro, Nuoro, Sassari, Sassari, Porto Maurizio, Porto Maurizio, Genova, Genova, Massa Carrara, Massa Carrara, Lucca, Lucca, Pistoia, Pistoia, Firenze, Firenze, Livorno, Livorno, Pisa, Pisa, Arezzo, Arezzo, Siena, Siena, Grosseto, Grosseto, Perugia, Perugia, Terni, Terni, Viterbo, Viterbo, Rieti, Rieti, Roma, Roma, Latina, Latina, Frosinone, Frosinone, Caserta, Caserta, Napoli, Napoli, Salerno, Salerno

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I 3.4

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING HEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Hamm

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 December, 1917.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Robinson	Joseph Henry	35	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	74, Cambridge Tce, Hyde Park, W. Friend Mr G. Footenos.	B.W.I.	Hamilton
2		Zographos	John	44		M	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Norfolk	525 Market St Norfolk Freind T. Thomas.	Va	Norfolk
3		Sofianos	Fokion	35		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	219 E. 40th St New York, Friend Mr James.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Papalios	Theadoros	36		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Norfolk	146 Frenchurch St Norfolk Va Home	Va	Norfolk
5		Nazuis	George	33		M	S	Seamun	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Newport News	23rd St Newport News Va	Va	Newport News
6		Steele	Seth	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Beaumont Texas	Friend Mr Ellis, Sabine Texas	Texas	Sabine
7		Dunn	James	41		M	W	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Port Arthur	Sister. Mrs Alexander 436, Forthforth Av Port arthur Texas	Texas	Port arthur
8		Douratsilos	Elias	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	English Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Uncle. C. Metros 1728 Thames St Baltimore Mother. Mrs Cull.	Md	Baltimore
9		Cull	Edward	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southsea	Hyland Eyedhurst Hants	Hants	Portsmouth
10		Lines 9 to 30 Blank																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., November 24th, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid by another person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for any person or corporation or with any agent or steamship company in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether other than transient alien coming to the United States to engage in business for which a permit is required by statute? If so, what?	21 Are you coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See instructions for this and next question.)	22 Whether you have a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your ultimate destination.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether you have been in the United States before.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	28 Whether you are or have been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	29 Whether you have been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Wife Mrs Robinson																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Queens St Hamilton, Bermuda,	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	Mark under chin	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	yes	Employer	yes	ys	/22	Norfolk	Mr G. Footenos. Friend 525 Market St Norfolk Va	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tatoo on right arm	Greece	Karyeto
3	yes	Employer	yes	yes	/22	Norfolk	Mr J. Thomas Friend 219 E 40th St N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tattoo on right arm	Greece	Syra
4		Employer		yes	/22	Norfolk	Peter Jones Friend 146 Fenchurch St Norfolk	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Chios
5	yes	Employer	yes	yes	/22	Norfolk	Home 23rd St. Newport News Va	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Greece	Paudeno
6	yes	Employer	yes	yes	/22	Texas	Friend Mr Elis. Sabine Texas	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Red	Blue	Tattoo on right forearm	England	Surrey
7	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	/22	Texas	Sister. Mrs Alexander Texas 430 Forth Worth Av Port Arthur	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	blue	Dancing on left arm	Ireland	Cork
8	No	Employer	yes	yes	/22	Baumont	Uncle G. Estros. 1729 Thames St Baltimore	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	dk	brn	None	Greece	Galixedi
9	No	Member of Crew	yes	yes	/22	N.Y.	Employer Mr F.W. Fletcher Morristown New Jersey	Yes	~~Temporary~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Blue		None	England	Winstead
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 435
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. [illegible], (Master or Duly Master-Owner, or Second) of the MAURETANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal engineer, shipping engineer (marine engineer), mining engineer, steam engineer, machinist, wood turner, etc.," and not merely "engineer," "laborer," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardesses on vessels should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to indicate the ability of an alien to read and write. The question "Read what language?" is not necessary. If examination is claimed upon what grounds, and if alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the term of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, including Americans born or who have resided in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe country of last permanent residence (not birth) of all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, near Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Hastings

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1920

at New York

C. Hewitt

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Whitford~~	~~Thomas~~	~~37~~	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Agnes	Wife, Elizabeth Whitford, Mingoose, St.Agnes, C'wall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Evans	David James	26	-	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Aberdare	Aunt Mrs Phillips 25 Pforchaman Rd Cumman Aberdare	Penn	Nanticoak
3		Lewis	Thomas John	21	6	M	S	B'smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tredegar	Father, Thomas Lewis, 12, Va le View, Tredagar, Mon.	Pa.	Woodlands
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Weston	Father. C. Bennett. Weston 2, Waterloo Cott. Langford Rd	Ill	Batavia
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Weston	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Ill	Batavia
6		Line 1 Whitford Thomas Not on board																
7		Line 6 to 30 Blank.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, 24th November, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to a place where a special occupation exists, and if so, what occupation. Whether going as a contract laborer, and if so, under contract or agreement with what person or company.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Joseph Goldworthy, 8010 East 47th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	England	Redruth
2	No	Self	yes	No	Uncle D. Jenkins 152 Sharp St Alden Nautbook Pa	yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light Frss	Blue	None		England	Aberdare
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs P. Graham, Woodlands, Clearfield Co. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Tredegar
4	Yes	Husband	yes	No	Husband. H. Thorne. Batavia Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Green	none	England	Weston.
5	Yes	Father	yes	No	Father. -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	gre n	none	England	Weston.
6					-do-																			
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at New York.

E. Keery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "coal passer," stationary" engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for (hire), who operates it.

Steamship corporations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The comma should be ruled and entries the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, in accordance upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in the "old country," Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Marche, Lombria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or sojourn (regardless of length of actual residence) of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be held a last permanent residence regardless of (any) brief actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (but not intended "contract" aliens).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to over final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

The entries on this sheet must

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAURETANIA, [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at New York.

E. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tucker	Ernest	30	8	M	M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Day	Wife, Mary Tuckey, Vague, St.Day. Cornwall.	N.J.	Plainfield
2		Engelhard	Marcel	34	-	M	M	Coor	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	England	London	Friend, Louis Khann, 20,Castle St,St.Martins Lane,London.	N.Y.	New York
3		Thomas	David E.	29	2	M	M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London	Wife, Beatrice Thomas, 108 Abbey Grove,Abbey Wood, London.	Conn.	Hartford
4		Lewis	John Henry	46	9	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Seven Sisters	Wife, Margaret Ann Lewis, Brynteg Rd, 7 Sisters,Neatj.	Wales	Seven Sisters
5		Cox	William	45	10	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Wife, Mary Cox, 6,Hannonno Rd,Cumaman,Aberdare.	Wales	Aberdare
6		Morgan	George	30	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	Newcastle	Father. D. Morgan. 28 London Rd Canarvon Wales	Pa.	Newcastle
7		Rosser	Matthew	40	7	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Father, John Rosser, 6,Kingsbury Place,Cwmaman.	Wales.	Cwmaman
8		Thomson	Donald	21	-	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father, William Thomson, 34,Western Grove Rd,Woolston. So'ton.	N.Y.	New York
9		Strong	Fred	48	-	M	W	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, George Strong, Princess Street, Sheffield.	Me.	West Powmelt
10		Evans	Jane	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U S A	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. L. Griffiths, 14,Norman Toe,Merthyr Tydfil.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Evans	Jessie	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U S A	Philadelphia	Grandfather, -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Bullock	Gertrude Florence	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Mother Jemima Stephens, Littledean Hill, Cinderford	Ire.	Ottumwa
	ADMITTED		Iris Winifred	1	9	F	S	child	No	----------	No	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Ia. Ottumwa
	UNDER 16	Bullock														Brother Frank O'Dell, Sandy, Beds.	Fla.	Clearwater
			P-1240658 5/31/39															
14		O'Dell	Charles	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Brother-in-law -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
15		O'Dell	Eva Jane Charlotte	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Uncle -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
16		O'Dell	William Leonard	17		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Uncle -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
17	UNDER 16	O'Dell	Eric Cyril George	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Uncle -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
18	UNDER 16	O'Dell	Robert Wallace	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Uncle -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
19		O'Dell	Eva Diana Frances	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Uncle -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
20		O'Dell	David Jerome	6		M	S	child	No	-------	No	Britain	English	England	Liphook	Uncle -do-	-do-	Fla. Clearwater
21		Simkins	Arthur	54		M	M	Enginr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Sister, Miss M. Simkins. 14,Phillmore Place London	Miss	Kansas City
22		James	Eliza	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Mother. formerly No Hurdean Glos.	Ill	W. Frankford
23		James	Cyril	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Grandmother.	Ill	W. Frankford
24		James	Elizia	49		F	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Mother Mrs James formerly Mr Hurdean Glos.	Ill	W. Frankford
			P 3410/773 St Louis 6/8/39															
25	UNDER 16	James	Cyril	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Ill W. Frankford
26	UNDER 16	James	Doris	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Grandmother -do-	-do-	Ill W. Frankford
27		James	Albert	36		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Wife Mrs James -do-	-do-	Ill W. Frankford
28		Line 2. Englehart	Marcel	Not on Board.														
29		Line 22 & 23 James		Duplicated on sheet 1 line 24 & 25.														
30		Lines 26 to 30 BLANK.																

Half-cold

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th November, 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his final destination. (See instructions for full meaning of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and for what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Gillard, Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Dark Brn	None	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Mdme Engelhard, 804 - 6th Avenue, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Belgium	Liege
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1920	Conn.	Sister, Mrs R.H.Rowe, 76, Orange St, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk Brn	Small scars over Lt.Eye	Wales	Abayader
4	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1895 1897 Scranton.	Friend, Mr. J. R. Jones, 6321 Stanton Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn Brn	None	Wales	Cwmaman
5	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, William Davies, Cowansville, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Drk Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
6	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1912 1922	Pa.	Aunt, Mrs Mort, 538 East Long Ave, Newcastle, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Wales	Cwmaman
7	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Rachel Bondin, 5th St, St.Martins Ferry, Ohio.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn Brn	None	Wales	Aberdare
8	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, W. F. Smith, 171 West 78th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	England	Woolston
9	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Strong, West Pownell, Me.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	England	Sheffield
10	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Phila.	Husband, Mr. D.W.Evans, 2329 South Watkin Ave, Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk Blue	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
11	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1920 1922	-do-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
12	No	Self	-	Yes	No	--	--	Brother John Stephens, c/o George Cress, 229 Fifth St. Marion, Ottumwa, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk Brown	None	England	Cinderford
13	No	mother	-	No	—	—	—	Uncle -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Cinderford
14	No	self	-	Yes	1919	Clearwater, Fla.	-do-	Friend, Mr. Lamphear, Plaza Park. Clearwater, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	England	Sandy
15	No	husband	-	Yes	1919 1922	-do-	-do-	Friend -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn Brown	None	England	Clapton
16	No	father	-	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	-do-	Friend -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn Brown	None	England	Bedford
17	No	father	-	Yes	Yes	1919	-do-	Friend -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	rn Grey	None	England	Clifton
18	No	father	-	Yes	Yes	1919	-do-	Friend -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Clifton
19	No	father	-	Yes	Yes	1919	-do-	Friend -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Sandy
20	No	father	-	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	Friend -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	England U.S.A.	Clearwater, Fla.
21	No	Self	-	Yes	yes	Del		Wife, Mrs Simkins. 341 W. 57th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Grey blue	None	England	Croydon
22	yes	Self	yes	No				Husband. J. James West Frankford Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	light blue	none	Wales	Aberdare
23	yes	Mother	-	No				Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fsh	light blue	none	England	Guardean
24	yes	Self	-	No				Husband. J. James West Frankford Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	light grey	none	England	Guardean
25	yes	Mother	yes	No				Father -do- -do-	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fsh	grey	none	England	Guardean
26	yes	Mother	-	No				Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fsh	light grey blk	none	England	Gloustershi
27	yes	Self	yes	No				Brother -do- -do-	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	grey	none		
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, tailor, clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, soldier, cook, waiter, servant, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mother, worker, or laborer. Compare with column 14 hereof.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Enumerators are instructed under the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers, considering the personal examination of aged arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is to be filled in and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewers alive to this distinction. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] north of the Basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible] Americas, if negroes, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—A year or more of actual residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information concerning country of birth, nationality, or race and country of last permanent residence be furnished by aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and by aliens who are temporary residents of the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 24th November, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stephens	George H.	29	✓	M	M	Gardner Kansas City June 8th 1893	H 135753 Boro of Brooklyn, New York. 4th August 1911.	1113 North 2nd St, Atchison, Kan.
2	Gosling	Albert	55	✓	M	M	88766 Lansing		Marine Barracks Brooklyn N.Y. Boro Kalfa
3	Henderson	Leslie	27	✓	M	S	19th May 1895 Beata, Jefferson Co. Alabama.	Birt Cert = H 153019	Box 238 Route 504, Royal Oak, Mich
4	Oliver	John Owen	28	✓	M	S	July 7th 1894, Chicago, Ill.		60, Cornell Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Owen	Archie	31	✓	M	S	June 8th 1892 Maryland Baltimore	Birt Cert 9/13/21 5426	Madison Hall 458, Federal St Baltimore.
6	~~Dourat~~moots	Elias	23		M	S			~~106, Penchurch St Norfolk.~~ Carlyss Louisiana
7	~~Dunn~~	James	41		M	S			
8	Grade	Martin	30	✓	M	S	Chattanooga Ten 27th Sept 1892	H Mobile 12/9/24. Ex Caldwell	25, South St. New York.
9	Farrell	Robt	28	✓	M	S	Cleveland Ohio 1st March 1896	Form K. P 157 - Ex Caldwell	25 E. 4th St Chester Pa.
10	Swyny	Archibald	42	✓	M	S		Ex Caldwell Supreme Ct N.Y. 16th March 1921 #143-203	15, Horatio St New York.
11	Hill	Prentice	49	✓	M	S	Memphis Ten ✓ 15th July 1873 ✓	Pro Cald 1916 740 Green	Victor Edna Meyer 1902 Chestnut St Philadelphia
12	Heusschen	Louis	35	✓	M	S	N.Y. 132742 Hughes	District Ct Boston July 13th 1918,	115 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
13	Lines 13 to 30 Blank							#1-5:8-12: Cty Ct, Cayuga Dup 11/24/22 12 xxxxx.	
14	Line 6 Mr Dourat~~moots~~ Elias duplicated on sheet 4 line 8.								
15	Line 7 Mr Dunn James duplicated on sheet 4 line 7.								
16								Walter H. Inmer. Notice & Stamp Dup	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Southampton. Mauretania sailing from Southampton., 18th Nov/22, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 24th November 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARCHEVSKY	DAVID	37		M	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. December 14,1917	412 So.Fifth St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
2	NIEMISTO	JOHAN EMIL	28		M	S	Peguaming Mich June 5th 1894	P.P.134683 Hughes Through Marriage	JAAKOB NIEMISTO. 1550 Clemente Ave. Detroit,Mich
3	RICCIO	HILMA	29		F	M			2716 8th Ave. New York
4	RICCIO	EDWARD	2		M	S	New York 26th Jan 1920		as above
5	JACOBSEN	OLE	35		M	M		Superior Court. 15th February. 1917	Watsonville. Calif.
6	POPOLOWSKI	JOHN	54		M	M		P.P.196012 Hughes Indiana Supreme Ct 17th Mch/17	2147 W. 23 Place Chicago
7	POPOLOWSKI	ROSA	44		F	M		P.P.196012 Hughes	Home -do- -do-
8	POPOLOWSKI	JOHN	14		M	S	Chicago	19th Feby 1907 P.P.196012 Hughes	Home -do- -do-
9	POPOLOWSKI	ANNA	12		F	S	"	17th Dec 1910 -do-	Home -do- -do-
10	POPOLOWSKI	JOHN	8		M	S	"	12th May 1912 -do-	Home -do- -do-
11	DOMNIK	DAVE	40		M	S		P.P.58905 Hughes Supreme Ct 1920 New York	128 E. 84th Str. New York
12	DOMNIK	JOHN	25	9	M	S		P.P.135992 19th March. 1921. Hennepin Minn.	1300, N.Bryant Ave. Minneapolis.
13									
14	Line 13 to 30 Blank.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD AT ...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-1 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Cherbourg, 18 NOV 1922, 19__. Arriving at Port of New York. 24th November, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Abraham	36		M	M		P.P. 147256 Hughes 3th September 1906 Pittsburgh	Home: 104 Parry Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Melnicak	Michael	18		M	S	May 8th 1904 Stockdale Penn	[redacted]	34 Van.. Workly ave. Garfield N.J.
3	Stanish	Gusser	43		M	S		214204 Hughes [illegible] 1922 Washington	East Falls Mont. 901 Box
4	Uerin	Peter	50		M	M		213825 21th August 1922 Washington By Parents Oct 25th/22 District Casoude Montana	Lowell Ariz Box 71 St Great Falls Mont. Box 10
5	Corr	John	34		M	S		15602 Colby 15th April 1920 Washington	Lowell Ariz 65 - 65 Box
6	Stanish	Lodovico	41		M	S		218533 Hughes 1922 Washington 6 Aug	3700 Iroquois Detroit Mich.
7	Kurer	Antony	47		M	M		218533 Hughes 1922 Washington	-do-
8	Kurer	Veronika	44		F	M		2171 Gibson 16th September 1922 Brooklyn N.Y.	to husband: Sam Rosenberg 168 Wagner str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cuzenaud	Dina	37		F	M		2171 Gibson -do-	to father -do-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S		Through Marriage	to husband: father in law 86 Bedford str. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Spektor	Lyzel	31		F	M	Warsaw	2117 Gibson [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.	to father: -do-
12	Spektor	Susan	3		F	S			
13	Murrienock	John	32		M	M		195154 Hughes 1919 Carole court Saratoga Cal	1359 South second ave. Sonora Cal.
14	Hudelos	Elizabeth	29		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	189900 Hughes 11th May 1920 McKeesport Pa.	Husband: 1149 Milton str. Warren. Ohio
15	Hudelos	Martha	3		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED -do-	child of American citizen	father -do-
16	Hudelos	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	father -do-
17	Kubinecz	Vital	78		F	M		2206 Gibson 21th July 1921 came in Minnesota	father -do-
18	Kubinecz	Selma	11		F	S		2206	father -do-
19	Kubinecz	Lajos	11		M	S		2206	father -do-
20	Kubinecz	Dennek	9		M	S		2206	father -do-
21	Kubinecz	Emil	8		M	S		2206	father -do- husband: Adam Klein Milwaukee Visa 8th str.
22	Klein	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Poland	[redacted] 1914 18th Apl Milwaukee 1914	26.33 [illegible] Ave N.K. father -do-
23	Klein	Paul	17		M	S	Poland	[redacted] Milwaukee 1914	
24	Klein	John	16		M	S	Poland	Milwaukee 1914	father -do-
25	Kulasz	John	41		M	M		16834 Hughes Immigrant New York 1921	Lemmig H. 506 Third Street
26	Kulasz	Mozella	8		F	S		16834 Hughes [redacted]	-do-
27	Kulasz	Elizabeth	45		F	M		16834 Hughes [redacted] County Ct	-do-
28	[illegible]ivo	Bartolini	40		M	M		55828 Colby 2nd Jan 1917 Milwaukee Ill.	Madd. Ill
29	De Furia	Giovannina	38		F	M		170986 Hughes 16th May 1922 Syracuse N.Y.	Syracuse N.Y. 508 Burnet avenue
30	De Furia	Francesshina	18		F	M	New York 25th Apl 1904	170986 Hughes [redacted]	-do-

Ordered remanifested on Alien list

Ordered remanifested on Alien list

Ordered remanifested on Alien list

Cayuga Lang. on C7/20

Cayuga Lang. on C7/21

Cayuga Lang. on C7/22

Cayuga Lang. on C7/23

Cayuga Lang. on C7/24

Cayuga Lang. on C7/25

Cayuga Lang. on C7/26

Cayuga Lang. on C7/27

Cayuga Lang. on C7/28

Cayuga Lang. on C7/29

Cayuga Lang. on C7/30

#3-8.13.22-30 by W. Cayuga Lang. 11/24/22 - 12 15 pm

#17 Lusitania 10.15.22

#1 Lusitania 10.15.22 #14415 Transmission from ship 11/24/22 - 12 15 pm

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__. Arriving at Port of New York 24th November, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cuso	Luigi	33		M	S	P.P.214168 Hughes	District Ct July 1920 Newark N.J. H 133457	Bloomfield N.J. 39 Bloomfield ave.
2	Sugni	Peter John	28		M	S	1695 V.10. Passaic N.J. 28th Aug		176 Hamilton ave. Clifton N.J.
3	Guglielmo	Abele	52		M	W	P.P.220149 Hughes	Supreme Ct New-York 16th June 1910	16 31 Van Buren street New-York
4	Martinetto	Katie	30		F	M	Ironwood Mich June 9th 1892	3015 Viola	Edwardes (New-York)
5	Martinetto	Mary	2		F	S	[illegible] Home	3015 Viola	-do-
6	Martinetto	Onorina	10		F	S	[illegible] Home	3015 Viola	-do-
7	Chiardi	John	41		M	M	P.P.82720 Hughes	Iron Mountain 6th Jan. 1902	603 Iron str. Negaunee Mich.
8	Levi	Julian	22		M	S	20th June 1900 New-York		5056 Walnut str, Philadelphia
9	Sabatini	Raphael	25		M	S	26th. November 1896 Philadelphia		1745 South 15th. str. Philadelphia
10	De Lotto	Simeone	37		M	S	P.P.115497 Hughes	27th April 1911 New-Jersey	69 Randolf avenue Clifton N.J.
11	Cusi	Antonio	11		M	S	New-York City 1911 Oct 3rd	Superior Ct Monsburgh 4th [illegible] 1922	223 Park Place Astoria (N.York)
12	Traini	Abele	34		M	S	P.P.126626 Hughes	[illegible] Superior Court 1911	Box 220 Culver Junction [illegible]
13	Brocco	Michel	53		M	M	P.P.212456 Hughes	By Marriage -do-	Stockton California
14	Brocco	Elinda	43		F	M	212456 Hughes		-do-
15	Brocco	Angelina	9		F	S	Stockton 1913 3rd June		-do-
16	Brocco	William	8		M	S	Stockton 1914 10th Sept		-do-
17	Brocco	Evelina	2		F	S	Stockton 1920 27th November		-do-
18	Lines to be Blank								
19	Nurser.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

176 to 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Jew. Hebrew — No. 81

S. S. MAURETANIA CUN arrived 11/25/22, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Options	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
12f	1	STOCKEL Berta 2nd CAB	8	27	1	LPC Un 16 unac	9:00	COYNE																		
25m	2	KAPLAN Lippa 2nd CAB	6	18	5	LPC PHD	9:00	Kanger																		
15f		Dobe																								
6 0f		Feige																								
62m		Salmon																								
23f		Luba																								
42f	3	PELSZEROW Rachel 2nd CAB	5	13	4	LPC Un read	9:00	"																		
18f		Leja																								
16f		Malka																								
15m		Daivid																								
15f	4	EASMAREK Katherine 2nd CAB	5	26	2	LPC Un 16	9:00	"																		
13f		KIAUS Margit																								
25f	5	WOODGATE Mary D 2nd CAB	6	14	1	LPC & E	9:00	"																		
38f	6	RAMINSKY Rebecca 2nd CAB	6	3	1	LPC Un read	9:00	"																		
40m	7	ROSSER Matthew	1	7	1	LPC PH D	10:00	JEANES																		
41m	8	DUNN James	4	7	1	LPC NO PP NOVIS	10:30	LIPSKI																		
17m	9	FEINSOHEL Chaim	C1	17	1	LPC Admtd	10:30	JEANES																		
16f	10	ROCHBERG Mator	C1	19	1	LPC PH D	10:35	"																		
38m	11	PANTOROWICZ Isarael			4	LPC PH D	10:30	LIPSKI																		
27f		Szyfia																								
8m		Icek																								
2/12f		Chaja																								
52f	12	CHARAD Rosa	5	1/3	3	LPC PH D	10:40	FISCH																		
21f		Hanna																								
18m		Moisei																								
17m	13	DAJCZ Herac	C1	23	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 13 U	10:40	JEANES																		
19m		Aron																								
28f	14	TRYGG Anna	6	26	1	LPC	10:50	ROOT																		
25m	15	MOHAMMED Madmood	C11	6	1	LPC Un read Q E	10:45	LIPSKI																		
35f	16	BULLOCK Gertrude	1	12	2	LPC	10:45	JEANNISON																		
1f		" Iris																								

S.I. MAURETANIA 11/25/22

Totals

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 82

S. S. MAURETANIA Gun CONT'D arrived 11/25/22, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper	MEALS. Dinner	Supper
63m	17	KICH Alexander	C5	1/2	2	LPC PH D	10:50	FISCH																				
20f		Ellen																										
22m	18	COSTANTINO Emilio	C10	15	1	LPC PH D	10:50	TUFARO																				
28f	19	ZYLBERBERG Gitla	C1	22	1	LPC	10:50	JENNIS																				
52m	20	MROWISLOWSKI Tomasz	5	29	1	LPC PH D	10:30	FISCH																				
31f	21	MAKELA Hanna	6	1/2	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	ROOT																				
11m		Wirtanen Weikko																										
61f	22	LEWIN Bejera	C1	25	3	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	JENNIS																				
12m		Nute																										
15f		Seyfra																										
56m	23	SCHACHOVITSKY Rafael	C7	4/5	2	LPC PH D	11:00	LIPSKI																				
57f		Minna																										
64f	24	SILBERSTEIN Chaia	C7	6/7	2	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	LIPSKI																				
24m		LIENA Moise																										
31f	25	HEIKKINEN Alma	6	19	1	LPC	11:00	ROOT																				
23m	26	DOUKAISINOS Elias	4	8	1	LPC Q B	11:00	LIPSKI																				
27f	27	DEE Juliana	C5	5/6	2	LPC	11:15	FISCH																				
2f		Julia																										
32m	28	NAZIUS George	4	5	1	LPC Q B	11:30	LIPSKI																				
28m	29	DEL GUERCIO Virgilio	C10	1	1	LPC PH D	11:30	TUFARO																				
44m	30	ZOGRAILIOS John	4	2	1	LPC Q B	11:30	LIPSKI																				
59m	31	LENKO Tomasz	5	4/5	2	LPC Un read	11:30	FISCH																				
57f		Franczka																										
25m	32	SOFIANOS Fokion	4	3	1	LPC Q B	11:30	LIPSKI																				
53m	33	KOCH David	C4	17	1	LPC Un read	11:00	JENNIS																				
26m	34	PATALIOS Theodora	4	14	1	LPC Q B	11:30	LIPSKI																				
35f	35	TABAKA Helena	5	9	3	LPC	11:00	FISCH																				
17f		Wladyslawa																										
13m		Pronislawa																										
15f	36	PAUKOVITH Anna	9	16	1	LPC Un 16 unac	11:00	TUFARO																				

S.I. MAURETANIA 11/25/22

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. MAURETANIA CUN CONT'D arrived 11/25/22 , 19 , M., , from

83

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	37	RABINOWITZ	Szlina	C7	20	4	LPC MH D								11/25	70	30	12									
12m			Meyer																								
9m			Bassek																								
8m			Leib																								
19f	38	PALATNIK	Blume	C6	10	1	LPC	12:45	ROOT																		
38f	39	MOE	Batera	2	2/4	3	LPC	12:45	LIPSKI																		
12f			Srajna																								
10m			Leib																								
36m	40	KOZaNEK	Ernst	9	4.6	3	LPC	11:45	TUFARCIC																		
10f			Theresia																								
3m			Ernst																								
45f	41	MANDELBLAT	Zelda	2	10	3	LPC MH D	11:45	LIPSKI																		
19f			Reizla																								
17m			Moische																								
45f	42	ELIS	Jochevle	C6	23	8	LPC MH D	11:45	ROOT																		
18m			Ishook																								
17f			Rund																								
14f			Fissel																								
13m			David																								
11f			Chana																								
9m			Avrum																								
7m			Chaim																								
18m	43	WALDMAN	ICHE	C1	8	1	LPC Asstd	11:15	JEANNIT																		
29f	44	SPIGELMAN	Malka	C7	2/8	2	LPC MH D	1.45	LIPSKI																		
26f			CHANA																								
21m	45	BITMAN	Mojchem			1	LPC	5:00	ROOT																		
27m	46	Pillorj	Juan	Cuba	1	1	C. F.																				
19f	47	Spiegler	Luna	C5	13	1	Sec 15																				
14f	48	Spiegler	Perla																								
13m			Beba																								
18f	49	Waldman	Bacia	C19	1		LPC																				
S.I		MAURETANIA	11/26/22	Totals:																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577 Ewd

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Mauretania - Cunard arrived 11/25/22, 19, M., , from 84

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	Mrs Hannah Joseph	Cat M	1	3rd	Not 11/25/22 Ins M	Jameson																			
2	Sons of Selman	Rachael	1	3rd	Not 11/25/22 Ins M	Jameson							11/25/22	1	15	3:45									
3 days		Each																							
26	M Rosedo Salerno	"	2	3rd	Not 12/4/22 - Ins M	Jameson							12/11/22	1	10					Dec 14/22					
4	" Jameson																								

Waiter
Mauretania

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Mauretania Cunard Line arrived Nov. 25th 1922, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		2nd Cabin						Hartford, Conn.						
✓ 1	Shkolnoslujitel. Ite	9:am	8	26		1	Tel $	RR Uncle Morris Hoffberg, 650 Windsor Av	Luck	11/28	3	3	X	3
		2nd Cabin												
✓ 2.	Cassal. Louis	9:00	9	1		1	Call							
✓ 3	Levitina. Anna	10:00	1	14		1	Call							
✓ 4	Schafer. Josefa	10:00	9	14		1	Call							
✓ 5	Barbero. Rosetta	10:05	C10	19		1	Call							
✓ 6	Mirenberg. Chloma	10:05	C 6	19		2	Tel $							
	(wife) Mitel													
✓ 7	Fladerwish. Leia	10:15	C 7	8		1	Call							
✓ 8	Taskinen. Aurora	10:15	C	27		1	Call							
✓ 9	Fayz. Prays. Mosko.	10:10	C 1	12		1	Call							
✓ 10	Wrobel, Zofia.	10/30	C8	17		2	tel. $							
	" Janina.													
✓ 11	Shapiro, Zmil.	10.30	C6	17		2	tel. $ Call							
	" Mechame.													
✓ 12	Cappelo, Giuseppe.	10.40	C10	16		2	Call							
	Malfatti, Elda.													
✓ 13	Matrak, Brocha	10.45	C1	15		1	Call							
✓ 14	Klugen, Mihal	10.45	C7	1		1	Call							
✓ 15	Barasz, David	11.am	C4	21		3	Call							
	" Mehi.													
	" Ruvka.													
✓ 16	Czyzewska, Sara	10.57	C1	20		1	Call							
✓ 17	Camiski, Basia	11.15	C4	1		2	Call							
	" Aron													
✓ 18	Muszarcoske, Juliska.	11.30	C5	3		1	tel. $							
✓ 19	Pawlowski, Sidmen.	11.35	C6	15		2	tel. $							
	" Esfir.													
✓ 20	Nagy, Franwina.	11.30	C5	4		1	tel. $							

s/s Mauretania 11/25/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania Cunard Line arrived Nov. 25. 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
22	Honkala,	Anna 11.30	C6	26		2	Call	Bro Pietti, 52-43rd St. Bklyn						
	"	Rouha						do						
22	Bors,	Koloman 11.30	9	9		1	tel.$	Sis Mrs Stark, 526 E 5th St. Conn.						
23	Rautianen,	Elsa. 11.20	C	20		1	Call	Bro Wm Stark, 258 W. 16th St. NYC						
24	Wartiainen,	Anni 11.20	C	12		1	Call	Sis Hilma Laiana, 526 43rd St Bklyn NY						
25	Eppich,	Marie 11.35	9	1		1	Call	Bro Oscar, 52 Hamond St Bklyn NY						
26	Wodzikowski,	Chaim 11.30	C2	16		1	Call	Cousin Morris Rosenzweig 526 E 5th St						
27	Koretzky,	Jankel 11.40	9	24		1	tel.$	Uncle Louis Jaffe, 2220 Amsterdam Ave						
28	Sindora,	Leokadja 11.50	5	12		3	tel.$	Cousin,						
	"	Jerey						Detroit,						
	"	Genowefa						Mich						
29	Felisiak,	Ignacy 11.45	C1	11		1	tel. $	Uncle, Wojciech Chmielewski, 1						
30	Fuks,	Sara 11.50	C2	5		1	tel.$	Bro Tom, 56 Carmine St, New York						
31	Milimnik,	Szyfia 11.50	C7	14		1	tel.$	Uncle Louis Simmons, 1107 Belle						
32	Grunberg,	Hesia 12.37	C4	3		4	Call	Uncle [illegible]						
	"	Etel												
	"	Lea												
	"	Bernard												
33	Ekster,	Beila 12.40	C4	8		4	Call	[illegible]						
	"	Meyer												
	"	Phil												
	"	Abram												
34	Matzprowska,	Bebecka 12.35	9	25		2	tel.$	[illegible]						
	"	Lya.												
35	Engler,	Klara 12.35	C4	19		2	Moth. in hosp.	Bro Felix, 520 Theodore St,						
	"	Lora						Detroit Mich						
36	Cusmeroli,	Adelaide 12.30	C10	7		1	Call	Cousin [illegible]						
37	Bottoli,	Assunta 12.40	C10	2		1	Call	[illegible]						
38	Frymulski,	Izek 12.30	36	14		1	Call	Father-in-law, 624 E. 11th St						

s/s Mauretania 11/25...22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland Line arrived Nov. 25.1912, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓ 40	Manber,	Paige	12.30	C4	7	1	Call	Rel. with mo. to father Michael, 1149 Milton St. Warren, Ohio	Quick	11/29	3-4	4	4	
✓ 41	Hudjias,	Michael	2.pm	C7	26	1	Moth. in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	
✓ 42	Katz,	Anna	2.pm	C4	13	4	Call	[illegible]						
	"	Gizella												
	"	Lota												
	"	Benedikt												
43	Eagler, Hoffan		C4	18		1	In Hosp 11/28-4 to hosp mamual Ord 11/27, 12-1.05 to hosp on arrival Died 11/27	With Ticket # 35 Ord. pro. to proceed to 26th Rel. Paolo Vitale, Watsonville, Cal.	Rel.	11/29	3	1	1	—
44	Vitale,	Ricaria	12	7				With Ticket # 39						
"	(ms)	Rosalia												
45	Frank	Thomas	7	27		1	In Hosp 11/4							

Immigrant Inspector

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], NOV 24 1922, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			12/[illegible]/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	Do.			5-8	150.	
2	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		—	Do.					
3	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		42	Do.	/		5-11	187	
4	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		37	Do.	/		5	176	
5	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		35	Do.	/		5	165	
6	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		36	Do.	/		5-10½	162	
7	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		36	Do.	/		5	154	
8	[illegible]			Do.	Do.		31	Do.	/		5	134	
9	[illegible]			Do	Do		26	Do	/		5-6½	125	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or into continuing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 6 - 1922

PORT OF New York

28th Nov 1922, 19

I, master of the British S.S. Mauretania

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 581 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 619

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Nov 1922, 19, consigned to New York, is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 28th Nov 1922, 19, for Southampton

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.Filloy	27	French	13th Nov Southampton

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

Sheet No. 1

89

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], NOV 24 1922, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	—	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	180	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	Do.	/	[illegible]	5	7	116
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	37	Do.	/	[illegible]	5	9	165
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	38	Do.	/	[illegible]	5	10	162
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	36	Do.	/	[illegible]	5	9	154
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	36	Do.	/	[illegible]	5	8	134
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	5	8	150
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	160

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E.M.Cull	24	British	13th Nov Southampton
J.[illegible]rey	32	do	do do

Seamen signed on at this port

A.Stevens	60	British	New York 27 th.Nov.
H. Osborne	31	do.	do.
N. Bowman	34	do.	do.
H.M.C.Bannister	34	do.	do.
J. Jenner	21	do.	do.
J. Hanes	21	do.	do.
S.Kramer	20	do.	do.
F.W. Vivar	21	do.	do.
W.J.Skinner	22	do.	do.
A.E.Johnston	22	do.	do.
A.E.Barrard	45	do.	do.
T. Rohner	29	do.	do.
J. Lewis	40	do.	do.
J.L.Wilson	20	do.	do.
H. Hayward	22	do.	do.
F. Heighton	24	do.	do.
F. Harvey	21	do.	do.
W.W.Smithwick.	26	do.	do.
J.G.Potter	19	do	do
J.Falconer	25	do	do
J.Joyce	21	do	do
A.J. Hall	19	do.	do
S.Grady	34	do	do
E.Trewett	23	do	do
H.J.Bundey	28	do	do
J.Harris	22	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.R.Hawthorn	22	British			
H.Beeson	23	do			
B.Levens	24	do			
L.Vasallo	25	Maltese			
S.Jones	28	British			
E.Jelton	16.	do			
E.Jowett					
M.Ridley	21	do			
E.Gilbert	20	do			
E.F.Searey	32	do			
A.W.Lindsolme	29	do			
A.Steinberg	21	do			
J.Byrne	19	do			
J.Cunningham	25	do			
F.L.Smith	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
T.Flynn	50	British	15Nov Southampton	Heamatu

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] NOV 24 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	—	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	180	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	31	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	116	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	35	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	165	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	162	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	36	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	154	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	134	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	160	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	31	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	134	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	39	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	39	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	39	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	166	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	Do.	English	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	25	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	160	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	19	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	212	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	36	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	141	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	52	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	160	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	160	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	140	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 62/145.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER , of the MAURETANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A H Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6				Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9				Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15													
16				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 64/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2				Do.									
3				Do.									
4				Do.									
5				Do.									
6				Do.									
7				Do.									
8				Do.									
9													
10				Do.									
11				Do.									
12				Do.									
13				Do.									
14													
15													
16				Do.									
17				Do.									
18				Do.									
19				Do.									
20				Do.									
21				Do.									
22													
23				Do.									
24				Do.									
25				Do.									
26				Do.									
27				Do.									
28				Do.									
29				Do.									
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 6d/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER , of the MAURETANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 6-9/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER , of the MAURETANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* [illegible], *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				12/				Do.		Do			
2				Do	Do			Do.		Do.			
3				Do	Do			Do.		Do			
4				Do	Do			Do.		Do			
5				Do.	Do			Do.		Do.			
6				Do.	Do			Do.		Do.			
7				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
8				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
9				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
10				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
11				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
12				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
13				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
14				Do	Do			Do		Do			
15								Do.		Do			
16				Do	Do			Do.		Do			
17				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
18				Do	Do			Do.		Do			
19				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
20				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
21				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
22				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
23				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
24				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
25				Do.	Do			Do		Do			
26				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
27				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
28				Do.	Do			Do.		Do			
29				Do.	Do								
30													

M. M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 6a/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *192* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cartwright	Andrew		1st/11/[illegible]			57		Scotch		5-8	178	
2	[illegible]	Llewellyn		Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Welsh		5-7	164	
3	[illegible]	Thos		Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	English		5-4	142	
4	[illegible]	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Scotch		5-7	140	
5	[illegible]	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.			5-9	165	
6	Craig	Thos		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	English		5-6	150	
7	McPherson	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	3[illegible]	Do.			5-3	126	
8	Jones	Richd.		Do.	Do.	Do.	3[illegible]	Do.			5-10	170	
9	Copeland	James.		Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Scotch		5-9	170	
10	[illegible]	Peter.		Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.			6	170	
11	[illegible]	John		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	England		5-4	140	
12	Grant	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.			5-6	135	
13	Ward	Chas		Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.			5-6	144	
14	[illegible]	H. James		Do.	Do.	Do.	3[illegible]	Do.	Scotch		5-7	140	
15	H. James	[illegible]		Do.			33		Welsh		5-7	149	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	Do.	English		5-10	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Scotch		5-6	142	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English				
19	[illegible]	James		Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.			5-8	147	
20	[illegible]	Peter.		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.			5-8	147	
21	[illegible]	Peter.		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Scotch		5-11	170	
22	[illegible]	James					24	Do.			5-6	130	
23	[illegible]	Victor.					25	Do.	English		5-7	155	
24	[illegible]	Reginald		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.			5-8	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.			5-10	150	
26	[illegible]	Ernest		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.			5-7	140	
27	[illegible]	David		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Welsh		5	143	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Scotch		5-7	146	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	English		5-8	146	
30	[illegible]	Hamish					22				5-9	154	

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 62/545.

7.

95

uch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such own r, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pond.	Archie	[illegible]	15/11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	161	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Sam.	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	27	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	158.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	David.	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Arabian	Do	5-4	139.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	34	Do	English	Do	5-8	142.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	[illegible]	Do	5-8	134.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	31	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	149.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	25	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	156.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	26	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	150.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	163.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	Do	Irish	[illegible]	5	146.	[illegible]
11				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	Do			
14				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	Do.			
15				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	Do	Do			
16				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17				Do.	Do	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23				Do	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 6a/345.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRIME DEPT

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				15/11/22									
2				Do.									
3				Do.									
4				Do.									
5				Do.									
6				Do.									
7				Do.									
8				Do.									
9				Do.									
10				Do.									
11				Do.									
12				Do.									
13				Do.									
14				Do.									
15				Do.									
16				Do.									
17				Do.									
18				Do.									
19				Do.									
20				Do.									
21				Do.									
22				Do.									
23				Do.									
24				Do.									
25		Edward		Do.									
26				Do.									
27				Do.									
28				Do.									
29				Do.									
30													

N.M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

8000. 6a/345.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON.** MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *; arriving at* NEW YORK, *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9				Do.	Do.	Do.							
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Duplicate

N.M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON,** MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. GERBLE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. ..ASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/HORETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON.** MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

100 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	W	[illegible]	5.6	143	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	32	Do.		Do.	5.4	109	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	Do.		Do.	5.6	134	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	30	Do.		Do.	5.9	153	Do.
5				Do.	Do.	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			
6				Do.	Do.	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			
7				Do.	Do.	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
8					Do.	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
9				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
10				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
11				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
12				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
13				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
14				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		Do.			Do.
15				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16				Do.	Do.	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
17				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
18				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
19				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
20				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
21				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.					
22				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
24				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
25				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
26				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
27				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
28				Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.		[illegible]			
29				Do.	Do.	[illegible]		[illegible]					
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6/325.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON.** MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* New York, ____, *192* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Chief Steward										
2			2nd Steward										
3			Waiter										
4			Storekeeper										
5			Storekeeper						FRENCH				
6			Head Waiter										
7			- do -										
8													
9			Asst Storekeeper										
10			- do -										
11			- do -										
12			- do -										
13													
14													
15			- do -										
16													
17			- do -										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M.M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, R, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1/1

102

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *192* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
50	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
60	30												

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 6-/341.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ - do -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M.M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See back hereof.

9000. 6z/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 6s/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	[illegible]	[illegible] Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	3	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				Arabian				
	4	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				English				
	5	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	6	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	7	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	8	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	9	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
130	10	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				Arabian				
	11	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	12												
	13	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				English				
	14												
	15	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	16	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	17	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				Arabian				
	18												
	19	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				English				
140	20	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	21		— do —										
	22		— do —										
	23		— do —										
	24		— do —										
	25		— do —										
	26		— do —										
	27		— do —										
	28		— do —										
	29		— do —										
150	30	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]								

Remainder of Crew Discharged

[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			— do —										
6			— do —										
7			— do —										
8			— do —										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —										
160 10			— do —										
11			— do —										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —										
163 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —										
164 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —										
15			— do —										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			ITALIAN.	5'	[illegible]	
17			✓ — do —							[illegible]			
18			— do —										
19			— do —										
170 20			— do —										
21			— do —										
22			— do —										
173 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —										
174 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ — do —										
25			— do —										
26			— do —										
27			— do —										
28			— do —										
29			— do —										
180 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

M. M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30038. 6d/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8									French				
9									English				
10													
11													
12									Turkish				
13									English				
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NEW YORK
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6-22/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
210	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.								
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
220	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									
230	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.									

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A H Rostron.
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
231 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
240 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
250 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28													
29													
260 30													

M.M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 6e/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
261 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
270 10													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14													
15													
16													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
280 20													
21													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29													
290 30													

N. M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 4a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
291 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	Do			[illegible]		
288 4	Tremayne	Dominick	— do —	[illegible]			26	[illegible]			5.6	17x	
5													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer — do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Night Watchman	[illegible]			[illegible]	Do.			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
12													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 6/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A H Rostron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									FRENCH				
2			See (7) 1360 this manifest						Italian				
3									FRENCH				
4									FRENCH				
5									Italian				
6									English	British			
7													
8									Irish				
9									English				
10									Italian		5-6		
11									Latin	Italian			
12									English	British			
13													
14													
15									Irish				
16									English				
17											5-(11)		
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 6a/343.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
Master, Medical Officer, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
40	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
6	15												
	16												
	17												
	18									English British			
	19												
30	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
60	30												

N.M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/545.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
71	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3													
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6½	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	MALTESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8													
	9				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	10				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29			Steward										
70	30			— do —										

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. [illegible] Asst Surgeon

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6-1/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], , 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	[illegible]												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE 18 NOV 1922

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Nov. 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crews list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Ray W. Bower
American Vice Consul

SEEN
N. 2412

Ray W. Bower
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 6-22/345.

13

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing 27 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A H Rostron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Nov. *1922*

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[redacted]
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]rican.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEC 1922

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM No.

Note.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before an immigration officer at each arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] the names of [illegible] officer [illegible]
If a surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit of each officer shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEFECT, DISEASE OR DISABILITY										NOTE
	DEFECT, DISEASE OR DISABILITY										NOTE
IN CARS	17								1		18
IN BOATS	100	24	1			6			10		125
STEERAGE	575	44	7		32	97		5	117		580
TOTAL	692	68			32	103		5	128		626

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] Islander

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caserina. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, March 19--

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]				m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		wife				f	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]				m	[illegible]				Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]									Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]									Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]									Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

19

[illegible]

[illegible] 9

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his passage himself or by any other person or by the railway, steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, section 1.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Semitic).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master of the ..... , from .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

7360

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

7

1

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the Excursion, (State whether Surgeon or other Officer detailed by the Government or Physician employed by the Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Lambert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV. 1903, 19

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRANT STATION U.S. ARR. NOV 21 1903 N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Red Certificate of Detention.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List # ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Taormina", Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 10th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALFIERI	Salvatore	36		m m	silk-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Jersey	brother Alfieri Angelo Via Maurizio Monti 18, Como	N.J.	Jersey City
2		ALFIERI wife	Adele	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moltrasio	father Colombo Enrico Via A. Besana, Moltrasio, Como	N.J.	Jersey City
3		CARPENE	Enea	21		m s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviso	father Carpene Bortolo S.Giacomo Vitt.Ven. Treviso	N.J.	New-York
4		CARPENE	Giovanni	30		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviso	brother Carpene Guido Farra di Soligo, Treviso	N.J.	New-York
5		CARPENE	Mario	18		m s	stud.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviso	gr.father Carpene Bortolo S.Giacomo Vitt.Ven. Treviso	N.J.	Garfield
6		INNOCENTI	Ambilio	23		m m	fabbro-ferraio indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	father Innocenti Concetto Castelvecchio, Lucca	Cal.	Oakland
7		CAPRA Monbrucchio	Angela	27		f m	housed.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	mother Bogliacino Rosa Montegrosso d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S.Helena
8	UNDER 16	MONBRUCCHIO daughter	Rina	5		f -	-	-	-	-	-	North	Italy	Alessandria	gr.mother Bogliacino Rosa Montegrosso d'Asti Aless.	Cal.	S.Helena
9		DONETTI	Maria	45		f s	finanz. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	North	brother Donetti Damiano Corso Torino 4, Novara	N.J.	Patterson
10		GERCLIMICH	Enrichetta	50		f m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Quarto dei Mille	father Gercolimich Melchiorre Via Vitt. Em. Quarto d. M. Genova	Pa.	Philadelphia
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nr. 10 GERCLIMICH Enrichetta, cancelled, did nod sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 2 ONE 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 1922, November, 19 22 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money passed to the master or another paid by another, whether paid by any correspondent or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak the English language or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Have you been previously deported and why? If so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yesyes	1909 1912	amico Negretti Angelo 182 Poplar Str. Jersey City N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Como
2	no	husband	yes	no	amico Negretti Angelo 182 Poplar Str. Jersey City, N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark brown		none	Italy	Milano
3	yes	myself	yesyes	1910 1913 N.Y.	brother Angelo Carpene 215 Garfield, New-York, N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	dark		a scar at the left cheek	Italy	S.Giacomo Vitt.Veneto
4	yes	myself	yes	no	cousin Carpene Angelo 215 Garfield, New-York, N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	grey	none	Italy	Farra di Soligo, Trev.
5	no	myself	yes	no	mother Carpene Antonietta 215 Garfield, New-York N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lencenigo
6	yes	myself	yes	no	brother Innocenti Martino 407 Brush Str. Oakland, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Marlia
7	yes	myself	yes	no	husband Monbrucchio Battista St.Helena, Napa, Cal.	nopermarentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Montegrosso
8	yes	mother	---	no	father Monbrucchio Battista St.Helena, Napa, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Montegrosso
9	no	myself	yes	no	cousin Ferrara Giuseppe Barbour Caledon, Patterson, N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Trecate
10	no	myself	yes	no	affiano. Cangemi Giuseppe 1216 So.13th.Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownblue		none	Italy	Nano
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List 12

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Gulli Master, of the Taormina, from Genoa and Naples (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 00000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
(Master, First or Second Officer)

25 NOV 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mason, carpenter, cook, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, laundress, peddler, milliner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Secondly, correspondence should make clear distinction between the merchants and farmers who should be made, if necessary, by requiring and inquiry after entering the personal examination. (page, column).

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to include all persons 14 years of age and over. The question "Read what language?" or "Exemption claimed, upon what ground?" for answering this question in the manner as hereof the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption must be stated, i. e., as wife, child under 16 years, old man over 50 years, etc.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are matters which are readily removed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native subject of Great Britain, of the Hebrew race, born in Russia, but last coming to the United States from England, should be registered as a Hebrew, a native of Russia, and last permanently residing in England. A native of Germany, but of Polish race, coming to the United States from Germany, should be registered as a Pole, a native of Germany, and last permanently residing in Germany. A native of Ireland, but of the Hebrew race, coming to the United States from England, should be registered as a Hebrew, a native of Ireland, and last permanently residing in England. A native of Germany, but of the Hebrew race, coming to the United States from Germany, should be registered as a Hebrew, a native of Germany, and last permanently residing in Germany. A native of Germany, but of the Polish race, coming to the United States from Germany, should be registered as a Pole, a native of Germany, and last permanently residing in Germany. A native of Germany, but of the Hebrew race, coming to the United States from Germany, should be registered as a Hebrew, a native of Germany, and last permanently residing in Germany. A native of Germany, but of the Polish race, coming to the United States from Germany, should be registered as a Pole, a native of Germany, and last permanently residing in Germany.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the northern part of Italy, south of the Swiss Republic, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and including those born in the Austrian provinces of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, Gorizia, and Gradisca, and the Austrian province of Dalmatia, who speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Swiss Republic, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, who speak the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer in this column should show the country in which each alien had his or her last permanent residence, as for example, France, Germany, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, China, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Central or South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, or other countries. Residence in the United States or its possessions can not be considered as residence in a foreign country. Aliens who have resided in Panama or the Canal Zone for a year or more should report that country as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Alaska for a year or more should report Alaska as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Hawaii for a year or more should report Hawaii as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Porto Rico for a year or more should report Porto Rico as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the Philippine Islands for a year or more should report the Philippine Islands as their last permanent residence. Residence in the United States or its possessions, except as above provided, can not be considered residence in a foreign country, no matter how long. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, for one year or more should write the name of the particular country in which they have resided. Residence in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, for less than one year will not be sufficient to change the last permanent residence, which must be determined in accordance with the facts in each case. Thus, a Chinese alien who has resided in Canada for 11 months and then returned to China, or a Japanese alien who has resided in Mexico for 11 months and then returned to Japan, should not report Canada or Mexico as his last permanent residence. Nor should a German alien who has resided in Belgium for 11 months and then returned to Germany report Belgium as his last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Germany prior to coming to the United States, but who have resided in Belgium for one year or more immediately prior to coming to the United States, should report Belgium as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in France for one year or more should report France as their last permanent residence, except that aliens who have resided in Algeria or Tunis should report Algeria or Tunis, as the case may be, as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Egypt for one year or more should report Egypt as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Persia for one year or more should report Persia as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in India for one year or more should report India as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Arabia for one year or more should report Arabia as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Afghanistan for one year or more should report Afghanistan as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Siberia for one year or more should report Siberia as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Manchuria for one year or more should report Manchuria as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Korea for one year or more should report Korea as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Japan for one year or more should report Japan as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in China for one year or more should report China as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Siam for one year or more should report Siam as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Burma for one year or more should report Burma as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Malaya for one year or more should report Malaya as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Indonesia for one year or more should report Indonesia as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Australia for one year or more should report Australia as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in New Zealand for one year or more should report New Zealand as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Africa for one year or more should report Africa as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Europe for one year or more should report Europe as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in North America for one year or more should report North America as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in South America for one year or more should report South America as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Central America for one year or more should report Central America as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the West Indies for one year or more should report the West Indies as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the Philippine Islands for one year or more should report the Philippine Islands as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Hawaii for one year or more should report Hawaii as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Porto Rico for one year or more should report Porto Rico as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Panama or the Canal Zone for one year or more should report Panama or the Canal Zone as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Alaska for one year or more should report Alaska as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the United States or its possessions for one year or more should report the United States or its possessions as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the United States or its possessions for less than one year should report the United States or its possessions as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the United States or its possessions for one year or more should report the United States or its possessions as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the United States or its possessions for less than one year should report the United States or its possessions as their last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and from whom received.*—The answer should give to each alien (individual or family) the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the money in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rechecking by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17F (8)

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Landuyt, Surgeon of the Caronia, of Stapleton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether a citizen or alien) swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Landuyt

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York



Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein may be noted and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens originated the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Taormina. Passengers sailing from Catania, October 12, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Luigino	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Maria	36		F	W	wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
3		[illegible]	Rosa	2		F	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amauri	[illegible]	I.I.	Tu York
4		[illegible]	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	I.I.	Portland
5		[illegible]	Giovanni	2		M	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.I.	New York
ADMITTED		Macaluso	Donato	25		M	M	wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U. Franco	[illegible]	"	"
7		Gaffo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milan
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tu York
11		[illegible]	Alessio	50		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Vincenzo	26		M	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lockburg
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gen. Del. Utica 11/25/20 11:25 A.M.

51

PURSER

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 NOV 1912, 191

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, or both, if any kind; and, if so, what kind or kinds?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self		no	no	no	Uncle Ignazio Trifoo 21 Stanhope St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
2		"		no	no	no	uncle Giandazo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		"		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Basile 22 Eighth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzi
4		"		no	no	no	father Giovanni Bacio [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		"		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milan
6		"		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Delle
7		"		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletti
8		"		no	no	no	brother Luigi [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
9		"		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
10		"		no	no	no	brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sciacca
11		"		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
12		"		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
13		"																							
14		"																							
15		"																							
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon Gutt Master the Carinia, from Liverpool

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 NOV 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRANT STATION PORT OF NEW YORK THORNTON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, coal miner, machinist, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, moulder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the employer.

Specific questions relative to the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officials, after the [illegible] examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column should be filled and contains the answer to the question, "Read what language or [illegible] is each read when arrived?" In answering this question the answer read [illegible] to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained [illegible] Scotch, Irish, and Canadians should be entered by race, and not by nationality, as [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, or Italian should be entered as to race or people, and not mean [illegible] country. Austrian, German, or Hebrew aliens should be entered under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the [illegible] River Po, including the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, in Modena [illegible] Apuania, of said states should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect. If the alien can speak

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po, including the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Modena, Reggio, the Abruzzos and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are [illegible] should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect. If the alien can speak

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer as to country of permanent residence only, and not as to temporary sojourn. The last permanent residence is that place where the alien has lived for a year or more, or where he has established a home with the intention of remaining. If he has lived in two or more countries for a year or more, the country where he has established his last permanent residence should be given. The mere fact that an alien has been in the United States for a year or more does not necessarily establish a permanent residence for him there. If he has lived in the United States for a year or more and has established a permanent residence there, and has since gone abroad temporarily, the United States should be given as his permanent residence. If he has lived in a country for a year or more and has established a permanent residence there, and has since gone abroad temporarily, the country where he has established a permanent residence should be given. If he has established permanent residences in two countries, the last one should be given

List 6

6

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Lenhit, Surgeon of the Panama, Stars Stripes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon making thereon the oath or employed by steamship company on the case may be)

D. Lenhit

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of 19

at Ellis-Isld

H. H. Curtis

Surgeon

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. GUARDIA GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
TORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein must be noted hereon and initialed by the officer before whom sworn.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 194_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Did not sail:n.20 Cristofari Francesco
do do do " 21 wife Rosa
do do do " 22 daughter Concetta

did not sail:N.23 son Michele
do do do " 24 daughter Vittoria

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 5

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 1922, 191

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship-paid by own passage, or before paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go in search of employment on own account.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to labor for any one, if so, for whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	11/22	N.Y.	husband Morelli Giovanni 76 Purdy St Astor n.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"	"	35	no	no	no	Fiancee Simondo Rosiello Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Livorno
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Tso Vavolin 176 Linus St. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corinno
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Sacramino Lonsario 2-8 St Mar Mahella N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
6	"	self	22	yes	14/3	N.Y.	Sorrola Carmenta (sister) 371 Lincoln st N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colorno
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	[illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	20	yes	11/22	N.Y.	husband Morelli Vincenzo 76 State St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	22	"	2/22	Pa	father Antonio 3461 5th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca
11	"	"	22	"	2/22	R.I.	Brother Alfonso 42 Dyer St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglia
12	"	"	18	no	no	no	Uncle Pietrolli Vincenzo 4146 So. Lincoln St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	20	yes	22	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo 5 W. 31st St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	18	no	no	no	Uncle Servidio Angelo 27 Eastwood Av Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auri
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Julia 16 Archer St Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Cyrillo 31 Dawson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	18	"	"	"	Uncle Nicola Servidio 1 Sec. Riverside Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother Uncle Servidio 27 Hillard Av Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Soriano Angelo 245 St. Paul St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	"	self	20	no	no	no	Father Colombo 44 Sylvarro [illegible] N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
26	"	"	21	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Colonna [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auri
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 1484 W. Huron St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauria
28	"	"	3	"	14/18	Ill.	Son Antonio 2347 Division Av Elmhurst N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
29	"	"	2	"	21	N.Y.	Nephew Attilio Marcellitano 3415 Goodhart St Glendale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon Peter Hyde, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Tuscania, from Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 NOV 1922, 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

TUSCANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officers.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years and over, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, engraver, bricklayer, wood worker, cabinetmaker, wheelwright, wheel turner, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, or student. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned according to their former occupations, with the word "retired" added.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A farm laborer is one who performs general farm labor, including the personal attendance of horses and cattle.

Columns 8, 9, and 10. *Nationality.*—These columns should be filled out as follows: [illegible]

Column 8. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Moor," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Basque," "Maltese," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "African (Black)," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Scandinavian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (Native American)," "Pacific Islander," "Philippine," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Central American," "South American," "Turanian," "Ethiopian," "Egyptian," "Palestinian," "Persian," "Kurdish," "Afghan," "Georgian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Arabian," "Patagonian," "Brazilian," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Australian native," "Tasmanian," "New Caledonian," "Fijian," "Tongan," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Micronesian," "Guamanian," "Melanesian," "Philippine," "Formosan," "Siberian," "Asiatic Russian," "New Guinea," "Borneo native," "Sumatran," "Javanese," "Celebesian," "Arafuran

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

...E ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guy Lambert, Surgeon of the Cavanna; (State whether Surgeon acting (temporarily) or employed by owners thereof) on the same duty by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lambert

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT OF ARRIVAL
NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens of those named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. Saturnia. Passengers sailing from Napoli, November 1st, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			"
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			"
5	UNDER 18	V/L-44/683							2 A 9745-600.3-8-40.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			"
6	UNDER 18	"					"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			"
7	UNDER 18	"					"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			"
8											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12									1-415917 11-11-42 (4 yrs) no qa								
13									2-907099-5-23-41		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14									947204-42/68-3		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15									946365-42/38-3		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16									5-23321		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21									V-714737-3/41/40-505 (C.L.- 4-26-40)		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25									7x 33179-		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	ADMITTED										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	AUTHZD										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28									11-395973-4/8/42		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30	UNDER 18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Did not sail: N-19 Miss Carmela
" " " 20 daughter Anna
" " " 21 son Francesco

PURSER

Total passengers 87
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 87

11 45 A-M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 24 NOV 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person—and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral purpose, or whether an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practicing prostitution.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self		no			brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	
2		"		"			husband [illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4				none	Italy	
3		mother		"			father	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
4		self		"			husband [illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	
5		"		"			father	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
6		"		"			father	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
7		"		"			father	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
8		self		"			uncle [illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
9		"		"			sister [illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
10		"		"			father [illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
11		"		"			son	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
12		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
13		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
14		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
15		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
16		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
17		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
18		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
19																		good	no								
20																											
21																											
22		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4				none	Italy	
23		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4				none	Italy	
24		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1			none	Italy	
25		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6					
26		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3					
27		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
28		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4			none	Italy	
29		"		"			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4			none	Italy	
30		mother		"			father	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11			none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Epifanio, Master of the Caserma, from Genoa and Naples
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Title

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 NOV 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or intended, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mining engineer, lace operator, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, operator, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports obtained during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be left blank as the following question—Read what language?—is answered. If exemption is claimed, state what ground.]—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien could be required to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race or people, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those immediately to the north) should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded. If people in transit are questioned, the answer is obvious. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in making up their manifests distinguish between country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—These power to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) by the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3
126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Lambert, Surgeon of the Cagliari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 25 Nov 1922 day of ....., 19

at Norfolk

H Clairmont

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIA NAVE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # Three

List # THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TAORMINA " Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 10th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, after permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAFFOGLIO	Aurelia	20		f	s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Gaffoglio Giuseppe Castenuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
2		GONFIANTINI	Maria	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lammari	father Gonfiantini Narciso Lammari, Lucca	Nev.	Mound House
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

PURSER

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List # TWO
List # Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 24 NOV 1922, 19 22

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien admitted, being a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself $25	no	----------	cousin Torello Abele Sole. 411 West, 37 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
2	no	affiano. yes $65	no	----------	affiano. Frugoli Pietro Mound House, Nevada	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lammari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—681

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Gulotta (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Taormina, from Genoa, Italy.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Age.* — The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entries should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien over 10 years of age, whether employed or not. Every male person over 10 years of age, no matter what his occupation may be, whether laborer, servant, engineer, farmer, merchant, or professional man, should be described specifically. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "professional man," "gentleman," and "lady" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is generally employed at the usual farm tasks and hires to one should be made. Stenographic [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and surveyors [illegible] questions should be asked.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be filled in to show whether each alien can or cannot read and write. In answering this question "Read what language," if examination is claimed, means what ground. If alien is unable to read and write the passport, or [illegible] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and examiners should be careful to record the proper facts and require [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoplehood not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy or [illegible] A person Hungarian, Croatian, or other race or race should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] e compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy or [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer as to which alien [illegible] with the question, "Last permanent residence." The last country in which alien has had actual bona fide residence for [illegible] permanent residence. Expressions or intentions of the alien to acquire permanent residence in the future are not sufficient. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as the answer. If alien has been in the United States for [illegible] or more, and has no permanent residence elsewhere, write "United States." If alien has resided permanently in two countries, the last one should be stated. Temporary visits abroad, such as tourist travel, do not interrupt the continuity of permanent residence. Immigrants returning to their former homes after a visit abroad should be recorded as from the country of last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and by whom given.* — The answer should give in each case the head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reasonable inquiry by Inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 two

2

9

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Faucheux, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible] (State whether sailing thereon, or employed by agents thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Faucheux

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens (those previously inspected and those not previously inspected) noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2 TWO

2 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA" Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 10th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		BONELLO	Mario	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Buronzo	brother Bonello Oreste Collobiano Vercelleae, Nov.	N.J.	West Hoboken
1		LORENZETTI	Eriberto	24		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Moruano Romagna	wife Lorenzetti Alda Moruano di Romagna, Forli'	Cal.	Stockton
2		MARTINI	Maria	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Finalborgo	guardian Avv. Drago Adolfo Finalborgo, Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		MONCAGLIERI	Maria	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dorno	father Moncaglieri Angelo Dorno, Pavia	Pa.	Jessup
4		MACRELLI	Cimbro	33		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.H.	PORTSMOUTH,	fatherni/l Serafini Rinaldo Via Andrea Costa 13, S.Arcangelo	N.H.	Portsmouth
5		MACRELLI wife	Celerina	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Arcangelo	father Serafini Rinaldo Via And. Costa 13, S.Arcangelo	N.H.	Portsmouth
6		MAZZA	Giovanni	22		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Delelio	mother Pola Anna Delelio, Sondrio	Cal.	Manchester
7		PIOTTI	Rosa	30		f	s	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Appiano	father Poitti Pietro Via dei Mille 175 Appiano, C.	N.Y.	Broux
8		PRERI	Giuseppe	57		m	w	pastry cook	no	---	no	Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	brother Preri Antonio Drusco di Bedonia, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
9		PONTELLO DI VALENTIN	Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arba	mother i/l Ferrarin Felicita Arba, Udine	Texas	Houston
10	UNDER 16	DI VALENTIN	son Ernesto	6		m	-	---	---	---	---	Italy	North	Italy	Arba	gr.mother Ferrarin Felicita Arba, Udine	Texas	Houston
11	UNDER 16	DI VALENTIN	son Ferdinando	2		m	-	---	---	---	---	Italy	North	Italy	Arba	gr.mother Ferrarin Felicita Arba, Udine	Texas	Houston
12		PONTELLO	Giuseppina	29		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	mother Pontello Albina Cavasso Nuovo, Udine	Texas	Houston
13		ROLLERO														father Rollero Lorenzo		
14		Ravicchio														gr.father Rollero Lorenzo		
15		ROBOTTI	Angela	25		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pubine	father Robotti Guglielmo Pubine, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
16		SEMINELLI	Martino	32		m	m	finanz. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piteglio	wife Bianchi Maria Piteglio, Firenze	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		SABATTINI	Ezio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pesaro	brother Sabattini Antonio Serrungherina, Pesaro	Mass.	Boston
18	DI USO	SARTORI	Luigi	52		m	m	shoe worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Feltre	mother Sartori Libera Feltre, Belluno	N.Y.	New-York
19		SARTORI wife	Giuseppina	29		f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Feltre	father Opalio Pietro Feltre, Belluno	N.Y.	New-York
20		SOPETTO	Domenico	41		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Illinois	W.Frankfort	cousin Sopetto Luigi Matti Canavese, Torino	Ill.	W.Frankfort
21		SIGNORELLI	Carlo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Como	father Signorelli Francesco Indovera, Como	Cal.	Lompoc
22		TONON	Pietro	40		m	m	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviso	wife Tonon Uliana Maria Colle Umberto S.Mart.Treviso	Conn.	Staffort
23		VIETTI	Antonio	36		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	oncle Vietti Giacomo Balangero, Casina Garon, Torino	Cal.	Berkeley
24		ALICE	Domenico	40		m	m	gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Wash.	Spokane	sister i/l Alice Felicina Serravalle Scr. Alessandria	Wash.	Spokane
25		ALICE wife	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	sister i/l Alice Felicina Serravalle Scr. Alessandria	Wash.	Spokane
26		MARON POT Fila	Clotilde	36		f	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Novara	husband Fila Vandano Ermete Trevero Botto, Novara	N.J.	Paterson
27		OBERTI	Agostino	23		m	s	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	father Oberti Antonio Via Bobbio 14/12 Genova	N.Y.	New-York
28		DENICOLAI	Andrea	32		m	m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	mother Grimaldi Teresa Castelnuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
29		DENICOLAI wife	Zita	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	mother i/l Grimaldi Teresa Castelnuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
30																		

Nr. 14 & 15 Rollero Ravicchio Teresa & son Pietro, cancelled, did not sailed.

PURSER

55

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 24 Nov. 1922, 19 22

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Benso Luigi 600 Dermott St.W.Hoboken,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Buronzo
2	yes	myself	yes	no			friends Fratelli Marengo c/o Yost Bros. Stockton, Cal.	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	browndark		none	Italy	Monte Cerotti
3	yes	myself	$30	no			father Martini Paolo 119 Maynard St. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browndark		none	Italy	Calice Lig.
4	no	myself	$25	no			affianc. Moretti Vitale Morgan Str.248,Jessup, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Tromelle
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 1922	N.H.	brother Macrelli Omero 114 Green St. Portsmouth,N.H.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Arcangelo
6	no	husband	yes	no			brother i/l Macrelli Omero 114 Green St. Portsmouth,N.H.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Arcangelo
7	yes	myself	yes	no			father Mazza Giacomo Manchester, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browndark		none	Italy	Delelio
8	yes	myself	$25	no			affianc. Girola Cesare 1613 Van Buren Str.BROUX, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browngrey		none	Italy	Appiano
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	1891 1922	N.Y.	wife Maggi Previ Assunta 47 Carmine Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Borgotaro
10	yes	myself	$40	no			husband Di Valentin Giuseppe Houston, Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
11	yes	mother		no			father Di Valentin Giuseppe Houston, Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Arba
12	yes	mother		no			father Di Valentin Giuseppe Houston, Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Arba
13	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Pontello Fret Houston, Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
14	no	myself	$40	no			husband Paviechio Vandergrift, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cancelli
15	[illegible]						Vandergrift,Pa.																			
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	sister Robotti Maria 413 W. 40 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Fubine
17	no	myself	$60	yes	1906 1909	Pa.	cousin Gaggini Albino Pittsburgh,Avella, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Piteglio
18	no	myself	$30	yes	born	Mass.	father Sabattini Ettore 139 Haven Str. Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none	MASS.	Beverly
19	yes	myself	yes	no			brother i/l Opalio Giovanni 56 Roosvelt Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	darkbrown		none	Italy	Feltre
20	yes	myself	yes	no			brother Opalio Giovanni 56 Roosvelt Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fairbleu		none	Italy	Feltre
21	no	myself	$30	yes	1913 1922	Ill.	friend Joe Aniesa Box 135 Road 2,Frankfort,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Matti Canavese
22	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Signorelli Pietro Box 634, Lompoc, S.Barbara,Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Indovero
23	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 1921	Conn.	brother i/l Uliana Giacomo Staffort,Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Colle Umb. S.Martino
24	yes	myself	$30	yes	1907 1915	Cal.	brother Vietti Vittorio 1053 Gilman Str. Berkeley,Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	browngrey		none	Italy	Balangero
25	yes	myself	$50	yes	1911 1922	Wash.	own residence Box 1107, Spokane, Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbleu		none	Italy	Serravalle Ser.
26	no	husband	$30	no			husband's residence Box 1107, Spokane, Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	fairbleu		none	Italy	Vargo
27	no	myself	$40	yes	1906 1921	N.J.	own residence 92 North, 6th. Str. Paterson, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownbleu		none	Italy	Croce Mosso
28	yes	myself	$20	no			aunt Poggi Caterina 134 White Str. New-York,City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	browngrey		none	Italy	Fontana-gorda
29	yes	myself	$25	no			sister Denicolai Melina 345 West, 44 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
30	yes	myself	$25	yes	1918 1921	N.Y.	sister i/l Denicolai Melina 345 West, 44 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tullio Gelsi Master, of the Taormina, from Genoa and Naples,
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tullio Gelsi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

REGIA R. GENERALE ITALIANA-ONT ITALIA PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 | *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Columns 3, 4, and 5 | *Name.* — The names in these columns should be given, normal in years or months, the latter after being entered in years, either 1 year 7 mos.

Column 6 | *Sex.* — Enter the entry, either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 | *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.d. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 | *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, even if a child or a woman. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "boy," "girl," "housework," "none," and the like are not sufficient. Be specific. Distinguish between "cook" and "chef," "porter" and "baggage master," "engineer" and "electrician," "tailor" and "dressmaker," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for a stipulated wage, whether by the year, month, or day.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for making the entries in this column specific. Entries of "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "student," "no occupation," "housework," "none," and the like will not be accepted as sufficient. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "student," "no occupation," "housework," "none," and the like will not be accepted as sufficient. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "student," "no occupation," "housework," "none," and the like will not be accepted as sufficient.

Columns 9 | *Can read.* — Inquiry is directed in this column to ascertain whether the alien can read any language or not. The fact that an alien can write his name does not necessarily mean that he can read. Many illiterate persons can write their names after a fashion. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Columns 10 | *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are questions about which no one can be misled by understood requires change in this regard. Use synonyms. Persons appearing under the head of persons of one race may be Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Frenchmen, Italians, or members of the Hebrew people, and may be citizens or subjects of any country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the Hebrew manner provided for in Column 11 (country of which citizen or subject), but in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the lower Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immigrants who come from it. Frequently designated as Lombards, Venetians, Piedmontese, Genoese, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those immigrants who come from it. Frequently designated as Tuscans, Romans, Neapolitans, Sicilians, etc.

Column 11 | *Last permanent residence (country).* — Each person admitted to the United States is presumed to have a permanent residence somewhere, and the purpose of this question is to ascertain definitely the country in which each alien has his permanent residence. The answer should be the last permanent residence of the alien, even though he may have been temporarily residing in some other country for a short time. The entry should show definitely the country in which each alien has his permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory. If outside the United States, the entry should show the country. Such terms as "American," "United States," "U. S. A.," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Germany," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Jamaica," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Peru," "Chile," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Bolivia," "Ecuador," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Dominican Republic," "Puerto Rico," "Virgin Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Alaska," "Guam," "Samoa," "Tonga," "Fiji," "New Caledonia," "Solomon Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Marshall Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Mariana Islands," "Palau," "Yap," "Truk," "Ponape," "Kusaie," "Nauru," "Gilbert Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Phoenix Islands," "Line Islands," "Tokelau Islands," "Cook Islands," "Niue," "Pitcairn," "Norfolk Island," "Lord Howe Island," "Macquarie Island," "Heard Island," "McDonald Islands," "Kerguelen," "Crozet Islands," "Amsterdam and St. Paul Islands," "Adelie Land," "Ross Dependency," "Balleny Islands," "Scott Island," "Peter I Island," "Bouvet Island," "South Sandwich Islands," "South Georgia," "South Orkney Islands," "South Shetland Islands," "Graham Land," "Weddell Sea," "Coats Land," "Enderby Land," "Kemp Land," "Mac. Robertson Land," "Princess Elizabeth Land," "Queen Mary Land," "Wilkes Land

1

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon or Surgeon in charge thereof, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 Nov 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S. GOVT. MT. GUAR. LE ITALIAN-NI PIROSC. AFO. TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted thereon and be inspected before such aliens are landed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List # One

1. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURMIA", Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 19th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giovanni	32		m	m. con	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tremenico	wife [illegible] Giovanna Tremenico, Como	Conn.	Durham
2		[illegible]	Giacomo	48		m	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	INDIA	Linton	brother [illegible] Raffaello Rossano, Suneo	Ind.	Linton
3		[illegible]	Ernesto	25		s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Saltara	mother less marini Maria Saltara, Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
4		[illegible]	[illegible]												wife Buzzelli Domenica [illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]												mother Tobia Francesca Montarcelli, [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
6		VERCELLI	Maria Assunta	34		f	m	house.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	gr.mother Tobia Francesca Montarcelli, [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	VERCELLI	son Secondo	7		m	-	------	---	-------	---	Italy	North	Italy	Cavagnolo	father Borio Luigi Cavagnolo, Torino	Cal.	San Jose
8		BORIO	Emilio	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavagnolo	father Borio Luigi Cavagnolo, Torino	Cal.	San Francisco
9		BORIO	Prospero	26		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavagnolo	mother Migliori Erminia Piteglio, Firenze	Ohio	Steubenville
10		[illegible]	Benedetto	40		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piteglio	wife Lenoli Maddalena Cattolica, Forli'	N.J.	West Hoboken
11		[illegible]	Ottavio	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cattolica	father Calonga Leonardino Bisogno, Treviso	N.Y.	New-York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cisano	father Tonelli Nicola Borgo Mezzo, Verona	Penn.	Corry
13		[illegible]	Ferdinando	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piteglio	wife Cerqua Teresina S.Giacomo Tilterio, Treviso	N.Y.	New-York
14		[illegible]	Renato	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giacomo Tilterio	wife Cerqua Giuseppina [illegible] S.Giacomo Tilterio, Treviso	N.Y.	New-York
15		[illegible]	Emilio	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tilterio	father Tonelli Nicola Borgo Mezzo, Verona	N.Y.	Rochester
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piteglio	father Tonelli Nicola Borgo Mezzo, Verona	Penn.	Corry
17		[illegible]	Guido	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bellaria	father Tonelli Nicola Borgo Mezzo, Verona	Penn.	Corry
18		[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	Maria	39		f	m	HOSPITAL			yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	father Grossi Giacomo [illegible], Modena	Ill.	Tovey
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Lino	9		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	gr.father Grossi Giacomo [illegible], Modena	Ill.	Tovey
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	son Mario	1		m	-	IN Hospital		DISCHARGED	---	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	father Grossi Giacomo [illegible], Modena	Ill.	Tovey
22		Grossi	Giuseppina	24		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pavullo	gr.father Grossi Giacomo [illegible], Modena	Ill.	Tovey
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	son Marino	1		m	-	------	---	-------	---	Italy	North	Italy	Pavullo	father Bartolo Saverio [illegible], Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
24		[illegible]	Giovanni	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lucca	father Bini Pietro Pitteglio, Firenze	Ia.	Oberfield
25		[illegible]	Silvio	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pitteglio	father Tonelli Nicola Borgo Mezzo, Verona	N.Y.	Weehoboken
26	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Minardi Severino	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Soliera	father Minardi Primo [illegible], Modena	N.J.	Elm Grove
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Primo	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Boston	brother Bandettini Pietro to Romano, Ferrara	Mass.	Chariton
28		[illegible]	Alessandro	40		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Boston	brother i.l Bandettini P. Romano, Ferrara	Mass.	Chariton
29		[illegible]	wife Elvira	36		f	m	house.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	father Tonelli Nicola Borgo Mezzo, Verona	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	Italo	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	father Bini Pietro [illegible], Firenze	N.J.	Elm Grove

Nr.\ 4 Buzzella Fioravante, cancelled, did not sailed
Nr.18 Grossi Maria, cancelled, did not sailed

PURSER

56

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 24 or 1922, 19 22

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person himself or herself, parent, husband, other relative, another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting temporarily the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$40	yes 1908 Conn.	Father Adamoli Bortolo Main Str. Durham, Conn.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Tremenico Como
2	yes	myself	$40	yes 1912 Ind.	own residence Main Str. 139 Linton, Indiana	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Sueco
3	no	friend	$65	no	cousin Giuliano Guglielmo 68 Garner Str. Springfield, Mass.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Soltera
4					Main Str.																
5	yes	myself	$100	no	husband Vercelli Annibale 366 E. 46 Str. New-York	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lombroeil
6	yes	mother	----	yes 1913 N.Y.	Father Vercelli Annibale 366 E. 46 Str. New-York	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------	none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	yes	myself	$100	no	brother i/l Vicrisco Felice 88 South Autumn St. San Jose, Cal.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sanmicolo
8	yes	myself	$40	no	brother i/l Vicrisco Felice 88 South Autumn St San Jose, Cal.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sanmicolo
9	yes	myself	$40	no	brother Vercelli Giuseppe Box 38, Steubenville, Ohio	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pitrolio
10	yes	myself	$40	yes 1913 N.J.	brother Cavelli Domenico 141 Springst. West Hoboken, N.J.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Marinoro
11	yes	myself	$50	no	387 E. 13 Str. New-York	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Sion ga Como
12	yes	myself	$50	no	cousin Pietro Giuseppe Box 110, Jersey City, N.Jersey	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Rivera
13	yes	myself	$40	yes 1913 N.Y.	brother i/l Marcone Umberto 929 De Motta St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sivolio
14	yes	myself	$60	yes 1913 N.Y.	Father Cuppone Fortunato 133 W. 13 Str. New-York	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Biagio
15	yes	myself	$100	yes 1913 N.Y.	brother i/l Gatti Amato 242, 3rd.Str. New-York	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown-gray	mole	Italy	Tornolio
16	no	myself	$50	no	husband Battaglia Luigi Box 427 Monessen, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Tornolio
17	yes	myself	$40	no	Father Fattore Vittorio [illegible] Bronx, N.Y.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Tornolio
18					Father Tassi Angelo																
19	yes	myself	$40	no	husband Ferrari Ernesto Box 170, Tovey, Ill.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pavullo
20	yes	sister	$40	no	Father Ferrari Ernesto Box 170, Tovey, Ill.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------	none	Italy	Pavullo
21	yes	mother	----	no	Father Ferrari Ernesto Box 170, Tovey, Ill.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------	none	Italy	Pavullo
22	yes	myself	$40	no	husband Ferrari Ginlio Box 170, Tovey, Ill.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pavullo
23	yes	mother	----	no	Father Ferrari Paolo Box 170, Tovey, Ill.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-------	none	Italy	Pavullo Nestoll'
24	yes	sister	$40	no	brother Giacomelli Giovanni 4[illegible] E. [illegible] Str. New-York	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ilfero
25	no	myself	$40	no	cousin Nozzi Carmine Box 167 Coalport, Clearfield Co. Pa	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pitrolio
26	yes	myself	$40	no	[illegible] 141, West Hoboken, N.J.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Soleman-dron
27	no	friend	$40	no	brother i/l Bertoreli Giovanni High Bridge, N.Y.	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pescoi
28	no	myself	$100	yes 1911 Mass.	own residence 22 Yocatoy Str. N.J. Carriage, Maker	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	grey-brown	none	Italy	Pavov
29	no	husband	$100	yes 1911 Mass.	own residence 22 Yocatoy Str. N. J. Carriage, Maker	no perm nent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Renazzo Reggni di
30	yes	myself	$40	no	brother Lucchesi Feliciano 208 Elm Str. Newark, N.Y.	yes 6 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucc Vitoa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Gatti Master, of the Taormina, from Piraeus and Naples

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

PORT OF ITALIAN LINE APOSTOLICA TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe each alien as specifically as possible the occupation that he or she has followed during the past year or two, or during the period since last arriving in the United States, if he or she has been in this country within that time. Such terms as laborer, farmer, servant, or clerk, without further description, should rarely be used, and will not ordinarily be sufficient to indicate the character of occupation followed. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but not having any regularly at the present time should be returned as having an occupation, the entry indicating the character of occupation followed and the fact that the person is not employed, as for example, "gentleman" (applied neither to persons of wealth or position unless they are actually such), "housewife," "student," "child," "none," etc.

A laborer may be distinguished between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs any of the various kinds of work connected with farming.

Special inquiry should be made of persons returned as "laborers" in order that definite information may be secured as to the character of work formerly performed by them, in order that the Department may, if necessary, be enabled to form an intelligent opinion respecting the question of their admissibility under the contract labor law.

Column 8 (*Nationality of people*).—Class and race are to be indicated by answers to the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is required, answer what is required. If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect the answer is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language, the fact should be stated and the special French examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, a common error being to enter the name of a country as the race or people. Particular attention is directed to the following instructions in this regard. The inclusive language appearing under the head of each race or people is intended to show the class of persons entitled to be returned under the head of such race or people, and should be carefully observed. French (or race or people), French Canadian, or Basque. Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Scotch-Irish, or Welsh-English. Irish Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Acadian, or Newfoundland. Dutch or Flemish. German. Austrian. Hungarian. Bohemian or Moravian. Magyar. Polish. Russian. Finnish. Lithuanian. Norwegian. Swedish. Turkish. Armenian. Syrian. Arabian. Greek. Spanish. Portuguese. Italian (North). Italian (South). Dalmatian, Croatian, or Slavonian. Servian. Montenegrin. Roumanian. Mexican. Indian (Hindu). Japanese. Korean. Chinese. Negro. Moor. Other nationalities not specified above, including stateless persons, should be entered as the race or people to which they belong, as Egyptian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Polynesian, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, etc. Do not return any people as of the Hebrew race. Many Hebrews are Russians, Austrians, Germans, Englishmen, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Turks, Arabians, Persians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, or natives of some other country, race, or people, and should be returned accordingly. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, and Perugia, and those born in the Provinces of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, Venezia, and Dalmazia and other countries adjacent thereto, as Corsica, Nice, Savoy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., unless otherwise classified as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, the Provinces of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, Venezia, and Dalmazia, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and those born in Malta, Corsica, and Nice, unless otherwise classified. These people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer must be given in all cases. Do not return "America" or "United States." If alien has last permanent residence in the United States, state where. If in a city, state street and number, if any. If alien has no last permanent residence in the United States, state the country of his last permanent residence. If alien claims to have no permanent residence anywhere, the fact should be stated. If alien has been naturalized, the date and court of naturalization should be given.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The purpose of immigrants in coming to the United States should be ascertained. Intending immigrants are frequently those who are coming to join relatives or friends already in the United States, and the name and address of such relatives or friends should be obtained. If not going to join relatives or friends, the alien should state whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has money with which to pay his way, and the amount thereof, and whether he has been assisted by any society or person in coming to the United States, and if so, by what society or person. If going to join relatives or friends, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given, and the relationship, if any, should be stated. If going to a friend, the object of visiting such friend should be stated.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions shall be answered in all cases. The answer should show definitely the facts as to past history and condition of each alien. If within five years any alien has been in prison or in a reformatory, almshouse, or asylum, or has been supported by charity, the fact should be stated. If within one year any alien has been in a hospital or institution for the insane, or has had tuberculosis, the fact should be stated. If within five years any alien has been deported at the expense of the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether coming to perform any specific labor*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket reads to destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as whether a railroad ticket or a steamship ticket has been issued to destination, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination*).—Answer must be made in each case. Money brought to the head tax station should not be classified under this head, but should be returned under column 17 (see above).

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "Yes; 1905; Philadelphia."

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 ONE 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 NOV 1922

S. S. " T A O R M I N A " sailing from G e n o a November 10th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, November, 19 22

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARATA	Maria	27		f	m		Court of Detroit, Mich. Dec. 15th. 1920	husband's residence 1938 Russel Str., Detroit, Mich.
2	VIGANONE	Rosa	62		f	w		by marriage	353 W. 25th. Str. New-York
3	BARBIERI	Antonio	52		m	m		Sup. Court of New-York, Sept. 18th. 1901	245 President Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BARBIERI wife	Emilia	42		f	m		Sup. Court of New-York, Sept. 18th. 1901	245 President Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	POGGI	Angela	28		f	s	born at New-York City, April 1894		134 White Str. New-York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

PURSER

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Taormina sailing from Patras, October 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 24 Nov 1922 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Zoglio	Vito	39		M	M		Boston U.S. 5/1/1914	167 Roberts St B.I.N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—811

51

(36) 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pup Laubert, Surgeon of the Rooseveau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Laubert

(State whether employed as surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 NOV 1902, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRANT STATION PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FAIRSCAPE TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists, and not on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 51

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	UNDER 16																	
6	UNDER 16																	
7	UNDER 16																	
8	ADMITTED																	
9	ADMITTED																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

PURSER

51

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 NOV 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Cousin	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cousin	self	25	no			brother Achille 72 Doran St Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Confalo Esposito 270 Point St. Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	"	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon Pure Esq., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sim Pure
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

I. ORMING

51

36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Read the notes.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officials only.

Column 3. *Family name.*—Surnames in this column should be capitalized to avoid confusion.

Column 4. *Given names.*—Give names in full. Initials only should not be used.

Column 5. *Age.*—Write the age, last birthday, of each person, whether adult or child. If under 1 year, state age in months. If over 1 year and under 2 years, state age in years and months. Do not use ditto marks.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what occupation each person has followed for the past year or longer, whether a laborer, servant, farmer, merchant, professional person, housewife, or other occupation. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "none," or "housework" unless the person has no occupation, in which case the entry "none" should be made. Do not use ditto marks.

Column 8. *Able to read.*—Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read, but can tell the letters of the alphabet, should not be entered as able to read. If doubt exists as to whether a person can read, he should be asked to read a sentence from the Bible, or from a newspaper, in the presence of the officer examining the alien, and the entry made accordingly.

Column 9. *Aliens over 16 years of age.*—Answers to questions 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as previously defined, and not the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Some difficulty should not be had in the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. Ignorance of this distinction is manifest in many cases. For instance, persons belonging under the head of Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, or other races frequently report themselves as citizens of Russia, Austria, Austria-Hungary, Montenegro, or Turkey, respectively, instead of the race or people to which they belong. Persons belonging under the head of Scotch frequently report themselves as citizens of England, instead of Scotland, and persons belonging under the heading of French frequently report themselves as citizens of France, instead of Canada, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, as distinguished from Tuscany, the Papal States, and Lombardy, and the people who are natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and who have the characteristics of the Gallic race. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the peninsula of Tuscany, the Papal States, Umbria, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are natives of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, and Campagna, and have the characteristics of the Latin race. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, not the temporary sojourn. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other country adjacent to the United States, the entry should show such destination. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Who paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The intention is to ascertain what persons have sufficient money to land. The amount of money in possession of each person should be stated, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of each member of the family.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative.*—The entry should show whether the person is going to join a relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative.

Column 16. *Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and entire address given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Cerchiai, Surgeon of the Cristoforo Colombo (State whether persons are brought therein as cabin passengers or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Cerchiai

Sworn to before me this 24 Nov. 1922 day of ——, 19

at New-York

H. Dittmers
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. R. BUREAU DELLE ITALIANE ALL'ESTERO
R. PROSCAPO
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (mental or physical) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the aliens are examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

6—438

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which seeks the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte di Savoia Passengers sailing from Naples, March 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosa	Giovanni	28		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aidone	mother Gina Di Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Di Liana	Giuseppe	44		m		IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	SEE S.S. PRINCESS IRENE 11/11/38 6-13 #508	N.J	Lyndhurst
3		Gallo	Mario	22		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Miglianico	brother Raffaele Di Rosa	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
4		Dirton	Antonio	41		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Marco	wife Antonia	S.Marco	N.Y	New York
5		Fulco	Michele	41		m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Marco	wife Annabella	S.Marco	"	"
6		Lauria	Nicola	30		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Domenico	wife Arcula	S.Domenico	"	"
7		Di Lia	Orazio	28		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castelfonte	wife Lucia	Yellowbrd Ohio	Cleveland
8		Mauro	Pellegrino	35		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Avellino	father Alfonso	Avellino	N.J	Jersey
9		Iannacone	Nicholo	41		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
10		wife	Carmela	41		f		W.H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Alfonso	10		m		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Gene	8		f		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father	do	"	"
13	"	"	Giuseppa	6		f		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father	do	"	"
14	"	"	Carolina	3		f		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father	do	"	"
15	"	"	Maria	2		f		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father	do	"	"
16		D'Amario	Florindo	41		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sellino	wife Antonietta	Sellino	Pa	Phila
17																			
18																			
19		Gennaro	Antonio	2		m			"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Jovanna	wife Laura	Jovanna		
20		Cucuzuto	Raul	4		m			"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montaffi	father Paola	Montaffi	L.I	New York
21		wife	Gaetana	37		f		W.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	fat er in law	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	Paolo	16		m		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother Antonio	do	"	"
23		Scolombrini	Domenico	20		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gaeta	wife Antonietta	Gaeta	"	"
24		Gennaro	Antonio	40		m		M.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lidita	wife Grazia	Mattia	Mass	Lawrence
25		Salerno'	Orazio	21		m		S.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castellana	father Anna	Castellana	L.I	New York
26		Mangiardi	Angelo	41		m		M.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Cannon	wife Virginia	S.Cannon	Conn	New London
27		Mauro	Bosco Michele	40		m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Carmela	S.Cannono	"	"
28		Sarno'	Angelo	29		m		M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Carbolatini	wife Maria	Carbolatini	"	Hartford
29		wife	Antonina	30		f		W.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castellana	wife Antonina	Castellana	"	New Haven
30		Siconolfi	Salvatore	29		m		M.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gallo	wife Lucia	Gallo	Pa	Phila

did not sail: 17 Gennaro Domenico
do do do " 18 Almedi Mariano

PURSER

H. Light Mar. 18/39

Total passengers 83
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, master, employer, parent, relative, friend, or other person, or by any race, community, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (or intends merely to visit United States temporarily as a tourist, or is coming for business, or to study, or as a temporary resident, specifying which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Declarant's answer to this question.)	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend already in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, why and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note at foot of this page).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Has been previously deported under any law.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		final dest.		2nd time 12/15		N.Y	brother in law Gaetano Giacomo 2670 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y									good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aidone
2			28	" 12/15		Ill	brother Vincenzo 91 Union St, Chicago Ill									good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aragona
3			22	" 11/15		N.Y	brother Pietro 241 Main St Poughkeepsie N.Y									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripusto
4			23	" 12/15		"	cousin Emanuele Neapolitano 213 6th St N.Y.C									good	no	5	4	Ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
5			19	" 08/14		"	cousin Giovanni Bertoli 129 Mulberry St N.Y.C.									good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6			25	" 10/15		"	broth.in law Antonio Guarta' 88 th. St N.Y.C											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Domenico
7			28	" 12/14		Ohio	brother in law Angelo Nasso 2067 E.116th St Cleveland Ohio											5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vincolatro
8			25	" 12/15		N.J	brother Vincenzo 152 Morris Av N.Y.3											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montforte
9			28	" 12/15		N.J	brother Emilio 295 Railroad Av Jersey C.J									good	no	5	6	Ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cavernola
10			/	"		"	bro.in law do									good	no	/	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11			/	"		"	uncle do											/						Italy	"
12			/	"		"	uncle do											/						Italy	"
13			/	"		"	uncle do									good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14			/	"		"	uncle do									good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15			/	"		"	uncle do									good	no	/	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cilino
16			27	ye 12/14		Pa	cousin Franco D'Ignazio 247 8th St Phila Pa											5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cilino
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19			21	" 12/15		"	cousin Eugenio Dodaro 808 Iseland Av Chicago Ill									good	no	5	3	Ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
20			22	" 09/15		N.Y	cousin Saraguto Giuseppe 211 Adams St N.Y.C									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21			/	"		"	cousin do									good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22			/	"		"	uncle do									good	no	4/11		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23			26	" 12/14		"	sister Transillette Fuso 247 Hollary St N.Y.C									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sanna
24			2	" 13/15		Mass	sister Intonio Angela 27 Johnston St Lawrence Mass									good	no	6	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
25			28	" 13/15		N.Y	cousin Antonio Gennaiano 104 Sutherland Stm N.Y.C									good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
26			25	" 12/15		Conn	cousin Alesio Mases 46 Truman St. New London Conn									good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Jannone
27			21	" 12/15		"	cousin do									good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28			25	" 12/15		"	brother Michele 81 Adams St Hartford Conn									good	no	5	5	Ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casi
29			25	" 09/15		"	uncle Saverio 99 Union St New Haven Conn									good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellone
30			24	" 12/15		Pa	uncle Angelo Pasarelli 822 Adams St Phila Pa									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forlo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

50

35

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

TACRM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name in full*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for aliens' family names or surnames.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "merchant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant," "painter," "weaver," "baker," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere subsistence.

Stewards, cooks, and all others employed on board vessels should be so described.

Column 8 (*Can read*). — This column should be filled in with care, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors before allowing the persons examined to embark.

Column 9 (*Can write*). — This column should be filled in with care by answering the question "Read what language?" If a person is examined upon what ground? by answering this question "Read what language?" If a person is examined upon what ground? by answering this question the immigrant or before this alien could be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the read requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed to secure such information in this regard. For instance, a French speaking native of Switzerland is a Swiss and belongs to the race or people, and, accordingly, "French" is entered under the head of country, race or people. A French Canadian is a native of Canada, but belongs to the French race or people and not to the Canadian. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could not be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po and to northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and Udine, Piacenza, Parma, Modena, Reggio, Emilia, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro and Urbino, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa Carrara, Leghorn, Siena, Grosseto, Alessandria, Genoa, Porto Maurizio, Caporetto, Spezia, Trentino, Istria, Fiume, Zara, Dalmatia, and Austria Primorje), or any other territory annexed to Italy, should have been listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, Rome, The Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Benevento, Pontecorvo, and Pesaro) should have been listed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Should show the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The fact that an alien has resided in the United States for many years does not necessarily make the United States his permanent residence. If he has a home in his native country to which he intends to return, that country should be shown as his permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*). — Should show the country in which alien intends to make his permanent home. If he intends to become a citizen of the United States, write "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a few years does not constitute a permanent residence. If alien has no definite idea as to place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, write "undetermined." If outside the United States, write "undetermined."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of, and if less than $50, how much*). — Money brought by the head of a family should be carefully noted, and if the total amount of money shown under this head or included in a draft, the number in the family should be stated. The actual amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated, and not merely "$50 and over" or "under $50."

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination*). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

35

35

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Paulucci, Surgeon of the Panama, United States, (State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Paulucci

Sworn to before me this 25th day of ....., 19

at New York

M. O'Shaughnessy

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ARRIVAL TACOMA WASH.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ca 6 37 fm 11/24/22

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Naples, November 17th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNDER 16

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

(1-678-10-12-14 to 16-18-24-26-27)

PURSER

61

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 Aug 1912, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. If so, state when and give reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							brother in law Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
2							uncle with Nicola	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rat	[illegible]	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
3							cousin with Carmo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
4							brother in law with Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5							brother Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
6							friend with Antonio	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
7							friend with Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8							uncle Gaetano Cosenza	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
9							cousin Pasquale Addario	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
10							friend Raffaele Vitulli	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
11							aunt Guidi Maria	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
12							brother Enrico	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13							cousin Gherardi Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14							cousin Nicola Crapellano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15							brother Gaetano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16							brother Stefano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17							brother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18							son	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19							husband Antonio Pagano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
20		mother					father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21							[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22							[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23							[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24		mother					father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25							father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26							father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27							father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28							father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
29							father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30							father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

GUARDIE ITALIANE [illegible] TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax [free].) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.) — The answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, whether actually employed, learning a trade, or assisting parents. Under no circumstances should such designations as laborer, servant, farmer, farm laborer, or boy be made for persons above 14 years of age, except in case of children regularly attending school. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for work, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," etc., and not as "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at home."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; return them of the amount of money shown in each case.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who figures it.

A farm laborer is not to be considered a farmer, and corrections should be made.

Nonimmigrant aliens should make this column the occupation and avocation of such aliens in the country whence they came.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Question 8 should be considered as connected with question 9 ("Race or people"). Answer question 8 by naming the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "Russia," "Great Britain," "France," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Cuba," "China," "Japan," "Turkey," "Greece," "Servia," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Montenegro," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Finland," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Persia," "Arabia," "Siam," "Central American States," "South American States," "Dominican Republic," "Haiti," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "India," "Egypt," "Africa," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Palestine," "Arabia," "Mesopotamia," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Thibet," "Korea," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Siberia," "Turkestan," "Transcaucasia," "Crete," "Cyprus," "Malta," "Gibraltar," "Bermuda," "Barbados," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Tobago," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Guadeloupe," "Martinique," "Dutch Guiana," "Dutch West Indies," "Curaçao," "Danish West Indies," "Iceland," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Madeira," "Cape Verde," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Orange Free State," "Transvaal," "Natal," "Cape Colony," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Tasmania," "Fiji Islands

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7360

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 4 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7360 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

33 Canada

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lauletti, Surgeon of the Tacoma, of United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lauletti

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

M. Costpeuny
Alien Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR TACOMA WASH

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—458

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 33 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Naples, November 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	ADMITTED											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4	ADMITTED To, In Group											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	UNDER 16											Italy						
6	ADMITTED UNDER											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7	TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	ADMITTED In Group											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11	ADMITTED UNDER											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	ADMITTED TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13	TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14	DEPORTED TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15	DEPORTED TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	ADMITTED TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17	ADMITTED TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18	DEPORTED TRANSIT											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19	DEPORTED TRANSIT								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	DEPORTED TRANSIT								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21																		
22																		
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25	TRANSIT								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	ADMITTED In Group											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28	ADMITTED UNDER 2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29																		
30																		

Did not sail: No. 21 Trotta Maria
do do do " 22 daughter D'Alessandro Rosa

PURSER

3 & 62

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Canada — List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Niagara Falls, N.Y., 19

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Fiancee Vezzato Giuseppe Cassa Shavan Can.	In transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	black	none	Italy	Calizzano
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Oscar Belluzzi Fort Francis Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carrari
3	"	"	2920	"	"	"	friend Dino Bonesgeri 76 Crescent St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prato d'Arno
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	Barbagli Raffaele Vezzio 60 Pier St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
5	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father " do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	20	"	"	"	Barbagli Guerrino Mistale 241 Pine St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelsone
8	"	Father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	Passardi Di Primio Ilderi 817 Box Ermil B.C. Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiume
11	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Consetta 122 Cannon St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Abruzzuto
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marranca Andrea 54 Locanda St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Restivo 347 Bleeks St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Parrucci 174 King St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	23	"	"	"	Uncle Felice Pittarro 244 Bay St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle Father Carmelo Antonio 174 Box Ermil B.C. Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acone
19	"	mother-in-l	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Salvatore 41 Jay St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Di Lavoro
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 43 Dave St Vancouver Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arbore
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible] 2502 Andrew St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
26	"	"	35	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do fellow Paesano 14 Box Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisna
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—618

33 Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] TAGRM/NA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax paying.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant attending agent.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if child be under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," "at home," or "housework."

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (whether working on a farm for the man who operates it).

Separate columns should be used for the numerals and corresponding entries should be made, if necessary, for "no occupation" and "property owner selling" for persons over sixteen years of age.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column should be subdivided to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if person can be believed upon what person [illegible]. In answering this question the interpreter or friend who assists the alien in so read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the interpreter or friend who assists the alien in so read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the exact point from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, majority of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nonalienage should be ascertained by inquiries and reports made in this respect. For instance, a person appearing under the head of nationality "French" may be a native of France, and, consequently, a "French" person, or a native of the island of Corsica, and, consequently, an Italian, or a native of Alsace-Lorraine, or a native of Switzerland, and, consequently, a "Swiss" person, or a native of Canada, or of Haiti, or of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the line of the Rivers P[illegible] i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those [illegible] to northern Italy, whose native language is [illegible] as are other persons, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rivers P[illegible] i.e., compartments of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those descended or claimed as coming from these districts, whether born in the United States or not, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answers should be carefully scrutinized to ascertain if any alien has resided in any country other than that of birth for one year or more, and if so, the name of such country should be entered. Persons coming from Canada frequently state that they have been in the United States for many years, when in fact they have been residents of Canada, and have merely been temporarily in the United States. Persons coming from Mexico frequently state that they have been residents of Mexico, when in fact they are natives of Spain, Germany, or some other country, and have been residents of Mexico for a short time only. Persons coming from Cuba frequently claim to be residents of Cuba, when in fact they are natives of Spain, Germany, or some other country, and have been residents of Cuba for a short time only. Persons coming from Panama frequently claim to be residents of Panama, when in fact they are natives of China, Spain, Italy, or some other country, and have been residents of Panama for a short time only. Persons coming from Haiti frequently claim to be residents of Haiti, when in fact they are natives of Germany, Spain, or some other country, and have been residents of Haiti for a short time only. Persons coming from Santo Domingo frequently claim to be residents of Santo Domingo, when in fact they are natives of Germany, Spain, or some other country, and have been residents of Santo Domingo for a short time only. Persons coming from Porto Rico frequently claim to be residents of Porto Rico, when in fact they are natives of Germany, Spain, or some other country, and have been residents of Porto Rico for a short time only. Persons coming from Hawaii frequently claim to be residents of Hawaii, when in fact they are natives of Japan, China, or some other country, and have been residents of Hawaii for a short time only. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands frequently claim to be residents of the Philippine Islands, when in fact they are natives of Spain, China, or some other country, and have been residents of the Philippine Islands for a short time only. Persons coming from Alaska frequently claim to be residents of Alaska, when in fact they are natives of Russia, Germany, or some other country, and have been residents of Alaska for a short time only. Persons coming from Canada frequently claim to be residents of Canada, when in fact they are natives of Germany, Russia, Italy, or some other country, and have been residents of Canada for a short time only. Persons coming from Mexico frequently claim to be residents of Mexico, when in fact they are natives of Germany, Spain, or some other country, and have been residents of Mexico for a short time only. Persons coming from Cuba frequently claim to be residents of Cuba, when in fact they are natives of Germany, Spain

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

112

I, Luigi Faubati, Surgeon of the Cassinia, sailing thereon, (State whether regularly or otherwise employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Faubati

Sworn to before me this 24 Nov 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

A Dempsey

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

TACRMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool November 17th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Rockland
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy						
7											Italy						
8											Italy						
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy						
12											Italy						
13											Italy						
14											Italy						
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18											Italy						
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy						
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy						
27											Italy						
28											Italy						
29											Italy						
30											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

PURSER

63

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, ..., 19

143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by emigrant or another paid by relative, whether paid by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pluti
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbuono
4	"	"	"	yes	18	this	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermi
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalmaggiore
7	"	"	"	yes	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calci
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catelli
12	"	"	"	yes	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	yes	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sicilia
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	yes	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	yes	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	brother	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

REGIA AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA EMIGRAZIONE E NAVIGAZIONE TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, carpenter, mason, engineer, tailor, shoemaker, tinner, painter, weaver, turner, etc. Wives and children sometimes state their occupation as "housework" or "none," which is unsatisfactory.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure correct and correct returns should be made, if necessary, by corrections and supply orders during the personal examination of each immigrant.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided for answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken by people in the following question: "Can he read?" or "Can he write?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and company clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country is not race. "Teutonic" is race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those possessing whether residing in [illegible] language. Austrian Tyrol, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended therefrom should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or domicile*).—Answer the question if alien has resided for one year or more prior to the last permanent residence in a country other than that of birth, and state such country. Immigration officials are instructed to scrutinize carefully the answers to this question in order to detect any subterfuge resorted to by aliens in an attempt to obtain what country and city or town is said permanent residence. It is interesting for statistical purposes that unnecessary confusion be avoided by clear statement of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit, commercial or otherwise.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, answer to be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] (naming relation), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family (in the latter case the total amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory as the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5 1 6 31

31

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lauhit, Surgeon of the Carmania, Julius Thrift, do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lauhit

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at New York

H. Montgomery

U. S. Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ARRIVAL NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano 11-24 6:30 pm Passengers sailing from Naples, November 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian	Italy				
2	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian	Italy	"			"
3												Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily			
4												Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
5												Italy	Italian	Italy				
6	ADMITTED											Italy		Italy	"			"
7												Italy		Italy				
8												Italy		Italy				
9												Italy	Italian	Italy	"			"
10	ADMITTED HB											Italy	Italian	Italy	All		All	
11												Italy		Italy				
12												Italy		Italy				
13												Italy		Italy				
14												Italy	Italian	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian	Italy				
16												Italy		Italy				
17												Italy		Italy				
18												Italy		Italy				
19												Italy		Italy				
20												Italy	Italian	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian	Italy				
22	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian	Italy				
23												Italy		Italy				
24												Italy	Italian	Italy				
25																		
26												Italy	Italian	Italy				
27	DEPORTED								IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy				
28									"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy				
29	UNDER 16								IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian	Italy				

Remarks: 25 daughter Caccioln Concetta died on November 16-1922

PURSER

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 61

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newark, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of such person's passage paid for with the money of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) read and write the language or dialect of the country whence he comes? (Answer "yes" or "no.")								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	40	no			Eugene Dio Polo Dove Repairing Plainville Con	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apulini
2		father	4	"	"	"	father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		self	40	no	10/12	Pa.	Joseph Jessie Pierpoe Pittsburg Pa. 301 Webster Ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cancelli
4		"	33	"	11/12	N.Y.	Angelo Lepolla Angelo 5 Church St Auburn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		"	30	"	12/12	"	Angelo Pasquale Lomelli Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francesco
6		"			13/12		Detroit Mich	no	perman												nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	100	"	13/12	"	Domenico Pasquale Avola 209 Palmer St N.H.	no	perman																Italy	
8		"	100	no	no	no	Giuseppe Pasquale Cerrito 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9		"	100	"	"	"	Joseph Pasquale Cerrito 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		"	100	"	"	"	Raffaele Anto Pizzo 17 Warren St Salem N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11		"	100	yes	12/12	Pa.	Pasquale Natale 311 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no																		
12		"	90	"	3/12	N.Y.	Antonio Pasquale Cerrito 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
13		"	80	no	no	no	Angelo Salvatore Maria 5 Grove St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
14		"	100	yes	11/12	N.Y.	Pasquale Lomelli Filippo 209 Park St Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
15		"	100	no	no	no	Pasquale Pandiso 1 Mt Carr St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
16		"	100	"	"	"	Antonio Lomelli 209 Chestnut St Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	100	"	"	"	Pasquale Salvino 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
18		"	100	"	"	"	Angelo Lepolla 5 Church St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
19		"	100	"	"	"	Pasquale Pizzo 209 Park St Bristol N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
20		"	100	"	12/12	N.Y.	Pasquale Lomelli 209 Park St Bristol N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
21		"	25	no	no	no	Pasquale Ferlaio Ferraro 1 Ella St Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
22		father	17	"	"	"	father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		self	40	"	"	"	Pasquale Pizzino 209 Park St Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		"	40	"	"	"	Raffaele Pasquale Cerrito 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		self	50	"	"	"	Raffaele Natale 311 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
27		"	50	"	"	"	Pasquale Lomelli 209 Park St Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
28		"	50	"	"	"	Angelo Pasquale Cerrito 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
29		father	17	"	"	"	Angelo Pasquale Cerrito 31 Grand St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
30		self	50	"	"	"	Pasquale Natale 311 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucio Gatti Mst, of the Carmania, from Genoa via Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H Mathesius
Immigration Officer.

CUNARD LINE
S.S.
CARMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 | *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 | *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying generally to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 | *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 | *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 | *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, a civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mechanic, architect, mining engineer, farmer, cabinet maker, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, servant, student, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer hires out by the day or month to work on a farm for the whole year or season.

Steamship companies should make careful investigation of the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and carefully noted during the inspection examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 8 | *Able to read and write.*—This column should be used in answering the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any?" in ascertaining if a sufficient test of the ability of the alien to read and write has been applied. If alien is unable to read and examination exempts from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 | *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 | *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are citizens, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country from which aliens came is wrong, as Hebrew is a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of the race, people, or tribe to which aliens belong is wrong, as French is a country rather than a race. Aliens may be Jews, Germans, or Hebrews and by race, tribe, or people belong to the Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Semitic, Hamitic, or other race, but the heading of the column, mentioned, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, overseas, or in the United States. Persons who state their race as "Italian (North)" should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma (or Latium and Sabina), Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, overseas, or in the United States. Persons who state their race as "Italian (South)" should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 11 | *Last permanent residence.*—Only the country of last permanent residence of alien for one year should be entered. The last residence of persons admitted for a temporary period only, such as aliens in transit through the United States, visitors, etc., is not a permanent residence. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence, whether it be the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 | *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. This entry should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Columns 13 | *Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 | *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 | *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The amount shown to be in each case need not be specified unless less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the general assets of the family.

Columns 16 | *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 | *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the Taormina, Italian Navy, (State whether "regularly sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

H Montgomery

Inspector

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIE NAVE DA GUERRA PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

List 271

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Caserta. Passengers sailing from Palermo, November 11th, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	UNDER 16	"										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

N.22 Lauria Rachele did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 90
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4		"					husband [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		"					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		"					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7		"					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8		self					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22																										
23		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30		"					[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Pitti Master of the Terranova, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Titi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, weaver, tinner, carpenter, cooper, shoemaker, painter, mason, baker, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist upon the correction of the entry "farmer" and correctly reclassify it if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled with either a following question "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed, or "Yes" or "No." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully noted by inspectors and surgeons in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have entirely different race or people characteristics from those of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descended of native parents born in Trentino, Istria, Austrian Dalmatia, or Italy (other countries allowed to be entered as "Italian (North)"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province) and Molise, Campania, Abruzzi, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A clear and definite statement of the country of last permanent residence. The fact that an alien may have resided with the intention of remaining one year or more in a country is not sufficient to establish such country as the country of last permanent residence. The intention is to exclude from the last permanent residence requirement a country of which an alien may become a resident for a short time only. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be called to instances where aliens claim a city of last permanent residence (such as Paris, London, Berlin, Vienna, Petrograd, Warsaw, Constantinople, Jerusalem, Beirut, Damascus, Canton, Hongkong, Singapore, Bombay, Calcutta, Melbourne, Sydney, Honolulu, Panama, Havana, Mexico City, Guatemala City, San Salvador, Tegucigalpa, Managua, San José, Bogotá, Caracas, Quito, Lima, La Paz, Santiago, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, or Sao Paulo) as country of last permanent residence (such as France, Great Britain, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, China, India, Straits Settlements, Australia, Hawaii, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, or Paraguay).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full home address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case, whether cash or draft, or other form of money. Money brought to the head of a family should not be described as the amount in possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1901, Chicago."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on warrant of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing thereto (State whether employed by, sailing thereon, or employed by owning thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

M. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. DEPT. OF GENERALE ITALIANO
VISTO AL N.Y.
TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit if verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 11-24 637pm Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Mansfield
4																		
5																		
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17																		
18																		
19																		
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Did not sail N.4 Foito Anna
do do do " 5 son Salvatore
do do do " 17 Canonico Maria

IN HOSPITAL

Did not sail N.18 son Domenico
do do do " 19 do Angelo

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...Detroit... 24 NOV 1921, *19*

149

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (following purposes in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain in "remarks.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	"	mail	6	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	53	"	"	"	relative [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonna
3	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	self	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	self	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	wife	41	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	300	single	19	Columbus	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	60	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Ott, Master (State whether Master, first, or second Officer) of the Taormina, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of NOV, 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

REGIE ITALIANA-SOC. IT. DI NAVIGAZIONE A.P.O. TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should state what as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually is. No entries of "laborer," "servant," "student," "housework," "none," "gentleman," "lady," "child," "infant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Stevedores, longshoremen, teamsters, and all others not specifically described should be plainly designated, if laborers.

Any unusual occupation, trade, profession, or calling, no matter how common, must also be entered.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—To the column head add: "Languages, dialects, or peculiarities." Read what languages (not dialects or peculiarities) aliens can read, write, or speak. If alien is unable to read and write languages, but can read and write a dialect or peculiarity, that fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language, then the reading requirements of the statute have not been complied with and the alien should be detained.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also, sometimes should be carefully reviewed by proper hints and suggestions shown in this regard. The nationality appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and that appearing under the head of race or people should not be the same. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people frequently comes from the country of England, for instance, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia and Zara (Dalmatia). Mother tongue, Italian. Immigrants from Trentino, Alto Adige, Trieste and Istria and other irredenta should be classed as "Austrian (race)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and these descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous uninterrupted stay. The column is to indicate to what country the immigrant owes allegiance and where he has his home. It should show the country and city or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country and city or district of last permanent residence be indicated. Where the place of last permanent residence is not known, the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence does not mean alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; these will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of person ... entered to join).—Where alien is coming to country whose alien arrives.—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is coming, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town, if possible—of intended future permanent residence, if settling in the United States, country of intended residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ys) or No (or N).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The answer should give it in each case.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the assets possessed by the female.

Columns 18, 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 28

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luig Paulotti, Surgeon of the Taormina, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether employed, "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Paulotti

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of , 19

at New York

[illegible]
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

R. R. Station GENERALE ITALIENE EMIGRANTI PUBLIC SCALO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the certificate (such as illness of the surgeon or the assumption of surgeon's duties by another) shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—938

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 11-24-637 Pm. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

ADMITTED

UNDER 16

UNDER 1

PURSER

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 08

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 NOV 1922, 19

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for unaccompanied passenger; whether paid by said passenger or by relative (if by relative, state which relative); or whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come for a permanent or temporary residence.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	18 yrs	Mill worker at Brist, Conn.	to join Seattle Steamer brother Turin	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"	"	no		27 Ingleside Ave Bridgeport Conn	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	75 00	"	"	"	to join wife	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	75	yes	11 yrs	17 Crawford St Utica N.Y.	to join cousin Frank Tarle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	50	"	"	no	cousin	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filomeno 264 East St Waterville Me	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	75	"	"	"	to join brother Attilio 21 Silver St Waterville Me	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	Yes	"	50	yes	20 mos	41 West St Milford Mass	to join brother Domenic	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	50	no	no	254 Liberty St New York	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	wife	50	"	"	"	to join Attilio Thomas 1082 W. 46 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	to join cousin Attilio 254 Liberty St Waterville Me	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	to join brother Attilio 254 Liberty St Waterville Me	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	to join uncle Domenic Terranini 117 Elm St Derby Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	wife	50	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	Yes	wife	50	"	"	"	brother Carlo Angelo Stanzi 31 Water St, Stamford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	50	yes	1 yr	Cousin Filomeno Trivelli 254 East St Waterville Me	to join cousin Filomeno	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	to join father Giuseppe Marsan 254 Liberty St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin 254 East St Waterville Me	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	to join brother Attilio 254 Liberty St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	to join cousin Frank Carville 3 Lane Park Waterville Me	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Tarantin 257 Jefferson St, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	50	yes	2 yrs	12 Duxbury St N.Y.C.	cousin Carmelo Tarantin	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	Yes	"	25	no	no	4 Pine Av, Irvington, Essex Co. N.J.	brother Carmelo Terranini	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	241 Mott St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	Yes	"	50	yes	1/17 N.Y.	27 Arthur Av Irvington N.J.	cousin Salvatore	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	241 Mott St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Cousin Maria Marlyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Title.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] GENERALE ITALIANA-NAPOLI-GENOVA-PALERMO-PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government information only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as the terms "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "clerk," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who common it.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—This column is self-explanatory and requires the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If correspondent is confused, upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and therefore exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as known to mind just.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Said questions should be answered so that no two of the same will appear identical. Use in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "the head of country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Turkey" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Turkish" by race or people. "Hebrew" is not a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should, of course, not be entered "Hebrew" for nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should, of course, not be entered "Hebrew" for nationality. A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Rambert, Surgeon of the Torrance, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Rambert

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of , 19

at New York

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

UNITED STATES GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE FRENCH LINE NORMANDIE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania. Passengers sailing from Naples, November 17th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	UNDER 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
5		Pancrazio	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
X	UNDER 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
X	UNDER 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
X		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	[illegible]	Milazzo	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	Milazzo	Conn.
22		Vallone	Antonio	32		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Messina	Conn.
23		Gulli	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ionadi	father Michele	Ionadi	N.Y.
X		Sarica	Lucrezia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Cristina	[illegible]	N.Y.
X	UNDER 1	son	Pasquale	6		M	S	none	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"
X	UNDER 1	daughter	Salvatina	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
X	UNDER 1	son	Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
28		Paolini	Angelo	4		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fratello	mother Maria	Fratello	Conn.
29		Lenoce	Attilio	12		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father	father Giuseppe	Lavello	N.Y.
X		Pugliotta	Antonia	2		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Isolina	Lavello	"

PURSER

68

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount payable by passenger or other person or by any railroad, steamship, transportation company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor only) or as an immigrant (to remain permanently).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (non-immigrant) or to become a citizen of the United States (immigrant).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Alberico [illegible] Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sciarra
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Chas. Lutti [illegible] Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	self do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	self	45	"	"	"	brother Alberico [illegible] Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Peter [illegible] [illegible] U.S.A.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother address [illegible] Chestnut St. [illegible] N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alberico [illegible] [illegible] Hillcrest N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	Father [illegible] [illegible] N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claimed U.S.C. by	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Claimed U.S.C. by	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Claimed U.S.C. by	"
28	"	[illegible]	125	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	It	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon Gulf, of the Barcelona, from Puerto Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

H Carlgreen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those within 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, 10, for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, housekeeper, machine engineer, farming engineer, steam radiator, steam radiator, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholesome.

Commercial occupations should receive the designation as the occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, for instructors and engineers, giving the technical designation of each occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is always filled with answering the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If unable to read, write what "cannot." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not necessary to read and write examinations from the reading requirement, the answer for such examinations should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, a country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular should be carefully noticed by inspectors and reported errors in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing under the heading country does not mean "Finland," but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for instance. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, is properly a native under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria, and their descendants, whether residing in their native land, possessions, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in their native land, possessions, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent arrival who has lived a year or more should accurately state the last permanent residence. Visit and transient abode in a country other than country of last permanent residence should be disregarded in all cases. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the United States, it should show the State and city or town of last permanent residence. If in a foreign country, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Where the last permanent residence is given as "United States" or "America" the alien will be required to declare the State in which such residence was had.

Immigrants who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are not returning from a visit to a foreign country will be classified "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year should not be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not simply the State.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*—The amount should be given in each case (exclusive of baggage). The actual possession of money by aliens. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted except the amount possessed by the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luig Lauletti, Surgeon of the Tacoma, this vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Lauletti

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H. M. Dellingham

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFI AEREI FORM 502

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

95

154

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 — 2 of 37 from 11/24/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patuxent. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giacomo	Filomena	30		F	M	Wife				Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	Husband	Pa.	Wilmington
2		Di Silvestro	Giuseppina	8		F	S	Dau.				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Luigi Fiano	"	Chester
3		Di Zio	Luigi	41		M	M	Miner				Italy	Italian	"	Montella	Antonio Zarrelli	Pa.	Scranton
4		Fossi	Alfredo	22		M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Wife	Ohio	Columbus
5		Attilio	Guido	8		M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Mother	Ohio	Columbus
6		Attilio	Ernesto	6		M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Mother	Ohio	Columbus
7	UNDER 16	Bacciarini	Domenico	14		M	S	Laborer		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Silvio	12		M	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
9		"	Alberto	10		M	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
10		Bacci	Dante	21		M	S	Laborer		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terzili	Mother	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Bacci	Silvano	14		M	S	Laborer		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Bacci	Primo	12		M	S	Laborer		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Dante Jr.	10		M	S	"		IN HOSPITAL	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
14		Bianchini	Giulio	40		M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Wife	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
15		Bindo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montevarchi	Father	Mass.	Worcester
16		Bruno	Miriam	24		F	S	Milliner		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Father	Pa.	Kingston
17												Italy						
18		Bandinelli	Luigi	41		M	M	Laborer		IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoia	Brother	Pa.	Dunmore
19		Pierini	Leopoldo	21		M	S	Miner		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoia	Brother-in-law	"	Duryea
20		Di Silvestro	Alfredo	24		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	Father	"	Scranton
21		Di Leo	Vito	22		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Father	Ohio	Columbus
22		Bacci	Enrico	22		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terzili	Father	Pa.	Pittston
23		Balestra	Ugo	18		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcevia	Father	Ill.	Chicago
24		Bartolomeo	Nicola	18		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcevia	Father	"	"
25		[illegible]	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcevia	Father	Ill.	Pleasant Valley
26		MAGLIOTTI	Filomena	44		F	M	Wife		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	Husband	Pa.	Scranton
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Bacci	Graziano	12		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terzili	Father	Pa.	Bonneauramy
29	UNDER 16	Bacci	Victor	12		M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-278496-8/14/1911

4-465[illegible]

4/46[illegible]

4/46[illegible]

4/46[illegible]

2-[illegible]

2-[illegible]

2-[illegible]

2-98324

3-234132-8/14/42

22-83274-8/14/39 4/46[illegible]

4/46[illegible]

2-477942 - 12/9/36

2-456687 5/27/36

4/46[illegible]

69 N.17 Zecca Giovanni did not sail (1-3-14-23-24)

PURSER

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—512

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV 1922, , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	22	no		no	brother Pietro Cerio 1[illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	23	"		"	friend Vertocilli Nicola 1[illegible] Penn St Charleroi Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	55	"		"	[illegible] Valentino Errico 1[illegible] Rockwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corfinio
4	"	"	26	"		"	[illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	21	"		"	brother-in-law Digiulio Cesare [illegible] Park [illegible] Mill N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	20	yes	5/21	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] Eagle 1[illegible] Jefferson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	mother	/	no		no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	59	"		"	[illegible] Biti Saverio 1[illegible] Jefferson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	55	yes	3/20	N.Y.	brother Pietro 1[illegible] Lexington St Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	22	"		no	brother Giovanni 1[illegible] E. 41 Belmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	22	"		"	brother Antonio [illegible] [illegible] Monroe St Passaic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
17																										
18	"	"	5	"		"	[illegible] [illegible] Vicario 1[illegible] Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	18	"		"	uncle Antonio Zenelli 1[illegible] Ehlers Decatur Av N.Y.City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Isernia
20	"	"	25	"		"	brother Umberto 1[illegible] Lawrence St Yolinia Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	18	"		"	uncle Primo Melfo 17 Box Arnold Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicinanza
22	"	"	50	"		"	don Forriori Alessandro 1[illegible] Main St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Averse
23	"	"	18	"		"	uncle Mario Principe 1[illegible] St Jefferson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprola
24	"	"	23	"		"	brot. in law Cosmo Stevenni 713 E. 14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	21	yes	1/20	N.Y.	brot. in law Paolo D'Argenzio 647 1st St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
26	"	husband	/	"		"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	father	/	no		no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	30	"		"	husband Silvestro Franco 61 Walnut St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinelo
29	"	father	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	40	yes	3/17	Mass	brother-in-law Pirandolo Pietro 14 Bonfit St So Brid. Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible]

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] FORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrants officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, shipfitter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber operator, wood polisher, cloth finisher, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, student, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous.

Stewards or stewardesses should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made showing the reasons for detention of aliens arrested.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write*).—This column is now provided with contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examined as to reading?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and more southerly, adjacent portions as Liguria, Florenland, Umbria (Perugia), or any other southern district, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose immediate ancestors for a long [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—At least as much information as is required to secure the admission of persons who are permanent residents of the United States should be given. The last country of which alien was a subject is not sufficient. It is intended that if aliens shall secure the privilege and [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] of temporary residence, regardless of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (cash) in possession of alien, not if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Imbert, Surgeon of the Tremona, United States, (State whether "surgeon" or "one thereof" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Imbert

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1922, 19

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FARNINA (Stazza netta Tonnellate 5105 / Velocità alle prove 17 miglia all'ora) ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 11 NOV 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laciura	Michelangelo	24		m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	father Laciura Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
2		Ferlisi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calatafimi	uncle Doria Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Badalamenti	Nicolina	43		f	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa	sister Badalamenti Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
4		Cesensa	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Soldano	Anna	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	father Soldano Antonio	N.Y.	Long Island
6		Soldano	Angela	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italya	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	father as above	N.Y.	Long Island
7		Cascone	Giovanni	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Siracusa	wife Cavilleri Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
8		Criscione	Rosaria	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ragusa	father Piscione Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Maselli	Giovanni	29		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ragusa	father Maselli Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Tridue	Giuseppa	26		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calascibetta	brother Tridue Vincenzo	Mo.	Kansas City
11		Saccone	Vincenzo	2		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calascibetta	uncle as above	Mo.	Kansas City
12		Cammarata	Giacomo	22		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	ital-	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	father Cammarata Antonino	N.Y.	New York
13		Micastro	Benedetto	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	M.S.Giuliano	mother Pellegrino Girolama	Mich	Detroit
14		Aidone	Angela	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	father Aidone Salvatore	Ills	Eden
15		Digiugno	Giuseppa	8		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	grand father as above	Ills	Eden
16		Aregento	Michele	24		m	s	coultr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cattolica	father Argento Domenico	Pa.	York
17		Grammatico	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	father Grammatico Nicola	Mich	Detroit
18		Alfano	Rosaria	2		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit
19		Como	Giuseppe	40		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	brother Como Filippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Solli	Isabella	41		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	sister Solli Francesca	Cal.	S.Joseph
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any, and, if so, what kind or character of work and for how long a time, and where.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Lauiura Saverio 1015 Larrabee St. Chicago	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			sicily	Monreale
2	yes	self	28	no			father Ferlisi Rosario 2619 Cressey ave Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			sicily	Calatafimi
3	yes	self	25	no			father Badalamenti Giuseppe 213 E. 102nd St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Chiusa
4	yes	mother		no			grand father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Chiusa
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Soldano Pietro 135 6th St. Lee Island N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Sciacca
6	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			sicily	Sciacca
7	yes	self	25	yes	909 912	N.Y.	cousin Arancio Ottavio 628 E. 12nd St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue		sicily	Ragusa
8	yes	self	25	no			fiance Magelli Vincenza 8 107 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Ragusa
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Magelli Emanuele 8 107 Fulton St. Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forhead		sicily	Ragusa
10	yes	self	25	no			husband Sarcone Giuseppe 813 15 Indipendence ave Kansas City Mo.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Calascibetta
11	yes	mother		no			father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Calascibetta
12	yes	self	25	no			grand mother Ternabene Carmela 5 Monroe St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Villaresa
13	yes	self	25	no			father Jicastro Liberio 1429 E. Lafayette St. Detroit	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	M.S.Giuliano
14	yes	self	25	no			husband Diriuzno Giacomo 4517 12nd St. Zrrin Ills	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Villaresa
15	yes	self		no			father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Villaresa
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Lietta Salvatore 114 Princess St. York Pa.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Cattolica
17	yes	self	40	no			husband Alfano Pietro 2719 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Trapani
18	yes	mother		no			father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Trapani
19	yes	self	25	yes	916 919	N.Y.	cousin Treviso Giovanni 197 Jackson ave Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Grey	Brown		sicily	Alcamo
20	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Leone Gaetano 491 Jachio St. S.Joseph Cal.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Campobello
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov. 29-22 Detained for ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for record). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents or other parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exempt, in what claimed)?" "Write what language (or if exempt, in what claimed)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people known as such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — A town or an intended residence of one year which constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of benefited actual residence thereof. The object in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Laubet, Surgeon of the Torunna, United States, do (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Laubet

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at Ellis Island

H. Weber
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer who shall be authorized to administer oath)

NAPLES TORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest between the last and next to last entries.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TADDINIA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cimino	Giuseppa	44		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Alessandria	sister Cimino Federica	Mo	S.Louis
2	UNDER 16	Dimanuele	Ignazio	14		m	s	countr,	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Alessandria	aunt as above	Mo	S.Louis
3		Dimanuele	Pasquale	20		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Alessandria	aunt as above	Mo	S.Louis
4		[illegible]		[illegible]														
5		Dilee	Giuseppe	33		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Sciacca	aunt Libassi Rosaria	N.Y.	BRoklyn
6		Carobene	Dorotea	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Aragona	father Carobene Rosario	Mass	Waltham
7	ADMITTED	Marino	Accursio	55		m	m	mariner	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Sciacca	wife Montalbano Flavia	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Lecicero	Giuseppe	35		m	s	labour	No	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Pa	Pittston	mother Pagano Maria angela	Pa	pittston
9		Alfieri	Concetta	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	ye	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	mother in law Scimi Angela	N.Y.	New York
10		Cino	Rosa	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalamuto	mother Cipolla Rosa	N.Y.	New York
11		Dimaria	Domenico	22		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Bisacquina	father Dimarie Antonino	Ill	Chicago
12		Chimento	Gaetano	22		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Alia	wife Sangiorgi Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
13		Sangiorgi	Gulogero	22		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Alia	wife Tulumello Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester
14	ADMITTED	Delia	Antonino	53		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Terrasini	wife Ciriano Grazia	Mic	Detroit
15		[illegible]		[illegible]														
16		Mattina	Salvatrice	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	father Mattina Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
17		Rizzo	Salvatore	24		m	m	Industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Montemagg.	wife Lopresti Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Lafata	Pietra	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Balestrate	mother Imbrenne Giuseppa	Cal	Pittsburg
19		Santucci	Emilio	23		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	wife Ferraro Concetta	Mass	Boston
20		Marino	Rosaria	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	brother Marino Rosario	Mass	Boston
21		Didomenico	Vincenza	[illegible]														
22		Ferraro	Marianna	[illegible]														
23		Ferraro	Giovanni	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]		[illegible]														
26		Macaluso	Gaetano	16		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	Brother Macaluso Pietro	N.Y.	New York
27		Maniscalco	Vincenzo	27		m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Alessandria	brother Maniscalco Epifanio	Fla	Tampa
28		Calandrino	Vito	61		m	m	sailer	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Colerado	S.Pedro	wife Mirto Francesca	Cal	S.Pedro
29		Trizzino	Nicolo'	44		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Ohio	Cleveland	sister Trizzino Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Pecorare	Francesco	29		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Campobello	sister Pecorare Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Did not sail N.4 Seidita Antonina
do do do " 15 Vitello Alfonso
do do do " 21 Didomenico Vincenza

Did not sail N.22 Ferrara Marianna
do do do " 23 do Giovanni
do do do " 24 do Maria Concetta
" 25 do Giuseppe

PURSER

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York 24 NOV 19[illegible], 19

159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or has a ticket or money furnished by others; if so, by whom?	21 Last occupation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if so, state which.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband self	25	no	.....	husband Dimanuele Pietro 100 Jefferson Av S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	4	11	da	brown	scar en nic	sicily	Alessandria
2	yes	mother		...no	.....	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	good	no	.....					sicily	Alessandria
3	yes	self	25	no	.....	father as above	no	perman.	yes	ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Alessandria
4	yes	self	25	no		husband Dominico Lentini 322 Oackland st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Sciacca
5	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Dilco Pasquale 322 Oackland st Broklyn N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Sciacca
6	yes	self	25	no	.....	Greziano Vincenze fiance 17 Waltham Mass 17 Main st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Lentini
7	yes	self	25	yes	919 N.Y.	Ocen Marine Accursio 96 Elizabet st New York	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Sciacca
8	no	self	25	yes	922 Pa	brother Locicero Carmelo 96 Wrayl Road Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Grey	Brown Scar on cheek	sicily	Racalmuto
9	yes	self	25	no	.....	husband Mendolia Salvatore 61 Stanton st New York N.Y	yes	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
10	yes	self	25	no	.....	Sister Cino Maria 661 3 Av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
11	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Dimaria Francesco 2318 Iston av New York N.Y.	no	indeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
12	yes	self	25	yes	born	uncle Sangiorgi Salvatore 22 Niagara st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	La	Napoleonewille
13	yes	self	25	yes	born 908	uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
14	yes	self	25	yes	913 Mic	cousin Delia Giesue' 997 Monroe av Detroit Mic	no	permanen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini
15	yes	self	25	no																				
16	yes	self	25	no	.....	sister Mattina Marie 661 Giust av New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
17	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Fiorella Brigida 125 North Park Av Buffalo N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Montemagg.
18	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Aiello Francesco 708 York st Pittsburg Cal	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Balestrate
19	yes	self	25	no	.....	relative Velpe Salvatore 370 Hannover st Boston Mass	yes	indeterm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Mazzarino
20	yes	self	25	no	.....	mother Rampente Biagia 368 370 Hannover st Boston Mass	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	Scar eye brow	sicily	Riesi
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26	yes	self	25	no	.....	father Manduse Giuseppe 538 E 14 st York N.Y.	yes	indeterm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
27	yes	self	25	yes	921 Fla	brother Maniscalco Alessandro 1415 Arminie Av Tampa Fla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Alessandria
28	yes	self	25	yes	912 dell	daughter Calandrino Grazia 641 Ieth St. S.Pietro Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Mazara
29	yes	self	25	yes	902 912 Ohio	wife Sortino Rosa 2369 49th St. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Palazzo Adriano
30	yes	self	30	no	.....	cousin Jaramella Marie 203 Evergen ave Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campobello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon Gulbrandsen, of the Taormina, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Simon Gulbrandsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19

at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mason, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money about, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cursory checks during the personal examination of plate persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may each might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those Austrians (whether speaking an Italian dialect or not) born in the provinces of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, and Gorizia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Answer as an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last entrance to which alien desired with the intention of remaining that year at more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If in question for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (and without exception) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Laubati, Surgeon of the Cromwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Laubati

Sworn to before me this 24 Nov 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of the person administering oath; not to be executed before alien)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 11 NOV. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rizzo	Giuseppa	55		m wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	daughter Rizzo Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2		Rizzo	Giovanna	13		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	sister as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Rizzo	Luigi	9		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	sister as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Cineto	M.Angela	60		f wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	son Zaffino Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Pizzitola	Paola	18		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bisacquino	mother Lucia Angela	Conn	Tompsonville
6		Pizzitola	Maria	15		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bisacquino	mother as above	Conn	Tompsonville
7		Castranovo	Giuseppa	42		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin Seli Giuseppe	Pa.	Scranton
8		Maddi	Giuseppa	15		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin as above	Pa.	Scranton
9		Maddi	Francesco	17		m s	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin as above	Pa.	Scranton
10		Castronovo	Calogero	37		m m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin as above	Pa.	Scranton
11		Maddi	Angela	12		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin as above	Pa.	Scranton
12		Maddi	Carmela	20		f s	tailoress	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin as above	Pa.	Scranton
13		Castiglicla	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	no		no	italy	ital.south	Mass	Boston	daughter Divizza Concetta	Mass	Boston
14		Divita	Ottaviano	25		m s	country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Catalde	father Divita Filippo	N.Y.	New York
15		Dantoni	Grazia	22		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Catalde	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Palluzzo	Salvatore	20		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	father Palluzzo Mode'	Ills	Peoria
17		Pitto	[illegible]	24		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castiglicla	wife Aiuto Carmela	Pa.	York
18		Pizzo	Maria	17		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	aunt Pizzo Maria	N.Y.	New York
19		Giuliana	Salvatore	17		m s	country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	mother Spoto Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
20		Zammuto	Antonio	44		m m	country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	wife Paletto Giuseppa	Ills	Rockford
21		Schichilone	Maddalena	45		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	brother Schichilone Rosario	Mass	Waltham
22		Graziano	Nunziata	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	uncle as above	Mass	Waltham
23		Graziano	Giovanni	12		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	uncle as above	Mass	Waltham
24		Graziano	Francesco	8		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	uncle as above	Mass	Waltham
25		Graziano	Rosina	6		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	uncle as above	Mass	Waltham
26		Antona	Lorenzo	60		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	wife Antona Rosolia	Ohio	Canton
27		Graziano	Carmela	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	uncle Schichilone Rosario	Mass	Waltham
28		Carlisi	Maria Anna					yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	grandfather Graziano Antonio		Mass	Waltham
29		Carlisi	Giovanna Maria					no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	grandfather Graziano Antonio		Mass	Waltham
30		Carlisi	Francesco					yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	grandfather Graziano Antonio		Mass	Waltham

Did not sail N.28 Carlisi Maria Anna
do do do " 29 do Giovanna Maria
do do do " 30 do Francesco

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or has a ticket or money to pay passage. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			don Rizzo Filippo 420 E. 124th St. New York	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Aragona
2	yes	mother	25	no			brother as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Aragona
3	yes	mother		no			brother as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Aragona
4	yes	self	25	no			daughter Zaffino Concetta 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Carizzi
5	yes	self	25	no			father Pizzitola Vito 83 Pleasent St. Tompsenville Conn	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	Bisacquino
6	yes	self	25	no			father as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Bisacquino
7	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Maddi Calogero 331 Raimond Court Scranton Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Favara
10	yes	self	22	no			husband as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Favara
11	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Favara
12	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Favara
13	yes	self	25	yes	922	Mass	wife Barrocchiere Angela 607 Told St. Boston	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Dantoni Salvat. 71 Mulberry St. New York	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sicily	S.Cataldo
15	yes	husband	25	no			brother as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Cataldo
16	yes	self	22	no			brother in law Zammuto Francesco 1102 Ferguson St. Rockford	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on check		Sicily	Aragona
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Rutino Gerlando 114 26 Princess St. York Pa.	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Cattolica
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Rizzo Calogero 420 E. 124 th St. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	Aragona
19	yes	self	25	no			brother Giuliana Giovanni 1135 Faurusse St. Chicago Ills	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Aragona
20	yes	self	21	yes	923	Mass	cousin Zammuto Francesco 1102 Ferguson St. Rockford	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Aragona
21	yes	self	25	no			husband Graziano Salvatore 17 Main St. Waltham	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Aragona
22	yes	mother	25	no			father as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Aragona
23	yes	mother	25	no			father as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Realmonte
24	yes	mother		no			father as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Realmonte
25	yes	mother		no			father as above	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Realmonte
26	yes	self	25	yes	919	Ohio	son Antona Vincenzo 525 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey Brown			Sicily	Licata
27	no	self	25	no			father Graziano Salvatore 17 Main st Waltham Mass	yes indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Aragona
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Moore Guli Master, of the Lexington, from Puerto Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectional officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Dyer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house builder, steel worker, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, worker, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chanced to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should trace this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and those descended in whole or part from natives of these districts, are sometimes, as immigrants, classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lucania, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Caserta, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended in whole or part from natives of these districts, are sometimes, as immigrants, classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Absence for an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. This last residence (in which aliens required with the intention of remaining for a year or more) is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity or possession, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

A Cuneo

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Levitt, Surgeon of the Taormina, Visiting, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Levitt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIE GENERALE ITALIANE PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pruta	Giuseppe															
2		Cravedoni	Ermenegildo	16		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Arnuzzo	father Cravedoni Francesco at Arnuzzo (Udine)	Ont.	Hamilton
3		Coppo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	country man	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montemagno	brother Coppo Luigi at Montemagno (Alessandria)	Ont.	Kelso
4		daughter	Lina	19		f	s	stenographer	ys	Italian 4-6745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montemagno	uncle Coppo Luigi at Montemagno	Ont.	Kelso
5		wife	Maria	44		f	w	housew	ys	Italian 4-3745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montemagno	brother in law Coppo Luigi	Ont.	Kelso
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Emilia	15		f	s	student	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montemagno	following my parents, see N. 5 & 5	Ont.	Kelso
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	7		f	s	scolar	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montemagno	following my parents, see N. 5 & 5	Ont.	Kelso
8		Conforto	Giovanni	24		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Tezzo	father Conforto Luigi at Tezzo Alto Vicentino (Vicenza)		
9		Puppolin	Ferdinando	18		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Piave	father Puppolin Angelo at Piave Alto Veneto		
10		Michelin	Giuseppe	40		m	m	country man	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Piave	wife Michelin Luisa at Piave Alto Veneto		
11		Rolfo	Margherita	29		f	w	housew	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pordenone	father Rolfo Giovanni at Pordenone (Udine)	Ter.	Canada
12	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	1		m	s	infant	--	-------	---	Italy	north	Italy	Pordenone	grandfather Rolfo Giovanni	Ter.	Canada
13		De Bernardo	Michele	22		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Arzene	sisters Italia and Maria at Arzene (Udine)	Ont.	London
14		Moscarello	Gio Batta	38		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Teman	brother Moscarello Casmir at Ruda (Udine)	B.C.	Fernie
15		Sbrizzi	Daniella	22		f	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pradamano	father Sbrizzi Giacomo at S. Giorgio Tich.	Ont.	Windsor
16		Molinaro	Antonia	21		f	s	housew	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Remanzacco	father Ermenegildo Molinaro at Udine.	Ont.	Hamilton
17		Domini	Luigi	22		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Colloredo	father Giuseppe Domini at Colloredo (Udine)	Alta	Calgary
18	TRANSIT	Benvenuti	Lino	21		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-3745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Zoppola	father Benvenuti Mario at Zoppola (Udine)	B.C.	Wycliffe
19	TRANSIT	Piccini	Giuseppe	22		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-3745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	father Piccini G. at Pozzo di Codroipo (Udine)	B.C.	Ymil
20		Zenero	Maria	21		f	m	housew	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Camporm-ale	father D'Odorico Dante at Camporformulo (Udine)	Ont.	Hamilton
21	UNDER 16	son	Orfeo	2		f	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Camporformulo	grandfather D'Odorico Dante	Ont.	Hamilton
22	TRANSIT	Arghittu	Giuseppe	35		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ozieri	father Arghittu Ant. M. at Ozieri	Ont.	St. Catharines
23	TRANSIT	Cossu	Pietro	33		m	s	country man	ys	Italian 4-5745	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ozieri	Zichittu Pietro at Ozieri	Ont.	St. Catharines
24		Biancu	Paolo	38		m	m	country man	ys	Italian 4-1664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ozieri	wife Biancu M. A. Anna at Ozieri via Emilia	Ont.	St. Catharines
25		Anastazia	Marianna															
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73 disembarked N 1 Prato Giuseppe 25 Anastazia Marianna -did not sail

PURSER

18

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 1920, *19*

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by cashier, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported under warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		myself	25	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brown			Italy	[illegible]
2	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ermazzo
3	ys	myself	ys	ys	in transit		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gr	br	none	Italy	Montemaggio
4	ys	father	ys	ys	in transit		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montemaggio
5	ys	husband	ys	ys	in transit		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montemaggio
6	ys	father	ys	ys	in transit		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
7	ys	father	ys	ys	in transit		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bl	br	none	Canada	Kelso Sask.
8	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Thiene
9	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vimo Venet
10	ys	myself	25	ys	in transit	mar.1915 exit 1y21	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Campo S.Mar tino
11	ys	myself	250	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mondisseno
12	ys	father	--	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	---	none	Italy	Mondisseno
13	ys	myself	50	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Arzene
14	ys	myself	ys	ys	in transit	mar.1912 exit 1y19	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Tenda
15	ys	myself	ys	no	---	---	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Giorgio Pion.
16	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Zoppola (Udine)
17	ys	myself	50	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Colloredo
18	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Zoppola
19	ys	myself	50	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Polcenigo Cordino
20	ys	myself	40	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelfranco (Udine)
21	ys	mother	--	no	---	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			-	-	-	--	--	--	---	no	--	--	--	-	-	----	Italy	Campofranco
22	ys	myself	ys	ys	in transit	exit.1y15 exit 1y21	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Uzieri
23	ys	myself	ys	ys	in transit	exit.1y15 exit 1y21	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Uzieri
24	ys	myself	ys	ys	in transit	exit.1y15 exit 1y20	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Uzieri
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

A Cassutto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov 1922, 19

at Hartford

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as laborer, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, physician, minister of religion, lawyer, professor, author, actress, or other occupation. Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor performed, should be so described. Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Wife, child, or servant is not sufficient description, and the terms "gentleman" and "lady" are not descriptive of occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wages it affords.

Special care in the consideration of applications of persons in the last classes named should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and engineers specially detailed for the purpose of examination of such persons.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The column is to be ruled and answered the 8-9 following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If foreign or native characters, state what character.—If answering this question the answer "Yes" is given, then it is to be read that the alien can read and write the language mentioned. If given in response to read and write exceptions from the reading requirement, that person has such examination should be "Yes."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed so as to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, as stated elsewhere, should be carefully noted. Compatriots and countrymen coming in one party frequently describe themselves as of different races, as "Scotch" by race or people and "English" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence; "French" by race or people and "Belgian" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence; "Polish" by race or people and "Russian" by country of last permanent residence; "Irish" by race or people and "English" by country of last permanent residence; or "Hebrew" by race or people and "Russian," "German," "Austrian," "English," "French," or any other country of last permanent residence. Under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] (northern Italy) [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts [illegible] Apennines, Liguria (Genoa), Massa and Carrara, Lucca, the Maritime Provinces, Florence, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Basilicata, Capitanata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A term of an uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which the alien resided [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The residence to be entered in column 11 should always be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurately information as to country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or temporary residence, whether of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Are persons not known [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—county, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom your passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case (in dollars) or [illegible]. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled [illegible] the amount mentioned if for himself.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903 (no). Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Luigi Landucci, Surgeon of the Taormina Italian Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sure thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Landucci

Sworn to before me this 27 NOV 1922 day of ..... , 19

at New-York

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. AMMINISTRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA DEGLI OSPEDALI ALL'ESTERO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Chigonetto	Erminia	30		f	s	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Alpignano	father Gligonetto Giovanni Alpignano	NY	New York
2		Garello	Natale	21		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Rocca	father Garello Giuseppe Rocca	Cal	S Fransisco
3		Bosia	Doroteo	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Rocca	father Bosia Secondo Rocca	Wis	Milwankee
4		Serra	Attilio	33		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Monten	mother Serra Giuseppina Monten	Pa	Monangahela
5		wife Pizzera	Clementina	29		f	s	housemany	s	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Monten	grandmother Serra Giuseppina	Pa	Monangahela
6		Bracco son	Modesta	39		f	m	housemany	s	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Monteu	mother Almasio Giovanna Monteu	Pa	Elisabeth
7	UNDER 16	daughter Bracco	Maria	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Monteu	grandmother Almasio Giovanna	Pa	Elisabeth
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	6		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Monteu	grandmother Almasio Giovanna	Pa	Elisabeth
9		Torassa	Bartolomeo	25		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Torassa Matteo Torino	NY	Buffalo
10		wife Masso	Delfina	21		f	m	housemany	s	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father in law Torassa Matteo	NY	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	son Torassa	Matteo		6	m	s	baby	—	—	—	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	granifather Torassa Matteo	NY	Buffalo
12		Tremanti Gio	Bartolo	32		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lorenzago	father Giordano Tremonti Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	X	Cristina	Adelina	33		f	m	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	sister Cristina Ermelinda Dorno	NY	New York
15	X UNDER 16	son Pansarasa	Carlo	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	aunt Cristina Ermelinda	NY	New York
16	X UNDER 16	son	Giovannino	8		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	aunt Cristina Ermelinda	NY	New York
17	X UNDER 16	daughter	Adelaide	5		f	s	scholar	—	—	—	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	aunt Cristina Ermelinda	NY	New York
18		Faccenda	Alfredo	33		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ripe	father Faccenda Nazzareno Ripe	NY	Schenentady
19		daughter	Veraria	1		f	s	baby	—	—	—	Italian	south	Ancona	Ripe	granifather Faccenda Nazzareno	NY	Schenentady
20		wife Baldasserino	Teresa	27		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ripe	father in law Faccenda N	NY	Schenentady
21		[illegible]	Luigi	32		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	[illegible]					
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	26														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	30														
24		Corradi	Vitaliano	14		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Arquata	mother Modesta Corradi Arquata	Pa	Svatara
25		Pasan	Luigi	25		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Daciano	wife Rubertelli Jolanda Daciano	Mich	Detroit
26		Boccalon	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Daciabo	father Boccalon Domenico Daciano	Mich	Detroit
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74 disembarked N 22 Tavella Maria N 23 Prato Giuseppe N 5 21 Tessari Luigi N 13 Bertotti Domenico Did not sail

PURSER.

16

Total passengers 92
U. S. citizens 71
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 NOV 1922, *19*

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether passage has been advanced, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to return to the country whence he came after a visit not exceeding 1 year, temporarily to the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether this last departure previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	30	no			betrothed Sollea Giovanni 121 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Moncalieri
2	ys	himself	30	no			uncle Garello Eugenio Salmom 32 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Rocca
3	no	himself	30	no	1913		uncle Cabella Carlo Box 75 Milwankee Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Rocca
4	no	himself	30	ys	1921	Pa	brother Serra Pasquale Monamgahela Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Morten
5	no	herself	30	no			brother in law Serra Pasquale	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Aramengo
6	no	herself	25	no			husband Bracco Giulio Box 268 Elisabeth Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Piazzo
7	no	mother		no			father Bracco Giulio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
8	no	mother		no			father Bracco Giulio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
9	no	himself	50	no			brother in law Musso Michele Brocton NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
10	no	husband		no			brother Musso Michele	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
11	no	father		no			uncle Musso Michele	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
12	no	himself	25	no			cousin Spartaco Piazza 2835 Rivard St Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Argentina	B Ayres
13					1916																					
14	no	herself	38	ys	1915	NY	husband Panzarasa Giuseppe 869 Second Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Piacenza	Bardi
15	no	mother	38	ys	natif of NY		father Panzarasa Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pia New	York
16	no	mother	75	ys	natif of NY		father Panzarasa Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	New	York
17	no	mother	75	no			father Panzarasa Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Dorno
18	no	himself	18	ys	1914 1920	NY	cousin Baldini Augusto Schenectady NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Castelcolonn
19	no	husband		no			cousin Baldini Augusto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
20	no	father		no			uncle Baldini Augusto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Ripe
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	no	himself	40	ys	natif of NY		father Paolo Corradi Svattara Stattian Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pa	Svatara
25	ys	himself	26	no			cousin Girardi Domenico 2134 Watson St Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Dasiano
26	ys	himself	45	no			brother in law Girardi Lopido	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Dasiano
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] GENERAL TRANSIT SERVICE U.S. ARMY APO 17 FORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Ship's name, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of commissioners who land only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal passer, stationary engineer, journeyman to mechanic, moving engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, porter, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same purpose.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the subject clear, and corrections should be made if not correct, by commissioners and agents, while during the passage examination of given accounts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and requires the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what grounds. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed for immigrants and regularly entered in that regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien, German or Hebrew, born in ..., is a native people's coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, European countries, or America, no matter how long resident away, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A blank or an unintelligible entry as to last place of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year or more continuously that last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to column 11 should show the country last and for a year or more permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that alien may have resided for short periods in one or more countries other than that of last permanent residence (referred to) for the purpose of temporary residence, recreation, or visit.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one or two years is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the exact town or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the foreign country.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ist) or No (or 2nd).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1st, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

15

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Pulcini, Surgeon of the Taormina, Italian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pulcini

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ..... , 19

at New York

A M Patterson
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIA AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA PER L'ALTO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tinti	Pietro	23		m	s	country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castellone di Suasa (Ancona)	Nobody	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Goffi	Assunta	25		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Arcevia	father Goffi Filippo at Arcevia (Ancona)	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Masse	Pasquale	30		m	s	pur in-ter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pont Can.	father Masse Michele at Pont Canavese (Torino)	Ill.	Coello
xxxxxxxxxx		Pastrello	Giuseppe	27														
xxxxxxxxxx		Pietro	Gennaro	22														
6		Balbi	Lodovico	25		m	m	trader	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pietrafraccia	father Balbi Alessandro at Pietrafraccia (Genova)	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Costa	Maria	25		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pietrafraccia	mother Costa Celestina at Camarza (Genova)	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		Time	Antonina	25		m	s	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	father Maria at Torino ,via San Donato N.34	N.Y.	N.York Cy
9		Time	Lucia	17		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Maria Emilie at Torino via San Donato;34	N.Y.	N.York Cy
10		Zaffiro	Giovanni	21		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ferriere	father Zaffiro Agostino at Ferriere (Genova)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
11		Rinaldi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	U.S.A.	New Haven	Nobody	Conn.	New Haven
12	U.S.Cit.	daughter	Rina	14		f	s	student	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	U.S.A.	New Haven	Nobody	Conn	New Haven
13		Manna	Norina	25		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother Carnarelli Lucia at Carteseto(Pisa)	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Facchini	Gio Batta	24		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Rovereto	mother Maria Facchini at Rovereto	Conn.	New Britain
15		Rocher	Giuseppe	43		m	m	carpenter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Rumo	father Caterina ,wife, at Rumo (Trento)	Ohio	Lafferty
16		Rostirolla	Sebastiano	17		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Possagno	mother Daniel Elisabetta at Possagno (Treviso)	Cal.	Hilt
17		Michilli	Angelo	27		m	s	[illegible]	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	[illegible]	father Michilli Michilli at Castelmauro (Aquila)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
18		Claudo	Maria	29		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	sister Bella Claudo at Torino .Corso Re Umberto .8	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19	Cl. USC.	brother	Ferdinando	15		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	sister Bella Claudo at Torino	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20		Bellero	Caterina	31		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Peila Maria at Rivarolo Canavese	Ill.	West Frankfort
21		son	Andrea	1		m	s	infant	--	-------	---	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	gmaa mother Peila Maria	Ill.	West Frankfort
22		Ballantuoni	Claudino	25		m	m	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Torre Maggiore	wife Fontana Maria at Torre Maggiore .Vico Codacchia	Conn.	S.Manchester
23		Stella	Amerigo	26		m	s	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Torre Maggiore	wife Paladina Rosa at Torre Maggiore .Corso V.Emanuele	Conn.	S.Manchester
24		Ferraro	Giuseppe	31		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Torre Maggiore	wife Filomena Cannata at Torre Maggiore	Conn.	S.Manchester
25		Mancelli	Gildo	17		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montevalesi	Father Aurelio Morelli at Montevalesi	Cal.	Eureka
26		Batti	Battista	22		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montevalesi	wife Guida Marcelli at Montevalesi (Massa)	Cal.	Eureka
27		Morelli	Francesco	32		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Seo	wife Morelli Maria at Seo (Trento)	Pa.	Johnston
28		Massaia	Giuseppe	28		m	s	waiter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Genova	Father Massaia Pietro Gaudenzio Via Lagaccio. 27 = I	Mass.	Chelsea
29		Benzio	Margherita	18		f	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lesona	sister Benzio Marina Lesona (Novara)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
30		Gorrino	Osvaldo	17		m	s	waiter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cossato	father Barillo Sigismondo at Cossato (Novara)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
		disembarked M	Desirello Giuseppe M5 Peremp Genesio						Did not sail									

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 NOV 1922, *19*

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming for labor, for care and treatment of the insane, or as required by others? If so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	ys	no	----	----	Mancini Cesare at Bridgeport Conn.	ys	----	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone di Sessa
2	no	myself	ys	no	----	----	my fiancé Carmindli Silvani uncertain at Pittsburg Pa.											good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcevia
3	no	myself	ys	no	----	----	brother in law J.Ofsiva at Cello Ill. ex. 34	uncertain	unc;		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant Sana vese
6	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	uncle Allegri Alessandro at S.Francisco Cal. 444 Union str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br gray	brown	none	Italy	Pietrafrucc ia
7	ys	husband	25	no	---	----	following my husband.see N.6	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Italy	Camarza
8	no	myself	30	no	---	----	father Tind Salvatore at N. York Cy 141 East 15 str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fulanzolo
9	no	myself	30	no	---	----	father Tind Salvatore	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sinopoli
10	no	myself	25	no	---	----	brother in law Ferrera Giovanni uncertain N.York Cy Deming str. 15.1/2	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br gray	brown	none	Italy	Feirjere
11	no	myself	ys	ys	1907	N.Haven	my residence and wife at New Haven Conn. 147 Columbus Ave.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemagg iore
12	no	father	57	yes	born	N.Haven	my residence and mother .see no W. 11	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Haven
13	no	myself	25	ys	1922	Cleveland	my husband Cino Teodina 4151 1/7 th str. East Cleveland.Ohio	ys	temporal	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucrezia
14	no	myself	50	no	---	----	brother Frank Fachini at New Britain Conn. Ex. 2 2	ys	temporal	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trento
15	no	myself	18	ys	1915	Lowell	friend of mine Pietro Graziani at Laberty Ohio. Ex. 271	ys	temporal	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	same (Trento)
16	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	brother in law Donabello Angelo at Cal.Hill N.62	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pomarmo
17	no	myself	25	no	---	----	friend of mine J.Alessio [illegible] at N.York Cy 50th str. 525 W.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
18	no	myself	30	ys	1914	Angelis	saint Glauda Amelia at N.York Cy. 511 W. 126 str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Angelis Cal.
19	no	myself	30	born	1900	Angelis	saint Glauda Amelia at N.York Cy. 511 W.126 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	br gray	brown	none	U.S.A.	Angelis
20	no	myself	ys	no	---	----	brother Bellero Francesco [illegible] West Frankfort Ill. 2224 Ex. 32	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rivarolo Canavese
21	no	mother	ys	no	---	----	following my mother .see N.20	no	always	ys	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	-	-	-	----	Italy	Rivarolo Canavese
22	no	myself	25	ys	1921	Detroit	brother in law Michele Scelente N. 7 Keeneg Court So Manchester Conn.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torremaggiore
23	no	myself	24	no	---	----	uncle Enrico Cosenza at So Manchester Conn. So Main Str 130	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torremaggiore
24	no	myself	26	ys	1913 1921	So Manchester	father in law Enrico Cosenza at So Manchester Conn. So Main str. 130	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torremaggiore
25	ys	myself	65	no	---	----	following my wife ,see N. 23 to join my uncle Marcelli Guido at Eureka Cal. 133 - 2nd str	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montevalese
26	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	brother in law Marcelli Guido. Eureka.Cal. 133 - 2nd str	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montevalese
27	no	myself	26	yes	1919	Pa.	brother in law Brunelli Giulio Johnston Pa. Furnace Run Ex. 13	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sao
28	no	myself	22	no	---	----	friend of mine Ulisse Rossi Chelsea Mass. Second str.	ys	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
29	no	myself	25	no	---	----	brother Benzio Angelo at New York Cy 736 W.2L str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lessona
30	no	myself	23	no	---	----	brother Forrino Giovanni at New York Cy 263 W. 39 str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cossato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucio Sylo Rossi, of the Taormina, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

ONORIO TACCHELLA & FIGLIO
TAORMINA
PER SBARCO DI LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, machinist, carpenter, mill worker, laborer, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, stenographer, bookkeeper, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "factory," "servant," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his daily support.

Seamstresses, compositors, printers, and other skilled workers are frequently classified as laborers, and correction should be made, if necessary, by using the more specific designations of each trade.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This question is usually asked and contains two distinct questions. "Read what language?" is the first question to be answered, and the answer should be entered in the column. The second question, "Can he write?" is also to be asked and a definite answer entered. It often happens that aliens can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, but cannot write, and the answer should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person or subject is a citizen. Persons of different races, but citizens of Russia, should be carefully examined by competent and experienced officers, and questions should be carefully framed to bring out the race. For instance, Hebrew, apparently under the head of "nationality Russian," should be further examined, and "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to "Russian." Polish, Bohemian, German, or Hebrew given by many as their race should be changed to "Russian" if the person is a subject of the Russian Government.

Similarly, persons born in the kingdom of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the "north of the River Po in northern Italy," i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, possessions, or America or elsewhere, of said native country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that "portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po," i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, possessions, or America or elsewhere, of said native country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A good answer to this question would be the name of the country in which alien has resided one year or more, and which country he considers his permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided one year or more is usually considered his permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country last visited for a term of one year or more for permanent residence. If an immigrant in column 11 should show the country last visited for a term of one year or more for permanent residence, irrespective of the purpose of such visit, such immigrant is considered to have gained a permanent residence for the purpose of the law, and the immigrant is not to be questioned further as to his intentions, or time.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if in the District of Columbia.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes for ticket, or No for no ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, "No"; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lauberti, Surgeon of the Torrenina, sailing thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by transportation company, as the case may be)

L. Lauberti

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1922, 19

at New-York

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. DIREZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA DEI TRASPORTI MARITTIMI E FERROVIARI TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet by the officer executing it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calvani	Edoardo	29		m	m	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castelfiorentino	father Calvani Sante Castelfiorentino	Conn	Meriden
2		Milighetti	Concetta	26		f	m	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castelfiorentino	father in law Calvani Castelfiorentino	Conn	Meriden
3		Bernardini	Maria	37		f	m	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castiglion	father Bernardini Angelo Castiglion	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	son Roganti	Giuseppe	13		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castiglion	grandfather Bernardini Angelo	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	son Roganti	Umberto	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castiglion	grandfather Bernardini Angelo	NY	New York
6		Rasi	Arturo	33		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castiglion	grandfather Rosi Antonio Castiglion	Conn	Meriden
7		Trezzi	Pasquale	61		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Castiglion	brother Trezzi Angelo Castiglion	Conn	Meriden
8		wife Pistrelli	Maria	61		f	m	housework		Italian		Italian	north	Arezzo	Castiglion	brother in law Trezzi A	Conn	Meriden
9		Boggi	Eugenio	25		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Lucignano	father Boggi Antonio Lucignano	Conn	Meriden
10		wife Armolici	Enrichetta	21		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Arezzo	Lucignano	father in law Boggi A	Conn	Meriden
11		Poggi	Ernesto	17		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Acquaviva	father Poggi Giuseppe Acquaviva	NY	New York
12		Cittadini	Antonietta	20		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Terranova	father Cittadini Edoardo Terranova	NY	Hornell
13		Gabrielli	Bartolomeo	40		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Verniglio	wife Gabrielli Santina Verniglio	Wis	Hurley
14		Gabrielli	Enrico	25		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Vermiglio	father Gabrielli Bortolo Verniglio	Wis	Hurley
15		Salvadori	Maria	36		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Pompagnini	brother Salvadori Giacomo Pompagnino	Md	North Adams
16	UNDER 16	daughter Cattaneo	Lucia	11		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Pompagnini	uncle Salvadori Giacomo	Md	North Adams
17	UNDER 1	Daughter Cattaneo	Alice	4		m	s	baby				Italian	north	Brescia	Pompagnini	uncle Salvadori Giacomo	Md	North Adams
18		Grazioli	Maria	48		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Tremosine	sister Serafina Grazioli Tremosine	Md	North Adams
19	UNDER 1	son Franzoni	Claudio	14		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Tremosine	aunt Serafina Grazioli	Md	North Adams
20		Gagliani	Ricardo	22		m	s	labouer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	father Gagliardi Carlo Capannori	Ill	Kankakee
21		Poli	Lorenzo	40		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa C	Bolognano	wife Assunta Poli Bolognano	Conn	Ansonia
22		Coppi	Guido	27		m	m	woreman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Coreglia	wife Annina Trevi Coreglia	O	Cleveland
23		Dominelli	Teresina	26		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Barbara	father Dominelli Pietro Barbara	Conn	Westeville
24	UNDER 16	son Muzi	Domenico	2		m	s	baby				Italian	south	Ancona	Barbara	grandfather Dominelli P	Conn	Westerville
25		Bolardi	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Vernasca	father Bolardi Giacomo Vernasca	Mass	Wellesley
26		Dellamora	Andrea	73														
27		nephew Dellamora	Lino	11														
28		wife Perfetti	Giovanna	66														
29		niece Dellamora	Maria	13														
30		Spinaci	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pergola	wife Copparoni Angela Pergola	Conn	New Haven

disembarked N 26 Dellamora Andrea N27 Dellamora Lino N° 28 Perfetti Giovanna N29 Dellamora M did not sail

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 26

Compiled 5 Oct 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence with in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 Oct 1922, 19 169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, and how; whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made to him in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time and intention as to remaining permanently in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$25	no			cousin Rosi Alberto 213 Grover St Meriden Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castelfiorentino
2	no	herself	25	no			cousin Rosi Alberto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castelfio
3	no	herself	$25	no			husband Roganti Angelo 206 Est 44 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Arezzo
4	no	fatther		no			father Roganti Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Arezzo
5	no	father		no			father Roganti Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Arezzo
6	no	himself	$	25	no		brother in law Tiezzi Attilio Growe 213 St- Meriden Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castiglione
7	no	himself	$100	no			brother-in-law Tiezzi Attilio 33 Garde Meriden Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castiglione
8	no	herself	25	no			brother Tiezzi Attilio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castiglione
9	no	himself	$50	no			cousin Tiezzi Attilio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castglione
10	no	herself	25	no			cousin Tiezzi Attolio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Castiglione
11	no	himself	$	25	no		brother Poggi Pigiro 2 Mon St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	Ripatranso ne
12	no	husband	$	25	no	1913	husband Paolo Demonti 61 Dellavare Ave Hornell NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Samari	Terranova
13	no	himself	$	25	ys	1919 Wis	cousin Mariotti Bortolo Box 508 Hurley Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Trento	Varniglio
14	no	himself	$	25	no		cousin Maritto Bortolo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Trento	Vermiglio
15	no	herself	$	25	no		husband Cattaneo Antonio 341 Valm St - North Adams Md	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Volciano
16	no	mother		no			father bCattaneo Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Volciano
17	no	mother		no			father Cattaneo Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Volciano
18	no	herself	$	25	no		husband Franzoni Adele 177 Stage St North Adams	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Tremosine
19	no	mother		no			father Franzoni Fedele	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Tremosine
20	no	himself	$	17	no	1912	brother in law Petroni Egidio 443 Moter St Kankakee Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capannori
21	no	himself	$	25	ys	1914 1911 Conn	brother in law Giovanni Donder 288 Main St Ausonia Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Bolognana
22	no	himself	$	25	ys	1915 O	friend Alfonso Mazzolini 6651 Clair St Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Coreglia
23	no	herself	$	25	no		husband Muzzi Giulio Oldbridge M 1769 Westeville Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Barbara
24	no	mother		no			father Muzzi Giulio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Barbara
25	no	himself	$	25	no		cousin Zani Gaspare Box 14 Wellesley Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Piacenza	Vinasca
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	no	himself	$	25	ys	1903 1920 Conn	brother Spinaci Noe 305 W Water St New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fossombrone

Medcert 10170 beforelastversion night eye 20/70 without glasses which may affect

Medcert 10170 Senility (Benign tumor of brain) which may affect

Medcert 10170

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA-FLOTTE-RIUNITE
FLAVIO
FLAORMINA
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Chief engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Stewards or stewardesses should have their functions, as the questions, and terms to be used should be made. If no calling, put stewardess and explain whether voyage thus terminates or at some seaboard.

Question 7. *Able to read and write.*—This question is subdivided into two parts, the first asking whether the alien can read, and the second whether he can write. Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). To answer any such question the test may be of almost the most trifling character, and if the alien be unable to read at all a mere statement to that effect is sufficient. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. A country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry closely in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may mean "France" for race or people, and accurately. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for countries. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people possibly might claim the nationality of England, International, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (country or race and people).*—Under the principles of construction that have been followed in the past, the answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence. Therefore, if column 11 should show the country most likely to form part of last permanent residence. As in connection for statistical purposes and ascertaining emigration, it constantly shows country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a citizen of the possessions constituted of the United States and are not to be foreign, your answer should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year only constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, giving the State in which the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The amount of cash given in each case (individual or family) should be considered. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Laudati, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing thereto, do
(State whether sailing on or employed by or connected with the vessel as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Laudati

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIA AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA PER L'EMIGRAZIONE TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bevilacqua	Domenico	22		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	wife Balducci Maria at Fano. Belocchi	Conn.	New Haven
2		Poloni	Eugenio	22		m	s	carpin ter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montebelluna	mother Martignago Fosca at Montebelluna (Treviso)	Cal.	Dunsmuir
3		Poloni	Mario	24		m	s	country man.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montebelluna	Father Giovanni Poloni at Montebelluna	Cal.	Blairsden
4		Innocente	Beniamino	24		m	s	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Crocetta	Father Innocente Bartolomeo at Crocetta (Treviso)	Cal.	Blairsden
5		Franco	Caterina	26		f	s											
6		Valienzi	Pellegrino	19		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Gennaro	father Vaglienzi Luigi at S.Gennaro (Lucca)	Cal;	Oackland
7		Magrini	Mario	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Monsummano	mother Mozzi Paolina at Monsummano (Lucca)	Pa.	Brownsville
8		Santangelo	Gennaro	25		m	m	country man.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Veronella	wife Maria Bassi at Santangelo (Verona)	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Sergiacomi	Teodorico	23		m	s	carpin ter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Offida	father Giuseppe Sergiacomi at Offida (Ascoli)	R.I.	Providence
10		Perdusi	Pietro	32														
11		wife Pernigotti	Ernesta	27														
12		Mazzanti	Anna Maria	22		f	s	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Jesi	Father Mazzanti Vittorio at Jesi (Ancona) Via Pontorma 15	Fa	Jacksonville
13		Mazzanti	Guglielmo	27		m	s	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Jesi	Father Mazzanti Vittorio at Jesi	Fa	Jacksonville
14		Genga	Elvira	20		f	s	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Monterado	father Genga Dante at Monterado (Ancona)	Conn.	New Haven
15		Zandri	Ida	24		f	s	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castel Colonna	brother Zandri Mario at Castel Colonna (Ancona)	Alpha	N.J.
16		Tranquilli	Rosa	57		f	w	country woman	14 yrs	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castel Colonna	son Pennesi Giacomi at Castel Colonna (Ancona)	N.Y.	Alpha
17		Cella	Alessandro	33		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	U.S.A.	N.York Cy	mother Cella Giulia at Varese Ligure (Genova)	N.Y.	New York Cy
18		wife Diggio	Francesca	27		f	m	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Sarmede	mother in law Cella Italia	N.Y.	New York Cy
19			Bartolomeo	28														
20		Archilei	Antonia	30		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montalto	father Achilei Ranieso at Montalto	Fa.	Lynon (Scranton)
21	UNDER 16	daughter Bonvini	Maria	2		f	s	infant				Italy	south	Italy	Montalto	father Achilei Ranfreado at Monterado	Fa	Lynon
22		Pezzini	Giulia	38		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Viareggio	father Pezzini G. at Viareggio (Lucca) via del Fiore	Mass.	Worcester
23	UNDER 16	son Tazioli	Raffaele	13		m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Viareggio	Mother Pezzini G. at Viareggio	Mass.	Worcester
24	UNDER	son Tazioli	Giovanni	12		m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Viareggio	mean father Pezzini G.		
25		Maurizi	Attilio	28		m	m	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Spinetoli	wife Angiolina Maurizi at Spinetoli (Ascoli)	N.J.	N.York Cy
26		Calosso	Pietro	30		m	m	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Mezzo Monf.	father Calosso Giovanni at Mezzo Monf.	N.Y.	N.York Cy
27		wife Bosano	Lucrezia	24		f	m	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Mezzo Monf.	father in law Calosso Giovanni at Mezzo Monf.	N.Y.	N.York Cy
28		Persano	Angelo	24		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Agata Feltri	Father Persano Giacomo at S. Agata Feltri (Alessandria)	Conn,	Thompsonville
29		Odorisi	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Maltignano	father Natale Odorisi at Maltignano (Ascoli)	Pa.	East Chester
30		Papalini	Francesco	31														

disembarked N10 Perdusi Pietro N11 Pernigotti Ernesta N 5 Franco Caterina N30 Papalini Francesco did not sail

Did not sail N.19 Zucca Bartolomeo

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1922, *19* 171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (either or disembarking or landing) read and write some language? If not, what is his race or people?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Volume for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (stating language spoken and read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25	no	----	------	brother in law Palducci V.zo at New Haven.127 Columbus Ave. Conn.	ys	some Yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pesaro
2	no	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Poloni Vincenzo at Plumsmir Cal. Ex. 4.4	ys	uncertain unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montebellun
3	no	myself	25	no	---	------	cousin Poloni Mario at Blairsden.Mills.Cal. Px 25	ys	tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Montebellun
4	no	myself	25	no	---	------	friend of mine Poloni Enrico at Blairsden Mills Px 25 Cal.	ys	tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Crocetta
6	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Valiani Maurizio at Oackland Cal. 774 44.3 str.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Genraro
7	no	myself	25	no	---	------	cousin Grazini Saverio at Brownsville Pa. Ex. 54	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Consummano
8	no	myself	ye	no	---	------	brother in law Gaetano Di Salvo at Youngstown Ohio.741 Valley str.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pietra bondante
9	no	myself	35	no	---	------	brother in law Castellucci L Luigi. at Providence R.I. 129 Hawkins str.	ys	6 Yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	offida
12	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	aunt Amalia Mastandi Wid Paolucci at Jacksonville 501 Duval Str. Florida	Always	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Jesi
13	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	aunt Amalia Mastandi Wid Paolucci at Jacksonville Florida 501 Duval Str	Always	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Jesi
14	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my fiancé Castoni Domenico at New Haven Conn. Ex. 205	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Costanzo
15	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my fiancé Sagocci E. Alpha Ex.207 N.J.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Monterado
16	no	myself	25	no	---	------	son Casaresi Vincenzo at Alpha N.J. Px. 24	No	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castra Vetere
17	no	myself	25	ys	1913 1922	N.York	my brother Cella Agostino N.York Cy 25 Deming str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Villamonte
18	no	husband	ys	no	---	-----	following my Husband .see N. 17	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	blue	none	Italy	Villa Cardeusa
20	no	myself	40	no	---	-----	my husband Bonvini Alberto at Scranton)	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montemado
21	no	mother	---	no	---	-----	father Bonvini Alberto	uncertain	unc.		--	--	--	--	--	--	----	---	--	-	--	---	--	----	Italy	Senigallia
22	no	myself	ys	no	---	-----	my fiancé Agone Matteoli at Worcester Pa. 44 Seventh	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Viareggio
23	no	mother	45	no	---	-----	following my mother see N. 22	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	-	-	--	none	Italy	Viareggio
24	no	mother	45	no	---	-----	following my mother see N. 22	uncertain	unc.		--	--	-	-	-	--	good	11	--	-	-	-	--	none	Italy	Viareggio
25	no	myself	25	ys	1914 1920	N.York	brother Amurri Pasquale N.York Cy 325 E.11th str	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
26	no	myself	yrs	no	---	-----	friend of mine Guiseppe Carlo N.York Cy 432 10 Av.	ys	tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mizza Conf.
27	no	husband	ys	no	---	-----	following my husband,see N.	ys	tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montaruaso
28	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	cousin Polturo Francesco at Thompsonville Conn. 80 South R.Str.	ys	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casalvecchio
29	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	friend of mine Filippini Vincenzo at Rochester Pa. 405 North Lincool Rd.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pietro Gallo M.N. of the Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Pietro Gallo

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. Head tax at port.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien over ten, by using such terms as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "engineer," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "painter," "farmer," "seamstress," "housewife," "no occupation," "gentleman," "lady," "student," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is not a farmer as above defined, but is a man who can run it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should not be described as such, but should be designated as "cook," "waiter," etc., as the case may be.

Column 8. Can read.—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien.

Column 9. Can write.—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by supplying such facts as called for. For instance, Germany, appearing under the head of country since last permanent residence, is correct only if such was actually the case, and not simply as a matter of preference, prejudice, custom, or other collateral consideration.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is not a farmer as above defined, but is a man who can run it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should not be described as such, but should be designated as "cook," "waiter," etc., as the case may be.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 12. Can you read your own language?—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should also indicate the proper address in terms of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, according to cities and States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (name and relationship), etc.

Column 16. If sent for in person or otherwise, and if so, by whom.—The answer should give in each case understood or fairness. The actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York," "Pennsylvania."

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-open by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the North of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces which are bordering on Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the North of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those immediately adjacent thereto should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—A final stop connected with the intention of remaining one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The subject is to indicate it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicated by persons of emigrant or nonemigrant residence, irrespective of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17. Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 34 to 36. Race and nationality of natives of countries in which they have no citizenship.—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 37. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also indicate the proper address in terms of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, according to cities and States.

Column 38. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 39. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (name and relationship), etc.

Column 40. If sent for in person or otherwise, and if so, by whom.—The answer should give in each case understood or fairness. The actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 42. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York," "Pennsylvania."

Column 43. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-open by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

12

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugo Lenhart, Surgeon of the Tacoma, (State whether regularly attached thereto or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lenhart

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE TACOMA WASH.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

631 p 11/24/41

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TARMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Sandre	Angelo	19		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Vito	mother De Lotto Elisabetta	NY	Trenton
2		Belli	Sandro	23		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Vito	father Belli Sandre Antonio	NY	Clifton
3		Menegus	Maria	17		f	s	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Vito	father Menegus Antonio	NY	Clifton
4		Curto	Luigi	42		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Tonco M	wife Bogialla Aledsandra	Wash	Renton
5		Bussetti	Lorenzo	39		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Felizzano	cousin Poggio Stefano	NY	New York
6		Lecchi	Renato	16		m	s	mechanical		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Felizzano	father Lecchi Giuseppe	NY	New York
7		Passuti	Augusta	40		f	m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Padrucco	brother Pasutti Cesare	NY	New York
8		Papini	Lorenzo	44		m	m	propiotor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Arezzo	sister Teresa Papini	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Daughter Papini	Assunta	18		f	s	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Arezzo	aunt Teresa Papini	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Baiardi	Alfonso	23		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Vernasca	father Baiardi Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
11		Esposto	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Esposti Filippo	NY	Albany
12		Zonga	Sefferino	18		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Zonga Eugenio	Mass	Natick
13		Pedini	Adeomiro	36		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cerasca	wife Pamni Diamira	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Giraldi	Pacifico	23		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	father Giraldi Luigi	Conn	New Haven
15		Diamantini	Giuseppe	21		f	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Monterotondo	father Diamantini Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
16		Branchini	Aniceto	34		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Giorgio	wife Bianchini Assunta	Conn	New Haven
17		Mariotti	Maria	27		f	s	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Paigge	father Mariotti Massimiliano	Ill	Chicago
18		Francolini	Vincenzo	28		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Francolini Enrico	Mass	Jaiville
19		wife Prosperi	Maria	24		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father in law Franciolini E	Mass	Javille
20	UNDER 16	son Francolini	Sergio	1		m	s	baby				Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Franciolini E	Mass	Jaiville
21		Lenchi	Benvenuto	26		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Rizzani Portunata	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Curina	Bruno	23		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Curina Caterina	NY	Lackavanna
23		Baiocchi	Pietro	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Baiocchi Giocondo	O	Cleveland
24		Furlani	Elvira	38		f	m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Teresa Furlani	Mass	Springfield
25	UNDER 16	daughter Dionisi	Olga	14		f	s	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Teresa Furlani	Mass	Springfield
26	UNDER 16	daughter Dionisi	Vilgia	11		f	s	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Teresa Furlani	Mass	Springfield
27	UNDER 16	son Dionisi	Claudio	10		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Teresa Furlani	Mass	Springfield
28	UNDER 16	daughter Dionisi	Bigia	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	squth	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Teresa Furlani	Mass	Springfield
29	UNDER 16	daughter Dionisi	Silvia	5		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian		Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Teresa Furlani	Mass	Springfield
30		Lattuga	Nerio	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	brother Lattuga Arnaldo	Mass	Woocester

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1922, *19*

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, what language?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U. S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no			cousin Fortunato De Zotto 15 Victor Ave Trenton NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	S Vito
2	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Del Favero G Clifton Ave 38 Clifton NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	S Vito
3	no	himself	25	no			uncle Chiamulera Luigi Van Halpen Ave 25 Clifton NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	S Vito
4	no	himself	25	no			cousin Scola Vittorio Box 1297 Renton West	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Tonco
5	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Poggio Stefano 341 W 39th St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Masio
6	ys	himself	25	no			father Locchi Giuseppe 418 418 West 39 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Felizzano
7	ys	herself	50	ys	1914		betrothed Micheli Giuseppe Blicker St 25 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Bologna	Padrucco
8	no	himself	25	nys	1922	NY	wife Sinatti Fortunata 2010 Sini Ave Bridgport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		npne	Arezzo	Arezzo
9	no	mother		ys			mother Sinatti Fortunata	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Arezzo	Arezzo
10	no	himself	25	no			brother Baiardo Giacomo N9 Sumarine Ave Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Piacenza	Vernasca
11	no	himself	25	no			cousin Goldoni Ettore N91 Jefferson St Albany NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
12	no	himself	25	no	1903		brother Zonca Enrico Middle St 10 Natick Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
13	no	himself	25	ys	1921	Conn	cousin Scarpetta Mariano 203 North Washington Bridgport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
14	no	himself	25	no			cousin Guerra Mario 125/127 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
15	no	himself	25	no	1905		brother Diamantini Adolfo 158 Grenwich Ave New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Monteroton do
16	no	himself	25	ys	1921	Conn	cousin Tomasini Secondo 51 Russel St New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Giorgio
17	no	herself	25	no			brother Nazzareno Mariotti Peoria St 653 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Prosperi Luciano Box 9 Jayville Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
19	no	himself	m	no			brother Prosperi Luciano	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		n[illegible]	Pesaro	Fano
20	no	himself		no			uncle Prosperi Luciano	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
21	no	himself	25	no			cousin Domenico Omicioli 159 Calhonn Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
22	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Bartolucci Ilario 414 "2Md Lackvanna NY	ys	indefin	hono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
23	ys	himself	25	no	1910		brother in law Pompili Ernesto 12914 Martstone Ave Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
24	ys	herself	75	ys	1910	Mass	husband Dionisi Enrico 154 Bonis Place Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
25	ys	mother		ys		Mass	father Dionisi Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			hat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
26	ys	mother		ys		natif of Mass	father Dionisi Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Mass	Springfild
27	ys	mother		ys		natif of Mass	Father Dionisi Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		npne	Mass	Springfield
28	ys	mother		ys		natif of Mass	father Dionisi Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Mass	Montgomus
29	ys	mother		ys		natif of Mass	father Dionisi Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Mass	Westfield
30	no	himself	25	no			brother Gino Lattuga Box 1149 Wocester Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TACOMA
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Generally, lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, "clerk," "merchant," "engineer," "editor," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "tailor," "dressmaker," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "miner," "weaver," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "mason," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "chairmaker," "turner," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "barber," "cook," "housekeeper," "housework," "servant," "laundress," "seamstress," "milliner," "nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "clergyman," "missionary," "professor," "student," "scholar," "no occupation," "none," or "at present unemployed."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inconsistent statements should cause to be noted on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen passing the preliminary examinations at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The columns headed "Able to read" and "Able to write" call for the following question, "Read what language (or dialect)?" If unable to read or write what is the language (or dialect) of the country or district the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, particularly of last permanent residence and country of birth, and resolutions should be carefully regarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have sought passports from either the London or England, Berlin, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be separately observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descending, whether residing in Italy, France, Africa, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, the Campagna and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be reported as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended abandonment or stay abroad must enter into permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of former residence thereto. The solution of question 11 should settle the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be secured about country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, consular, or diplomatic [illegible] or visits.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, especially if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

174

I, Luigi Lauberti, Surgeon of the Taormina, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lauberti

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H. M. Dalgleish
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

R. UFFICIO CONSOLARE ITALIANO PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Varani	Gino	25		m	s	country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Noceto	father Varani Lodovico at Noceto (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Venier	Alvise	35		m	m	stone cutter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Invorio Inf.	brother in law Preti Giuseppe at Invorio Inf. Novara	Mass.	Framingham
3	U.S.Cit.	son Venier	Ettore	10		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Invorio	uncle Preti Giuseppe	Mass.	Framingham
4		Preti	Amalia	33		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Invorio	brother Preti Giuseppe	Mass.	Framingham
5		Lavetti	Alfredo	22		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Azzano X	father Lavetti Mario at Azzano X.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Piccotti	Francesco	57		m	w	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gubbio	daughter Piccotti m. at Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton
7		Casagrande	Giacomo	17		m	s	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gubbio	father Casagrande Giovanni at Gubbio	Pa.	Jessup
8		Fiorucci	Sante	26		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	wife Fiorucci Domenica at Scheggia (Perugia)	N.Pa.	Sugar
9		Fumante	Agostino	17		m	m	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	father Fumanti Carlo at Scheggia	Pa.	Pittston
10	U.S.Cit.	Petrucci	Vittoria	18		f	s	house	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gubbio	[illegible] at Gubbio	Pa.	Jessup
11		Ramacci	Angelo	39		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gubbio	mother Francesca Ramacci at Gubbio	Pa.	Jessup
12		wife Petrelli	Maria	43		f	m	house	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	mother in law Francesca Ramacci at Gubbio	Pa.	Jessup
13		Grelli	Giuseppe	25		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Filippo	father Giovanni Grelli at S. Filippo Pic.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		wife Mascaretti	Maria	17		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Filippo	father Vincenzo Mascaretti S.Filippo Pic.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Gromi	Gildo Pietro	24		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Olivola	mother Marcelli Veperande in Gromi at Olivola (Massa)	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Bonesso	Mario	32		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Volpago	wife Bonesso Emilia at Volpago (Treviso)	Mich.	Negaunee
17		Angiolucci	Luigi	25		m	m	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Marciano	father Angiolucci Augusto at Marciano (Lucca)	Conn.	Hillside
18		wife Ferretti	Luigina	26		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Marciano	father in law Angiolucci Augusto. Marciano	Conn.	Hillside
19		Battioli	Felice	21		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Buscate	father Battioli Massimo at Buscate (Milano)	Ill.	Herrin
20		Ponzo	Francesco	42		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Valli dei Sig.	brother Ponzo Celeste at Valli dei Sig. (Vicenza)	Ark.	Pontintown
21		Pianegonda	Giovanni	25		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Valli dei Sig.	father Pianegonda D.co at Valli dei Sig.	Ark.	Pontintown
22		Porcarelli	Enrico	21		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castelico	father Crucioni Luigia at Castelico (Macerata)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
23		Guerinoni	Benedetto	26		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Gorno	wife Guerinoni Esterina at Gorno (Bergamo)	Ill.	Johnston Cy
24		Cordone	Pietro	25		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vergagni	father Cordone Patrizzio at Vergagni (Alessandria)	Cal.	
25		Galli	Angela	23		f	s											
26		son Franchi	Giuseppe	1		m	s											
27		Pagliari	Vincenzo	21		m	s											
28		Morando	Giuseppe	33		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Marsano	mother Barbero Teresa at S. Marsano Oliveto (Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
29		wife Barbero	Maria	28		f	m	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Marsano	mother in law Barbero Teresa	N.Y.	N.York Cy
30		Granelli	Vittorina	22		f	s	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Brunelli	father Granelli Giovanni at Brunelli di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.York Cy

Disembarked: N.25 Galli Angela N.26 son Franchi Giuseppe .N.27 Pagliari Vincenzo Did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 1922, 19

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person than the immigrant, the money was furnished directly or indirectly by such immigrant, and if not, by whom?)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or portion of sentence dictated by clerk?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	my uncle	ys	no	111	------	uncle Panciroli Sante at Brooklyn N.Y. 43 Portland Ave.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Nocato
2	no	myself	ys	ys	1905 1920	Framing ham	friend Paolo Fantoni at Framingham Mass. 10 Rhubena str.	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gond	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Forni di Sotto(Udine
3	no	mother	ys	ys	born 1920	Framingham Mass	following my parents, see N. 2 and [redacted]	uncertain	uno.	no	no	-	-	--	--	--	good	--	--	--	-	--	--	----	U.S.A.	Framingham Mass.
4	no	husband	ys	ys	1906 1920		following my husband, see N. 2	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ivorio If. (Novara)
5	no	myself	25	no	---	-------	brother Serafino Lavetti at Buffalo .N.Y.	ys	5 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Azzano X.
6	no	myself	25	ys	1900 ---- 1919	Scranton	sen Piccotti Francesco at Scranton Pa.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gubbio
7	no	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Cassarinde Virginio Jessup Pa. 116 River str.	no	always	ys	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gubbio
8	no	myself	25	ys	1913 ---- 1920	Luzern Cy	brother Fiorucci Andrea at Sugar North Pa. Box.234	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Scheggia
9	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Fumanti Giovanni at Pittston Pa. 1105 Wiyoming Ave.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Scheggia
10	no	myself	25	ys	born 1921	Jessup	following my mother, see N 12	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	U.S.A.	Jessup Pa.
11	no	myself	25	ys	1920 ---- 1921	Jessup	my step daughter Caterina Pietrucci at Jessup Pa. 1024 Church str.	No	Always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bl	blue	none	Italy	Gubbio
12	no	husband	25	ys	1920 ---- 1921	Jessup	my daughter Caterina Pietrucci at Jessup Pa. 1024 Church str.	No	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Scheggia
13	no	myself	30	no	---	------	sister Elisa Balsegrina at Philadelphia Pa. 493 Kershow str.	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli
14	no	husband	30	no	----	------	following my husband, see N. 13	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
15	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Marcelli Ermanno at South S.Francisco Cal. Bx.424	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Olivola
16	no	myself	60	ys	1916 1919	Negannee	friend of mine at Negannee Mich.	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Italy	Volpago
17	no	myself	60	ys	1912 1920	Conn.	sister Giuseppina Angiolucci Conn.	ys	8 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Marciano
18	no	myself	--	no	----	-----	following my husband, see N. 17	ys	8 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Marciano
19	no	myself	ys	no	----	-----	brother in law Ruggeri Alessandro .Herrin Ill. 215 W.Monroe str.	ys	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Buscate
20	no	myself	ys	no	---	------	brother Ponzo Domenico at Pontintown .Ark.	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Valli dei Signori
21	no	myself	ys	no	---	------	uncle Ibenotto Antonio at Pontintown Ark	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Valli dei Signori
22	no	myself	25	no	----	------	cousin Cruciano Domenico at N.York Cy. 353 E. 149 str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Matelica
23	no	myself	30	no	---	----	cousin Quistini Pietro at Johnston .Ill.	uncertain	uno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gorno
24	ys	myself	35	no	----	-----	cousin Assati Igino Bx.67. Stanislao County Hughson Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	red	gray	none	Italy	Vergagni
25	no	myself	25	no	---	------																				
26																										
27																										
28	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Rovetto Giovanni N.York Cy 433 w.46 str.	ys	tempor.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Marsano
29	no	husband	25	ys	1909 1914	N.York	following my husband, see N.28	ys	tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Marsano
30	no	myself	25	no	---	------	sister Grapelli Giovanna at N.York Cy 853 second Ave.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Borgotaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

CUNARD LINE — ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE — ORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age.*)—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex.*)—The entries should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more. Vague terms, such as laborer, farmer, engineer, merchant, gentleman, manufacturer, lumber operator, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, clerk, mason, tailor, operative, housekeeper, etc., should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board and wages or wages alone.

Stewardesses on passenger vessels should be classified as such, and not as cooks, as heretofore.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—The nationality of the alien should be indicated by the country in which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, with headings should be supplied by inspectors, and neglected entries in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, but of Polish race, should be returned as a German and a Pole; a native of Austria, but of Bohemian race, should be returned as an Austrian and a Bohemian; a native of Turkey, but of Armenian race, should be returned as a Turk and an Armenian; a native of Russia, but of Finnish race, should be returned as a Russian and a Finn, and so forth. Particular attention must be given to the correct classification of Hebrews, whether citizens of countries in which they constitute a race or people, or citizens of countries in which they constitute merely a religious sect. Thus, a Hebrew born in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Roumania, who is a Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, German, or Roumanian by race or people, should be returned as such, and not merely as a Hebrew. A Hebrew born in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, the United States, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Central America, South America, Australia, or any other country, should be returned as a Hebrew by race or people, but as a native of the country of birth.

Column 11. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 12. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in possession of the alien or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the amount possessed by the members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Liguria, and those departments, whether insular or not, which border thereon, including Spezia, Massa, Carrara, and other districts annexed to Tuscany since 1859), and who speak a dialect related to the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maritime Cisterna, Rome, the Abruzzos and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who speak dialects related to those spoken in Tuscany, such as the Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Apulian, Lucanian, Abruzzian, Roman, Umbrian, Marchian, and Corsican dialects.

Column 9. (*Last permanent residence.*)—A town or an unoccupied residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last answer in which more required with the exception of remaining one year or immediate on the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries on Column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of nationality of temporary sojourning, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad are to be recorded "United States."

Column 17. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. (*Ticket destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 19. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in possession of the alien or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the amount possessed by the members of the family.

Column 22. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 23. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] as to his or their moral character.

10

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Capt Lambert, Surgeon of the Tacoma, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lambert

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

H Carpenter
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IGIENE GENERALE ITALO-AMERICANA PIER 35 C. APO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, or the manifest sheets, must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
[illegible]lish.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		xxxAntonini	Giuseppe	59														
2		xxxson Antonini	Salvatore	26														
3		xxdaughter Antonini	Rosa	21														
4		xxxdaughter Antonini	Domenica	16														
5		Gattinelli	Gaddo	25		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponticino	friend Belardi Angiolo Ponticino	N.Y.	Beloit
6		Samarra	Margherita	39		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Forni Av.	mother Teresa Krotter at Forni Avoltri (Udine)	Ky	Linch
7	UNDER 16	daughter De Grignis	Inea	15		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Forni Av.	gran mother Krotter Teresa	Ky	Linch
8		xxx De Grignis	xxxAttilio	26														
9		son De Grignis	Mario	18		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Forni Av.	gran mother Krotter Teresa	Ky	Linch
10		De Benedetti	Alessandro	46		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Agata	brother Debenedetti Enrico at S.Agata Fossili (Alessandria)	Mass.	Fitchburg
11	UNDER 16	son De Benedetti	Natale	10		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Agata	uncle Debenedetti Enrico	Mass.	Fitchburg
12		Capitani	Vito	22		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Sestola	father Capitani Massimo at Vesale (Modena)	Ill.	Vallier
13		Paolini	Domenica	51		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Sestola	father Clemente Paolini at Sestola Rocchetta (Modena)	Ill.	Centralia
14		son Bernabei	Gaetano	9		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Sestola	gran father Clemente Paolini at Sestola Rocchetta(Modena)	Ill.	Centralia
15		Chiaratti	Giuseppe	50		m	w	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S. A.	Coalgate Oklahoma	brother Chieratti Giacomo at Fanano(Modena)	Okl	Coalgate
16		Poggio	Vittorio	24		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Felizzano	father Poggio Francesco at Felizzano (Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
17		Ferraris	Battista	22		m	s	gardener	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Felizzano	father Giovanni Ferraris at Felizzano	N.Y.	N.York Cy
18		Carossa	Ferdinando	57		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Prioglio Schierano	wife Paolina Marocco at Prioglio Schierano (Alessandria)	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Macchello	Antonio	42		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Daglio	wife Rebuffo Maria at Daglio (Alessandria)	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		Bandini	Urbano	29		m	s	bootmaker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	southn	Italy	Coreglia	father Bandini Pietro at Coreglia Antelminelli (Lucca)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Pisaneschi	Vincenzo	22		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pistoia	father Giovanni Pisaneschi at Pistoia	Pa	Luzerne
22		Pisaneschi	Armando	21		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pistoia	wife Leonilde Gavazzi	Pa	Parsons
23		Paolinelli	Adele	27		f	s	house w	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	father Francesco Paolinelli at Barga	N.Y.	N.York Cy
24		Gavazzim	Guido	29		m	m	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pistoia	wife Ambrosina Gavazzi at Pistoia	Pa	Luzerne
25		Vivianni	Enrico	29		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	mother Carola Viviani at Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	N.J.	Hoboken
26		Rismi	Alvaro	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	father Jacopo Riani at Fornaci di Barga	Mass.	Holyoke
27		Frattini	Maria	22		f	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Mulinovo	father Fratini Giuseppe at Palazzo del Pero(Arezzo)	Cal.	Crockett
28		Nocettini	Zeffira	22		f	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Mulinovo	father Francesco Nocettini at Mulinovo (Arezzo)	Cal.	Jessup
29	UNDER 16	daughter Bianchini	Prinetta	10		f	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Mulinovo	gran father Francesco Nocetti	Cal.	Jessup
30		xxxxx Nicola	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Clemente	xxxxx	26			xxxxxxxxxxxxx

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
5	no	myself	85	no	--	-----	friend of mine Belardi Cesare at Beloit 911 Harrison str. N.Y.	ys	8 Yrs	ys	nb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Italy	Arezzo
6	ys	myself	140	no	---	----	husband De Grignis Antonio at Lynch Mines Ky Bx.941	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	--	---	--	none		Italy	Forni
7	ys	mother	---	no	---	-----	father De Grignis Antonio	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	Forni
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father De Grignis Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown	none		Italy	Forni Av.
9	ys	mother	25	no	---	-----	father De Grignis Antonio	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Sestola Fossili
10	no	myself	40	ys	1909 1920	Fitch burg	wife Irene Pallavicini at Fitchburg Mass.	ys	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	U.S.A. Fitchburg Mass.
11	no	father	--	ys	born 1920	Fitch burg	mother Irene Pallavicini at Fitchburg Mass.	uncertain	unc.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	--	-	-	-	-	-	none		Italy	Sestola
12	ys	myself	30	no	--	-----	brother Capitani Onorato at Vallier Ill.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Sestola
13	ys	myself	ys	no	---	-----	cousins Isidoro Ferrari and Benvenuti Delfina at Centralia Ill.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Italy	Sestola
14	ys	mother	--	no	---	-----	following my mother, see N.13	no	always	ys	--	-	-	--	--	--	good	--	-	-	-	-	-	none		Italy	Fanano
15	ys	myself	30	ys	1904 1922	Coalgate	daughter Chiarotti Isabella married Tognarini .Coalgate Oklahoma	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	gray	none		Italy	Felizzan
16	no	myself	ys	no	--	------	brother Poggio Stefano at N. York Cy 341 w.39 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none		Italy	Felizzano
17	no	myself	ys	no	--	----	my brother Ferraris Domenico	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bl	blue	none		Italy	Primeglio Schiefano
18	no	myself	50	ys	1905 1920	S.Fran cisco Cal.	brother in law Morre Giovanni at S.Francisco Cal. Greenwich str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	br.	none		Italy	Daglio
19	ys	myself	ys	ys	1913 1913	S.Fran cisco Cal.	cousin Macchello Giovanni at S.Francisco Cal. 1125½ York st	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none		Italy	Coreglia
20	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Paris Canal at N.York Cy 4 Minelta Place	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	brown		none		Italy	Pistoia
21	no	myself	25	no	--	------	brother Pisaneschi Pietro at Luzerne Pa.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none		Italy	Pistoia
22	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Gavazzi Aronne at Parsons Pa. 202 South Main str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none		Italy	Barga
23	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Roberto Paolinelli N.York Cy 225 W. 26 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none		Italy	Barga
24	no	myself	25	no	---	---	friend of mine Pisaneschi Pietro at Luzerne Pa. Aliver str. 697	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none		Italy	Pistoia
25	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	cousin Battista Calisi at West Hoboken 509 Traphagen str N.J.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none		Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
26	no	myself	25	no	--	------	uncle Rigali Carlo at Holyoke Mass. 366 High str.	uncertain	Unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none		Italy	Barga
27	ys	myself	ys	no	---	-----	husband Capacci Luigi at Crockett Cal. Bx. 954	ys	7 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none		Italy	Palazzo de Pero
28	no	myself	26	no	---	----	husband Bianchini Giuseppe at Jessup Pa.	ys	8 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none		Italy	Arezzo
29	no	mother	--	no	---	-----	father Bianchini Giuseppe	ys	8 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	-	--	--	none		Italy	Arezzo
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-312

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], were in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

TAORM.NA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, a clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, seamstress, housewife, laborer, servant, farmer, or other description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who serves on a farm for the mere price expressed.

Stewards or cooks should not be described as waiters, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by prospective employers desiring this particular class of servants.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This question [illegible] answers the first-word question "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. Country of last permanent residence is also required. For instance, a person appearing under the race head as Hungarian and nationality column as Austria should be questioned as to whether he is a Magyar or Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, or Pole, and, similarly, a "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" but may be Canadian, Flemish, Walloon, Breton, etc. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English," but may be Celt, Teutonic, or Israelite, and a "Turk" may be Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, or Koordish, according to the location of his birthplace. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and those departments, provinces constituting in Italy "Venezia Tridentina," Austria-Hungary, of Belluno, Udine, Gorizia, and Gradisca, and Istria), provided he claims to be a native of Italy, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, of the Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicilia, and those departments of Italy not specifically named in the paragraph above), provided he claims to be a native of Italy, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers of an unusual character, indicating the intention of remaining only a short time in the country of last permanent residence, should be carefully scrutinized. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town in which alien resided. If alien resided in a city of 25,000 or more, the street address should be given. It is important for the Government to secure information as to the country and city of last permanent residence. Independently, however, of the information which the Government desires to secure for its own purposes, the steamship companies should show correctly the country of last permanent residence of passengers, as [illegible] of passengers, and [illegible] of both nationality and race.

Cancellation of last permanent residence of a country who are subsequently readmitted to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be explained. Explain fully.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question as to the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of alien must mean intended permanent residence, if within the United States, entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, including the State.

Column 14 (*If father (grandfather) has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*How much money has he with him?*).—The answer should be given in each case.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894—New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

9

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Zuccati, Surgeon of the Tacrmina, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Zuccati

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of , 19

at New York

H. H. Curtis

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ISTITUTO GENERALE TRIESTE
PIROSCAFO
TACRMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 11-24 6:37 pm Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lira	Giovanni	21		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Ponzaso	father Lira Giovanni at Ponzaso (Belluno)	Col.	Sopris
2		Malinverni	Antonio	28		m	m	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vernasca	wife Bragoli Giuditta at Vernasca (Piacenza)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
3		Bertomoini	Cesare	17		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vernasca	father Bertoncini Pietro at Vernasca (Piacenza)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
4		xxxxxxGuitxx	xxxxxxxxxxxx	xx		xx	xx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxx

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage has been paid for by the immigrant or by relative or friend in the United States or by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	120 ys	no	---	----	brother in law Faoro Pasquale at Sopris Col.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fonsaco
2	no	myself	25	ys	1911 1916	Boston	sister in law Bragoli Marcella at N.York Cy	Ys 6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Vernasca
3	no	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Bertoncini Luigi at N.York Cy 311 E.106 str	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Vernasca
7	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Torti Michele	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Dorno
8	ys	myself	50	ys	1905 1907	Willmerding Pa	cousin Risso Francesco at Merced Cal. Bx. 121	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Agliano
9	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	my brother in law Castagnola Luigi at Stockton Cal.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione Chiavarese
10	ys	myself	120	no	---	-----	brother in law Bianchini Luigi at Richmond Cal. 151 S.5th str	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Magenta
11	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Mazzarati Angelo 2163 Hack Avenue Detroit Mich.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Robechetto
12	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Colombo Vincenzo at Crockett Cal. Bx. 96	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Turbigo
13	no	myself	120	no	---	-----	uncle Rossi Angelo at Detroit Mich. 1938 Watson str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Italy	Robechetto
14	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Canna Michele at Collinsville Ill. 201 Morrison Ave	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Trecate
16	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Romanin Amedeo at Pittsburg 329 Bethwell str.Pa	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Forni Avoltri
17	no	myself	25	no	---	------	my fiance' Bertoli Gino at Sommervillers Mass. 5 Williams str.	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Borgo San
18	no	myself	25	no	---	------	my fiance' Capretti Tommaso at Philadelphia Pa 49th and Lancaster Ave.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Donnim Grottamare
19	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Crucioni Bruna at Monessen Pa. 179 - 3 L street	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cupramaritima
20	no	myself	25	no	----	-----	cousin Leonetti Ascenza at Monessen Pa. 121 Parwest street	ys tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ripatransone
21	ys	myself	25	ys	1913 1920	Chicago	sister Petrelli Annunziata at Chicago Heights Ill.	ys tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
22	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Cacciuzzi Alessandro at Chicago Heights Ill.	ys tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Grottamare
23	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Chiaramonti Mariano at S. Juan Bautista Cal.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Grottamare
24	no	myself	25	no	---	------	husband Luigi Pavese 432 W. 36th str. N.York Cy	ys tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Margano Oliveto
25	no	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Rapetti Battista at N.York 422 W 53 str.	ys tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monf.
26	no	myself	25	no	---	------	brother in law Alessandro Mascarino at N.York Cy 432 W.36th street	ys tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fontanile
27	no	husband	25	no	---	-----	following my husband, see n.26	tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br blue	none	Italy	Fontanile

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] TAORMINA [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, machine engineer, traveling engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous [illegible]

Stenographic abbreviations should make this distinction as the inspectors are [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled out to indicate the following qualification:

"Read what language or dialect," if correspondent is examined upon that question.

"Write what language or dialect," if correspondent is examined upon that question.

The language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, accuracy of last permanent residence, and accuracy of visés and passports should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the head of country does not mean "Hungarian" (by race or people), and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." [illegible] "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien is to be regarded as a subject of some nation other than Ireland, Germany, or Israel, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, contiguous land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A final or an habitual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that place where an alien remained voluntarily for a year or more about the time last previous to coming to the United States. The question is to ascertain if alien has resided in a country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stenographic correspondents accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is alive, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The object of this should distinguish the cases where an intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, consists in actually entering the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled nor by the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1894, New York.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Valenti, Surgeon of the Italian, United States, do
(State whether "Surgeon" acting thereon "employed by" or "sent thereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Valenti

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of , 19

at New York

[illegible]
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the entry of the aliens examined on the inspection before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 11/24-6.37 p.m. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meloni	Rosa	24														
2		De Martini	Davide	24		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Lorsica	father De Martini Emilio at Lorsica(Genova)	Ill	Chicago
3		wife	Maria	20		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Lorsica	father in law De Martini Emilio at Lorsica	Ill.	Chicago
4		Forti	Angiolino	26		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cavezzo	mother Roversi Teresa at Cavezzo (Modena)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
5		Lugli	Ausonia	32														
6		daughter Turchi	Emilia	12														
7		daughter Turchi	Armida	10														
8		daughter Turchi	Rina	8														
9		daughter Turchi	Elsa	6														
10		daughter Turchi	Ilva	3														
11		Martino	Francesco	31		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Walsemburg Col.	father Martino Domenico at Vernasca (Cuneo)	Col.	Walsemburg
12		Lucchi	Gabriele	22		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gabbiana	father Lucchi Giuseppe at Gabbiana (Bagnone)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Biasotti	Maria	21		f	s	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Casarza	father Domenico Biasotti at Casarza (Vareso Lig)	Cal.	Oackland
14		Navone	Carlo	22		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Roccaforte	father Navone Pietro at Roccaforte (Alessandria)	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Cavezzi	Teresa	21		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Colli del Tronto	father Vincenzo Cavezzi at Colli del Tronto (Ascoli Pic)	N.Y.	Harrison
16		Lelli	Barberina	20		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Colli del Tronto	father Ferdinando Lelli at Colli del Tronto	Mich.	Detroit
17		Feliciani	Silvio	22		m	s	miller	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ascoli Pic	father Nicola Feliciani at Ascoli Pic.	Pa	Reading
18		Giovo	Domenico	22		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Agliano	father Giovo Pietro at Agliano d'Asti	Conn.	Hartford
19		Maccagnan	Giacomo	24		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	father Antonio Maccagnan at Fonzaso (Belluno)	Pa	Irvon
20		Meneguz	Carmelina	19		f	s	houswe	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	father Antonio Meneguz at Fonzaso	Pa	Irvon
21		Cometto	Isidoro	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	brother Cometto Arturo at Fonzaso	Col.	Sopris
22		Maccagnan	Angelo	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	father Maccagnan Vittore at Fonzaso	Col.	Sopris
23		Della Betta	Giacomo	22														
24		Argenta	Maria	23														
25		daughter Viecelli	Elisabetta	9														
26		son Viecelli	Antonio	7														
27		son Viecelli	Giacobbe	1														
28		Faoro	Emilio	14														
29		Faoro	Battista	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Arsie'	mother Padovan Maria at Costa di Arsie'	Col.	Walsen
30		Domenegato	Domenico	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	father Domenegato Antonio at Fonzaso (Belluno)	Ill.	Christopher

Disembarked N 1 Meloni Rosa N.6 Lugli Ausinia N. 5.7.8.9.10 daughters Ausonia.Emilia.Armmida .Rina ,Elsa.Ilva.did not sail
did not sail N.23 Della Betta Giacomo.24 Argenta Maria.25 daughter Elisabetta Viecelli. N26 son Antonio Viecelli.N.27 son Giacobbe Viecelli N19 Meneguz C
Did not sail.28 Faoro Emilio Did not sail.....N 20 Meneguz Carmelina

82

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

Examined 11/25/22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19

181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money passed to him by emigrating relative, friend, or other person, or by agent, society, employer, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, African (black), Polish, Spanish, Dutch, English, Scottish, Welsh, Finnish, Russian, Bohemian or Slovak, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish), Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, or other race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																												
2	ys	myself	30	no	---	-----	brother De Martini G.Battista at Chicago Ill. 2449 W.Superior str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lorsica
3	ys	myself	30	no	---	-----	following my husband, see N 2	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lorsica
4	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	Cousin Luigi Lucchi at N.York Cy 354 W.30 str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	blue	none	Italy	Concordia
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11	ys	myself	150	ys	1914 1922	Walsem burg Col	my residence and employment and friend of mine Alfredo Bellotti at Walsemburg Col.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	grey	none	Italy	Venasca
12	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	uncle Lucchi Pietro at Brooklyn N.Y. Beadel str. 75	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pontremoli
13	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	aunt Biasotti Margherita 933 63 str. Oakland Cal.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Varese Lig.
14	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Navone Epifanio Lombard str. 2010 S.Francisco Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Italy	Roccaforte
15	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	uncle Francesco Della Torre at Haverstraw N.Y.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Colli
16	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	my fiance' Portelli Natale Detroit Mich.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Colli
17	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	sister Elisa Felicioni married Ciotti at Reading Pa.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
18	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Giovo Giuseppe at Hartford Conn. 9c Windsor str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Agliano
19	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	friend of mine Pe-ro Giuseppe at Darragh(Irwin) Pa	ys	4 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Feltre
20	no	brother	25	no	---	-----	following my brother see N 19	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Feltre
21	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Lira Giovanni at Sopris Col.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
22	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Paoro Giuseppe at Sopris Col.	ys	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Padovan Pietro at Walsen Col.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	blue	none	Italy	Arsie'
30	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Sebben Vittore at Christopher Ill. Bx 299	ys	5 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4, *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over ten years of age. Such occupations as laborer, farmer, servant, engineer, mason, shoemaker, cook, painter, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, nurse, milliner, dressmaker, etc., are proper entries for this column. Entries of "gentleman," "lady," "student," "none," or "housework" are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one working on a farm for pay, room, board, or combination of the three.

Answers to questions 7 and 8 must be consistent. If not consistent, the fact should be investigated, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, and corrections should be made.

Column 9 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — This question is designed to show the relative or friend to whom the immigrant was going, or who had sent him the money for his passage, or who had some claim upon him. The name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 10 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain in the United States for one year or more indicates permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, except if going to the United States.

Column 11 (*Whether have ticket to final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*How much money in possession of, and if less than $50*). — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e., comparatively recently of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Question 11 (*last permanent residence*). — Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The test necessary in every case resolves itself into the intention of remaining one year or more, as stated, or less than one year. Temporary residence, regardless of duration, constitutes a transit. Therefore the question 11 should show a city, a town, and also a town of last permanent residence. It is important for educational purposes that standards concerning permanency and transiency of last permanent residence in the case of aliens of temporary residence, namely, of Asiatic, Mexican, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative a thing, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain one year abroad constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, except if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have ticket to said final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*How much money in possession of, and if less than $50*). — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Faust, Surgeon of the Taormina, United States, do
(State whether of vessel "arriving therewith" or "employed by ... thereto" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Faust

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ..... , 19

at New York

A. Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. MINISTERO DELLE COMUNICAZIONI — PIROSCAFO — TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. mTAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meucci	Olimpo	42		m	m	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	mother in law Erminia Diolaiuti at Bagni di Montecatini	Ill.	Everton
2	UNDER 16	son	Guglielmo	8		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	gran mother Erminia Diolaiuti Bagni i Montecatini	Ill.	Everton
3		wife	Vittoria	41		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italay	south	Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	gran mother Erminia Diolaiuti Bagni di Montecatini	Ill.	Everton
X		Tomei	Ermida	35		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Stefano a Moriano	mother Caterina Tomei at S. Stefano a Moriano	N.Y.	N.York Cy
5		Mantruschis	Giuseppina	28														
6		Bassix	Maria	29														
7		Pavia	Anna	21														
8	CL USC	Marchesana	Giovanni	29		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Razzo	father Mascherana Luigi Razzo	Col	Aquilard
9		Morini	Luigi	40		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A.	N.York Cy	father Morini Giacomo at Berceto (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
10		Bei	Giulivo	22		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Gubbio	father Bei Pasquale at Gubbio	Pa	Peekville
11		Musante	Antonia	30														
12		Musante	Giacomo	26														
13		Panier	Luigi	35		m	m	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Grugliasco	mother Bertea Maria at Pont Canavese(Torino)	Ill.	Collinsville
14		Ando'	Michelangelo	42		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Corio Canavese	father Ando Vincenzo at Corio Canavese (Torino)	Kansas	Pittsburg
15		Cantarella	Luigi	29		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Moasca	father Cantarella Camillo at Moasca (Cuneo)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		wife Alciati	Severina	21		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Moasca	father in law Cantarella Camillo at Moasca	N.Y.	N.York Cy
17		Zanga	Giovanni	24		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vallalta	father Zanga Marco at Vallalta (Bergamo)	Ill.	Oglesby
18		Radigonda	Giovanni	22		m	s	carpinter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pordenone	mother Maccherin Anna at Roraigrande di Pordenone	Minn.	Virginia
19		Morra	Luigi	23		m		sworker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Asti	Mr. Mostra Vittorio at Borgomale (Asti)		
20		Ferro	Guglielmo	45		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Flaibano	wife Ferro Lucia at Flaibano (Udine)	W.Virg.	Falling Waters
X		Conzatti	Zelia	28		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Ragogna	father Giuseppe Conzatti at Ragogna (Udine)	N.J.	W.Hoboken
22		Picco	Albino	29		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Flaibano	wife Picco Carolina at Flaibano (Udine)	W.Va	Falling Waters
		Baruffaldi	Rosa	64		f	w	housew	no	--------	no	Italy	north	Italy	Alberone	Feridi Faminia at Alberone di Cento	Mass.	West Wareham
24		Nannini	Pio	18		m	s	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Reno	father Lorenzo Nannini at Reno (Ferrara)	Mass.	Norwood
25		Alberti	Luigi	17		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Martino	father Alberti Vincenzo at S.Martino (Ferrara)	Mass.	(Boston) Somerville
26		Rivoira	Giorgio	32		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Thayer Ill.	father Rivoira Sebastiano at Saluzzo	Ill.	Thayer
27		Frontero	Maria wife	31		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Venosca	father in law Sebastiano Rivoira at Saluzzo	Ill.	Thayer
		Boccaccia	Umberto	21		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castelplanio	father Boccaccia Michele at Castelplanio (Ancona)	Cal.	S.Francisco
29		Ramazzotti	Eugenio	17		m	s	manager	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cantalupa	father Ramazzotti at Cantalupa		S.Francisco
30		Moscardini	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Giuncugnano	wife Bertagnini Alide at Giuncugnano	Cal?	Eureka

Did not sail N.6 Montrucchio Giuseppina
do do do " 6 Pezzi Maria
do do do " 7 Pavia Anna

Did not sail N.11 Musante Antonio
do do do " 12 do Giacomo
do do do " 29 Ramazzotti Eugenio

PURSER

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 1922, , *19* 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the emigrating alien or by other person or corporation, or by the aid of friends or relatives, and how paid.	20 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long and when.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 6a in full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket purchased within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	60	ys	1908 1921	Evanston Ill.	brother in law Armido Diolaiuti at Evanston Ill.	ys	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montecatini
4	no	father	ys	ys	born 1921	Evanston	following my parents, see N. 1 and 3	ys	uncertain		-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	--	--	--	none	U.S.A.	Evanston Ill.
3	no	husband	ys	ys	1908 1921	Evanston	followin my husband, see N.1	ys	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montecatini
4	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my fiance' Celestino Pieruoci at N.York Cy 42 Grove str.	ys	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Stefano di Moriano
8	no	himself	25	no	---	-----	uncle Battista Marchesano Box 292 Aquilard Col	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Colorado	Estina
9	no	myself	25	ys	1906 1922	N.York Cy	my wife at N.York Cy 1075 First Ave.	ys	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	grey	none	Italy	Berceto
10	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my brother Bei Giovanni at	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Gubbio
13	ys	myself	30	no	---	-----	brother in law Colombara Giovanni at Collinsville Ill.	uncertain	uno.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pontremoli
14	ys	myself	30	ys	1901 1921	Pittsburg	nephew Ando Vincenzo at Pittsburg Kansas	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br grey		none	Italy	Corio
15	no	myself	200	ys	1911 1911	N.York	cousin Alciati Ernesto at N York Cy 437 W.35 str.	uncertain	uno.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Moasca
16	no	husband	25	no	---	-----	following my husband, see N. 15	uncertain	uno.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br grey		none	Italy	Moasca
17	ys	myself	300	no	---	-----	cousin Zanga Andrea at Oglesbay Ill.	uncertain	uno.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	br grey		nonem	Italy	Vallalta
18	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	father Giuseppe Radigonda at Virginia Minn. Bx. 541	ys	5 Yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
19	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Bianco Paride at Glendora Cal. 228 Monrovia Ave.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Asti
20	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	my daughter Ferro Tranilla at Falling Waters W.Va	ys	indefin.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	br	none	Italy	Flaibano
21	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my fiance' Indri Marco at West Hoboken	uncertain	uno.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ragogna
22	no	myself	50	no	---	-----	friend of mine Mioni Pietro at Falling Waters W.Va	ys	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	br grey		none	Italy	Falibano
23	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my daughter Maria Tassinari at West Wareham Mass.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey	grey	none	Italy	Dosso
24	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my uncle Ferrioli Torquato at Norwood Mass. 68 Walnut str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Reno
25	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	uncle Guernelli Giuseppe at Somerville Mass.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Focomorto
26	ys	myself	50	ys	1913 1922	Thayer	my residence at Thayer Ill.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Venasca
27	ys	husband	50	no	---	-----	following myhusband, see N.26	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Venasca
28	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Ramazzotti Adriano at S. Francisco Cal.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelplanio
29	[illegible]																									
30	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Cecchini Adolfo at Eureka Cal.	ys	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bl	blue	none	Italy	Giuncugnano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

TACRMMA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even the youngest child, stating whether a laborer, farmer, merchant, mining engineer, tailor, peddler, shoemaker, weaver, tailoress, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, worker, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his employer.

Steamship companies should make their instructions to the coagents and agents to read plainly, and if necessary, be typewritten and printed, copies during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Can he read and write.*—This column is divided into two parts, the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt on account of physical disability, what other reason)?" for supporting other question: "Can he (she) read?" The answer to the first should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and especially the fact that a person may be a citizen or subject of one country, a native of another, and have resided for many years in still another country before coming to the United States. Care in this regard is particularly necessary in the case of persons appearing under the head of country some use the word "French" by race or people, and especially "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and especially "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. As a rule, Germans or Hebrews whose last permanent residence was either France, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy) i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in their present land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer to this question should show the country in which alien had his permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is considered to be his last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence in that country. The address or nearest town to his last permanent residence should be stated, if possible. If alien has resided in two countries, it should show the country and address in each of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of birth) of temporary residents, students, members of family, missionaries, or others.

Column 12. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Answer should be yes or no. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of person entitled to demand to remain in or return to country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 23. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, another railroad company, etc.

Column 25. *How much money in possession of alien or group at last port.*—The amount should be given in each case, and the exact amount in dollars and cents. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 26. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New Hampshire.

Column 27. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

6

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lambertis, Surgeon of the Italian, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambertis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1922, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. UFFICIO DI EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANO PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borsotto	Pietro	26		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother grattarola Margherita Torino.Via Monginevro N. 7	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Giunti	Luigi	17														
3		Pascenda	Alfredo	28				labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bari			
4		wife Baldassini	Teresa	27														
5		Silvieri	Raffaele	30														
6		Paoloni	Giuseppe	22		m	s	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Casteloc-lonna	father paoloni Vincenso at Casteloclonna (Ancona)	N.Y.	Ste Martsville
7		Antonini	Giuseppe	21		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Costacciaro	father Ubaldo Antonini at Costacciaro (Perugia)	Mich.	Ironmountain
8		Andrina	Ernesto	24		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Martino Can.	mother Andrina Maria at S.Martin Canavese(Torino)	Mich.	Hancock
9		Vezzolo	Paolo	34		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Gravedona	wife Vezzolo Maria at Gravedona (Como)	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Tornavacca	Margherita	22		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Piozzo	father Stefano Tornavacca at Piozzo (Cuneo)	Cal.	S.Joseph
11		Veglia	Luigi	24		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Malpotremo	father Veglia Biagio at Malpotremo (Cuneo)	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Tebaldi	Romeo	35		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pietra-mavera	wife Tebaldi Angela at Pietramavera (Cuneo)	Cal.	S.Pedro
13		Stefanelli	Giovanni	36		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	wife Ubaldina Stefanelli at Scheggia (Perugia)	Pa.	Scranton
14		Buzzarelli	Salvatore	23		m	m	labour-rer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	step father Gervasio Petrucci at Scheggia (Perugia)	Pa	Scranton
15		Masci	Roberto	22		m	s	labour-rer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	father Masci Benedetto at Scheggia (Perugia)	Pa	Jessup
16		Triburzi	Girolamo	32		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	father Triburzi Pietro at Scheggia	Pa.	Jessup
17		Pestarino	Mattia	38		m	m	cook	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montaldeo	father Pestarino Vincenzo at Montaldeo(Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
18		wife Ozzano	Maria	29		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montaldeo	father Ozzano Antonio at Montaldeo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19		Restani	Teresa	17		f	s	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Tornolo	father Restani Giovanni at Tornolo (Parma)	N.Y.	Long Island
20		Squeri	Pietro	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	father Squeri Paolo at Bedonia(Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Squeri	Angela	19		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	father Squeri Paolo at Bedonia(Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
22		Fioriti	Angela	27		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	father Fioriti Francesco at Gualdo Tadino (Perugia)	Pa	Pittston
23		daughter Stella	Olinda	1		f	s	infant	--	------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	gran father Fioriti Francesco at Gualdo Tadino	Pa	(Scranton) Pittston
24		nepehesa Corsaletti	Antonia	11		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	nobody	Pa	Pittston
25		Salvatini	Attanasio	24		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	wife Virginia Salvatini at Gualdo Tadino (Perugia)	Pa	Parson
26		Marconesi	Vito	27		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Costacciaro	wife Maria Marconesi at Costacciaro (Perugia)	Mich.	Bessemer
27		Panicacci	Giuseppe	30		m	m	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte a Cappiano	wife Bruna Panicacci at Ponte a Cappiano(Firenze)	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		Bartolucci	Maria	28														
29		Martinelli	Marcelle	17														
30		Marcucci	Silvia	20		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pisgione	father Marcucci Giuseppe at Pisggione (Lucca)	N.Y.	N.York Cy

Disembarked N. 2 Giusti Luigi N. 5 Silvieri Raffaele N. 28 Bartolucci Maria N. 29 Martinelli Marcelle -did not sail
did not sail.....N. 3 Pascenda Alfredo N. 4 Baldassini Teresa
Did not sail N.12 Tebaldi Romeo

PURSER

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19 185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself or by another person, by express company, society, steamship company, railroad company, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or she) read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	#45	no	---	----	umcle Grattarola Mario at S. Francisco Cal. N.1930 Dunowa str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy	Ghislarengo
2	xxxxxxxxxx																									
3	xxxxxxxxxx																									
4	xxxxxxxxxx																									
5	xxxxxxxxxx																									
6	no	myself	#25	no	---	-----	my fiance' Pesaresi Ba zareno at Stewartville N.Y. Bx.37 M.D.S.R.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Castelcolonna
7	no	myself	#35	no	---	------	brother Antonini Biagio at Ironmountain Mich.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Gubbio
8	no	myself	#45	no	---	------	cousin Fasano Alfonso at Hancock .Mich.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	np	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Italy	S.Martino Canavese
9	ys	myself	#55	no	---	-----	brother Vezzolo Battista at S.Francisco Cal.	ys tempor	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Graveglona
10	ys	myself	#45	no	---	------	my fiance' Tacito Stefano at Los Gatos S.Joseph Bx. 334 Cal.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Piosso
11	ys	myself	#30	no	---	------	brother Veglia Giovanni at S.Mateo Cal. Bx. 162	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Italy	Malpotremo
12	[illegible]																									
13	no	myself	#45	ys	1903 1913	Scranton	brother Marco Stefanelli at Scranton Pa.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Scheggia
14	no	myself	#25	no	---	-----	cousin Petrucci Pietro at Scranton. Pa.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bl	blue	none	Italy	Scheggia
15	no	myself	#35	no	---	-----	brother Masci Giocondo at Jessup Pa.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		Italy	Scheggia
16	no	myself	#55	ys	1912 1921	Jessup	cousin Domenico Tiburzi at Jessup Pa.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		Italy	Scheggia
17	no	myself	#160	ys	1907 1920	N.York	cousin Lorma Rosa at N.York Cy. 272 - 278 Bleecker str.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Montalieo
18	no	husband	50	no	---	------	following my husband ,see N.17	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Montalieo
19	no	myself	#25	no	---	-----	brother in law and my sister Pasqua Maria married, Bugnasi 458 Boulevard Long Island Cy. N.Y.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		Italy	Tornolo
20	no	myself	#25	no	---	-----	brother Squeri Vittorio at N.York Cy. 237 E.45 str.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Italy	Bedonia
21	no	husband	25	no	---	-----	~~following my husband, see N.20~~	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br	blue	none	Italy	Bedonia
22	no	myself	#145	no	---	-----	husband Giulio Stella at Scranton Pa.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Gualdo Tadino
23	no	mother	--	no	---	----	father Giulio Stella at Scranton Pa.	uncertain	unc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	--	--	-	--	---	---	----	Italy	Gualdo Tadino
24	no	aunt	#ys	no	---	------	mother and step father Scatena Luigi at Pittston Pa.	uncertain	unc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	Italy	Gualdo Tadino
25	no	myself	#45	no	---	------	brother Silvio Sabbatini at Parson Pa.	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	br	blue	none	Italy	Gualdo Tadino
26	no	myself	#35	no	---	-----	brother Marconeri Luigi at Bessemer .Mich.	ys 10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Costacciaro
27	no	myself	#160	no	---	-----	brother Pamiaeci Serafino and Luigi at S.Francisco Cal 2134 Sutter Str. Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	grey	none	Italy	Fucecchio
28	xxxxxxxxxx																									
29	xxxxxxxxxx																									
30	no	myself	#25	no	---	------	sister Marchesi Nella at N. York Cy. 603 W.29th str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Piaggione

Born 146 Fonzaso Bel Belluno Italy

Med cert Partial loss right hand fingers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] TAORMINA [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite the entry for infant under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, if professional, state exactly whether actor, author, engineer, lecturer, musician, preacher, sculptor, singer, teacher, or other professional designation.

A laborer alone should be made to mean farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Common or unskilled laborers, other than farmers or farm laborers, should be described as [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry here is to be either Yes or No, according to the answer to the question [illegible]

Read what he wrote. If a passenger is unable to read, Cross Mark (X) is sufficient. In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—In question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be correctly reported by passengers and carefully noted by the inspectors. Such entries as "Russia," "Austria," "Great Britain," "England," "Germany," "Turkey," "Africa," "Europe," "Asia," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "North America," "United States," "America," "Canada," "Mexico," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Finland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Bulgaria," "Japan," "China," "India," "Arabia," "Syria," "Persia," "Egypt," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Mexico," "Central America," "Brazil," "Argentina," "Chile," "Peru," "Uruguay," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Paraguay," "Bolivia," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Iceland," "Azores," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Barbados," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Bermuda," "Bahamas," "Barbary States," "Dutch East Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "Dutch Guiana," "French Guiana," "Gibraltar," "Malta," "Corsica," "Crete," "Cyprus," "Danish West Indies," "Hongkong," "Iceland," "Luxemburg," "Manchuria," "Monaco," "Montenegro," "Philippine Islands," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Shantung," "Straits Settlements," "Tasmania," "Tibet," "Turkestan," "Turkish Asiatic Dominions," "Turkish European Dominions," "Zanzibar," are not sufficient.

Race or people should be indicated by such words as "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Indian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Uruguayan," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorian," "Paraguayan," "Bolivian," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Salvadorian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Liberian," "Abyssinian," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Icelandic," "Azorean," "Madeiran," "Canary Islander," "Cape Verdean," "Barbadian," "Jamaican," "Trinidadian," "Bermudian," "Bahaman," "Barbary," "Dutch East Indian," "Dutch West Indian," "Dutch Guianese," "French Guianese," "Gibraltarian," "Maltese," "Corsican," "Cretan," "Cypriote," "Danish West Indian," "Hongkonger," "Icelander," "Luxemburger," "Manchurian," "Monacan," "Montenegrin," "Philippine," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Shantung," "Straits Settlements," "Tasmanian," "Tibetan," "Turkestanese," "Turkish Asiatic," "Turkish European," "Zanzibari," or other racial designation.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and Dalmatia, whether resident in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which a person complied with the condition of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how often or how short a time he may have visited other countries during the year. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely exact information concerning alien's country of last permanent residence (not country of birth), residence (country of birth), nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual cash or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, [illegible] Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Lambert, Surgeon of the Taormina, United States, do
(State whether "regular" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by ..... lines thereto" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 1922

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIA AGENZIE GENERALE ITALIANE PIROSCAFO TAORMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to the affidavit connected.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAngelo	Giovanni	28		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Capezzadosso	wife Baiocchi Enrica Ascoli P	Pa	Philadelphia
X		Prina	Florinda	52		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Grocemosso	sistor Prina Venezia Cocemosso	NY	Paterson
3		Campitelli	Antonio	22		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Polignano	father Pietro Campitelli Polignano	Pa	Stolmerburg
4		Filippone	Filippe	23		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Polignano	father Domenico Filipone Polignano	Pa	Stolmerburg
5		Valori	Corrado	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Polignano	mother Tressa Pagliari	NY	Kingston
6		Perina	Giuseppe	36		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Sparone C	mother Perina Maria Crocgno	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED		wife Farina	Adelaide	37		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Sparone C	sister Balagna Maddalena	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter Farina	Maria	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Sparone C	aunt Balgna Maddalena	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Giovanni	6		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Sparone C	aunt Balagna Maddalena	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED		son	Rinaldo	2		m	s	baby				Italian	north	Torino	Sparone C	aunt Balagna Maddalena	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED		daughter	Giuseppina	6		f	s	baby				Italian	north	Torino	Sparone C	aunt Balagna Maddalena	Ill	Joliet
12		Battistella	Giovanni	32		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Chiappano	father Battistella Getano Chiappano	NJ	West Hobohen
13		Compardo	Maria	25		f	s	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	S Fior di Sopra	sister Campardo Augusta S Fior	Pa	Pen Argyl
14		Bella	Teresa	23														
15		Cagliero	Pietro	37		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna	mother Mona Angela Benevagienna	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Mona	Maddalena	27		f	s	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna	father Morra Domenico Benavegienna	Cal	Los Angeles
17		Mona	Lucia	22		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna	father Morra Matteo Benavaglenna	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Fissore	Giorgio	27														
19		Barberis	Cesira	27														
20		Zanella	Rosa	21		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lozzo C	mother Frangesca Baldovin Lozzo Cadore	Wis	Liven Belt
21		Del Favero	Leonilda	36		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lozzo C	father Giacchino Deb Favero Lozzo C	Wis	Baraboo
22		daughter Baldovin	Alba	11		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lozzo C	grandfather Giocchino Del Favero	Wis	Baraboo
23		Pais Gabriel	Giovanni	33		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Auronzo	wife Pia Zande Auronzo	Ill	Chicago
24		Da Rin	Giovanni	31		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Vigo Cadore	wife Da Rin Luigia Vigo	NY	Jamesville
25		Vecellio	Giovanni	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Vigo C	father Vecellio Primo Vigo	Ind	Harbor
26		Amadio	Celinda	22		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Castelplnio	father Amadio Giulio Castelplanio	Minn	Chesholm
27		Scaloni	Guido	27		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Castelplanio	mother Scaloni Adele Castelplano	Minn	Chisholm
28		Banazotti	Enrico	26		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Castelplano	father Ramazzotti Luigi Castelplano	NY	Manhasette
29		Santelli	Cesarina	20				housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Castelplano	father Pietro Luigi	NY	Manhasette
30		Lenchi	Luigi	26		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Villafranca	Massa	wife Bellini Estella Villafranca	Cal	S Rosa

disembarcked N 14 Baiole Fortunato N 18 Pizzo Giogio N 19 Barberis Cesira N 6 Farina Giuseppe N 29 Santelli Cesarina N16 Mona Maddalena did not sail

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 NOV 1922, 19

187

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger himself or herself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
12 1	no	himself	25	ys	1922 1904	Pa	friend Caponetti Giuseppe 1733 Philadelphia Pa	Temporary			ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Rotella
2	ys	herself	25	ys	1910	NY	husband Efisio Maron 139 Paterson NY				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Strona
3	no	himself	25	no	1		Brother in law Carboni Luigi 3315 Holmesburg Pa				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Folignano
4	no	himself	25	no			friend Carboni Luigi 334 [illegible]				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Folignano
5	no	himself	25	no	1906		brother Orazio Valori Box 163 Kingston NY				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Folignano
6	no	himself	30	ys	1922		brother Farina Pietro Gioliet Ill				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Cioogne
7	no	husband	30	ys	1921		brother in law Farina Pietro				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Sparone
8	no	father		natif of Mich			uncle Farina Pietro				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Michigan	Bessocinoi
9	no	father		natif of Mich			uncle Farina Pietro				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Michigan	Bessocino
10	no	father		natif of Mich			uncle Farina Pietro				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Michigan	Bessocino
11	no	father		no			uncle Farina Pietro				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Courgne
12	no	himself	25	no			friend Ugo Segala 713 West Hoboken NJ				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Chiapparo
13	ys	himself	25	no			betrothed Giovanni Maroon Pen Argyl Pa				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chesnut		none	Torino	S Fior
14																														
15	ys	himself	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Cagliaro Los Angeles Cal				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
16	ys	herself	30	no			brother Maria Domenica Box 5 Puente Los Angeles Cal				ys	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
17	ys	herself	50	no			cousin Maria Domenico				no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
18																														
19																														
20	ys	cousin	25	no			cousin Francesco Canella Box 277 Livion Belt Wisc				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Lozzo
21	ys	husband	30	no			husband Baldovin Pietro Barnboy Wisc				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Lozzo
22	ys	mother		no			father Baldovin Pietro				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Lozzo
23	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Augusto Vecelli 11580 State St Chicago Ill				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Auronzo
24	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Da Rin Giuseppe 431 Jamesville NY				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Vigo
25	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Dolnese Francesco 3806 Hemlock St Harbor Ind				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Vigo
26	ys	herself	25	no			brother in law Mancini Gino Chescholm Minn				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Castelplanio
27	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Mancini Gino				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Castelplanio
28	ys	himself	28	no			uncle Donna Davide N26 Valley Road Manhasset NY				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Castelplanio
29																														
30	ys	himself	28	no			uncle Bastoni Pasquale R H Box #4 449 Santa Rosa Cal				ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Massa	Filattiera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

THURMAN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation usually or professionally followed by the alien, as for example: If a laborer who owns a farm, laborer; if a professor, lecturer, author, or editor, professor, lecturer, author, or editor, as the case may be. If a person who owns a farm, but who does not actually work upon it, farmer. If a person who works on a farm for wages, farm laborer, farm hand, or agricultural laborer. If a person who has been employed in a factory, mill, or workshop, operative, mechanic, or laborer, as the case may be. If a person who has been employed in a coal mine, coal miner. If a person who has been employed in a metal mine, metal miner. If a person who has been employed in a quarry, quarryman. If a person who has been employed in a lumber camp, lumberman. If a person who has been employed in a brickyard, brickmaker. If a person who has been employed in a glass factory, glassmaker. If a person who has been employed in a pottery, potter. If a person who has been employed in a tannery, tanner. If a person who has been employed in a shoe factory, shoemaker. If a person who has been employed in a textile factory, weaver, spinner, carder, dyer, or designer, as the case may be. If a person who has been employed in a clothing factory, tailor, tailoress, or seamstress, as the case may be. If a person who has been employed in a hat factory, hatter. If a person who has been employed in a furniture factory, cabinetmaker. If a person who has been employed in a wood turning, etc., mill, not otherwise specified, woodworker. If a person who has been employed in a paper mill, paper maker or employee. If a person who has been employed in a printing establishment, printer, bookbinder, or other worker in the printing trades. If a person who has been employed in a chemical factory, chemical worker. If a person who has been employed in a soap factory, soap maker. If a person who has been employed in a sugar refinery, sugar refiner. If a person who has been employed in a rubber factory, rubber worker. If a person who has been employed in a tobacco factory, tobacco worker. If a person who has been employed in a gas house, gas worker. If a person who has been employed in a petroleum refinery, oil worker. If a person who has been employed in a packing house, packer. If a person who has been employed in a building trade, bricklayer, carpenter, painter, plasterer, plumber, roofer, or other worker in the building trades. If a person who has been employed in a railroad shop, railroad worker. If a person who has been employed in a machine shop, machinist. If a person who has been employed in a shipyard, shipbuilder. If a person who has been employed in a foundry, foundryman. If a person who has been employed in a steel mill, steelworker. If a person who has been employed in a tinplate mill, tinplate worker. If a person who has been employed in a wire mill, wireworker. If a person who has been employed in a machine shop, machinist. If a person who has been employed in a shipyard, shipbuilder. If a person who has been employed in a foundry, foundryman. If a person who has been employed in a steel mill, steelworker. If a person who has been employed in a tinplate mill, tinplate worker. If a person who has been employed in a wire mill, wireworker.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as between.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nonentries should be carefully watched for improperly and incorrectly filled in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by subject. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come to the United States of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, meaning persons born in that compartment of Austria-Hungary, or have other country, classed by race as "Italian in race"). Most of these people speak a dialect derived of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Instead of an answering statement of the place about to embark, as in the last preceding column, the answer in this column should be expressed as the place of last permanent residence. The distinction between the last permanent residence and the place about to embark is important for statistical purposes. For example, a person who has resided for a number of years in the United States and has gone abroad for a visit to the old country, and who returns to the United States, has his last permanent residence in the United States and is returning from a visit abroad. He is not an immigrant coming to the United States for the first time, but is returning to his last permanent residence in the United States. The answer in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be given as to the country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship. Many persons have resided for long periods of years in the United States and have become citizens of the United States, but have gone back to the old country for a visit or permanently, and are returning to the United States for permanent residence. The answer in this column should show the country of last permanent residence of such persons, as well as the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address in full.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The city, if intended, should be given, and if not, the State should be given. If to a place outside the United States, it suffices to write "United States."

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, stating relationship, if any.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should be given in each case (yes or no), and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lundini, Surgeon of the Germania United States, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Lundini

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19
at Naples Italy

R. Patterson
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. UFFICIO GENERALE MARITTIMO PUBBLICA SANITÀ TACRMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Imm. 6 37 Fem. - 24 th

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martina	Lorenzo	24		m	m	23-112274 — 4/27/22 4-1664 labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Giaglione	father Vincenzo Martina Saglione	Cal	Los Angeles
2		wife Borello	Maria	22		f	m	23-112273 — 4/27/22 4-1664 housemanye	Italian		ye	Italian	north	Torino	Giaglione	father in law Vincenzo Martina	Cal	Los Angeles
3	UNDER 16	son Martina	Alberto	5		m	s	23-111097 1/24/22 baby	----------			Italian	north	Torino	Giaglione	grandfather Vincenzo Martina	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Cavana	Giuseppe	34		m	m											
5		Martorel	Enrico	28		m	m											
6		Martorel	Elvira	22		f	m											
7		Martorel	Rina	2		f	s											
8		Ghelfi	Ambrogio	26		m	s	6-109523 3/19/22 4-1664 labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Ghelfi Antonio Pontremoli	NY	New York
9		Gregori	Giacomo	22		m	s											
10		Negri	Maria	22		f	m											
11		Negri	Rosa	22		f	m											
12		Leggeri	Lorenzo	21		m	s											
13		Bava	Lorenzo	24		m	s											
14		Biagio	Biagio	60		m	m											
15		Guerinnoni	Pietro	17		m	s	Mason	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Bergamo	Gorno	father Guerinnoni Benedetto Gorno	Ill	Chicago
16		Covegro	Caterina	30		f	m	housemam	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Aglie	father Scovaccihi Gioggio Aglie	Pa	Leeeburgh
17	UNDER 16	daughter Bocca	Carlottina	6		f	s	baby	----------			Italian	north	Torino	Aglie	grandfather Scovaccini	Pa	Leeeburgh
18		son	Giovanni	2		m	s	baby	----------			Italian	north	Torino	Aglie	grandfather Scovaccini	Pa	Leeeburgh
19		Boldessano	Vittorio	40		m	m				ye	Italian	north	Torino	Almese	father Bardesono Vittorio	Utah	Price
20		wife Bertolo	Natalina	40		f	m											
21		son	Enrico	22		m	s											
22		daughter	Adelina	18		f	s											
23		Diana	Sebastiano	30		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Brusanengo	father Diana Eusebio Brusanengo	Pa	New York
24		Nicol	Agostino	40		m	m	miner	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Almese	wife Albina Bertolomese Almese	Utah	Price
25		De Pieve	Lorenzo	46		m	m	workman	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Fontanafredda	mother Della Flora Antonietta Fontanafredda	O	Columbus
26	DEPORTED	Ugolini	Sante	56		m	m	miner	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	wife Rosina Pievepelago	Ill	Chicago
27		Picchietti	Filiberto	52		m	m	miner	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	father Pichhietti Domenico Pievepelago	Ill	Chicago
28		Bertucci	Michele	46		m	m	miner	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	wife Piacenza Mariana Pievepelago	Ill	Highwood
29		Bertucci	Caterina	32		f	m											
30		Massicci	Antonio	24		m	ms	country main	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	wife Moreschini Rosa Offida	W.Va	Gilbert

disembarked N 4 Gavano Giuseppe N5 Mortorel S N 6 Martorel N - 7 Martorel Elvira N 9 Gragna G N10 Negro M- 11 Rosa Negro -N12 Boggesi L- N13 Bava L-did not sai
Did not sail N14 Bisio L - N29 Lodovici L -N.19 Boldessano Vittorio-N.20 wife Bartolo Natalina-N.21 son Enrico-N.22 daughter Adelina .-

PURSE

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 72

R.L. Young Insp. Completed 6 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the owners of the vessel, by the transportation company, railroad company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether going to perform labor if any kind; and if so, what kind or class of work and whether labor is contracted for?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to native country or to some other foreign country, and when?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys himself	$80	no	----------			uncle Giuseppe Grasso 1406 Claming St Los Angeles Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Scagliano
2	ys husband		no	----------			uncle Giuseppe Grasso	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Scagliano
3	ys father		no	----------			uncle Giuseppe Grasso	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		hat	chestnut		none	Torino	Scagliano
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8	no himself	25	no	----------			brother Chelfi Luigi 305 E 71 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Pontremoli
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13	x																												
14																													
15	no himself	$65	no	----------			Brother Curinoni Pietro Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Carne
16	ys herself	$40	ys	natif of Mont			husband Bono Antonio Leechbury Pa.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nom	Montana	Jron
17	ys mother		no	----------			father Bono Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Aglie
18	ys maother		no	1908	------		father Bono Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	chestnut		nom	Torino	Aglie
19	ys himself	80	ys	1922	Utah		friend Giuseppe Osella Box 140 Price Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Brusnengo
20	ys husband		ys	1922	Utah		friend Giuseppe Osella	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Francia	Venezini
21																													
22																													
23	ys himself	30	ys	1908	NY		the last residence 46 St 437 West New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Pontanafredda
24	ys himself	30	ys	1907	Utah		friend Giuseppe Osella Box 140 Price Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Pievepelag
25	ys himself	25	no	1908			brother in law Fracas Domenicoys 300 North St Columbus)0	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Pievepelago
26	ys himself	$60	ys	1906	Ill		cousin Bernardi Domenico 2125 Fulton St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Argiuta	Corsica
27	ys himself	$30	ys	1908	1914	Ill	brother in law Piochietti P 20 Menard Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Offida
28	ys himself	$30	ys	1914		Ill	brother in law Piacenza Abbondio Highwood Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29																													
30	no himself	25	no	----------			brother in law Meroschini C P.O. Box 172 Filent W Va.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Offida

Re
Restricted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucas Pitto Master, of the Lorraine, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, a girl should not be entered merely as a servant, nor a man merely as a laborer, unless absolutely no further description can be obtained, but should be entered as cook, housemaid, nurse, waiter, seamstress, bookkeeper, stenographer, clerk, accountant, engineer, farmer, or laborer, as the case may be.

A farmer must always be made to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Common terms, such as "general laborer," should not be used, but more definite and correct terms should be made, if necessary, by the inspection and boarding officers during the course of the special examination of alien passengers.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This question should be answered only by answering the following question: "Read what language?" If every person is examined "upon what ground?" In answering that question the statement of himself or herself as able to read should be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Accuracy of last permanent residence and accuracy of birth and nationality should be carefully examined by inspectors in each instance in this respect. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean a Russian by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a resident of France. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces whether coming to the United States, Central America, Mexico, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who emigrate to the United States as Italians (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—All that is intended here is the name of the usual domicile or place of permanent residence. The last residence in any foreign country should be entered as the place of permanent residence. The entry should be one that will indicate definitely the locality where the alien has had a fixed habitation for a period of one year or more, if such be the case. If the alien has had no permanent residence, the entry should be "None." If the alien has had more than one permanent residence, the last one should be entered.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show definitely the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join. Initials should not be used, and the address should be sufficiently complete to enable the relative or friend to be found by the immigrant inspector.

Column 13. *Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and how long.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in any penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital as an inmate, and if so, which one and how long.

Column 14. *Whether a polygamist.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15. *Whether coming under contract to perform labor.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount shown by other members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (yes or no) an alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lenoti, Surgeon of the Tacrmina, (State whether regularly sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two sixty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1906

L. Lenoti

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at New York

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

REGIA NAVE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO TACRMINA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature and before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Ser. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan. 63 Pet. - 24

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toncatto	Luigi	40		m	m	country main	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Talmasson	wife Toncatto Assunta Talmasson	NY	New York
2	433078	Francescutti	Vittorio	23		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Casarsa	father Francescutti Elian Casarsa	Mass	Boston
3		Meloni	Rocco	17		m	s	country main	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Parma	Tornolo	father Milani Pietro Tornolo	NY	New York
4		Longinotti	Guglielmo	24		m	s	country main	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Parma	Compiano	mothrer Lanzarotti Maria Copmiano	NY	New York
5		Pinelli	Antonio	29		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	nouth	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Penelli Fedele Pontremoli	NY	New York
6		Bernardi	Adele	21		f	m	housemam	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Bernardi Antonio Pontremoli	NY	New York
7		Bugari	Giovanni	44		m	m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	nouth	Massa C	Pontremoli	wife Ghelfi Vittoria Pontremoli	NY	New York
8		Panelli	Beniamino	17		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	nouth	Massa C	Pontsemoli	mother Panelli Madialena Pontsemoli	NY	New York
9		Perini	Quinto	28		m	m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	wife Cavalieri Delfina Pontremoli	NY	New York
10		Brusohi	Amelia	25		f	m	housemam	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Brusohi Angelo Pontremoli	NY	New York
11		Ghillani	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	wife Filippi Emilia Pontremoli	NY	Brooklyn
12		Scacal	Carmelino	22		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south-	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Scacalossi Giovanni Pontremoli	NY	New York
13		Campiani	Mario	22		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Campiani Vincenzo Pontremoli	NY	New York
14		Filippi	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Filippi Agostino Pontremoli	NY	Brooklyn
15		Chistoni	Pietro	24		m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	mother Botti Maria Pontremoli	NY	New York
16		Pletti	Albino	29		m	m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Cordenons	wife Zampese Erminia Cordenone	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		Rupoli	Maria	31		f	m	housemam	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Pordenone	father Rupil Pietro Cormons	Cal	S Francisco
18	UNDER 16	son Villalte	Gustavo	5		m	s	scholar				Italian	north	Udine	Pordenone	grandfather Rupil Pietro	Cal	S Francisco
19	UNDER 16	son	LORI	4		m	s	baby				Italian	north	Udine	Pordenone	grandfather Rupil Pietro	Cal	S Francisco
20																		
21		Lusardi	Caterina	22		f	s	country main	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Parma	Tornolo	mother Botti Emilia Tornolo	NY	New York
22		Rizzo	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	father Rizzo Giovanni Mombaruzzo	Cal	Los Angeles
23		Rizzo	Margherita	22		f	m	housekan	ye	Italy	ye	Italy	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	father Rizzo Giovanni	Cal	Los Angeles
24		Bernardini	Adelinda	37		f	m	housemany	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pisa	Chiesanuova	father Francesco Bernardini Chiesanuova	Pa	Wallingford
25	UNDER 16	son Guidi	Ernesto	12		m	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pisa	Chiesanuova	grandfather Francesco	Pa	Wallingford
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Dina	8		f	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pisa	Chiesanuova	grandfather Francesco	Pa	Wallingford
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Bruna	7		f	s	scholar	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Pisa	Chiesanuova	grandfather Francesco	Pa	Wallingford
28		son	Secondo	2		m	s	baby				Italian	south	Pisa	Chiesanuova	grandfather Francesco	Pa	Wallingford
29		Belli Tatti	Albino	46		m	m	mason	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Palussa	wife Rosa Piazzotta Palussa	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Givogre	Caterina	20														

disembarcked M 20 Zucco Giovanni m 30 Givogre Caterina-did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 APR 1914, *19* 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by immigrant or by another person or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or is he not illiterate)? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction.)	25 Whether polygamist (or practices polygamy or believes in polygamy), or a polygamist, or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or practicing polygamy or plural marriages.	26 Whether able to read [illegible] language written by you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	no			brother Silvio Toneatte 25 Gedford St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Flambro
2	ys	himself	$25	no			brother Francesgutti G Boston Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Casarsa
3	no	himself	$55	no			uncle Ruffini Paolo 307 Eat 44 St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Tornolo
4	no	himself	$25	no			brother Longinotti Luigi 250 est 65 St - New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Albareto
5	no	himself	$25	no			female cousin Cepmiani C 344 E 62 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
6	no	herself	$25	no	1910		brother Bernardi Francesco 334 E 61 St- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Brazil
7	ys	himself	$50	ys	1914	NY	brother in law Ghelfi Guerrino 305 E 71 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
8	ys	himself	$25	no			sister Pacelli Luisa 344 E- 62 St- New York	ys	indefin	no	nom	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
9	ys	himself	$25	no			sister Perini Luigia 769 E 224 St- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
10	no	herself	$25	no			uncle Pedretti Carlo 334 E 61 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
11	no	herself	$25	no			nephews Filippo Giovacchini 296 Devol St Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma C	Polesatano
12	no	himself	50	no			uncle Gonzalosi Giuseppe 390 Devol St- Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
13	no	himself	$25	no			brother Compiano Lazzaro 344 E 62 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Pontremoli
14	no	himself	$25	no			brother Filippi Giovacchino 296 Devol St- Brooklyng NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
15	no	himself	$25	no			brother Chistopi Giuseppe 324 E- 62 St- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C	Pontremoli
16	no	himself	$25	no			cousin Turren Pietro 635 Whittier St- Pittsburgh Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Udine
17	no	herself	$50	no			husband Villata Gustavo 11 [illegible] Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Gorizia	Corona di Gradisca
18	ys	mother		no			father Villata Gustavo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Gorizia	Corona
19	ys	mother		no			father Villata Gustavo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Gorizia	Corona
20	xxxx

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head for dollar*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal miner, anthracite," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "weaver, cotton," "dressmaker," "iron roller," "wood turner," etc., and not merely as "laborer," "driver," "engineer," "mason," "painter," "dressmaker," "operative," "manufacturer," or "agent," unless one of these terms is the only one that properly describes the occupation.

A farmer should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to the necessity of this distinction and correct entry should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and promptly noted during the personal examination of alien immigrants.

Columns 8 (*Can read and write*).—These columns may be filled by answering each question "Read" or "Write," as the case may be, if a person is literate, but if illiterate in which group (1 to 5) the immigrant belongs. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the knowledge or disclosure the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The names of the countries mentioned in the list of races should not be correctly entered by immigrants and regard is useless in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" but somewhere. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" but somewhere. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Palestine," but may be a citizen or subject of any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, and all other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Ladin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the Americas, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—In the case of an alien having a last permanent residence in another country, the entry should show the country in which alien has resided longest and claims a last permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which alien has resided longest and claims a last permanent residence. It is important for its authority to classify whether the country and city or town of last permanent residence is the country or town of birth. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If not such relative it may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute sufficient compliance with this question. The United States, as the final entry as terms of permanent future permanent residence. If within the United States, complete, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other name or friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The money should be given in each case and the entry should show the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lucchesi, Surgeon of the Venezia, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... officers thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Lucchesi

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

L. Mc Geveran

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE GENERALE TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 2 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, 10. November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biben	Beniamimo	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Ponte	father Silen Giacomo Ponte	Nev	Harden
2		Metti	Pietro	30		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	wife Maria Maser	Cal	Richemond
3		Tittolo	Pietro	42		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	wife Angela Maser	Cal	Richemond
4		Reginato	Portunato	21		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Reginato Luigi Paderno	Oreg	Klamats Falls
5		Rizzardo	Teresa	20		f	s	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Mose Rizzardo Paderno	Cal	Santa Barbara
6		Serena	Antonio	30		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	northm	Treviso	Paderno	father Angelo Serena Paderno	Cal	Weed
7		Reginato	Luigia	28		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father in law Angelo Serena	Cal	Weed
8		Bernardi	Isai	17		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Romano Bernardi Paderno	Cal	Simson
9		Cervellini	Valentino	28		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Borso	wife Caterina Borso	Cal	Hilt
10		Ziliotto	Virginia	33		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Possagno	mother Margherita Zigliotto Possagno	Cal	Montaque
11	UNDER 16	son Cuniel	Luigi	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Possagno	granmother Margherita	Cal	Montaque
12		Sartor	Francesco	37		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Giovanni Sartor Paderno	Cal	Desmunir
13		Brunello	Settimo	16		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Antonio Brunello Paderno	Cal	Weed
14		Bottarini	Ambrogio	28		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Inveruno	wife Castoldi Antonio Inverano	Mass	West Newton
15		Bugatti	Desolina	25		f	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Inveruno	father Antonio Bagatti Inveruno	Mo	S Louis
16		Battista	Battista	28														
17		Bombardi	Giovanni	48		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Mimis	wife Bombardi Anna Farlano	W Va	Boomer
18		Bergamo	Francesco	17		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Borso	father Bergamo Giuseppe Borgo	Cal	Burlingame
19		Radice	Andrea	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Massarano	father Radice Giuseppe Massarano	NY	New York
20		Wallens	Antonio	17		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Massarano	father Wallens Daniele Massarano	NY	New York
21		Preti	Angelo	24		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Preti Attilio Pontremoli	NY	New York
22		Sordi	Giovanni	29		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Massa C	Pontremoli	wife Angella Annunziata Pontremoli	NY	New York
23		Sordi	Camillo	27		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Massa C	Pontremoli	father Sordi Giulio Pontremoli	NY	New York
24		Botton	Pietro	35		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	wife Cadezzola Carolina Cavaso	Cal	Hillet
25		Podesta	Adele	33		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	brother in law Rosa Luigi Pontremoli	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	son Rosa	Marino	1		m	s	baby	IN HOSPITAL	DETAINED		Italian	south	Massa C	Pontremoli	uncle Rosa Luigi	NY	New York Hillet
27		Ricci	Gio Batta	31		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Davagna	mother Casarsa Carmela Davagna	NY	New York
28		Giacchino	Pasquale	35		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Emilia Matta Torino	NY	New York
29		Menoiazetti	Marco	21		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	S Giorgio	father Menoiazetti Giovanni S Giorgio	Pa	Spangler
30		Tassi	Tassi	29														

disembarked M 16 Delle Mut Emilio M 30 Tocci Tomaso-did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had passage paid by other person or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous deportation order.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he does not intend to become a citizen, or intends to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no			friend Lionello Alfredo Plaster Arden Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Arcade
2	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Menegon Giuseppe Point Box 585 Richemond Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Monfumo
3	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Menegon Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Maser
4	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Reginato Antonio Klamats Falls Oreg	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Paderno
5	ys	herself	25	no	1911		uncle Serena Luigi Anacapa Box 702 S Barbara Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Paderno
6	ys	himself	50	ys	1921	Cal	brother Serena Angelo Wood Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Paderno
7	ys	husband		no			brother Serena Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Trevios	Paderno
8	ys	himself	25	no			friend Sartor Giacomo Box 28 Sisson Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Paderno
9	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Montagrior Francesco Box 8 Hilt Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Bosso
10	ys	himself	25	no			husband Cuniol Vittorio Box 103 Montaque P Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Pavagno
11	ys	father		no	1909		father Cuniol Vittrio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Pavagno
12	ys	himself	25	ys	1919	Cal	brother in law Camin Fortunato Box 212 Dusmunir Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Paderno
13	ys	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Brunello Box 575 Wood Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nome	Treviso	Paderno
14	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Castoldi Alesa N13 West Newton Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Inveruno
15	ys	himself	25	no	1915		brother Martino Borgatti 5127 Pattison Ave S Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Inveruno
16	ys	himself	50	ys	1915		friend Dibeta Nicolo Box 214 Boosmer W Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Nimis
17	ys	himself	50	ys	1919	W Va	friend Dibeta Nicolo Box 214 Boosmer W Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Nimis
18	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Luigi Bergamo Burlingame Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Borso
19	no	himself	25	no			uncle Ignazio Andrea 534/38 Broodoway NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Masserano
20	no	himself	25	no			uncle Ugazio Andrea	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Masserano
21	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Zecchini Nicola 836 Olmstead Ave New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Pontremoli
22	no	himself	25	no			uncle Zecchini Nicola	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Pontremoli
23	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Zuccini Nicola	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Pontremoli
24	ys	himself	25	no			nepehess Menesago Giovanni Box 23 Hilt Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavaso
25	no	himself	25	no			husband Rosa Massimo 1120 First Ave 61 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Mass C	Pontremoli
26	no	herself	25	no	1911		father Rosa Massimo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Pontremoli
27	ys	himself	25	ys	1922	NY	brother in law Enrico Bassurro 47 New Bowery New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Davagna
28	ys	himself	30	ys	1920	NY	brother in law Motta Giuseppe 240 W 25 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Basserano
29	no	himself	25	no			uncle Manaretto Marco Spalngher Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Malvene
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louise Piet, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Terontian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Inc.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

TAORMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter standing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, dressmaker, merchant, miner, engineer, laborer, farmer, stock raiser, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, professor, gentleman, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Commonly occupations should be made from information on the immigrants, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry conducted during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — The answer should be based upon the following question: "Read some language for if experimental in the mind, state what language?" In answering this question the immigrant should be asked to read aloud what is printed. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, nativity of last previous residence, and country of birth, and questions should be severally answered by separate and appropriate entries in the record. For instance, if a person appearing under the head of Scotland was born in Ireland, but was a citizen and subject of Great Britain, and a Protestant, the facts should be shown under the proper headings, as follows: Scotch, Irish, and Protestant. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundary of the Roman Province, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, and those born in whatever locality of the former Austrian Empire, Italian by birth and parentage and near the Adriatic coast, are classed as Italians (north).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A brief or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last foreign city in which a year residence with the intention of remaining one year or more, or the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence intended. The address to be given. If abroad state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a transient for sightseeing purposes, or for business, or a member of a party traveling for pleasure, or a member of a party one that ostensibly accompanied or expected to be a resident of last permanent residence indicated, or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Question 12. *Destined to the United States.* — Question 12 should be answered by all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and also by all aliens who are intended for permanent residence in the United States.

Question 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Question 14. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination. The place here, or town of intended future permanent residence, of within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Question 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Question 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, grandparent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Question 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, not the amount he may have had when he landed. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1910, New York, or numerous times.

Question 19. *Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Lubert, Surgeon of the Promessa Sposa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State laws of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lubert

Sworn to before me this 2d Nov 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

M. O'Brien

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO T-ORM

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. The master must not receive this affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA. Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, 10 November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giolito	Pietro	20	m		m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Nizza M	father Piana Pietro Nizza M	MY	New York
2		Correta	Carlo	27	m		s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Nizza M	father Correto Giovanni Nizza M	NY	New York
3		Piana	Maria	21	f		m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Nizza M	father Piana Pietro Nizza M	NY	New York
4		Magnotti	Mario	23	m		s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Brunate	father Alessandro Magnotti Brunate	Mich	Detroit
5		Caravaglia	Gaetano	26	m		s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Bernate T	father Guraglia Domenico Bernate T	Mich	Detroit
6		Vaniglia	Cristoforo	25	m		s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Lesona	wife Benzo Onorina Lesonna	NY	New York
7		Genzone	Giuseppe	35	m		s	painter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Gamalero	brother Genzone Giovanni Gamalero	NY	New York
8		Ferraro	Baldasarre	22	m		s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Malaglio	mother Gaiera Rosa Malaglio	Pa	Barnesboro
9		Pesocci	Carlelina	25	f		s	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Buscate	father Pisoni Giacomo Buscate	Mo	Saint Louis
10		Borgna	Bernardo	38	m		m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Bernezzo	father Borgna Pietro Bernezzo	Kan	Frontenac
11		wife Unnia	Giovanna	31	f		m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Bernezzo	brother Parola Giorgio	Kan	Frontenac
12		son Borgna	Pietro	14	m		s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Bernezzo	uncle Parola Giorgio	Kan	Frontenac
13		son	Francesco	11	m		s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Bernezzo	uncle Parola Giorgio	Kan	Frontenac
14		Lazzaretti	Luigi	21	m		s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	S Giorgio	mothre Scalcon Antonia S Giorgio	Ill	Highwood
15		Vigna	Antonio	23	m		s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Antonio Vigna Torino	Cal	S Francisco
16		Bianco	Michele	26	m		s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Giovanni Bianco Torino	NY	Patterson
17		Nagari	Emiliano	25	m		m	taiolor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Crilavegna	wife Davigo Rina Crlavegna	Conn	Hartford
18		Valloni	Primo	18	m		s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Padregnano	father Pietro Valloni Padregnano	Mich	Detroit
19		Massa	Fiorenzo	33	m		m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	wife Petterino Teresa Gattinara	Mass	Canton
20		Caramellino	Cesare	30	m		s	mechanichal	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	mother Berteletti Adelaide Gattinara	Mass	Canton
21		Patriarca	Pietro	22	m		s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	mother Pignolo Filomena Gattinara	Mass	Canton
22		Pignolo	Erminio	31	m		m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	wife Petterino Euredice Gattinara	Mass	Canton
23		Massone	Pietro	22	m		m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	wife Bot Maria Gattinara	Mass	Canton
24		Mazzone	Antonio	28	m		m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	father Massaro Giuseppe Gattinara	Mass	Canton
25		Lepora	Pietro	27	m		m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Alice Castello	wife Francisconi Teresa Alice Castello	NY	New York
26		Baldo	Antonio	39	m		m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	mother Baldo Maria Cavaso	Cal	Porteville
27		wife Salvestrini	Anna	38	f		m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	mother in law Baldo Maria	Cal	Porteville
28	U.S III	son	Ferdinando	10	m		s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	grandmother Baldo Maria	Cal	Porteville
29	U.S III	daughter	Maria	3	f		s	baby				Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	grandmother Baldo Maria	Cal	Porteville
30		Riginato	Giovanni	34	m		m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	father Giovanni Reginato	Cal	Dunsmuir

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 NOV 1922, 19 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage or others passage paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Group 1.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Group 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (over 14 years of age).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Piana Matteo 431 W 38 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Nizza M
2	ys	himself	25	no			friend Matteo Piana	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chewtnut		none	Alessandria	Nizza
3	ys	herself	25	no			brother Piana Matteo 431 W 38 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Mombaru zzo
4	ys	himself	30	no			brother Ettore Magnotti 2250 Erschin St - Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Bernate
5	ys	himself	35	no			aunt Garavaglia Marcelline	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Bernate
6	no	himself	30	no	1913		brother in law Renzo Angelo 536 West 26 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Ponderano
7	no	himself	25	ys	1920	NY	friend Giovanni Bongiovanni 96 Hempher St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Camalero
8	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Montiglio V Marosteller Box 24 Barnesboro Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Malvaglio
9	ys	herself	30	no	1904		sister Pisoni Caetana 5325 Achar Ave S Louis Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Brunate
10	ys	himself	150	ys	1921		friend Giorgio Vacca Krantenach Kan	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Bermazzo
11	ys	herself		ys			friend Giorgio Vacca	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Vignolo
12	ys	mother		ys			friend Giorgio Vacca	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		nome	Kansas	Fronte nach
13	ys	mother		ys			friend Giogio Vacca	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nome	Kansas	Fronte nach
14	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Lazzaretto Luigi Highwood Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	S Giorgio
15	ys	himself	30	no			aunt Golzio Maria Aridover Ave 606 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Chivasso
16	no	himself	30	no			friend Mello Giuseppe 20 Parck Ave Patterson NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
17	no	himself	30	no			friend Calli Ambrogio Hartford Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Pilavegha
18	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Valloni Luigi 2163 Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Padregnana
19	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Berteletti Oddone Neponset St 261 Canton Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
20	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Carlo Barattino Box 14 Canton Mass	ys	imdefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
21	ys	himself	25	no			father Patriarca Snatino 373 Nephonsel St- Canton Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
22	ys	himself	25	no			cousin	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
23	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Berteletti Odione Neponset 261 Canton Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
24	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Berteletti Oddone	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
25	ys	himself	25	no	1907		cousin Caldera Pietro 17-19 Hamcoc St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Alice C
26	ys	himself	75	ys	1921		friend Toscan Giuseppe Box 193 Porterville Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavaso
27	ys	husband					friend Toscan Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavaso
28	ys	father					friend Toscan Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		n one	Treviso	Cavaso
29	ys	father					friend Toscan Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavaso
30	ys	himself	25	ys	1912		cousin Reginato Pietro Desmunuir Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Castelouccо

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
TACRMINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, 1 [illegible] engineer, 1 [illegible] engineer, 1 [illegible] engineer

17

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from GENOA ITALY, 10 November, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 21 NOV 1922, 19 196

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barbieri	Eugenio	16		m	s	natif of New York 6/9/1915		uncle Caarza Giovanni 39 Union Ave Brooklyn NY
2	Saruscca	Margherita	34						
3	daughter	Pellolta	11						
4	daughter	Palmira	8						
5	daughter	Ines	6						
6	Gianotti	Giovanni	29		m	s		1917 December Negaunee Mich	brother Gransotto Beniamino Traverse Mich
7	Pazzoglia	Feliciano	32		m	m		1916 November Scranton Pa	brother in law Bacionelli Fsco Scranton Pa
8	Mei	Dante	16		m	s		12/4/21 New Hamphire My	New Haven Conn
9	Galvagnini	Leopoldo	44						
10	Biondi	Gino	22						
11	Gallati	Carlo	16		m	s	natif of Horeleth Min		uncle Aristide Aytile S Francisco Cal
12	Bellicanti	Borotto Gilda	21		m	s		Meade Md 23/1/22	husband Baratto Orlando Denair Cal
13	Pascucci	Giuseppe	28						
14	Gergna	Benedetto	29						
15	Andreoni	Luigi	21		m	s	natif of Olde Forge Pa		brother Antohio Andreoni Box 912 Old Forge Pa
16	Bernardon	Luis	24		m	s	natif of Cardiff Col		brother Bernardon Daniele Alverig Pa
17	Troiani	Augusto	35		m	m		4/6/1918 Baltimore Md	Jesupp Pa
18	Chilardi	Domchico	51		m	m		12/5/04 Scranton Pa	Jesup Pa
19	Cerolini	Giovanni	50		m	m		1919 Manessen Pa	Westbury Pa Box 178
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

disembarked N9 Galvagnini Leopoldo N10 Biondi Gino N13 Pascucci Giuseppe N14 Gergna Benedetto-did not sail

Did not sail: N.2 Saruscca Margherita
do do do " 3 daughter Pellolta
do do do " 4 daughter Palmira
do do do " 5 daughter Ines

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TAORMINA (Stazza netta Tonnellate 5105 Velocità alle prove 17 miglia all'ora) sailing from NAPOLI, 11 NOV. 1922, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19 197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vitale	Salvatore	33		m	m	.....	Detroit Mic I8 Avril I92I	858 I6 st Detroit Mic
2	Vitale	Francesca	24		f	m	.....	As Above	As above
3	Vitale	Giuseppe	9		m	s	.....	As Above	As Above
4	Merreale	Michele	28		m	m	.....	Camp Virginia 27 June I9I8	II7 Real Rood Pittston Pa
5	Merreale Dimarco	Maria	I6		f	m	.....	As Above	As Above
6	Giordano	Michelangelo	I6		m	s	New York 26 May I906	.....430 E st New York N.Y.	
7	Cavallaro	Antonino	26		m	s	.....	Grrenlif Georg. I5 June I9I8	Box 38I Merent frisco N.Y.
8	Aragio	Luigi	33		m	m	.....	Armstreng Pa 29 September I9I9	Nu minor Pa
9	Giaccone	Leonardo	20		m	s	New York I8 May I902	.....	64 Prenspect st Tompsonville Co
10	Vitellaro	Angela	I6		f	s	New York 26 Aoust I906	.....	235 Av B New York N.Y.
11	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	27		m		.....	Newport N.Y. 2I November I9I8	29 Division st Auburn N.Y.
12	Lombardo	Francesca	I8		f	s	nChicago Ill I8 December I904	.....	2456 Blainplace Chicago Ill
13	Lombardo	Maria	I6		f	s	Chicago Ill I December I906	.....	as Above
14	Lecoco	Giovanni	I9		m	s	Chicago Ill 9 Jule I902	.....	I2I3 Larrabbe st Chicago Ill
15	Maggio	Settime	40		m	m	.....	Wayne Mic 28 Yenuary I9I6	I98 Scelia st New York N.Y.
16	Grifaci	Salvatore	3I		m	m	.....	Greensburg Pa 28 Aoust I9I9	297 Dumment st Broklyn N.Y.
17	Grifaci	Antonina	24		f	m	.....	As Above	As Above
18	Morgardino	Simone	II		m	s	New York N.Y. _ May I9II	.....	383 386 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn
19	Lobue	Giuseppe	26		m	m	.....	13 January I922 Clearfield pa.	236 Av. B. New York
20	Lobue	Pietra	2I		f	m	.....	as above	as above
21	Maltese	Girolamo	34		m	m	.....	Houston Tex. 25 of June I9I8	254 Washington Ave Brooklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Naples October 1st, 19__; Arriving at Port of New York 24 Oct. 1922, 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					✓		8164 "		
2		Wife			✓		" "		
3					✓		215632 "		
4					✓		Brklyn Jan 2, 1901		
5		Wife			✓				
6					✓		105609 "		
7									
8									
9									
10					✓		2571 "		
11					✓		81585 "		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20					✓		20120 "		
21					✓		Detachment attached to Elec Staff	Naval Sta Oct 6, 1922	51-20
22							Transf to S 51-7		
23							Transf # 2813		
24							Elect 5166		
25							51-7		
26					✓		Smith Boro Mass Oct 1, 1905		
27					✓		8155 Elect 1st Class Trans 8.D. Sept 3, 1901		
28					✓		22465 "		
29					✓		Feb 21, 1904		
30					✓		Aug 20, 1905		

Did not sail No.7 Carbelli Ferdinando
do do do " 8 wife Angela
do do do " 9 daughter Anna

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Nov 1922, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922, 19 199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Did not sail: No.2 Ariente Giovanni
do do do " 3 wife Arcangela
do do do " 11 Mahomod Alley
do do do " 12 wife Nazzibi

PURSER

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples November 11th, 19__. Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1922 19 200

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 514
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN NOVEMBER, 1922
I. S. C. D. No. 4/3 Bi-Mo'd

S. S. TAORMINA N G I arrived 11/25/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Cabin	Ins.	Ex.
15m 1	NICASTRO Benedetto	23	13	1	Un 16		2:00	BROPHY						11/1	32	30					1901				
15m 2	LUSARDI Gino 2nd CAB	1	27	1	LPC Un 16		2:30	FEDER						11/25	97	32									
39m 3	ARDIZZONE Antonio	22	10	1	LPC Un read		2:30	LIPSKI						11/	32	158									
25f 4	TAMBURINI Lucia 2nd CAB	5	26	2	LPC Un read		2:30	PERRO						11/29	111	45									
61f	BUCCI Antonia																								
30f 5	LELLI Barberina	8	16	1	LPC		3:00	JEANNISSG						11/	32	158									
61m 6	CALANDRINO Vito	22	28	1	LPC Un read		3:15	LIPSKI						11/	32	5pm	30								
53m 7	DELIA Antonio	22	14	1	LPC Un read		3:30	"						11/	32	5pm	30	Landed 1/10/23 10 30 am			Deported SS Palamba 1/27/23 2 15 pm Ret to U.S. 1/28-1 Jan				
22m 8	MATTALIANO Eduardo	35	13	1	LPC REJ CA		3:10	BROPHY						11/	32	158									
27m 9	ANELLI Angelo	33	16	1	LPC REJ CA		3:10	"						11/	32	158									
38f 10	PEZZINI Emilia	15	22	3	LPC MED HOLD		3:10	"						11/21	41	283									
12m	TOZIOLI Giovanni																								
33m	Raffaele																								
35f 11	SEMMARTINO Maria Teresa	33	10	2	LPC Un read REJ CA		3:05	"						11/	32	158									
13m	DI PELMIO Antonino																								
26f 12	CROCE Filomena	33	27	2	LPC Un read		3:00	"						11/	32	158									
1m	DI FELICE Bernardo																								
26f 13	DI BENEDETTO Gaetana	33	4/6	3	LPC Un read REJ CA		2:50	"						11/	32	158									
1f	VECCIO Concetta																								
3f	Grasia																								
25m 14	SCIME Angelo	33	17	1	LPC REJ CA		3:00	"						11/	32	158									
25f 15	MUCIACCIA Donata 2nd CAB	7	6	1	LPC		3:00	PERRO						11/	32	158									
29f 16	GIUSTI Ferrari Enrico " "	1	19	3	LPC Un read		3:00	FELMI						11/	32	158									
9m	Luio																								
1m	Mario																								
23m 17	ALFANO Salvatore	33	15	1	LPC REJ CA		3:00	BROPHY						11/	32	158									
18m 18	GATTI Minardi Noverino 2nd CAP	1	26	1	C.L.		3:00	FEDER						11/	32	158									
30f 19	GRAMMATICO Maria	23	17	2	LPC Un read		3:00	BROPHY						11/	32	158									
2f	ALFANO Rosaria																								
25m 20	TIRONE Eduardo	33	14	1	LPC REJ CA		3:00	"						11/	32	158									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TAORMINA N GI COMT'D arrived 11/25/22 , 19 , M., , from 202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Papers.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Papers.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Papers.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	21	CARUSO Guiseppa 2nd CAB	5	2/3	2	LPC Un read	2:30	FERRO																		
2m		Francesco																								
38m	22	LOCICERO Guiseppa	22	8	1	LPC Un read	3:30	LIPSIT																		
26f	23	TRIDUO Giuseppa	23	10	2	LPC Un read	3:20	BROPHY																		
2m		SACCONE Vincenzo																								
24m	24	CORRADI Vitaliano	16	24	1	Un 16 unac	3:40	TUFAROLO																		
28m	25	D'ALOISE Rocco	33	16	1	LPC REJ CA	3:45	BROPHY																		
28f	26	MARINO Rosaria	22	18	2	LPC Un 16	4:00	TRAVIS																		
24f	27	SPEGA Norina	23	25	2	LPC Un read	3:30	LLOYHY																		
2m		TOSCANI Biagio																								
37f	28	BERNARDINI Maria	14	3/5	3	LPC Un read	3:40	YOUNG																		
13m		ROSANTI Giuseppe																								
9m		Umberto																								
23f	29	CUTRI ISTI Maria Teresa	28	9	2	LPC	3:45	JENNIN																		
4f		FOTI Domenica																								
29m	30	CALPISI Vincenzo	33	14	1	LPC REJ CA	3:00	BROSHY																		
11f	31	MUSCO Sebastiana	32	5	1	Un 16 LPC	4:00	TRAVIS																		
45m	32	SCICHILONE Magdalena	21	21	6	LPC PH HOLD	4:15	ROCT																		
14f		CALIANO Nunziata																								
12m		Giovanni																								
8m		Francesco																								
6f		Rosina																								
18f		Carmela																								
61m	33	TUCCI Pasquale	14	7/8	2	LPC PH D	4:20	YOUNG																		
51f		PIETRELLI Maria																								
64f	34	BARUFFALDI Rosa	7	23	1	LPC PH D	5:00	TUFAROLO																		
18f	35	PIZZITOLA Paola	21	5/6	2	LPC Un 16	5:00	ROOT																		
15f		Maria																								
22f	36	SBRIZZI Anielle	A	15	1	LPC	4:25	BURKE																		
14m	37	CAPUTO Michele	51	9	1	LPC Un 16	4:10	PARMELY																		

S.I. TAORMINA 11/25/22

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. TAORMINA N GI CONT'D, arrived 11/25/22, 19, M., , from 203

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No Tickets.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Reheargings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	38	VITELLARO Angela	51	8	1	LPC EH D Un read	4:30	PARBURY																			
37f	39	FARINA Adelaide	5	7	5	LPC	5: 20	DI MICE																			
6m		Maria																									
9m		Giovanni																									
2m		Ginaldo																									
12f		Giuseppina																									
52f	40	CAMOMILLA Marianna	31	7	1	LPC Un read	4:50	JENNINGS																			
27f	41	FOIRITI Angela	6	22	3	LPC Un 16	4:00	YOUNG																			
1f		STELLA Olinda																									
11f		Carsaletti Antonia																									
55f	42	RIZZO Guiseppe	21	1/3	2	LPC	4:50	ROOT																			
m		Luigi																									
60f	43	DINATO MA Angela	21	4	1	LPC Un read	4:50	ROOT																			
56m	44	UGOLINI Sante	4	26	1	LPC	4:45	YOUNG																			
30m	45	BALLARINO Nicola	50	16	1	LPC Un read	4:50	BURKE																			
35m	46	MALINO Accursio	22	7	1	LPC Un read	5:00	LIPSKI																			
36m	47	BRANCU Paolo	A	24	1	LPC	5:10	BURKE																			
31f	48	PACLINI Domenica	10	13	2	LPC	4:15	BURKE																			
9m		DE BENEDETTA Natale																									
38m	49	RIZZO Giovanni	33	2	1	LPC REJ CA	4:30	BROPHY																			
31f	50	BOLLERO A Caterina	15	20	2	LPC	4:50	FISCH																			
1m		MARTINI Andrea																									
17m	51	MOGLIA Andrea	32	20	3	LPC	4:05	TRAVIS																			
33f		TRASSO Angela																									
13f		MOBLIA MK Alfia																									
42f	52	SILVESTRO Josofisa	25	28	2	LPC Un read	5:00	FISCH																			
19m		Pietra																									
58f	53	RAO Carmela	31	10	1	LPC PH D Un read	5:1-	JENNINGS																			
28m	54	COSSU Pietro	A	23	1	LPC REJ CA	5:35	BURKE																			
22m	55	D'ALFONSO Gianpedelo	33	3	1	LPC REJ CA	5:30	BROPHY																			

S.I TAORMINA 11/25/22

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TAORMINA N GI CONT'D arrived 11/25/22 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
35m 56	ARCHITTA Guiseppe	A	22	1 LPC REJ CA	5:25	BURKE														704				
13f 57	Rizzo Giovanna	21	2	1 L.P.C.		Jeannisson										Landed 11/26/22								
22f 58	Riposardo Rosa	31	32/by 2	Ph.L.P.C.		"																		
9 mos.	Lambataro Caterina																							
21f 59	Friscione Rosario	23	8	1 L.P.C.		Zuck																		
6m 60	Lambataro Giuseppe	31	27	1 L.P.C.		"																		
23m 61	Volonè Eugenio	132	1	L.P.C.		Zuparko																		
19m 62	Perlisi Giuseppe			L.P.C.		Zuparko																		
1m	[illegible]																							
2 6m 64	Pecoraro Francesco					Watson																		
34m 65	Sanchino Vincenzo	12	1	L.P.C.		Zuparko																		
8m 66	Rizzo Maria	21	1	L.P.C.		"																		

S. I.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina N. G. I. Line arrived Nov. 25. 1922, 191, M., from

205

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		1st. cab.												
1	Carpene,	Mario 2.30	1	5		1	Call	Mr. Antonetta, 215 Lacerne Ave. Oakcliff, St. John		11/27	10?	2	2	2
2	La Tossaca,	llcab. Rosina. 2.30	6	9		1	Call	Sist. Ambrosiana, 73 Nat(?) Newark, Luck		11/27	3-	5	1	2
3	Giusti, Ferrari.	Giuseppina. 2.30	1	22		2	Held for sis. S.1.	Mr. Dust. Julio Verran, 6 + 173 Lavey, Dcs.		11/1	3	12	12	—
	"	" Giuseppi Marino (5.m)												
		11.cab												
4	Zacnagnino,	Catarina 12.30	6	4		2	Call	Dust. Leonardo, 1-5th St. New Rochelle, Cable		11/28	3-	6	8	6
	"	Guiseppi												
5	Zanori,	Ida 2.50	13	15		1	Call	Sist. Italian, ready						
		11.cab												
6	Gargiulo,	M.Giuseppa 2.30	5	14		1	Call	Sister Edith Comunidad 322 Bergenline Ave.						
		11.cab												
7	Mastrangelo,	Palma 2.30	5	22		1	Call	Sister Angela, 3 11th St.						
8	Ganga,	Elvira 2.50	13	14		1	Call	Sist. Italian Society						
9	Soldano,	Anna 2.50	23	5		2	Call	Sist. Pietro 130 8th St. Weehawken, N.J.						
	sis.	Angela												
10	Mazzarella,	Lucia 3.15	28	27		1	Call	Sist. Ste. Agnes Sisters, 200 Prince St.						
11	Sesenna,	Emilia 3.10	9	17		1	Call	Sister						
12	Schiavo,	Concetta 3.05	28	29		1	Call	Brotherhood, 3 + E. 13th St.						
13	Foglietti,	Maria 3.pm	25	21		1	Call	St. Angela, 538-39th St.						
		11.cab												
14	Castagna,	Maria 2.30	5	4		4	Med. Hold	Sister Superior, Italian Society						
	"	Visconsino												
	"	Osvaldo												
	"	Ovidio												
15	Tronquili,	Rosa 3.10	13	16		1	Call	Sister Theresa, Kings Co. Hosp.						
16	Badalamenti,	Nicolina. 3.20	23	3		2	Med. Hold	Sister Lucia 1138 10th St. Long Island City						
	"	Giuseppe												
17	Macaluso,	Gaetano 3.30	22	26		1	Call	Sister Teresa, 538 E. 10th St.		11/27	10?	1	2	
18	Lusardi,	Caterina 3.35	3	21		1	Call	Italian Society						
19	Scali,	Elisabetta 3.35	29	10		1	Call	Sister Virginia, 601 St. Nicholas Ave.						
20	Guristein,	Maria 3.20	27	6		1	Call	Mrs. Sister Guristein, 2nd Av. corner St.						
21	Callone,	Giovanna 4.10	27	7		1	Call	Sister Antonio Tolanza, 109 Main St. Orange						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	21		1	Call							

Taormina 11/25/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Taormina. N.G.I. Line arrived Nov. 25/22, 191, M., from 206

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	22	Sorico,	Lucrezia. 4.pm	27	24		4	Call							
		"	Pasquale						do						
		"	Calogero						do						
		"	Giuseppe						do						
✓	23	Bruschi,	Amelia. 3.50	3	10		1	Call							
✓	24	Bernardi,	Adele 3.50	3	6		1	Call							
	25	Grasso,	Candida 3.50	9	24		1	Call							
✓	26	Santori,	Maria 4.pm	9	18		1	Call							
✓	27	Lauria,	Rachelee 4.10	51	4		2	Call							
		"	Rocco												
✓	28	Podesta,	Adele 4.14	2	25		2	Call							
✓		Rosa, (son)	Marino						do.						
	29	Limata,	Assunta 4.15	27	8		3	Call							
		"	Maria Antonia												
		"	Antonio												
	30	Carbone,	Dorotea 4.25	22	6		1	Call							
✓	31	Vigna,	Anto. 4.pm	1	15		1	to late to proced							
✓	32	Carizatti,	Felica, 4.20	7	21		1	Call							
✓	33	Cino,	Rosa 4.30	22	10		1	Call							
✓	34	Tomei,	Erminda 4.30	7	4		1	Call							
✓	35	Cranelli,	Vittorina. 4.30	11	30		1	Call							
✓	36	Chigonetto,	Erminia 4.30	16	1		1	Call							
✓	37	Marcucci,	Silvia 4.30	6	30		1	Call							
✓	38	Alfieri,	Concetta 4.40	22	9		1	Call							
✓	39	Fuggetta,	Assunta 4.35	27	30		1	Call							
✓	40	Mattena,	Salvatrice, 4.45	22	16		1	Call							
✓	41	DiVincenzo,	Luigi 5.pm	33	26		1	moth.in hosp.							
✓	42	Benzio,	Margarita. 4.40	15	29		1	Call							

s/s Taormina.11/25/22

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Taormina N.G.I. Line arrived Nov. 25.1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 43	Vitali,	Rosina	4.40	35	16		2	son in hosp.	Bro. Raffaele V., Mildred, Pa.	John	28	4	6	6	6
✓	Mother,	Augradi - Anna							do	"	"	7	—	—	—
✓ 44	Paolinelli,	Adele	4.55	10	23		1	Call	Bro. Robert, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 45	Bussotti,	Vittoria	4.50	35	10		1	tel.or Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10	✓	1	2
✓ 46	Clanda,	Maria	5.pm	15	18		2	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	✓	1	1
	Bro.	Ferdinand							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 47	Caruso,	Giuseppa	4.57	31	17		1	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	✓	1	1
✓ 48	Abore,	Cristina	4.50	27	12		7	not examined by doct,	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3	✓	1	1
	"	Mauro							do	"	"	7	—	—	—
	"	Giacinta							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
	"	Addolorata							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
	"	Nicolo							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
	"	Alfredo							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
	"	Giuseppe							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 49	Orlando,	Guiseppe	4.50	32	13		1	tel.?	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10	✓	1	1
✓ 50	Paolini,	Guiseppa	4.55	6	6		1	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	✓	1	1
✓ 51	Ricci,	Filomina	5.pm	35	24		3	both. in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	3	3	3	—
	"	Nunzio							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
	"	Pasquale							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 52	Restani,	Teresa	5.pm	6	19		1	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	✓	1	1
53	Spagnardi,	Luigi	5.pm	25	25		1	Wife in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	3	3	3
✓ 54	Prina,	Florinda	5.10	5	2		1	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	✓	1	1
✓ 55	Lanale,	Maria	5.pm	25	22		1	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	✓	1	1
✓ 56	Cacciola,	Natalina	5.05	31	24		2	Call	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10	✓	1	1
	"	sis.in Law	Michela						do	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 57	Sambatoro,	Guis.	5.20	31	27		1	wfe. in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8	3	3	3
✓ 58	Petti, Florio	Giuseppina.	5.15	25	6		3	ch. in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3	3	3	3
✓	Florio,	Sabato							do	"	"	4	—	—	—
	"	Alberto							do	"	"	4	—	—	—

N. T. Form 8B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAORMINA N.G. LLOYD, arrived NOV. 25/22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 59	Cristina,	Adelina	15	16	14	4	Call	Land'g-Ins. Endorsed, 201 & 46 Sp. Inq. finl	11/27	10		5	4	5
	Pansarosa,	Carlo						do	"	4		1		
	"	Giovanni						do	"	4		1		
	"	Adelaide						do	"	4		1		
✓ 60	Caffardo,	Maria	30	5	13	1	Hold med. Ex.	Comm'r to Stat. o/c	John	11/28	10	3	3	3
61	Cloro,	Concetta	25	27	1		Im. Insf 11/28	With I.D. # 58	"	"	3 25			
62	Cocco,	Elisa Teresa	33	25	1	"	" 11/28	With I.D. # 41	Luck	"	3			
63	Vitale	Nicola	35	17	1	"	" 11/28	With I.D. # 43	Cole	"	4			
64	Maglietti	Filomena	25	26	2	"	" 11/28	With I.D. # 53	"	"	3 25			
	Paymandi	Rosetta	25	26	2	"	" 11/28	do						
65	Cuccione	Grazia	23	8	1	"	" 11/27	do	Luck	11/28	10	1	—	1
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	With I.D. # 51	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	3			
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3	2	
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
68	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]												

S/S Taormina. Nov. 25/ 22 ✓

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] ...TED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

DEC 5 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 5th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Taormina
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 187 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 24th, 1922, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp. ; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail Dec. 5th, 1922, for Philadelphia Pa.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
La Valle Antonio	—	Italian	Genova Nov. 10-1922
Bonanno Francesco	—	"	" " "
Conreale Enrico	—	"	" " "
Nonzitti Mosè	—	"	" " "
Marasi Umberto	—	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible] Antonio [illegible] " " " " "
Cannavo Di Giovanni [illegible] " " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

24	Manfredini	Pietro	Mgr. d'armata	2	22				5F		5.9 153
25	Adorni	Angelo	Fornace	22	F 22				42		0.2 148
26	Citoni	Andrea	Stagnaiuolo	21	F 21				25		5.8 142
27	Fiorone	Felice	do	22	F 21				27		5.6 132
28	Rocca	Pompeo	do		do				32		5.7 141
29	Carnevalle	Giovanni	do		do				26		0.1 140
30	Morabito	Antonio	C. Guardia		do				25		5.1 140

Dec Dep 11/27/22 — 111 F

Fine .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1013

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 24 NOV 1922, 19[illegible], from the port of Palermo 211

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27945

PORT OF Philadelphia
December 5th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S., in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 183 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carossa Augusto	—	Italian	Genova Nov. 10-1922
Bottaro Costantino	—	"	" " "
Strelli Oreste	—	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tafani Giuseppe (discharged on account of illness)		Italian	Genova Nov. 10-1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Carlo Ragno	—	Italian			
De Candia Giuseppe	—	"			
Coppolecchia Giacomo	—	"			
Mangioni Pasquale	—	"			
Ippolito Anna (substituted for Tafani)		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Di Simone agent
of the Italia American Ship Co. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 27 NOV 1922, 19..., from the port of Italian Ports 211

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Cuoto	Vincenzo	Mess. d'armata	2-22				5'			5.9	150
2	Cucci	Umberto	"	23-7-22				23			5.3	140
3	Cavanna	Francesco	"	24-7-22				24			5.4	142
4	Tolla	Antonio	"	26-7-22				26			5.6	145
5	Carmenolla	Giovanni	"	28-7-22				28			5.7	145
6	Morabito	Antonio	C. Guardia	do				35			6.1	140
7	Cacciapuoti	Piero	Mess. d'armata	2-22				5'			5.9	150
25	Adorni	Angelo	Cameriere	22-7-22				42			6.2	148
26	Colum	Andrea	Stagnaino	24-7-21				25			5.8	142
27	Fiume	Felice	" do	22-7-21				27			5.6	132
28	Rocca	Pompeo	" do	do				32			5.7	141
29	Carmenolla	Giovanni	" do	do				24			6.1	140
30	Morabito	Antonio	C. Guardia	do				35			6.1	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27945

PORT OF Philadelphia
December 6th, 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port of New York.

Total crew at time of arrival 183 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 182

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1922, consigned to Italia-Navigazione, is now lying at —, and is expected to sail December 6th, 1922, for Palermo
a United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States
Her voyage was Normal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cuoto Vincenzo	33	Italian	November 9th 1922 Genoa
Cucci Umberto	23	"	Nov 23rd 1922 "
Cavanna Francesco	24	"	" " " "
Tolla Antonio	26	"	" " " "
Carmenolla Giovanni	28	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 24 NOV 1922, 19 22, from the port of Naples 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuli	Simone	Master	18-8-22	Naples	no	yes	57	m	South	Italian	6-	143	
2	Fasiew	Emilio	1° Ufficiale	27-9-22	Genoa			41				5-8	140	
3	Lambomi	Giacinto	2° do	29-6-22				32		North		5-9	165	
4	Bocca	Attilio	3 do	16-8-22				32				6-9	160	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		South		[redacted]		
6	Cerasoli	Fausto	4° do	22-7-22				28		North		5-6	139	
			2° Macchin.	27-9-22				52		South		5-8	144	
												5-7	139	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cristoforo Gennaro	21	Italian			
Di Guida Giuseppe	35	"			
Mangone Pasquale	29	"			
Russo Carlo	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge that reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punis[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 27 NOV 1922, 19[illegible], from the port of Naples 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuli	Simone	Master	18-8-22	Naples	no	yes	57	m	South	Italian	6-	143	
2	Fasiew	Emilio	1st Officer	27-9-22	Genoa			41				5-8	140	
3	Fambon	Giacinto	2d do	29-6-22				32		North		5-9	145	
4	Bocca	Attilio	3d do	16-8-22				32				5-9	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		South		[illegible]		
6	Cerasoli	Fausto	Asst do	22-7-22				28		North		5-6	139	
7	Campa	Edoardo	1st Machinist	27-9-22				52		South		5-8	144	
8	Bolla	Cirelo	1st do	do				41				5-7	139	
9	Cinelo	Pietro	2d do	16-8-22				42				5-8	140	
10	Ceccarelli	Emilio	3d do	do				31				5-6	135	
11	Amaras	Salvatore	Asst do	do				33				5-8	138	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	De Barbieri	G. Batta	Asst do	22-7-21				31				5-8	141	
14	Fambeli	Luigi	1st Surgeon	2-7-22				46		South		5-9	143	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	Fragna	Torquato	Asst do	13-9-21				29				5-5	126	
18	Fiana	Giovanni	1st R. Wireless	26-9-22				34				5-5	134	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	Maggia	Edoardo	1st Mechanic	23-7-21	Genoa			49				6-	142	
21	Bonanno	G. Batta	2d do	22-7-21				42				5-6	141	
22	Cuneo	Giuseppe	Carpenter	do				63				6-	139	
23	Del Santo	Felice	1st Steward	10-2-22				37				5-7	140	
24	Manfredini	Pietro	Asst do	14-2-22				57				5-9	150	
25	Adorni	Angelo	1st Steward	22-7-21				42				6-2	148	
26	Colini	Andrea	1st Engineer	24-7-21				45				5-8	142	
27	Fiore	Felice	1st do	22-7-21				37				5-6	132	
28	Rocca	Santino	1st do	do				32				5-7	141	
29	Camerotta	Gioacchino	1st do	do				26				6-1	140	
30	Morabito	Antonio	1st Guards	do				35				5-8	140	

Oil Tkg 1/27/22 - 11116

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAORMINA

DEC 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FAORMINA, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*....., *from the port of*..... 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	Sailor	27-10-21	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	South	Italian	5.9	150	
2	Donato	Giovanni	"	22-7-21				46				5.9	161	
3	Pietrosanto	Francesco	"	do				46				6-	161	
4	Aloi	Giorgio	"	do				29				5.9	162	
5	Leonardini	Giuseppe	"	do				31				5.8	160	
6	Maglulo	Giovanni	"	do				52				5.9	161	
7	Russo	Giovanni	"	26.7.21				30				5.8	137	
8	Raimondo	Silvestro	"	10.9.21				47				5.8	160	
9	Cauro	Giovanni	"	26.7.21				30				5.9	160	
10	Di Lorenzo	Michele	"	23.7.21				31				5.7	138	
11	Beraldo L.Rg.36148	Luigi	"	23.7.21				47				5.8	160	
12	Bonanno	Francesco	"	do				36				5.9	161	
13	Lauro	Giovanni	"	do				33				5.9	160	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	Tatti	Antonio	"	12.5.22				40				5.8	160	
17	Corradino	F. Batta	"	22.7.21				53				5.4	134	
18	Aiuti	Giuseppe	"	do				37				5.9	160	
19	La Tasta 37046 E.R.Rg.	Antonino	"	23.7.21				24				5.8	139	
20	Tallone	Onofrio	"	23.7.21				31				5.7	160	
21	Macri	Antonio	"	do				24				5.9	139	
22	Randi	Giorgio	"	do				25				5.7	130	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	Facatello	Pasquale	Coccinotto	27-10-21				18				5.7	138	
25	Rapini	Andrea	"	27.9.22				22				5.8	129	
26	Corricale L.2950/459	Enrico	"	28.9.22				23				5.5	129	
27	Tortile	Ciro	"	30.9.22	Naples			15				5.3	132	
28	Cosmelli	Enrico	"	4-7-22	Genoa			23				5.9	135	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mozzo	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	Cardillo	Francesco	"	do				17				5.4	132	

[illegible] 11/23/22 WAW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 455) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FAORMINA *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Mauri	Pietro	1st Infermiere	27-3-22	Naples	no	61	m	South	Italian	5·3	132	
2	Cirillo	Adolfo	1st do	30-3-22			54				5·9	138	
3	Castrico	Caterina	1st Infermiera	14-2-22	Genoa		63	f			5·3	135	
4	Novellone	Luisa	2nd do	do			61				5·4	137	
5	Lagnino	Giuseppe	1st Capo Tavolo	22-7-21			41	m			5·6	147	
6	Buovolo	Raffaele	2nd do	31-3-22	Naples		49				5·6	149	
7	Casella	G. Batta	1st Operaio	22-7-21	Genoa		35				5·8	162	
8	Rossi	Davide	1st	29-6-22			33				5·9	139	
9	Calisi	Vincenzo	1st	do			29				5·9	141	
10	Lorenzino	Costantino	1st	22-7-21			35				6·2	146	
11	Maraccia	Salvatore	1st Elettricista	do			38				6·1	145	
12	Massatti	Giuseppe	2nd do	29-6-22			29				5·5	137	
13	De Marchi	Angelo	1st do	16-2-22			23				6-	140	
14	Maglione	Alessandro	1st Falegname	28-9-22			24				5·6	135	
15	Fiammetta	Francesco	1st do	22-7-21			31				5·7	141	
16	D'Alessio	Michele	1st do	13-9-21			43				5·7	140	
17	Papalardo	Raffaele	1st Capo Guardia	21-7-21			28				6-	149	
18	~~Di [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1st do~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~41~~				~~[illegible]~~		
19	Mazzella	Giuseppe	1st Magazziniere	do			47				5·9	142	
20	~~Tinti~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1st Ingrassatore~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~45~~				~~[illegible]~~		
21	Neri	Giovanni	1st do	do			30				6·1	144	
22	Fiammetta	Adolfo	1st do	13-9-21			30				5·9	153	
23	Cocchi	Angelo	1st do	22-7-21			34				5·6	140	
24	Marcello	Emidio	1st do	do			39				5·9	144	
25	Tarsia	Pietro	1st do	21-7-21			41				6	148	
26	Barabino	Luigi	1st do	27-7-21			35				5·9	140	
27	Salomone	Francesco	1st do	do			54				5·8	149	
28	Bisagno	Pietro	1st Fireman	22-7-21			40				5·8	142	
29	Donato	Carmelo	1st do	27-7-21			30				5·9	149	
30	Cordi	Salvatore	1st do	28-9-22			24				5·7	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper local immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Donamu	Attilio	Steward	14-8-22	Genoa	no	33	m	South	Italian	5.9	141	
2	Caffarena	Agostino	✓	14-8-22			38				5.9	140	
3	Ronzetti	Michele	✓	22-7-21			49				5.8	142	
4	Pacatelle	Giovanni	✓	28-9-22			39				5.6	138	
5	Piccole	Carmine	✓	22-7-21			24				6.1	145	
6	Cvile	Avvemo	✓	do			41				5-	150	
7	Piccolo	Sante	✓	12-5-22			34				5.9	135	
8	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	✓	22-7-21			30				5.9	162	
9	Maione	Luigi	✓	do			35				6.1	163	
10	Irreri	Giuseppe	✓	27-10-21			28				5.7	140	
11	Criano	Michele	✓	22-7-21			25				5.9	146	
12	Vinci	Erasmo	✓	10-2-22	Naples		39				5.8	139	
13	Guglielta	Francesco	✓	16-8-22	Genoa		20				5.9	161	
14	Criminera	Gaetano	✓	28-6-22			37				5.7	141	
15	Montelione	Nicola	✓	22-12-21			29				5.9	140	
16	Marussa	Umberto	✓	23-7-21			22				5.8	141	
17	Galazzi	Armando	✓	27-10-21			34				5.8	139	
18	Borrelli	Salvatore	✓	5-7-22	Naples		32				5.8	137	
19	De Ambrosis	Riccardo	✓	15-8-22	Genoa		30				5.9	160	
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Coalman~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~35~~				~~[illegible]~~		
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~35~~				~~[illegible]~~		
22	Bottaro	Costantino	✓	12-5-22			25				5.8	139	
23	Aiello	Giuseppe	✓	29-6-22			27				5.4	139	
24	Castone	Vitoro	✓	28-9-22			23				5.9	160	
25	Ruello	Nicola	✓	13-5-22			30				5.8	160	
26	Bisso	Giuseppe	✓	10-9-21			25				6.2	139	
27	Chiglione	Stefano	✓	do			28				6.1	165	
28	Grasso	Raffaele	✓	do			22				5.9	163	
29	Marante	Francesco	✓	29-6-22			31				5.9	163	
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		

U.S. Reg. 34923

#8-10-11-14-15-16-17-18-19-

Entered

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Lettish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIG[illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel TAORMINA, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Zacchetti	Romeo	1st Boatman	21-7-21	Genoa	no	32	m	South	Italian	5.9	142	
2	Matteucci	Giuseppe	1st "	29-6-22			27				5.6	135	
3	Marinucci	Egidio	1st "	28-9-22			22				5.7	144	
4	Lupetti	Goffredo	1st "	do			24				5.8	138	
5	Testa	Pietro	1st "	4-11-21			32				5.7	139	
6	Pitta	Giuseppe	1st Maestro d'ascia	27-3-22			45				6-	148	
7	Paoli	Agostino	1st Cambusiere	11-5-22			38				6-	148	
8	Camerata	Amedeo	2nd "	12-5-22			42				5.8	140	
9	Pitkin	Leonida	1st do	do			32				5.8	138	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		
11	Cabo	Cesare	1st Dispensiere Cpmo	22-7-21			35				5.8	146	
12	Azzarini	Stefano	1st Dispensiere	19-5-22			41				6-	160	
13	Lavarini	Achille	2nd do	1-7-22			30				5.8	149	
14	Ansaldo	Agostino	1st Panettiere	28-9-22			42				6-	144	
15	Ferrina	Antonio	1st Panettiere	14-8-22			29				5.9	140	
16	Poggi	Antonio	1st do	14-2-22			46				5.7	139	
17	Lucca	Domenico	1st do	do			41				5.9	140	
18	Lamia	Carlo	1st Macchiano	10-9-21			34				6.2	153	
19	Maggio	Emile	1st Fatticiere	23-7-21			37				6-	161	
20	Luna	Angelo	1st Cuoco	31-10-21			38				5.8	149	
21	Pettile	Samuele	1st 2nd do	27-10-21			36				5.9	140	
22	Canfani	Giuseppe	1st 3rd do	10-8-22			33				5.8	139	
23	Baracchini	Augusto	1st do do	6-7-22			30				5.9	150	
24	Cagliari	Giuseppe	1st Garz. cucina	25-7-21			27				5.8	149	
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		
26	Romaschi	Carlo	1st do do	27-9-22	Genoa		18				5.7	132	
27	Pucci	Ernesto	1st Cameriere	6-2-22	Palermo		48				5.9	140	
28	Curro	Nicolino	1st Guardarobiere	19-7-21	Genoa		29				6.2	163	
29	Cucurullo	Italo	1st do	22-8-21	"		34				5.8	135	
30	Canale	Luigi	1st Cameriere	31-3-22	Naples		41				5.9	149	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bengalese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedes, Norwegians, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE [illegible] 191

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Angelo	Fameriere	12-5-22	Genoa	no	22	m	South	Italian	5.8	138	
2	Rialini	Antonio		22-7-21			42				6.2	155	
3	Lo Buono	Gabriello		16-8-22			33				5.9	140	
4	Merlo	Filippo		22-7-21			35				6.1	146	
5	Parisi	Alfonso		11-2-22			25				5.9	140	
6	Pizzimenti	Giuseppe		do			23				5.8	138	
7	Fantoli	Ettore		22-12-21			25				5.6	132	
8	Lallo	Francesco		22-7-21			29				5.9	146	
9	Tirone	Pietro		11-2-22			39				5.9	162	
10	Enuno	Gualtiero		23-7-21			33				5.—	140	
11	Fanzola	Barzaro		22-7-21			32				6	162	
12	Rösel	Adalberto		16-8-22			30				5.9	130	
13	Facchi	Arnoldo		13-5-22			51				5.9	160	
14	Gandolfo	Michele		16-8-22			32				5.8	135	
15	Fasini	Arturo		27-7-21			25				5.9	140	
16	Bettini	Pietro		13-5-22			55	f			5.7	104	
17	Badii	Virginia		do			38				5.9	146	
18	Tiseno	Marcantonio	Garzone di 1a	22-7-21			22	m			5.7	138	
19	~~Cuneo~~	~~Cesare~~		~~15-5-22~~			~~20~~				~~5.11~~	~~197~~	
20	Borde	Enrico		27-10-21			23				5.9	139	
21	Tomei	Ettore		14-8-22			25				5.8	146	
22	Vinci	Giovanni		22-12-21			28				5.7	134	
23	Facco	Rosario	Garzone di 2a	16-8-22			19				5.6	135	
24	Amitrano	Antonio		28-9-22			16				5.4	138	
25	Lallo	Virgilio		27-10-21			15				5.5	135	
26	Bignami	Angelo		19-8-22			20				5.8	139	
27	Luggiani	Salvatore		10-9-21			17				5.6	135	
28	Bracchi	Alfredo		29-6-22			31				5.8	140	
29	Luciano	Giovanni	Piccolo	22-12-21			16				5.5	135	
30	Lamberti	Antonio		28-10-21			17				5.9	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French	Scandinavian (Swede, Finn, and Norse).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel FAORMINA, *arriving at* ____, ____, *191* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Pachiarani	Curzio	Piccolo	10.9.21	Genoa	no	19	m	South	Italian	5.6	135	
2	Toru	Domenico	"	31.10.21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	135	
3	Pecchi	Ferruccio	Barber	28.12.21	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	137	
4	Selvaski	Romulo	Sc(ommessa)	8.11.22	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Di Nicola	Emilio	Sc. Cucina	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Fiumi	Romeo	Sc. Camera	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	
7	Rizzi	Giordano	Sc. Cucina	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	134	
8	Ricci	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	43	"	South	"	5.8	147	
9	Stelli	Oreste	Cameriere	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Lavorgna	Augusto	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	135	
11	Marchesano	Gaetano	Sc. Cucina	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	141	
12	Marino	Nicola	Cameriere	"	"	"	24	"	South	"	5.7	139	
13	Cassali	Giuseppe	Cameriere	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	141	
14	Lombardi	Celio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	139	
15	Ranzini	Luigi	Mozzo	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	136	
16	Lupi	Rosario	Sc. Cucina	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Romano	Guido	Sc. Cucina	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	139	
18	Fullo	Girolamo	Cameriere	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Mombello	Genoa, Italy	Sc. Cucina	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9L513/210

Nov. 10. 1922

W. P. Rhoades
Vice Consul

W. P. Rhoades
Nov. 10. 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Gulli, of the Taormina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, answering as directed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islands
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, and Finns)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 24 NOV 1922, 19..., from the port of Naples 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vollati	Lorenzo	Waiter	11-11-22	Naples	no	yes	23	m	South	Italian	5.9	140	
2	Figliomene	Francesco	Mozzo	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	136	
3	Grilli	Tommaso	Coalmen	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.9	141	
4	Colace	Andrea	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	6.-	165	
5	Amigo	Ambrogio	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.8	140	
6	Sgarbi	Giuseppe	Pt. Mahon	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.8	161	
7	I certify that the visa affixed			No 476	Montgomery									
8	below has been granted under				American Consul									
9	regulations prescribed by the													
10	Department of State													
11														
12	Good for journey to the													
13	United States of America													
14	direct													
15	November 11. 1922.													
16														
17	Edward L. Isaacs.													
18	American Vice Consul in Charge													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Taormina 11-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Giuli Master, of the Taormina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Giuli
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

1886w

R. UFFICIO MARITTIMO DELLA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — R. CONSOLATO ITALIANO LLOYD — PIROSCAFO — TAORMINA

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7360

Nov. 24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator